IDG .net

NEW $1200 PCs: FAST, CHEAP, AND COMING TO A DESKTOP NEAR YOU

FIRST LOOK
WINDOWS NT 5.0–
BETTER THAN WIN 98?

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

DECEMBER 1997

The Winning Browser Is...

Netscape Communicator 4 vs. Internet Explorer 4

Holy 3D, Batman! New AGP Graphics

First Tests Reveal Promise, Problems

Handheld PCs, Round II

Finally, Pint-Size PCs You Can Really Use?

From BEST PCs to MUST-HAVE GEAR

TOP 100 HARDWARE BUYS

$5.95 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

12>

0 70992 37771 8

In addition to the latest technology at the right price, we offer System Consultants

to help you make sense of it all.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

NEC
NOW
NEC VERSA 2730
NEC
NOW
NEC
NOW
NEC
Express5800
NEC
NOW

NEC Direction™ PCs

A new direction in cutting-edge technology.

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 2 USB Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • Microphone • Palmrest Keyboard and Microsoft IntelliMouse™ • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL300 (Limited Availability)

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 128MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 8M8 WRAM
- Altec® Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with ACS-251 Subwoofer
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- Iomega® Zip Drive
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- DVD Drive
- Microsoft Flight Simulator 98
- Microsoft Championship Auto Racing Teams (CART)
- Microsoft SideWinder™ 3D Pro Joystick
- DirecPC™ Satellite
- NEC LCD2000 20.1" Flat Panel Display (20.1" viewable)

$12999 Code #D5031

Direction SPL300

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- B.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 8M8 WRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S.Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)

* Iomega Zip Drive, add $99
* 3COM 10/100 NIC, add $79
* MS Windows NT* 4.0, add $90

$2999 Bus. Lease: $111/mo. Code #D5033

Direction SPL266

- 266MHz Pentium II processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 4MB WRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip Drive
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)

* 3COM 10/100 NIC, add $79

$2779 Bus. Lease: $103/mo. Code #D5034

Direction Add Ons:

- DirecPC™ Satellite Dish, add $299
- 2 Years On-Site Service (with purchase of system), add $59
- 3 Years On-Site Service (with purchase of system), add $99
- DVD Drive, add $339
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $119

And with so many choices, you ca

NEC Versa® 2700 Series

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 2MB VRAM • Full Motion and Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound • Microsoft Windows 95 • IrDA 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • Software Bundle including MS Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink, Intel LANDesk* Client Manager 3.0 • DMI 2.0 Compliant • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- Built-in 3.2GB Hard Drive, 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add $99
* MS Windows NT 4.0, add $99

$3499 Bus. Lease: $129/mo. Code #V2712

Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* VersaNote Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59
* UltraCare Extended Service, add $199

$2799 Bus. Lease: $104/mo. Code #V2703

Versa 2730MT

- 133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
* VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, $B9

$2599 Bus. Lease: $96/mo. Code #V2709

Versa Add Ons:

- VersaExec™ Leather Carrying Case, add $199
- NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Ethernet Card, add $159
- Spare AC Adapter, add $89
- PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $B9

intel inside pentium II

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the US only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. * Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

BUILT TO ORDER

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 2 USB Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • Microphone • Palmrest Keyboard and Microsoft IntelliMouse • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL266

- 266MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 7.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- MS Flight Simulator 98
- MS CART
- MS SideWinder 3D Joystick
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199

$2499
Bus. Lease: $92/mo. Code #D5035

Direction SPL300

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- * NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
- * Iomega Zip Drive, add $99

$2199
Bus. Lease: $81/mo. Code #D5036

Direction SPL266

- 266MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- * NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
- * Iomega Zip Drive, add $99

$1999
Bus. Lease: $74/mo. Code #D5037

Direction SPT233

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 PCI, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- * NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
- * Iomega Zip Drive, add $99

$1699
Bus. Lease: $63/mo. Code #D5038

ın see why that might be helpful.

NEC Versa 6000 Series Notebooks

The ultimate power notebooks.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2MB EDO RAM Video Memory • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Support • Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound • MS Windows 95 • Software Bundle including McAfee VirusScan • DMI 2.0 Compliant • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 6230

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 64MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 3.0GB Hard Drive
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- * Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add $599
- * Versa PortBar 6000 Port Replicator, add $159
- * Versa Docking Station 6000 Plus, add $869
- * UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$4199
Bus. Lease: $151/mo. Code #V6235

Versa 6230

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- * VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, $89
- * Versa MiniDock™ 6000, add $499
- * MS Windows NT 4.0, add $99
- * U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159

$3999
Bus. Lease: $144/mo. Code #V6231

NEC Express5800™ Series Servers

Servers that grow with your business.

Common Features: Integrated PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Controller • Integrated PCI SCSI Controller for Media Bays • Integrated SVGA Controller • 1MB VRAM (upgradeable to 2MB) • 12X avg Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Mouse and Keyboard • NEC ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite • MS Windows NT Server 4.0 and NetWare 4.11 Certified • 3 Year On-Site Service Warranty

LE2200

- 266MHz Pentium II processor, 512KB L2 Cache (Dual Capable)
- 128MB ECC DIMM Memory (512MB max)
- One 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk
- 2 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 Shared I/O Slots
- 8 Drive Bays, 1 External 3.5", 3 External 5.25", 4 Internal 3.5"
- * 2nd Pentium II processor, add $1099
- * Additional 128MB of ECC memory, add $969
- * PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1349
- * PCI 10/100 Ethernet Card, add $79
- * 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 36GB of Storage Space, add $529/$849/$1339
- * Windows NT Server 4.0, add $799

$4719
Bus. Lease: $170/mo. Code #E6205

LE2200

- 233MHz Pentium II processor, 512KB L2 Cache (Dual Capable)
- 32MB ECC DIMM Memory (512MB max)
- One 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk
- 2 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 Shared I/O Slots
- 8 Drive Bays, 1 External 3.5", 3 External 5.25", 4 Internal 3.5"
- * 2nd Pentium II processor, add $849
- * Additional 32MB of ECC memory, add $189
- * PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1349
- * PCI 10/100 Ethernet Card, add $79
- * 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 36GB of Storage Space, add $529/$849/$1339
- * Windows NT Server 4.0, add $799

$2829
Bus. Lease: $105/mo. Code #E6206

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PW632A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 180 on reader service card

NEC

Photo Realism

So real you have to see it to believe it.

So real you have to see it to believe it.

So real you have to see it to believe it.

(Hey, is there an echo in here?)

If the Canon BJC-4300 Color Bubble Jet™ printer can generate photo-realistic images this monumentally gorgeous, imagine how grand everything you print will be. Whether you need a brilliant color presentation or a razor-sharp business document, the $199* BJC-4300 delivers. Our exclusive Drop Modulation Technology™ puts more detail in the detail and reduces graininess. Plus, with our optional Photo Ink, you get true photo-quality printing. Pop in the optional Color Image Scanner Cartridge, and you've got a color sheetfed scanner, too. Your key to even more amazing results? Free Canon Creative 3 software.** But don't take our word for it. Come in and see for yourself. Just don't stand too close to the edge. To get more information, give us a call at 1-800-848-4123 or visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com. **See what we mean.™**

$99 turns the BJC-4300 into a 360 dpi color sheetfed scanner. Instantly.*

Canon

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Dealer prices may vary. Output shown printed using Photo Kit, sold separately. **Software designed for use with Windows® 95, and available on CD-ROM only. ©1997 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, Drop Modulation Technology, PhotoRealism and "See what we mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada call 1-800-263-1121.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8

Fully Integrated Web

"If you use the Web a lot, and especially if you depend on a corporate intranet, Netscape Communications' newest offering could be the most important application on your computer."

***Business Week*, June 23, 1997**

"Netscape's New Browser Is The Best One Yet."

***Fortune*, May 26, 1997**

"The release of Netscape Communicator 4.0 ushers in an exciting new era for corporations, end users, and applications developers alike. Just as the advent of business productivity suites changed the face of the software market, so should Communicator (and soon, IE 4.0) change the way corporations do business both internally and externally."

***PC Magazine*, August 1997**

"All in all, Navigator 4.0 is the best Web browser available today."

***Wall Street Journal*, July 10, 1997**

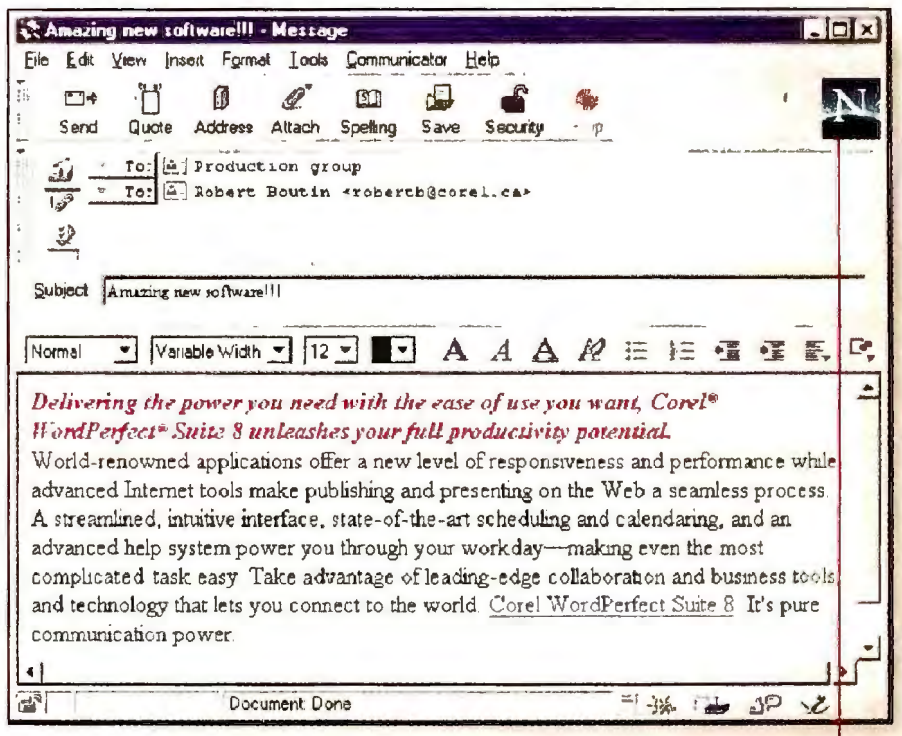
"Unlike Microsoft's Webcaster push technology, Netscape's Netcaster uses existing standards such as HTML, Java and JavaScript."

***InfoWorld*, June 2, 1997**

"But there's further cause for celebration. For instance, Communicator 4.01 consumes about 3 MB of RAM less than Navigator 3.0."

***C/Net*, July 10, 1997**

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 delivers the best features to stay on top—in business, at home, wherever you want to make an impact. All-new applications like **CorelCENTRAL™ 8**† with fully integrated **Netscape® Communicator**—available in *both* the standard and professional versions—maximize your communication, organization and teamwork capabilities. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8—office suite technology that takes you further.



Mailbox – send and receive e-mail messages using open Internet standards

Available at these and other fine stores.

BEST BUY

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

EGGHEAD COMPUTER
The Technology Eggsperts
1-800-EGGHEAD

Office DEPOT
Office Products at Warehouse
1-800-557-337

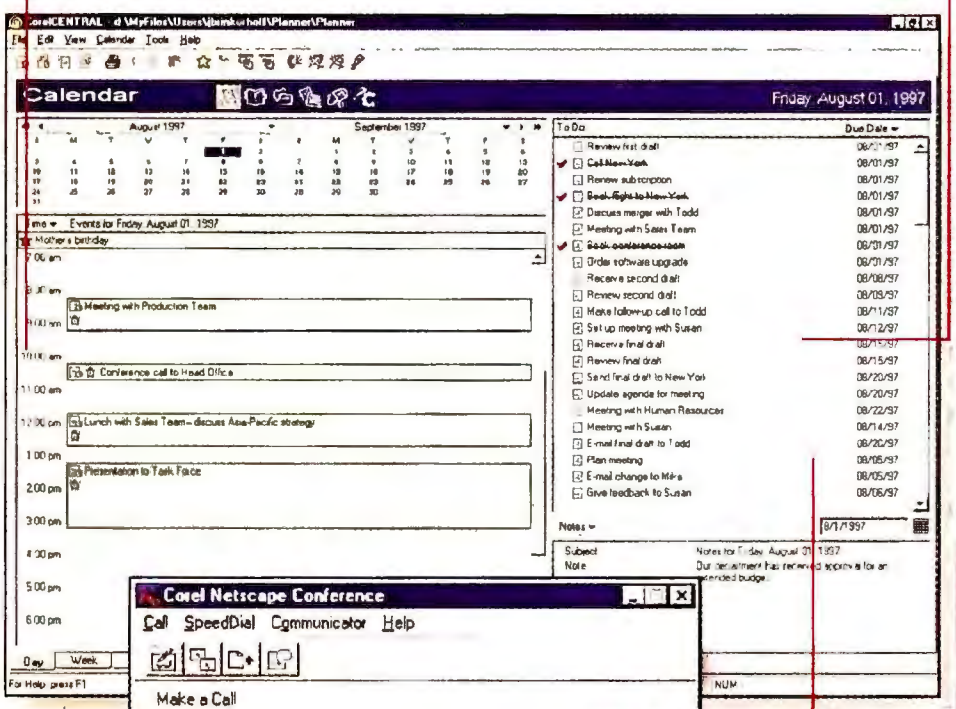
*For upgrade version only. US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from store to st

+ Netscape® Communicator

& Desktop Power

Calendaring and Scheduling – organize and keep track of your schedule and tasks, and create personal and workgroup tasks

Flexible Card Files – store a wide variety of information including contacts and inventory. Ultra-powerful linking technology lets you connect card file records, other files, even Internet addresses



Multiple View – view data from different perspectives using a simple, browser-like interface

Conferencing – share information and have real-time voice conversations using your Internet connection

Includes Netscape® Communicator

Two great office suites. Outstanding communication technology.

Office Suite Excellence

OfficeMax®
Taking Your Savings To The Max!™
1-800-788-8080

STAPLES
The Office Superstore
1-800-333-3330

†Internet connection required for many of the features included in CorelCENTRAL 8

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and CorelCENTRAL are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape and Communicator are trademarks or registered trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. The MMX logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COREL
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

KJR-0455-US

PC WORLD

DECEMBER

VOLUME 15 ◆ NUMBER 12

COVER STORY

TOP 100 HARDWARE BUYS: FROM BEST PCs TO MUST-HAVE GEAR

HARDWARE BUYS It's the end of 1997, and we've discovered dynamite buys for hard-to-please technophiles, from great gadgets to all-purpose printers to powerful PCs. Our Top 100 Hardware Buys helps you pick great products and avoid overhyped clunkers.

154 GADGETS, GIZMOS, AND GEAR
181 PERSONAL PRINTERS: TEXT, GRAPHICS, AND...PHOTOS?
293 DREAM HOME PCs

FEATURES

154 GADGETS, GIZMOS, AND GEAR

HARDWARE BUYS Toss out that Sharper Image catalog! These high-tech gizmos are great for work or play. Store 250MB on tiny cartridges, surf the Web on a cell phone, revel in palm-size, big-sound speakers. To satisfy gizmo lust, start here.

181 PERSONAL PRINTERS: TEXT, GRAPHICS, AND...PHOTOS?

HARDWARE BUYS Personal printers can produce sharp text and vivid color—so now photo quality has become The Next Big Thing. We test 23 printers, from color ink jets to monochrome lasers, and find you can't expect to print photos good enough to frame.

206 COMMUNICATOR VS. INTERNET EXPLORER: AND THE WINNER IS...

REVIEW Despite unstable installations, innovation wins out in this browser war: desktop integration, easy-to-track browsing, automatic URL entry, powerful e-mail. Our take: For now Internet Explorer has the edge.

243

206

Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

243 AGP GRAPHICS: A BUMPY RIDE

PREVIEW Intel's new graphics bus promises enhanced 3D and faster performance on Pentium IIs. But our tests pitting the first AGP cards against PCI cards reveal potholes on the road to rip-roaring 3D. We'll explain how to avoid problems and find an AGP board that'll work for you.

SPECIAL REPORT

SMALL OFFICE, HOME OFFICE

267 THE DO-IT-YOURSELF NETWORK

Does your small office share files? Applications? Printers? Modems? Of course it does. Take our friendly consultant's advice: Networking your small office doesn't have to be expensive or complicated.

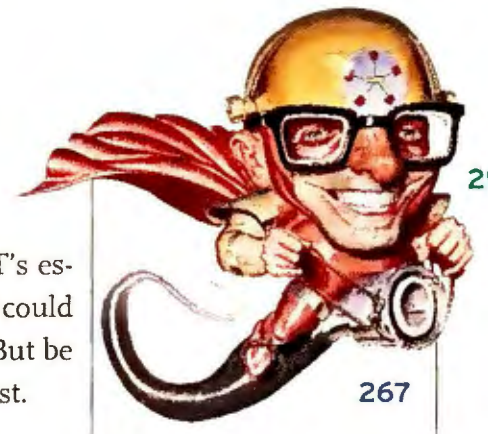
279 HOT PICKS FOR THE HOME OFFICE

Quicken for home businesses, a $999 color copier, Internet e-mail on steroids, and more.

COVER *Photographs by Kevin Candland*

ICONS JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS



58 NT 5.0: WINDOWS WORTH WAITING FOR?
Adding a slick Win 98 interface to NT's established stability and security, NT 5.0 could be a good alternative for businesses. But be careful—compatibility problems persist.

68 "CENTAUR INSIDE" MEANS HIGH PERFORMANCE ON A BUDGET
Centaur's C6 delivers PCs that match Pentium MMX performance on Win 95 apps but cost a third less.

74 MOOOVE OVER GATEWAY...
Eleven vendors challenge Gateway by offering custom-built PCs that you can order on the phone or the Web.

78 TV-STYLE ADS INVADE THE WEB
Full-blown ads with slick animation and sound may soon interrupt your surfing.

80 WINDOWS CE 2.0 ADDS POWER, COLOR
Better performance, larger color LCDs, and better connectivity are improvements that come with Windows CE 2.0 palmtops.

267

181

58

106

293

NEW PRODUCTS

106 Boca Video Communications Suite
107 Hewlett-Packard Brio PCs
110 NEC SuperScript 750C, 150C color ink jets
112 HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110 drive, Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 kit
116 Power Computing PowerTrip notebooks, InnerBay Zip Drive
119 Kodak DC210 Zoom, Yashica KC 600 digital cameras
122 eRoom, Microsoft 60-Minute Intranet Kit
124 Iomega Ditto Max backup drive
128 Intel Create & Share Camera Pack
129 SmartWheel Utility
132 Logitech FreeScan scanner
133 Kurzweil Madison utility
135 Mijenix FreeSpace
136 Microsoft Expedia Streets 98, Rand McNally StreetFinder 98
139 Matrox Video, Graphics, and TV Kit, Matrox m3D
144 Plan Write Expert Edition
146 CrystalGraphics Crystal 3D Impact

TOP 100

293 DREAM HOME PCs
TOP 100 HARDWARE BUYS online Why are they dream home PCs? Easy setup, piles of home software, and lots of extras. Our expanded Top 10 Home PCs chart has something for everyone, from HP's speedy but pricey Pentium II-266, to Gateway's $1499 PMMX-166 that comes with—surprise!—a color printer.

296 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Many PCs debuting on the Power chart this month are Pentium II-266s, as are two Best Buys from Dell—the Dimension XPS D266 and the OptiPlex Gxa266.

312 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 With PCs averaging a little over $1500, the Budget chart never looked more tempting. Among the most enticing: Quantex's new $1949 Pentium MMX-233.

324 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 10 Gateway's Solo 2300XL claims two records—the fastest portable we've tested and longest battery life.

332 HOME PCs
TOP 10 Our top pick for power home PC is Dell's PMMX-233 Dimension XPS M233s, packed with a 4.2GB hard drive and an Iomega Zip drive. The top budget home PC is Gateway's Pentium MMX-166, which comes with a color printer for $1499.

337 PERSONAL PRINTERS
TOP 10 Minolta's PageWorks 6L is our new monochrome Best Buy, while Canon's BJC-4300 cops the color Best Buy.

339 15-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 Four newcomers move onto the chart this month, led by models from Goldstar, MAG, and MaxTech.

343 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 ATI's Xpert@Work debuts with speedy 2D but so-so 3D images.

345 MODEMS
TOP 10 Global Village's 56-kpbs modem is number one with its easy installation and dirt-cheap $119 price.

HERE'S HOW

370 **ANSWER LINE**
Pick the default programs for particular file types, open Internet Mail fast, password-protect Win 95.

378 **WINDOWS TIPS**
Get the hang of keystroke and mouse shortcuts, root out print problems.

386 **SPREADSHEETS**
Create charts that resemble Gantt charts in Excel, shrink 1-2-3 97's InfoBox.

390 **WORD PROCESSING**
Make long documents easier to navigate, track revisions in Word 97.

396 **INTERNET TIPS**
Automate e-mail in Internet Explorer 4.0 and Communicator 4.01.

404 **HARDWARE TIPS**
Check out the best ways to keep your PC, mouse, and keyboard clean.

412 **UPGRADE GUIDE**
Install a second EIDE hard drive, step-by-step.

412

@HOME

347 **@HOME PRODUCTS**
Get your photos digitized and distributed, over the Internet or with the latest printer/scanner/copier/fax machine.

350 **KEEPING UP**
Web sites and services for consumers.

352 **HOME OFFICE**
How to improve Windows 95, without Microsoft.

347

RESOURCES

14 **HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD**
418 **MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE**
435 **PC WORLD CATALOG**
446 **READER SERVICE CARD**
449 **ADVERTISER INDEX**
452 **EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX**

352

47

33

DEPARTMENTS

19 **UP FRONT** The grinch that's trying to steal DVD's happy holidays.

25 **LETTERS** Readers sound off on Win 98 and desktop/Web integration, tech support travails.

33 **CONSUMER WATCH** Find out which of the companies you've bought from are this year's saints and sinners.

43 **PCW ADVOCATE** Terrorist spam attack, watch out for nontransferable warranties.

47 **REAL SOLUTIONS** Enough with sneaker-net! Networking this small office proved well worth the effort.

53 **BUGS AND FIXES** K6 bug only for geeks? A fix for clunking Caviar drives. Avoid easy passwords in PCCrypto 2.1.

399 **COMING UP**

456 **FULL DISCLOSURE** 1997 was a good hardware year, says Manes.

PCW ONLINE

BOOST YOUR BANDWIDTH
HOW-TO Stuck with a 28.8 modem from U.S. Molasses? Follow our best tips and strategies for speeding your Internet connection.
www.pcworld.com/dec97/bandwidth

OUTTA SITE: THE BEST WEB EDITORS
REVIEW All HTML editors do the same thing, right? Wrong. We review the best ones for each skill level and need.
www.pcworld.com/dec97/webeditors

FILEWORLD IS HERE!
DOWNLOADS Thousands of shareware and free files to choose from, including utilities, games, fonts, and more. And, yes, this is the place to find files mentioned in *PC World* magazine.
www.fileworld.com

OH, THE PLACES YOU'LL GO!
REVIEW Check out our new TripleDubDot column, featuring the best and worst on the Web—from celebrity hang-outs to virtual dugouts where you can listen to baseball play-by-play.
www.pcworld.com/tripledub

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

NOW! NOW! NOW!

...you want your Computer Now!

MILLENNIA MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
64MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, 26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95® and MS® Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,099

MILLENNIA XKU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
Intel 82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers & subwoofer
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, 26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft IntelliMouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,599

TRANSPORT™ VLX

Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.4GB hard drive
8X modular CD-ROM drive
11.3" DSTN SVGA display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
Motorola 33.6 fax/modem PC card
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video support
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Management software pak
1 rear infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$1,999

**Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Hightail it to the phone and order a Micron computer through our Computers Now!® program for same-day shipment.*

Our pre-configured Millennia desktops tear through the toughest of tasks, some packing Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology and others with Pentium II processors featuring MMX technology. Or if you can't wait another minute for a notebook, order the Micron™ TransPort VLX portable for speed, flexibility and a great price.

No matter which Micron system you choose, you'll always get our award-winning, 24-hour customer support and an industry-leading limited warranty that leads the pack.

Call Computers Now! and you'll get a Micron system so fast, it blows your mind. And blows the other guys away.

Call now to order.

800-776-4506

www.micronpc.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

SAME DAY SHIPPING*

*Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully booked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MST, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their Computers Now! system shipped to the "bill to" address on their credit card.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Circle 145 on reader service card

What is VERSATILE.?

Versatile: [vur'.sa.til] a. *Having aptitude in many subjects; Capable of moving freely in all directions.*

When choosing a Professional PC, you want to make your purchase from a company that meets all of your business computing needs. That's a perfect reason for choosing Unicent Technologies. We're a company with the knowledge and versatility to satisfy varied tastes-From a small home office, to a corporate mega-power. Unicent is versatile and knowledgeable enough to understand the difference between a Business PC and a PC for the home. We offer a wide, versatile range of technologies-all tested rigorously by our engineering department, ensuring 100% satisfaction and compatibility.

THAT'S VERSATILITY!

That's Unicent! With an industry leading 5-Year Warranty and 24 hour, 7 days-a-week lifetime technical support, we're versatile enough to be there whenever you need us for assistance.

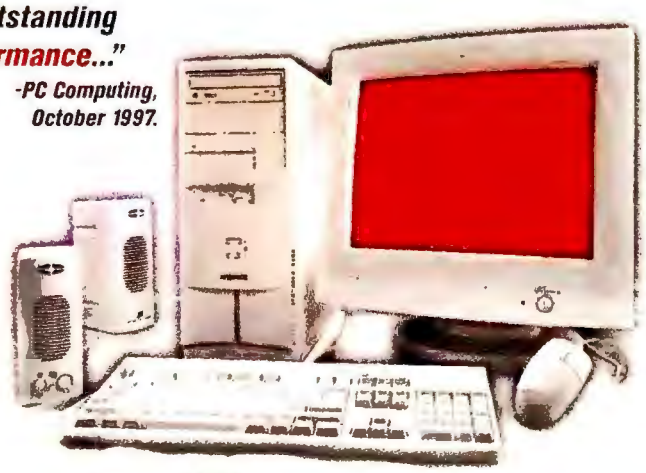
Go go ahead, give us a call today at: 800-308-3614. Or cruise over to our website at www.unicent.com, where you can custom configure a system that's perfect for you.

Experience your Versatile Reality today with Unicent Technologies.

AVANTA *for your* OFFICE.

IDEAL For OFFICE ENVIRONMENTS & POWER USERS.

"...outstanding performance..."
-PC Computing, October 1997.



AVANTA L300

$3099 Order Code 711011

***Business Lease As Low as $107/mo.**

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel® 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

*upgrade to Windows NT 4.0.....**$99***
*upgrade to 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive & Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI Controller ... **$799***
*upgrade to 128MB SDRAM... ..... **$289***
*upgrade to 19" Monitor **$399***

Avanta L266 Order Code 711012 ***$2899***

Computer Solutions for business are a complex affair. In the Corporate Arena, demands are high and patience is short. At Unicent we fully understand this. That's why we offer a variety of unique system choices, each designed to be a "perfect fit" to your business needs.

Whether you're a corporate powerhouse or a "one-person show," Unicent's Avanta line will keep you running both effectively *and* efficiently. Our strong commitment to business solutions has resulted in PC's that are "Wired for Management." Avanta business PC's with Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software allow you to manage your PC, diagnose problems and monitor the overall health of your system, whether you're on a small network, large network or no network at all. And with our optional Intel LANDesk™ Workgroup Manager Suite you'll be able to perform maintenance, upgrade software and catalogue system resources of all the PCs across your network, cutting down on lost productivity and reducing your Total Cost of Ownership.

UNICENT TECHNOLOGIES FEATURES THE LATEST TRENDS AND TECHNOLOGY. Due to solid partnerships with industry leaders & innovators, **WE ARE THE FIRST** to offer technology as it happens, long before many of our competitors. Unicent Avanta Business PCs feature the **INTEL 440LX AGPset**, creating the ultimate performance for the latest power hungry applications. This chipset provides support for ECC RAM, **ACCELERATED GRAPHICS PORT**, OnNow, SDRAM, and Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive protocol. The next revolution in graphics technology is here with the **MATROX MILLENNIUM II** Video Card. This card offers superior graphics performance, utilizing the MGA-2164W processor. This sixth generation of the MGA chip is a completely new design of the industry standard 64-bit graphics processor and is complemented by a fast 250MHz RAM DAC and powerful dual-ported WRAM memory, delivering optimum acceleration in ultra-high resolutions such as 1920 x 1200. Avanta's also feature **TOSHIBA'S 24X MAX CD-ROM DRIVE**, delivering the fastest data transfer rates possible, as well as the industry's fastest access time in less than 10ms! **ULTRA-ATA HARD DRIVES,** a feature of selected Unicent Avantas, handle the new generation of advanced operating systems, realtime video presentations, and multimedia applications. Avantas feature the **INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR**, the finest processor available for business applications such as spreadsheets, word processing and presentations. With network cards from Intel, you can be assured 100% compatibility across your network.

Even though we've listed our most popular business configurations below, if you don't see the exact system you need, **GIVE US A CALL TODAY.** We will be happy to examine your options and come up with the best business workstation for you and your company. As the technology of business computing moves at lightning speed, isn't it nice to know that a company like Unicent is able to stay on the **CUTTING EDGE** without loosing its **HUMAN TOUCH**? Experience the Unicent Avanta in your office today!

"To COMPETE IN THE CORPORATE ARENA, YOU NEED A POWERFUL ALLY."

Avanta L300

$2829 Order Code 711013

***Business Lease As Low as $98/mo.**

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- *64MB SDRAM*, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive & Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI Controller **$799**
upgrade to 19" Monitor **$399**

Avanta L266

$2349 Order Code 711015

***Business Lease As Low as $82/mo.**

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- *32MB SDRAM*, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to 64MB SDRAM..... **$299**
upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive ..**$99**

Avanta T233

$1949 Order Code 711017

***Business Lease As Low as $68/mo.**

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- *32MB SDRAM*, Intel 430 TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel® EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to Matrox Millennium II 4MB AGP. **$99**
add an Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive.....**$99**

Avanta T200

$1399 Order Code 711019

***Business Lease As Low as $50/mo.**

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- *32MB SDRAM*, Intel 430 TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2MB EDO Virge 3D PCI Video Card
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 104-key Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to 32MB SDRAM **$99**
add Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers **$149**
add Microsoft Office Small Business Edition..**$99**

Avanta L266 Order Code 711014..**$2629**
Avanta L233 Order Code 711016..**$2249**
Avanta T200 Order Code 711018..**$1849**
Avanta T166 Order Code 711020..**$1299**

Universal System Upgrades: *• Microsoft Natural Keyboard, add $49 • APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $299 • 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $349 • 3 Years On-Site Service, add $99 • Intel LANDesk™ Work Group Manager Software, call*

ORDERLINE:
1-800-308-3614
7-Days a Week 8am-Midnight EST

unicent
TECHNOLOGIES
We put the personal back into personal computers.

- *30-Day Unconditional 100% Money-Back.*
- *Five-Year Parts & Three-Year Labor Warranty.*
- *First Year of On-Site Service FREE. (Three-Year contract add $99)*
- *24-Hour, 7 days-a-week Toll-free Technical Support.*

Visit the Unicent Technologies website at www.unicent.com to examine the power of Versatile Reality today.

All Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice • Unicent Technologies cannot be responsible for any omitions, errors in typography or photography. • All Returned Items Must Have RMA #, and Must Be in Original Packaging. • Shipping Charges, Opened Software and Custom Configured Systems are non-refundable. • No refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. • Government, School, and Corporate Purchase Orders are always welcome. • For More Information On Warranty & Policy Please feel free to Call. us • On-Site Service is a non-refundable option • The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation • All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. * Business Lease payments are based on 36 month fair market value lease and do not include shipping/handling or applicable taxes. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation.

290 LENA DRIVE, AURORA, OHIO 44202 • International Sales 216-344-2649 • Ejecutivo De Ventas Bilingue 800-731-6159 • FAX 216.344.2647

Circle 259 on reader service card

http://www.unicent.com

ITS MOTHER WAS A TV.

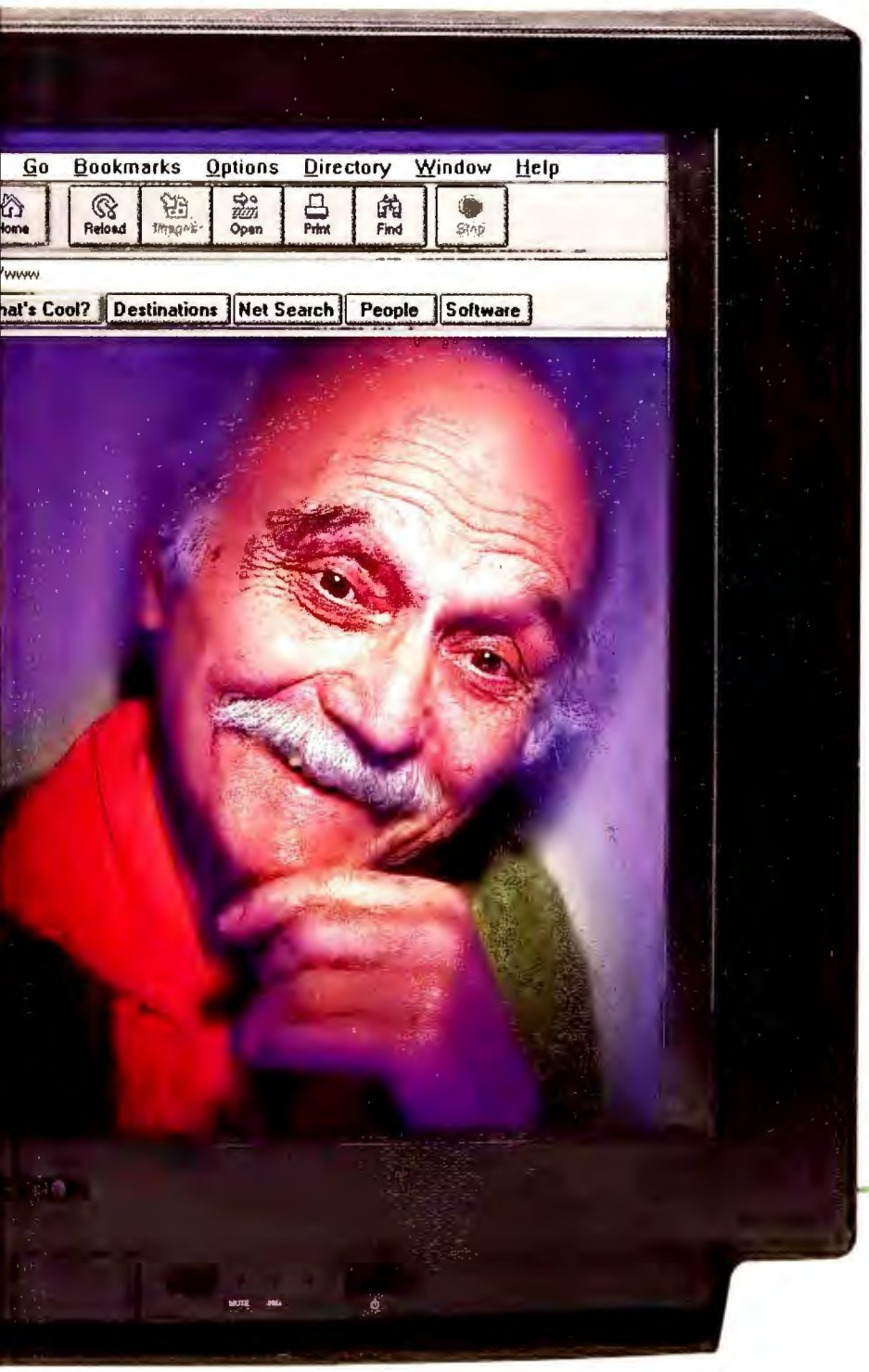
the television

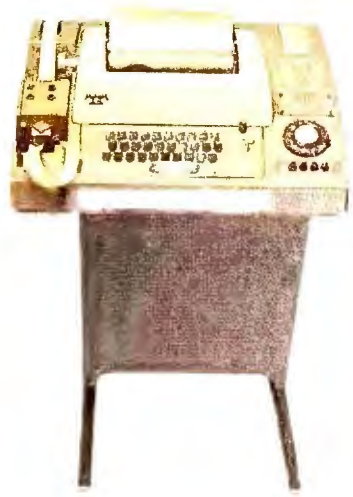
The first practical electronic TV was demonstrated in 1927. By the late 1940's, tiny black and white sets were streaming into American homes. Creative designs and ever-larger screens highlighted The Golden Age of Television. By the mid 1960's, color made its debut, and now digital TV is on our doorstep.

THE BIRTH OF ARCADIA

Its heritage is clear, and its impact is astounding. The new Arcadia™ Home Monitor combines television* at its finest with the exceptional clarity and focus of our monitors. Through this unique convergence, Princeton Graphic Systems has created a distinctly new category of displays, destined to bring home entertainment and personal computing to the next level. Make an investment in your future. Don't let your home entertainment center become obsolete. Arcadia Home Monitor is available in 27" and 31"

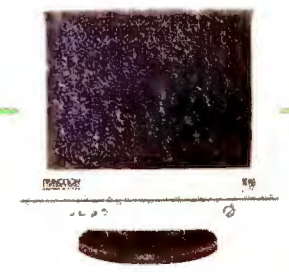
ITS FATHER WAS A MONITOR.





the monitor

Early computer "displays" were simple text displays or printed output. Used with mainframes, the first true monitors were rack-mounted behemoths. In the early 1980's microcomputers displayed alphanumerics and jagged graphics in monochrome. Today, monitor technology has advanced to exquisite high-resolution color and full-motion video.



viewable size versions, priced from $799.** Today, Arcadia is a whole new way to look at things. Tomorrow, it's your window to digital television. Yes, technology is moving ahead, and we invite you to come along.

©1997 Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that these products meet Energy Star℠ Guidelines for energy efficiency. *Television reception requires an external tuner. **Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary.

PRINCETON®

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

WWW.PRGR.COM

Tel: 800-747-6249 • 714-751-8405

Fax: 714-751-5736

2801 S. Yale St. • Santa Ana, CA 92704

Circle 152 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Charles Piller, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Bill Snyder
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR @HOME EDITOR Christina Wood
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Vince Bielski, Andrew Brandt, Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITOR Angela Freeman
ASSISTANT EDITOR Grace Aquino
EDITORIAL RESEARCHER Julie Campagna
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Mick Lockey

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Lorraine Fry, Pat Soberanis
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
SENIOR DESIGNERS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Michael Jantze
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

EDITOR IN CHIEF Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Yael Li-Ron
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
INTERACTIVE SERVICES EDITOR Dennis Sheridan
NEW MEDIA EDITOR Tracy Swedlow
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Amy Ng
COPY EDITOR Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION & TECHNOLOGY Nancy H. Miller
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
OPERATIONS MANAGER Carla Lieberman
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe
SENIOR PRODUCER Licia Slimon
PRODUCERS Eugene Brenwasser, Jill Corral, Michael Fitzgerald
CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner
FLUEGELMAN INTERN Lisa Moskowitz

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service/
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: smanes@ix.netcom.com
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
REAL SOLUTIONS: real_solutions@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Real Solutions*)
PC World pays $300 per published column.
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

www.chevrolet.com ©1997 GM Corp. Buckle up, America! ■

Fits every curve perfectly.

Have a seat. Relax.

And enjoy the show on your tachometer.

Inside every Monte Carlo Z34 is a luxuriously appointed interior designed from the inside out around the driver.

While under the hood is a new 3800 Series II 200-hp V6 that works with a finely tuned four-wheel independent suspension to indulge your other physical needs.

Like your appetite for asphalt. Monte Carlo.

The side you show the world is up to you.

To learn more, call 1-800-950-2438.

Monte Carlo Z34 Genuine Chevrolet

BIG PRICE DROP

On All WinBooks
233 MHz- $2999

The Sky's The Limit On Savings

If you've been waiting to upgrade your notebook, now is the time to buy a WinBook. Save up to $500 on a notebook computer, including the WinBook XL with the 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology.

With over 125 awards of excellence WinBook notebook computers are *"Critically Proven."* Call now.

WinBook XL- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology, Running at 1.8V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- *12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display*
- *32 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *2.16 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *45-Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *256K Syncburst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Variable Speed CD-ROM both built-in, no need to swap drives*
- *Integrated Dual-Button Pointing Stick and Touchpad, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB Video DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 installed*

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

$2999

Add $159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Add $99 for a XL Port Replicator

The WinBook XL- the affordable, state-of-the-art notebook

WinBook XL- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology, Running at 1.8V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- *13.3" XGA (1024 x 768) TFT Active Matrix Color Display*
- *32MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *3 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *45-Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *256K Syncburst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Variable Speed CD-ROM both built-in*
- *Integrated Dual-Button Pointing Stick and Touchpad, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB Video DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 installed*

$3599

Add $159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Add $99 for a XL Port Replicator

WinBook XL- 166 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology, Running at 2.5V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- *12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display*
- *32 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *2.16 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *45-Watt-hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *256K Syncburst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Variable Speed CD-ROM both built-in*
- *Integrated Dual-Button Pointing Stick and Touchpad, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB Video DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 installed*

$2599

Add $159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Add $99 for a XL Port Replicator

Call for other models & prices

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

www.winbook.com 800-468-0420

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

FX WinList Nov '97

FX Best Buy Nov.'97 — PC WORLD BEST BUY

FX P133 Honorable Mention Aug.'97 — PC MAGAZINE

FX P166 MMX Best Buy Aug '97 — LAPTOP BEST BUY

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

WinBook®

Critically Proven.

©1997 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

Circle 254 on reader service card

PERFORMANCE
so good, you'll think
IT'S A DESKTOP.

©1997 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, and SlimSCSI are a trademark of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows 95 is used under license. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

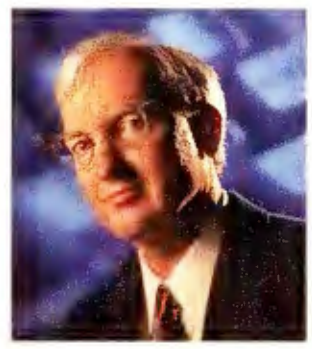
SlimSCSI 1480.
Let your notebook fulfill its potential.

Introducing Adaptec's CardBus to UltraSCSI adapter. There's a desktop PC inside your notebook, dying to get out. It wants to amaze you with connections to high-performance peripherals like Jaz drives, CD-ROMs, hard disk drives, and DVD. Connect with SlimSCSI® 1480 and enjoy performance that allows instant plug-in connections, hot swaps, and true multitasking. It's even simple to install under Windows 95. Visit www.adaptec.com/slimscsi/pcw or call 1-800-804-8886 x5580 for more information. You'll never underestimate your notebook again.

Will the Grinch Steal DVD?

IT'S NOW OVER A YEAR since DVD was supposed to be introduced, and six months since it went on sale. You might expect to settle down right now with a long article about hot new Digital Video Disc titles that exploit DVD and 3D graphics to transform PC games and training programs. Sadly, there are few worthy DVD-ROM titles for us to tell you about. Since we've waited years for a superior successor to the aging CD and CD-ROM, you'd think entertainment and software firms would be racing to issue movies and games on DVD.

True, DVD's initial introduction was delayed while electronics companies fought over potential royalties, and some entertainment firms fretted about copy protection. The royalty disputes were resolved, and the overwhelming majority of relevant industries agreed that the copy protection issue had been adequately addressed. DVD players started shipping early this year. At last, the stage was set for the move to a new and vastly superior standard.



One Divx "benefit": stiffing the people who've already spent $500 to $1200 on DVD players and drives.

ENTER DIGITAL VIDEO EXPRESS

AS THE HOLIDAYS approach, Disney has finally announced that it will bring out its titles on DVD, removing another obstacle to the standard. Yet there aren't as many DVD movies as there should be, and even fewer DVD-ROM titles. Why such a delay in exploiting a major technological breakthrough—the best hope for reinvigorating the consumer electronics industry and providing the hottest possible upgrade for tens of millions of PCs? The lag isn't a matter of chance, and it's more than the usual delay in adopting new technology. Villains are at work. Call them collectively the grinch of DVD.

Circuit City, Paramount, and a gaggle of Los Angeles entertainment lawyers have bombed the nascent DVD market with Digital Video Express—or Divx—a competing format apparently designed to suffocate DVD in the cradle. And what better way to kill a new format than to render obsolete all its players? That's one of the "benefits" of Divx: stiffing the half-million people who've each already spent $500 to $1200 on DVD players and drives.

The Divx cabal claims to be providing other impressive benefits. It says consumers will like paying $5 or so for one-time use of a disc holding data that becomes inaccessible 48 hours after it's viewed. Since there's no need to return the disc to the video store, Divx is supposed to be more convenient than renting a standard DVD, and less expensive than buying one. But this argument lacks plausibility. From a cost/benefit standpoint, $5 for a single viewing is a rotten deal compared to $20 for lifetime use. And while you can supposedly call the Divx store and pay to get the movie reactivated for another viewing, how do you know they'll still be in business? You're much better off owning a disc you can play without calling to ask permission or paying each time you view it.

NEVER OWN A MOVIE AGAIN

WANT MORE DIVX "benefits"? Your Divx player must be connected to a phone line so the video police can keep tabs on your viewing and grant rerentals permission. And don't even think of putting the discs in your PC—there are no plans to make Divx available for them. What a deal!

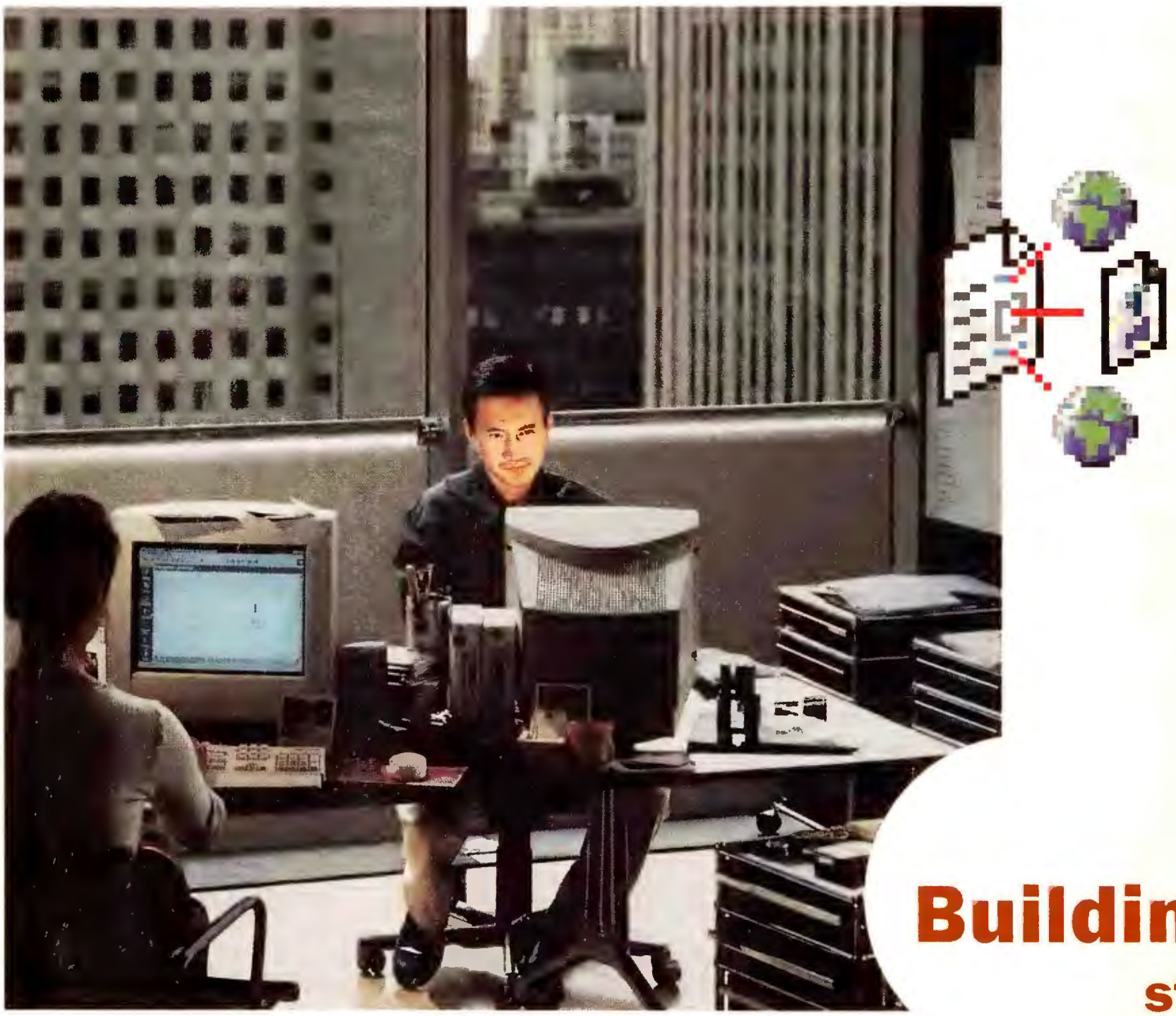
Who would really benefit from Divx? Most visibly, Circuit City and Paramount. While Circuit City plans to compete with video rental companies like Blockbuster, Paramount would be delighted to see DVD die. It is more concerned about inviolable copy protection than giving consumers vastly superior quality. It has no plans to issue its movies on DVD. If you don't want to buy a Divx player and pay for each use, Paramount wants you restricted to low-resolution VHS movies. You'll be able to buy DVD movies from Warner Bros., New Line Cinema, MGM, Universal, Sony's Columbia Tri-Star, and Disney's Buena Vista (which distributes Disney, Touchstone, Hollywood Pictures, and Miramax releases). But count Paramount out.

The best hope for DVD's success is that Divx will die early, with consumers rejecting both Divx players and discs. Otherwise, plan on a replay of the impasse in the early days of videotape, when the VHS and Betamax formats competed and many, many consumers waited to see which would win. For years, most people bought neither, hardware makers produced neither, and few got pleasure or profit from VCRs and videotapes.

Paramount and Circuit City have tried, grinchlike, to spoil what figured to be the first booming season for DVD. They stand between you and a new generation of video and PC entertainment. Remember this when deciding which movies to watch during the holidays and where to buy electronic gifts. And hope Paramount and Circuit City will remember how the grinch came to his senses after perpetrating his terrible deed.

Phil Lemmons is editorial director of PC World. ■

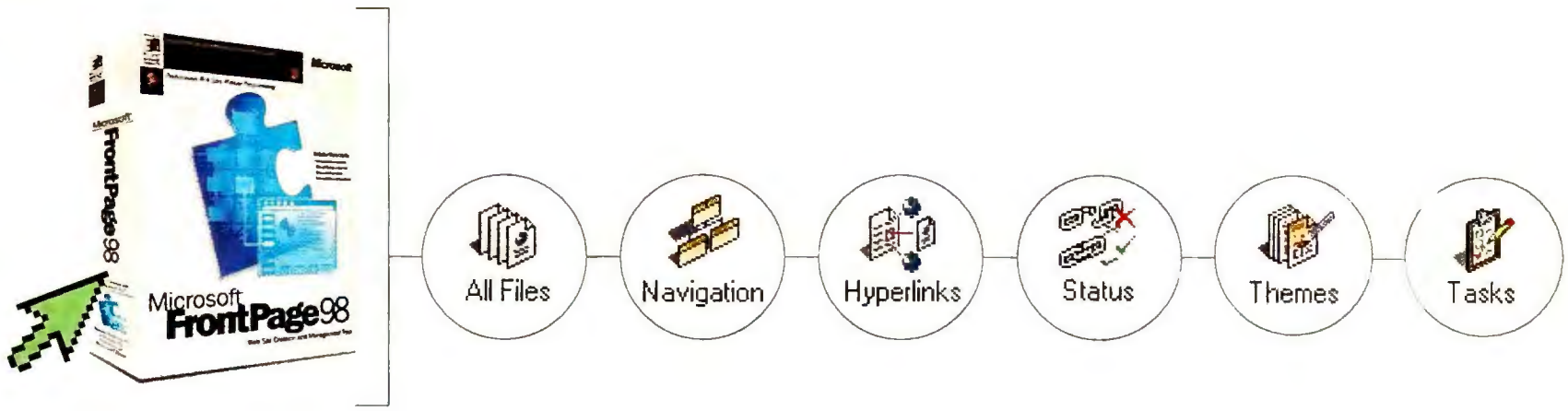
PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER



Building still

For example, do you

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, FrontPage and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

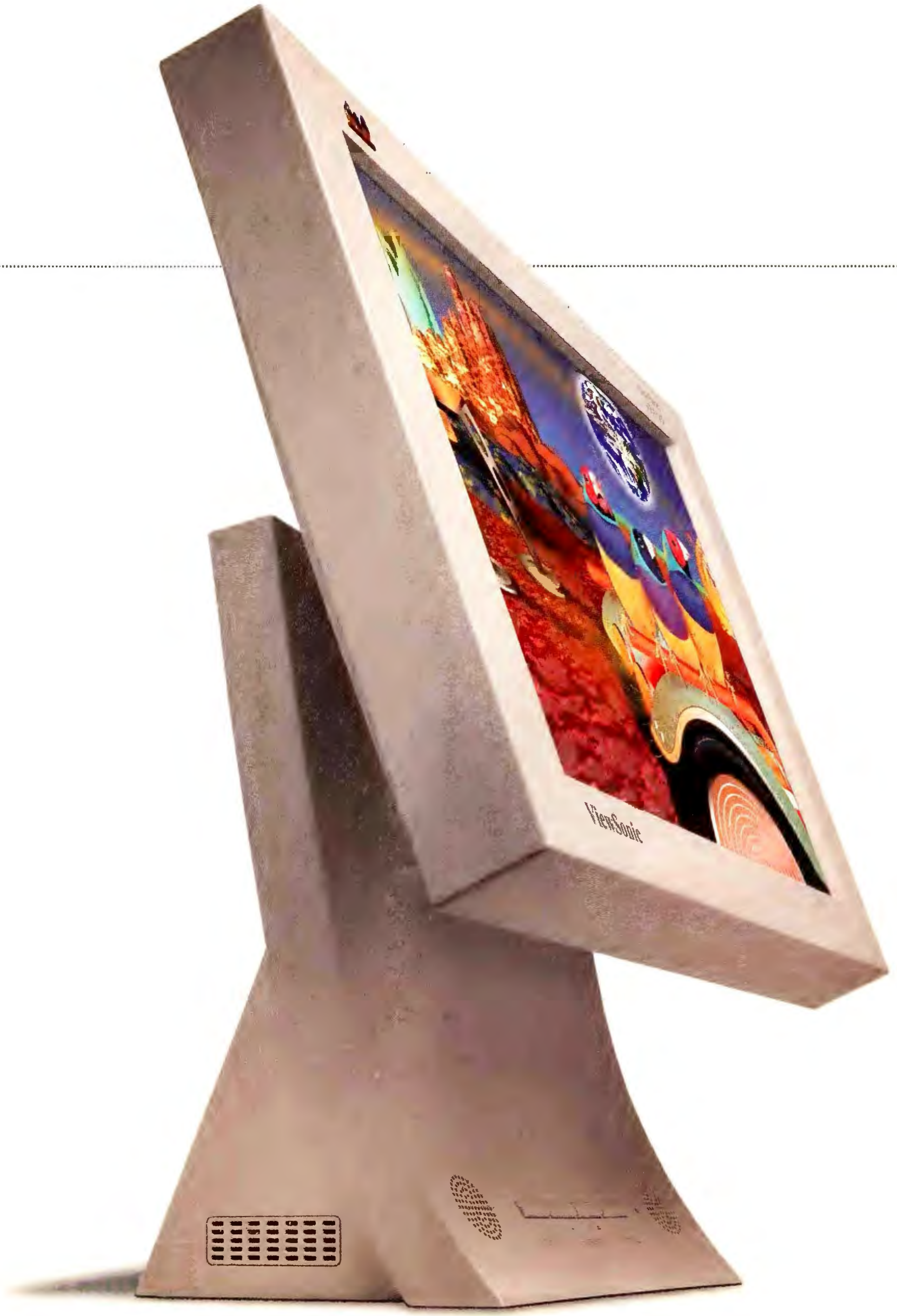


From: New Microsoft FrontPage 98
Time: Friday, 8:30 a.m.
To: Communications
Re: Anyone there know how to build a Web site?

Forget about all the coding **stuff**. Whether you're a novice or a pro, our new Microsoft® FrontPage® 98 program makes building a Web site as easy as typing a letter. That's because, as part of the Microsoft Office family, it's filled with familiar, intuitive tools. The new Navigation View helps you plan and organize your site. Drop your ideas into professionally-designed page themes, or use the new table drawing tool that makes designing pages as easy as sketching with a pencil. You can create and edit graphics and animation. As you work, you'll see your Web pages exactly the way they will look on the Web. And all the technologies that make Microsoft FrontPage 98 so powerful—such as Dynamic HTML and push technology—work behind the scenes. So when you're ready to go public, you just click on a single button and your site is on the Web. Check it out at www.microsoft.com/frontpage/ Yes, we built it with FrontPage 98. And yes, it was easy.

a Web site
requires programming skills.
know how to type?

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?™ www.microsoft.com/frontpage/


ViewSonic

The future is here today.

Thinking outside-the-box.
ViewSonic, The Display Technology Company, has once again delivered the future. This time, with ViewPanel, a line of displays that completely redefine the concept of flexibility. Using up to 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT, they can rotate to display images in both portrait and landscape modes.

Features	VPA138	VP140	VPA145	VPA150
Actual Viewable	13.8"	14.0"	14.5"	15.0"
Panel Type	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology
Contrast Ratio	150:1	120:1	100:1	150:1
True Resolution	1,024 x768 (XGA)	1,024 x768 (XGA)	1,024 x768 (XGA)	1,024 x768 (XGA)
Landscape/Portrait Modes	Yes*	Landscape	Yes*	Yes*
OnView® Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ViewMatch® Color	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Low Emissions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Built-in Audio	1.0 Watt x 2	No	1.0 Watt x 2	1.0 Watt x 2

*Utilizing supplied Perfect Portrait software. May not be compatible with all software.

Outstanding design.
Standout performance.

Made possible by ViewSonic's new LCD ViewPanel technology, these ergonomically-designed, next generation color displays elevate form and function to a new level. And they're equally capable of elevating the status of those who own them. With eye-opening 1,024 x 768 resolution, ViewPanel displays are an idea as bright and filled with promise as the 21st Century. And they're here today.

For the ViewSonic dealer nearest you, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 7927, or visit us at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 224 on reader service card

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The right paper can save more than your letters.

Introducing a full line of paper. Works with your HP LaserJet printer. Extra white, heavy weight. Designed specifically for the task of printing Give your letters a reason to jump. Call 1-800-471-4701 for a free sample pack* or a dealer near you. www.ljsupplies.com/save

HP PAPER · ALWAYS CLEAR, ALWAYS SHARP

©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company *While supplies last.

YOUR TAKE ON: Tech support ◆ Internet filters ◆ Rating 3D boards

THE OTHER SIDE OF SOFTWARE TECH SUPPORT

AS A PERSON who provides telephone technical support for my company's products, I read with interest "Want Good Tech Support? Good Luck..." [October]. A few more points should be addressed:

Call from somewhere in the vicinity of your computer. In many cases, the technician will have you look up information or change settings.

If you can't call when technical support is open, don't complain to the technician about inconvenient support hours. These comments should instead be directed to customer service.

If you are trying to get two or more products to work together, don't be upset if the technician for one product refers you to the support line for the other. If problems persist, ask one of technicians if they'll agree to a conference call with someone from the other company so they can work together on a solution.

If a technician asks you to do something you don't know how to do, ask for more specific instructions. And don't hesitate to ask that the instructions be repeated more slowly and clearly.

If a technician asks you to do something and a message appears on screen, tell the technician. Unexpected messages can point to the source of a problem.

Scott A. Begin, Chicago

I AM A CUSTOMER support technician for one of the companies that you reviewed. I really like my job, but it can also be very frustrating and stressful. We have to put up with far too many callers who are rude, uncooperative, and sometimes downright abusive. This kind of treatment is a big reason we see such a large turnover in my section.

Name withheld at writer's request

I USED TO work for a large third-party technical support firm. I left due to the way they were treating the tech staff. Technicians are on the *low* end of the pay scale. You can imagine the type of technician that policy brings. When I started, most techs were very good. As the company grew, the quality of training for the techs went down drastically. By the end of that year, six months' training had been reduced to, "Answer the phone like this, listen to this tech [shadow them on the phone], and take calls by the end of the day." No exaggeration.

The people getting raises and bonuses were those who could get the customer off the phone quickly and handle the most calls. The support was bad, to say the least. The fast tech would give quickie advice to get a customer off the phone, but other techs knew they would have to spend 30 minutes not just diagnosing the problem but talking an irate customer through ▶

HOT BUTTON

Windows 98: Caught in the Web?

REGARDING YOUR Windows 98 preview in September's *Top of the News*, who really wants Windows 98 to change your desktop into Internet Explorer 4.0? I haven't found anyone who likes this idea. If we want to use the Web, we will use a browser. The Web isn't some grand heaven, but rather an overhyped procrastination tool. I downloaded Internet Explorer 4.0, and my desktop turned into Internet Explorer Deluxe. Everything is a link—open a window, and it's an Internet Explorer window. What if we don't want to upgrade to this desktop-browser garbage? Is there any alternative to this slow, horrendous combination? The Web is buggy in itself. Do we really want to jump into an entirely new arena of Java applets and HTML code taking over our PCs? I speak for many when I say I am scared of where Microsoft is taking our computers.

Eric Johnson, Foster City, California

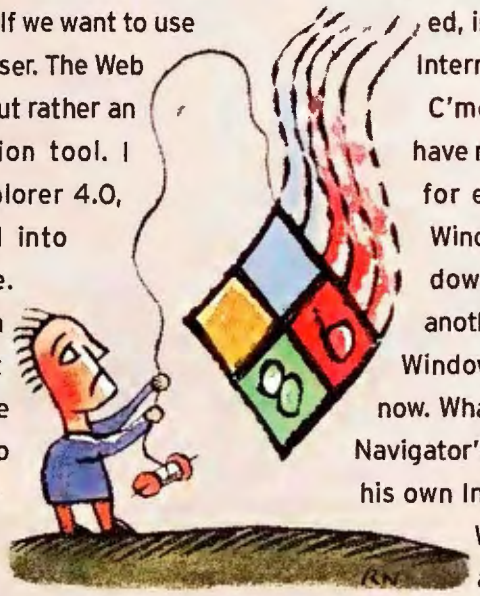


ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT NEUBECKER

YOUR SEPTEMBER ISSUE left this user more convinced than ever that Bill Gates is the Michael Jordan of capitalism. For instance, why is it that Windows 98 is included, in nearly its entirety, with Internet Explorer 4.0?

C'mon, guys, you seem to have missed Microsoft's reason for essentially giving away Windows 98 for the price of a download. Gates isn't after another mega-blockbuster like Windows 95, at least not right now. What he is after is Netscape Navigator's turf, and by integrating his own Internet browser with the Windows desktop itself—and adding some nifty features to that operating system in the process—he has really hurt Netscape.

As an OS/2 fan and a native Chicagoan, I guess I now know what it's like to be on the other side of one of those Jordan three-pointers. Ouch!

Jon Trott, Chicago

IN THE SEPTEMBER *Up Front*, Cathryn Baskin states, "Windows 98 may turn out to be one operating system upgrade you really don't need." Her opinion is representative of many in the industry. However, the pundits seem to have missed one important point: The lack of certain stardom for Windows 98 is a profound testament to just how good Windows 95 really is. Gates and company have created a product that has generated (mostly) love and hate for the past two years, but the plain fact is that it has forever changed the way PC users interact with and use their machines.

Jeff Bellune, Internet

I WAS NOT optimistic when I heard about Internet Explorer 4.0's desktop integration. But IE4's beta 2 convinced me. Program launching is easier, the desktop Web pages are surprisingly useful, and Outlook Express is my favorite mail client. Best of all: IE4's customizability. I quickly identified the parts of it I didn't like and shut them down.

Ezra B. Riner, Internet

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company

i was here

One small step for man. One giant leap for the printed page.

HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges. Low cost per page. Lifetime guarantee. A crisp, sharp landing for each and every letter. Don't compromise your mission with anything less. www.ljsupplies.com/leap

HP PLANET PARTNERS
LaserJet Toner Cartridge Recycling Program

HP LASERJET TONER CARTRIDGES · ALWAYS CLEAR, ALWAYS SHARP

replacing the card, fixing the software settings, or whatever.

Another problem with third-party tech support: The vendors we were supposed to be supporting were not always forthcoming with information about known problems, fixes, updates, and the like.

Name withheld at writer's request

WHERE ARE THE ANSWERS?

HOW DARE YOU print the three questions for the tech support article by Naomi Wise in the October issue ["Want Good Tech Support? Good Luck..."] and then not include the answers! I want to know if I should make my swap file bigger, too.

I think you owe it to your readers (especially the novices) to publish the answers to all the questions.

Ronald Hirsch, Internet

Editor's response: The questions we posed to vendors were used merely as vehicles to rate the quality of their services. We realize that no one likes an unanswered question, so we did publish both the questions and answers on PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/oct97/support), and we noted this at the start of the article. **–Michael S. Lasky**

THE POWER OF E-MAIL

YOUR ARTICLE ON the power of e-mail ["Don't Get Mad, Get Online," *Consumer Watch*, October] reminded me of a recent incident at a Home Depot store near me.

After purchasing several items from the store, I drove away not realizing I had left a bag in the parking lot. Two days later I inquired about my items. I was told that they had been found but that I was out of luck since they had already been returned to the shelf. My receipt was null and void. I went home in a state of shock.

Determined to get satisfaction, I surfed the Internet to find Home Depot's Web page. I e-mailed my complaint, and within 36 hours I received a call from the store manager saying I could pick up my purchases at my leisure. Truly, no company can withhold service to anyone now that there are corporate Web pages to which anyone can post a message of complaint.

Jerry Rabo, Internet

WEB AUCTIONS: BEWARE

THE ARTICLE ON Web auctions in September's *Internet Tips* was very timely. I tried the online auction site of what I thought was a respectable company. They were selling a popular product's previous version, LapLink 7.0. What they did not tell potential buyers is that it was not the retail version, complete with the needed cables, but a cheap throw-together with a photocopied manual. They called it a new product. A big rip-off—and they do not allow returns on auction products. So your comments about being careful cannot be taken seriously enough. I will not use these auctions again.

Daniel Emmanuel, Houston

NIGHTMARE ON DELL STREET

IN THE SEPTEMBER *PC World* I was featured in "What a Pain! The First Six Months of Owning a PC." A sequel might be "Surviving the Second Six Months."

To be honest, Michael Dell's folks [Dell Computer] have been pretty square with me. But the bottom line is, he's got my $3000 and I've got a bunch of plastic-coated white boxes in my family room, doubling as dust magnets.

The story: Three weeks ago, a speaker switch breaks. Dell replaces all three speakers—no charge. Then the hard drive goes up in smoke. Dell ships out a new one and sends a technician to my house. When he leaves, I've got my computer again. Or so I think.

I turn on the PC—and all I get is a blank screen. Five hundred dollars in software is up in smoke with my old hard drive.

"That's what backup disks are for," the Dell tech tells me, in a patronizing tone. I've waited 40 minutes, and this is the advice I get.

Mr. Dell Tech walks me through a couple of check-directory moves on my backup disks. His diagnosis? I lack one file ▶

CORRECTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS

The Web address we printed in September's *Bugs and Fixes* for Netscape Navigator Gold 3.02 was incorrect. The current version of Navigator Gold is 3.03, and the correct URL is ftp://ftp5.netscape.com/pub/navigator/3.03/shipping/english/windows/.

PC World regrets the error.

When the end comes, send your toner cartridge to a better place.

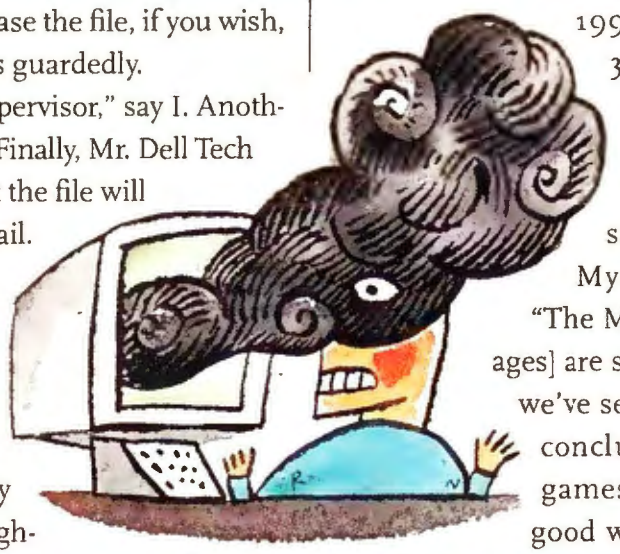
It lived a long healthy life. It worked hard for you. Now's your chance to bid it a proper farewell. Introducing HP's Planet Partners–an easy, free recycling solution. Returned HP cartridges are converted into raw materials to be used in the manufacturing of everyday products. Packages and postage are provided for any quantity. Call 1-800-340-2445 for details. After all, why trash your old toner cartridges when you can give them eternal life?

www.ljsupplies.com/planetpartners

HEWLETT® PACKARD

to install all my other stuff: Windows 95 CD-ROM and printer drivers, joystick, Norton Utilities—everything depends on it. "You may purchase the file, if you wish, from Dell," he says guardedly.

"Get me your supervisor," say I. Another 5 minutes pass. Finally, Mr. Dell Tech is back, saying that the file will be sent via snail mail. I'm still waiting.



Meanwhile, my oldest daughter is fuming; she can't write her English report. My second-oldest daughter needs a map off the Internet. My wife is expecting e-mail from her sister in Phoenix, and my youngest daughter wants to play Virtua Fighter.

Mike, read this. End this nightmare on Dell Street.

David de Felice, Madison, Wisconsin

BEYOND INTERNET FILTERS

AN ADDENDUM TO the October *Top of the News* story about Internet filters: While I agree that parents should do what they can to keep kids away from adult material, I also believe that adult-site Webmasters should do their part. Two things come immediately to mind.

First, they should register with the Recreational Software Advisory Council on the Internet so parents can block the site if they wish. (RSAC's Web site is at www.rsac.org.)

Second, adult-site Webmasters should consider using an age-verification service. These work by using a person's credit card to verify that they are an adult, then assigning them a user name and password to enter the site.

Todd Willeat
Maryland Heights, Missouri

3D GRAPHICS BOARDS: DO REVIEWS MISS THE MARK?

I READ WITH intense interest your article "2D and 3D Graphics Boards: You Can't Always Get What You Want" [October]. I am hooked on flight and racing simulations. Smooth and fast frame rates and eye-popping visuals are what I look for. Last February I purchased the Matrox Mystique graphics card based on its *PC World* number one ranking [in December 1996] and your "best 3D" rating.

I am now confused when author Brad Grimes says of the Matrox Mystique 220 card, "The Mystique's [3D images] are some of the ugliest we've seen." The review's conclusion: "Direct3D games just don't look good with this graphics board." How did the Mystique go from "best 3D" for several months running to "the ugliest we've seen"?

Chuck Stewart, Muskegon, Michigan

AFTER SEEING the STB Nitro 3D graphics board reside at number one in your Top 10 Graphics Boards for three months running, I purchased one based on its "fast 2D and 3D performance" as well as other information in the article. The October issue's roundup of graphics cards, however, states that the Nitro has below-average 3D. I spent $149 plus tax based on your review and now have a video card that "just isn't able to handle 3D games." Thanks a lot. I guess I should have waited six months after the Top 10 pick to see if you changed your minds.

Charles Goulding, Internet

Editor's response: Before the October issue, our 3D tests included games written specifically for the boards we tested. It was true in February and is true now that the Mystique provides some of the best 3D when used with Mystique-specific games. For our October issue, we tested boards with Direct3D games, which are meant to run with all 3D boards on the market. With our Direct3D games, the Mystique gives poor results.

As for the STB Nitro 3D, it continues to provide relatively fast 3D, as shown in our frame rate tests, but its 3D image quality—the way an image looks rather than how fast it is drawn—is below average. Some gamers will sacrifice image quality for fast game play. We look for both when evaluating 3D boards. **–JoAnne Robb**

I AM A LITTLE DISAPPOINTED that the Monster 3D and Righteous 3D graphics boards aren't ever listed in your Top 10 Graphics Boards. They completely trash the others in every category. And they now cost about $150. They've been out for a couple of years and are still the best. Everyone I know has one.

I see the Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 board at number two on your list [October]. But 3Dfx boards like the Monster and the Righteous run at least three times what the Diamond could put out, and the games look ten times better.

Derek Estey, Bristol, Vermont

Editor's response: We agree. The Monster 3D and Righteous 3D boards deliver better 3D than those in the Top 10. But because they are add-in boards and don't run regular 2D programs, we can't consider them along with the other graphics boards. **–Brad Grimes**

WEB COMMERCE

ERIC FLORACK [October *Letters*] misses the point of August's "Web of Deceit" article. He asks, "Is Janice [Norton], or anyone else, really so disappointed that private enterprise has a new tool with which to do its job?" In a word, yes. We are constantly assaulted with advertising, and its quantity and intrusiveness only increase.

It saddens me to see the Internet, a medium so perfectly suited to the exchange of ideas, so thoroughly and quickly reduced to nothing more than a huge electronic shopping mall. And now we have push technology, removing even the illusion of a choice regarding this assault.

My greatest objection, however, is to commercial sites that masquerade as genuine content—the point of your article. We just don't want to be lied to, but people like Florack seem to think anything is acceptable, so long as it makes money. Ethics? Who needs 'em? *We* do, that's who. Commerce is not evil. Unethical commerce is. We can tell the difference.

Bill Hanna, Cleveland

Find files mentioned in this article at www.pcworld.com/oct97/support.

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATION ROBERT NEUBECKER

NOKIA

WE'VE HEARD THAT NEC AND VIEWSONIC MAKE "PRETTY GOOD" 17" MONITORS. OF COURSE, WE WOULDN'T KNOW.

"PRETTY GOOD" DOESN'T TRANSLATE INTO FINNISH.

Introducing the Multigraph 447Za, a new value in 17" monitors from Nokia.

With optimal resolution of 1024 x 768 at 90Hz refresh, .27mm dot pitch, a 3-year limited warranty, TCO '95 certification, a full 16" viewable and a price that's competitive with virtually any other 17" monitor, we think you'll agree the Multigraph 447Za is well beyond "good." For more, call 1-800-BY-NOKIA or contact your local reseller. (Also available without speakers: 447Zi)

Circle 164 on reader service card

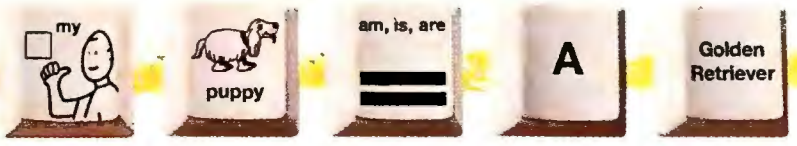
www.nokia.com

Christian Murphy was non-verbal. He lived with a wall between himself and the world.

1 THIS IS CHRISTIAN.

He can see, hear, feel, touch, but he cannot speak. He was born with autistic tendencies that cut him off from the world around him.

MultiSync ... a registered trade-mark and ... V700, 1590, E500, E1100, ... and "Expect more. Experience more." mark and icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trade-marks are the property of their respective holder. 1997 NEC Technologies, Inc



2 A TEACHER DISCOVERED *that Christian would respond to images from his life. She put visual cues to the story of his new puppy on a special keyboard.*

NEC MultiSync Monitors
E and A Series

3 THE MONITOR BECAME HIS VOICE. *With it he makes class reports and conversation. With it, Christian, 11, has been in the regular Osterville, MA public school since first grade.*

Until he found this window.

4 WITH THE PICTURES, HE MADE SENTENCES. *With the sentences, he made friends. Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.*

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS *can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync® Enterprise and Advanced Series, the monitors for people looking for superior, lifelike images. And the monitors for people who want the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.*

OSM™ (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature CROMACLEAR™ CRT, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation. And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

For more information on the new performance-driven MultiSync Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.

MULTISYNC® MONITORS

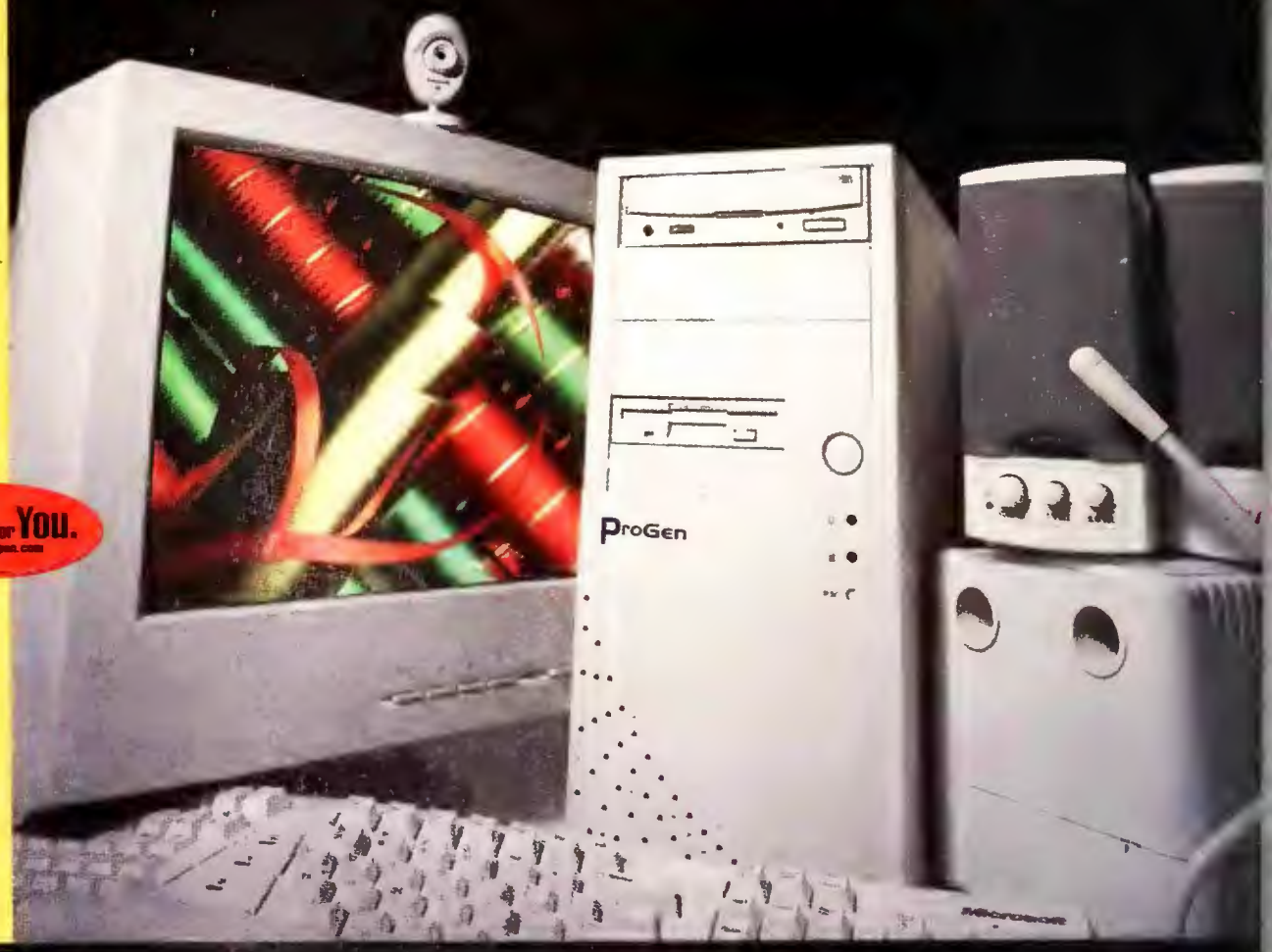
	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot

Expect more. Experience more.

NEC

Circle 205 on reader service card

At ProGen, price and performance get together for the holidays.



We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too.

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances, including genuine 233MHz Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology, 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System and the new 24X CD-ROM drives. With award-winning Matrox products you're getting the most advanced graphics and video technology in the industry. And offer all of this to you at highly competitive prices.

Works for You.

Backed by the ProGen ProCare* 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at **www.progen.com**, and put ProGen to work for you.

Discover 3D

- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG
- 16X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95/Hi-Res Mouse
- 1.44MB FDD/Win95 KB
- Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand
- ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

166MHz — $1009
16MB EDO DRAM, 3.2GB Fast EIDE HDD

200MHz — $1159
32MB EDO DRAM, 3.2GB Fast EIDE HDD

233MHz — $1309
32MB EDO DRAM, 4.3GB Fast EIDE HDD

Polaris **Featuring Intel Pentium® II Processor** Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, NEW 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, GVC PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

233MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphic Card, 4MB SGRAM,
- 33 6K Telephony Modem
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Mouse/Win95 KB
- MS Windows 95

$1649

266MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- 32MB SDRAM
- NEW! 7GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 17" (16" v.i.s.) 27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D Video Graphics Card, 4MB WRAM upgradeable to 8MB WRAM
- 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse/MS Natural Ergonomic KB
- MS Windows 95

$2299

300MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- 64MB SDRAM
- NEW! 7GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 17" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphic Card, 8MB SGRAM
- 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse/Win95 KB
- MS Windows NT Workstation v 4 0

$2549

*Add a Desktop Camera, video capture, motion video, for $199

1-888-776-9595

ProGen™ SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST • Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501
Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767 • Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph 714/566-9200 Fax 714/566-9267 BBS. 714/566-9255 E-Mail. webmaster@progen.com

©1997 ProGen™ Technology Inc Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners Prices are subject to change without notice *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only 30-day money back Guarantee (shipping cost not included) Actual products may be different from products in photo *ProGen ProCare Program is for desktop systems only *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56K bps when downloading data and 33 6K bps when uploading However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors

Circle 184 on reader service card

Saints and Sinners: 1997 in Review

Some companies do it right. Some do it wrong. None of their actions go unnoticed.

ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT RISKO

WHAT DO AMERICA ONLINE, Compaq Computer, and Microsoft all have in common? You probably guessed it. But besides being the market leaders in their respective fields, these three companies also have the dubious distinction of committing major blunders in the past 12 months that incurred the wrath of many of their customers. Like many companies before them—and undoubtedly many more to follow—these computing giants let their market share and marketing muscle blind them to the importance of putting customers first.

Rather than letting these transgressions or the year's better proconsumer moves go unnoticed, I've compiled a list of 1997's saints and sinners. Saints are companies that over the past year have demonstrated a sincere commitment to their customers and have contributed to the healthy competition that keeps the PC industry strong. The sinners are—like the trio mentioned earlier—companies whose actions or inaction demonstrate a disregard for the very consumers on whom their livelihood depends.

SAINTS: Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix. In an Intel-dominated computing world, these two companies have managed to keep the competition—and the processor wars—alive. With the K6 and 6x86MX processors, respectively, AMD and Cyrix offer PC makers a viable alternative for Pentium-class performance. Although the alternative chips are still being used primarily by second- and third-tier PC companies, they're providing budget-conscious consumers with a fast-performing, low-price PC alternative. Is Intel feeling the pressure? My guess is yes, judging from the company's recent price drops.

SINNER: America Online. No list of sinners for 1997 would be complete without America Online and its chair and CEO, Steve Case. First, there was the fiasco that brought the service to its knees shortly after it switched to its flat-fee plan. It sounded like a great deal for Web fans, but turned into a disaster when AOL's system couldn't handle the phenomenal increase in traffic (so much for advance planning) and customers were met with constant busy signals. Irate users filed a class-action suit, and an overwhelmed AOL invested in more equipment and agreed to credit customers who complained with additional time. Not leaving bad enough alone, AOL provoked a new controversy this summer after announcing plans to sell subscriber names and phone numbers to telemarketers. When that trial balloon blew up in its face, AOL backed down from the lucrative scheme, but not without further tarnishing its already damaged reputation.

SINNER: Compaq Computer. Yes, the Houston, Texas, powerhouse is one of only two companies to have the dubious distinction of being both saint and sinner this year. The reason: Compaq's free fall in service and support. When *PC World* first began reporting results from ▶

Vivid Imagination

Once again, Acer sets higher standards in performance, quality and value with the introduction of a new family of AcerView™ monitors designed to maximize your viewing experience. ***Revolutionary Mini-Neck CRT Tubes*** in selected models offer ***Power Consumption Reductions Up to 46-Percent***, while Intelligent iScreen®* design makes customizing your favorite settings a snap. ***With Sizes Up to 17" (15.7" viewable), Optional Attached Speakers*** and ***Dot Pitch Ranges from .28 to .25***, AcerView has the perfect flicker-free model just for you. Backed by Acer's 3-year limited warranty and outstanding reputation for reliability, they're all ***Windows® 95 Plug'n Play Compatible.*** Call ***1-800-379-2237, Ext. 124*** today for the dealer nearest you to see the new monitors from AcerView that display images so vividly, you'll question reality.

Acer ®

AcerView™ Quality Monitors

©Copyright 1997 Acer Components, a division of Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved *iScreen not available with 35c or 55c models.
The Acer Components logo and AcerView are trademarks and iScreen is a registered trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Vivid.PCW.7/97 124

its Reliability and Service survey in 1994, Compaq's service was rated above average, and the company enjoyed one of the highest customer satisfaction ratings. But beginning about the time the company initiated its ill-fated pay-for-support plan on its Presario line, its service scores have been taking a nosedive. In our June 1997 report, the company had slid from its Best rating in March 1996 down to a Fair rating for service. Compaq has since decided to drop the fees, but only time will tell if customers will forgive the company.

SAINT: Compaq Computer. Though Compaq seems to be blowing it when it comes to providing service, at least the company is no longer charging hard cash to answer each and every one of those hardware and software questions that customers might have. After 18 months of billing Presario customers $35 every time they called in to Compaq's telephone support line, the company quietly rescinded the draconian fee last May. The elimination of the pay-as-you-go plan coincided with a complete overhaul of the company's service-and-support operation for its consumer line. Although we haven't yet seen the fruits of these efforts in the form of higher service marks, the changes are certainly a step in the right direction.

SAINTS: Girl Games, Girl Tech, The Learning Company, Mattel, and Purple Moon. These five companies (as well as a handful of other firms) earn a spot in the Saint category for their commitment to developing fun, high-quality computer games for girls. Although their new titles are as different as the preteen and teenage girl markets they're trying to reach, they're all to be lauded for recognizing that there's more to game playing than John Madden Football and Duke Nukem 3D.

SINNERS: Hewlett-Packard, Matsushita, NEC, Philips, and Sony. In a move that's sure to slow the adoption of rewritable DVD technology, these five companies have decided not to support the proposed industry standard for the reusable discs. Sony, HP, and Philips were the first to jump ship, claiming to have a superior technology. Days later, NEC followed suit. It's beginning to look like the Betamax-VHS wars all over again.

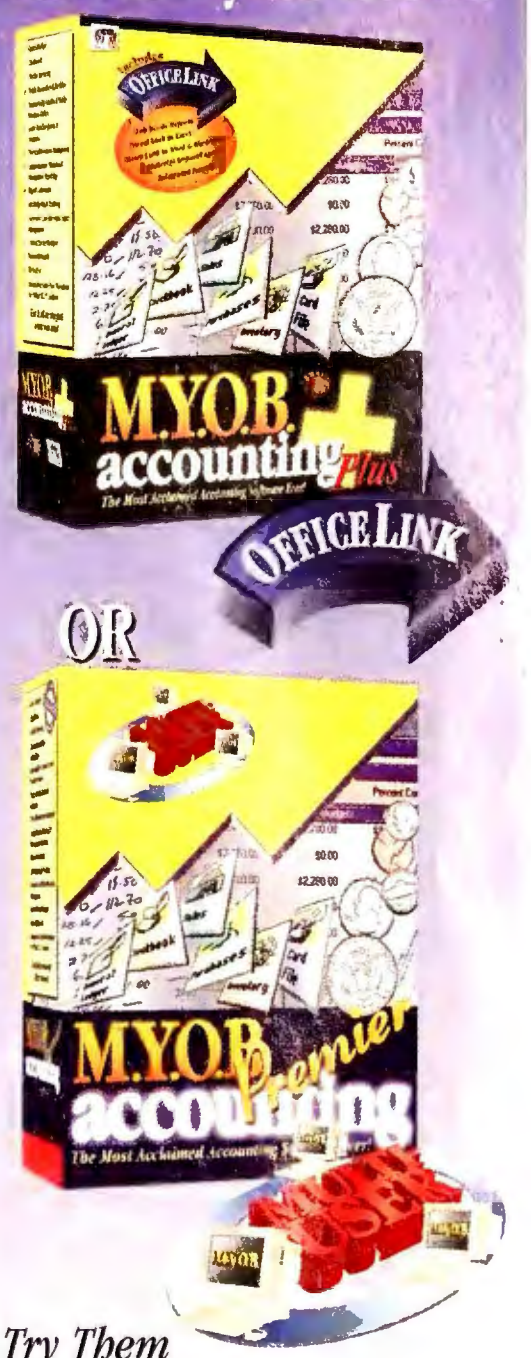
SINNER: Iomega. After enticing customers with a $50 mail-in rebate on its popular Zip drive, Iomega took months to process many of the coupons and was the subject of more complaints to *PCW Advocate* this year than any other hardware or software company. An Iomega spokesperson attributed the lengthy delays to the overwhelming customer response to the offer. A more cynical person might chalk it up to poor planning.

The Houston, Texas, powerhouse is one of two firms to have the dubious distinction of being both saint and sinner.

SINNER: McAfee Associates. Throughout the last half of 1996 and early 1997, the Santa Clara, California, developer of VirusScan engaged in public relations warfare against two of its main competitors. In September 1996, McAfee accused rival Symantec of overstating claims on its Norton Antivirus product. A few months later, McAfee unleashed its word processor against Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, alleging that the British developer had engineered its virus detection software to perform better (that is, catch more viruses) when the program was being evaluated by magazine reviewers. McAfee is no doubt convinced it's making the world a safer place for virus-wary computer users, but the mudslinging sounds like sour grapes to me.

SAINT: Microsoft. The company many of us love to hate earns high marks for its $150 million investment in Apple. Although the gesture is more symbolic than practical, it was an important component of Apple's overall reorganization plan. Certainly, Microsoft stands to gain from the deal: All Macintosh computers will now come bundled with Microsoft's Inter- ▶

Easy to Use!
Plus Flexibility and the Power you demand... Choose the Accounting Solution that suits your needs.



Try Them Both Absolutely FREE

TRIAL VERSIONS
M.Y.O.B. FOR WINDOWS

This trial CD contains live, working copies of M.Y.O.B. and M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting.

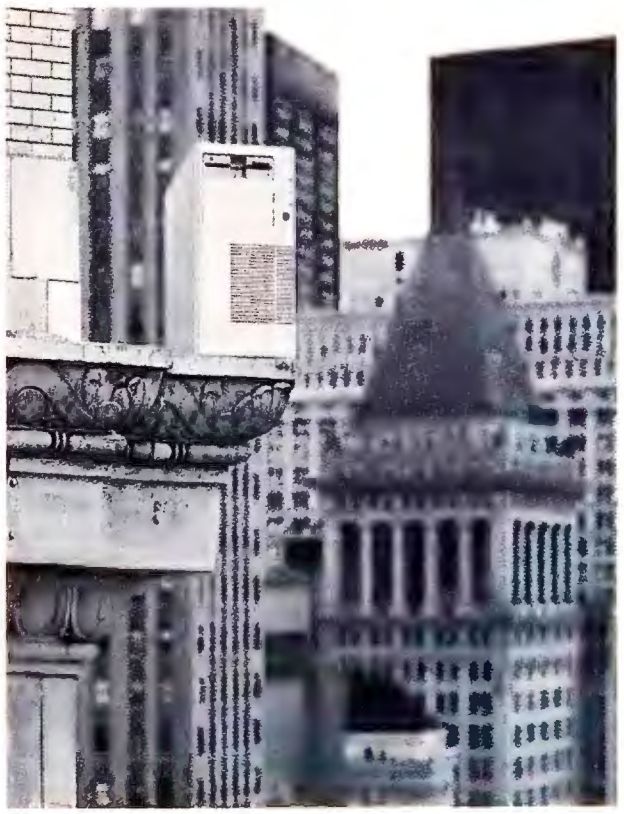
BestWare®
800-322-6962
www.bestware.com
PCWC1297
Circle 42 on reader service card

ON A BUSY DAY,

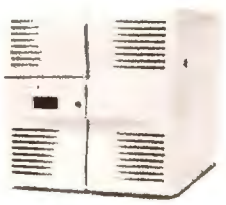
THERE'S NO SUCH

THING AS A SIMPLE

UPGRADE.



Introducing the easy-access chassis. *Getting inside a server is often half the battle of upgrading it. To help, AST® introduces a new FlexChassis design that allows full access to the interior of our server in seconds. All boards slide in and out, making upgrades and maintenance quick and easy. Additional time-saving features include hot-swap redundant power supplies and disks And our standard limited warranty for servers offers on-site technician response by the next business day; or, in just 4 hours with our optional Guardian Care™ program.* Visit us at www.ast.com for more information about AST's Premium® servers with Intel® Pentium® II processors with ECC. Or call 1-800-945-2278.*



Premium HS

Up to 300 MHz dual Intel Pentium II processors with ECC

Intel 440LX AGP chip set

Rack mountable server FlexChassis design

12 hot swap drive bays

Up to 9.1 GB 10,000 RPM Ultra/Wide SCSI hard disk drives

Integrated SMART Ethernet and RAID subsystems

Redundant hot-swap power supplies and drives

MMX® intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

AST® COMPUTER

Working for your business®

©1997 AST Research Inc. All rights reserved. AST, the AST Logo and Premium are registered trademarks. Working for your business is a trademark and Guardian Care is a service mark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *In major metropolitan areas within the contiguous U.S. only.

net Explorer rather than Netscape's Communicator, and the software behemoth earns a tidy profit each year on its Macintosh software titles. Still, Bill Gates and company deserve some credit for helping to ensure that consumers have a choice in hardware platforms.

SINNER: Microsoft. Like Compaq, the Redmond, Washington, monolith earned a place of distinction in both the saint and sinner camps this year. The company's (biggest) sin: failing to provide Word 97 users with backward compatibility for Word files and making it difficult to locate files because of the .rtf extension instead of the standard .doc extension. Microsoft finally issued a patch in June—months after the initial release of the popular word processor.

SAINT: Netscape. Playing David to Microsoft's Goliath, Netscape has managed to hold its own in the browser war. With the release of Netscape Communicator 4 earlier this year, the company continued to raise the bar in browser features and ease of use, providing a real alternative to Microsoft's Internet Explorer. Unfortunately, it takes more than innovation to stay on top, and Microsoft's marketing and distribution prowess make for tough competition indeed.

SAINT: Quantex. When this small mail-order computer company first appeared in *PC World*'s Reliability and Service report in March 1996, it landed in the Poor category overall. Since then, the company has slowly worked its way up to Fair, earning particularly high marks for problem resolution and customer satisfaction. Also since then, the company's support has been on the rise. In fact, in this month's Top 20 system review, Quantex gets good ratings for both support quality and system reliability.

Have your say on any consumer issue. Send e-mail to consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a contributing editor for PC World. *Her first book,* Does Jane Compute? *is to be published by Warner Books in February 1998.* ■

AnthroCarts®!
Configure them the way you want!

See all these and *more* in our free catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®
Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Lifetime Warranty. Dozens of shapes and sizes, over 75 accessories.
Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Tell your CEO PCs with the

AMD-K6™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor give you

the power to beat the competition.

99 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc AMD the AMD ogo AMD-K6 and the AMD K6 logo are trademarks of Advanced Mic Devices In
d Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation MMX is a trademark, and Pentium is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation

Performance enthusiasts and cost controllers, rejoice. No matter how much or how little you want to spend on a Microsoft Windows® compatible PC, you'll get higher performance from a system based on the AMD-K6™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor. Check out the stats: blazing 233 MHz clock speed. Eye popping multimedia capability. And sound quality even an audiophile will love. An AMD-K6 based system is more than an alternative to a Pentium® II based PC. It's the one that gives you more alternatives. Because with the money you save, you can get twice as much memory. A better video card. Better audio. And a faster modem. In short, AMD-K6 based systems give you more performance (CEO will approve) for the same money (CFO will approve). To get the rest of the story, hit our web site (you will approve).

AMD

www.amd.com

Tell your CFO it's a responsible fiscal decision.

Circle 16 on reader service card

Don't take our word for it, *take theirs...*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

"**CyberMax Computer's** Business Max C6 PR233 MMX™, our Editors' Choice for this roundup, packs a powerful punch... it offers the best balance price, performance, and features."
September 1997

"The **PowerMax** is the bargain of this group... Surprisingly, it achieves such status without sacrificing a thing... The PowerMax... is ideal for the cost-conscious yet demanding SOHO user ".
June 1997

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PCComputing

"Don't let the machine's price raise your suspicions; the PowerMax is packed with features... it offers tremendous bang for the buck. "
June 1997

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"An impressive balance of features, performance and price makes the CyberMax PowerMax A62 233MMX one of the best values among this group of K6™-based systems."
September 1997

COMPUTER BUYER'S GUIDE AND HANDBOOK

"By selecting components carefully, CyberMax has been able to offer a great PC package."
September 1997

PCComputing

"Verdict:Scorching Windows® NT™ power at a giveaway price... You won't find a better deal for NT™ at these speeds."
September 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

"CyberMax delivers a lot of bang for the buck. If you like your games fast and loud, take a close look at the PowerMax."
September 1997

Windows Stellar

"the Winstone* 97 score of 50.2 stacks up well against those of the more expensive Pentium II 266-MHz systems from Gateway and Quantex we reviewed this month."
September 1997

System of the Month

64 MEGABYTES

The PowerMax A1 DO1206 **$1999**
Business Lease.... $70/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™ Technology
- 64MB EDO Memory ❖ 6.4GB Hard Drive
- Matrox MGA Millennium II Video Card w/ 4MB *WRAM*
- 32x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1899
Pentium® II-266MHz.....$2299

Max It! **$2149**
AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™ Technology
8.0GB Hard Drive
MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

CyberMax joins the elite group of Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard & Micron who have won a *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award.

CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, prepaid checks and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, MMX and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. AMD and Am5x86 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro devices, Inc. Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard and Micron are registered trademarks of their respective companies. *On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined to be necessary by our technicians; GE 4 year warranty is optional. Products may differ from image shown.Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional.

PII Class - *Small Office/* Home Office

If you ever wanted to start your own small business or work at home, CyberMax can cover all of your computing needs. We feature systems powered by the AMD-K6™ with MMX™ technology, which runs both Windows® 95 and NT™ at top speed and delivers industry-leading performance on both 16 and 32-bit code. At CyberMax, we understand your needs and offer sensible solutions— and that's taking care of business.

DO1201 **$2599**

The PowerMax P1

Business Lease.... $84/mo.

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB SDRAM Memory ❖ Intel LX Chipset
- 8.0GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 AGP Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Toshiba DVD-ROM II Drive & MPEG 2 Decoder Card
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS400 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

Pentium® II-233MHz.....$2499
AMD K6-266 w/ MMX™.....$2449

Max It! $2999

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
Altec Lansing ACS500 Tower Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

DO1207 **$2799**

The PowerMax P2

Business Lease.... $91/mo.

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB SDRAM Memory ❖ Intel LX Chipset
- 8.0GB Hard Drive
- Diamond Viper AGP Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 32x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 19" (18"VA) 1600x1200 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

Pentium® II-233MHz.....$2699
AMD K6-266 w/ MMX™.....$2649

Max It! $3099

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
64MB SDRAM Memory 8.0GB Hard Drive
Altec Lansing ACS400 Speakers

DO1202 **$2249**

The PowerMax A2

Business Lease.... $78/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 266MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.0GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 AGP Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 32x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-233 w/ MMX™.....$2099
Pentium® II-266MHz.....$2399

Max It! $2399

AMD-K6™ 266MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
64MB SDRAM Memory 8.0GB Hard Drive
MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

DO1203 **$1649**

The PowerMax A3

Business Lease.... $58/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory ❖ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 PCI Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1599
Pentium® II-233MHz.....$1849

Max It! $1849

AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
64MB EDO Memory 5.1 Hard Drive
Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

DO1204 **$1399**

The PowerMax A4

Business Lease ... $49/mo

- AMD-K6™ 200MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory ❖ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 3D Video Card w/ 4MB *EDO DRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 15" (13.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-233 w/ MMX™.....$1449
Pentium®-233MHz MMX™.....$1549

Max It! $1599

AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™ Technology
64MB EDO Memory STB Velocity 128 PCI 4MB *SGRAM*
Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

DO1205 **$1199**

The PowerMax A5

Business Lease ... $42/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 166MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO Memory ❖ 3.2GB Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 3D Video Card w/ 2MB *EDO DRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 15" (13.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1249
Pentium®-233MHz MMX™.....$1449

Max It! $1399

AMD-K6™ 200MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
32MB EDO Memory STB Nitro 3D 4MB *EDO DRAM*
Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

Max's business software pack

Windows® 95/Plus ❖ MS Money ❖ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia ❖ Multimedia MBA ❖ Business Card Pro ❖ Project Manager Pro ❖ Day Planner Pro ❖ Resume & Job Planner Pro ❖ Form Designer Pro ❖ Final Four NCAA Basketball ❖ MMX™ Titles Include: Blockbuster Video Guide ❖ Billboard Music Guide ❖ Azrael's Tears

Upgrade to MS NT™ 4.0 - Consider the possibilities for just $99

AMD *Ziff Davis Winstone® 97 running Windows'95*

standard on every system

♦ Mini Tower Case w/2 Fans ♦ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache ♦ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ♦ MS Windows® 95 w/MS Plus ♦ 104-Key Keyboard & Microphone ♦ Microsoft PS/2 Mouse ♦ Limited 3-Year Warranty ♦ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee ♦ Telephone Technical Support ♦ 1-year, In-Home Service* ♦ 10 Minute Quick Setup Guide

CyberMax Computer, Inc.

Visit us @: www.cybmax.com **1-800-437-4596**

Circle 74 on reader service card

Introducing
a new vision for the future.

Flatron is a registered trademark of LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.

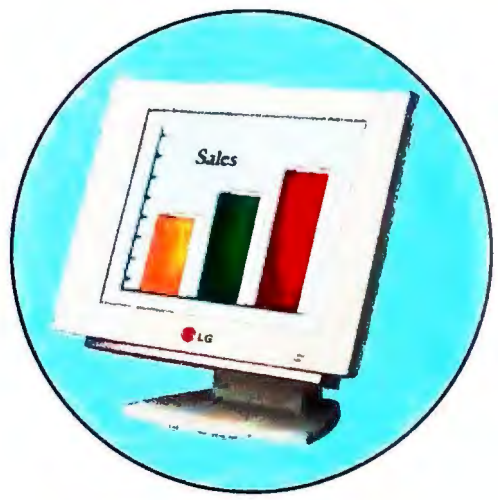
LG

Monitors

At LG, we're working to change the way you see things. Revolutionary changes you can see in our new distortion-free Flatron™ flat-face monitors. And evolutionary changes you can see in our larger, clearer, more affordable LCD monitors. At LG, we've built our entire company around a single vision. You.

Take a look at the new line of computer monitors from LG. You'll like what you see.

For more information contact **800-243-0000** or **www.lgeus.com.**



We Put People First

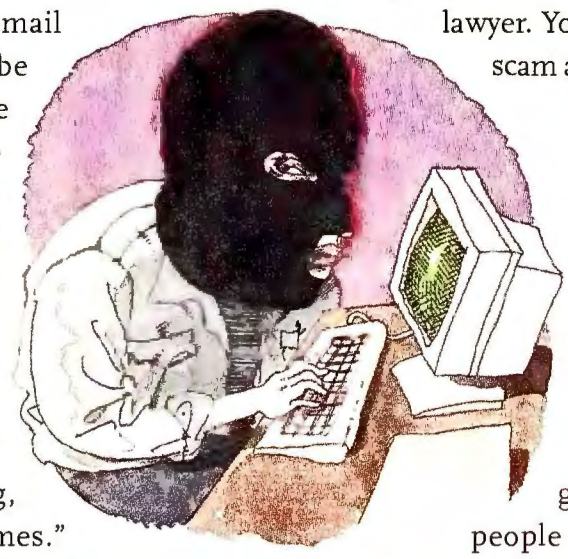
Circle 96 on reader service card

LG Electronics

The dark side of e-mail ◆ Watch your wallet ◆ Mail-order runaround

Spam Can Be a Lethal Weapon

IF YOU HAUNT newsgroups, you may have noticed the messages from Samsung Electronics America explaining a nasty situation the company is embroiled in. Or maybe you, like S. Tirtha of Bayville, New York, got a nasty e-mail that *appeared* to be from Samsung. The e-mail that Tirtha—and many other people—received looked like a cease-and-desist notice from Samsung's legal counsel. It accused Tirtha of hacking, flaming, and other Net "crimes." Many alarmed recipients hired lawyers.



The e-mails didn't actually come from anyone at Samsung; rather, they were sent by a disgruntled customer bent on harming the company. He sent an unknown (but huge) number of hostile messages mimicking Samsung's lawyer's e-mail address.

"We were the target of a ruthless terrorist attack," says Andrew Kritzer, senior manager of marketing communications at Samsung. He estimates the company gets 6000 to 10,000 angry e-mail messages a day about it and says the FBI is on the case. So if you get one of these e-mails, don't panic, lash out at Samsung, or hire a lawyer. You can read about the scam at www.samsung.com.

ILLUSTRATION: JOE CIARDELLO

INTERNET PICKPOCKETS?

A COUPLE OF letters alerted us to a site called Insiders Computer World (www.insiderscompworld.com) that offers great deals and gifts to people who pay a membership fee of $84.95. After you pay, you're supposed to get a catalog offering low dealer prices plus a nifty gadget. Both readers said the catalog came but the prices were not impressive and the prizes never arrived. So buyer beware.

A TIGER BY THE TAIL

JIM MARTENHOFF OF Port Charlotte, Florida, complained that TigerDirect, a mail-order PC firm, put him through the wringer and double-charged him. Oh, he got his order (a printer stand) on time, but it was missing one essential part. Tiger told Martenhoff to go to the manufacturer, but the manufacturer refused to help. Back to Tiger. This time Tiger told him to buy a second stand and return the original; they'd send him a new one and reimburse him for the first stand. This he tried to do. But Tiger's warehouse refused the return because it was incomplete, and Tiger refused to reimburse him what he was owed.

We contacted Tiger and spoke to Public Relations Specialist Janean Becker. She told us Martenhoff should have sent the product to Tiger's customer service in Miami. Tiger keeps only complete products on hand, not spare parts. Martenhoff did, however, get his money back. If you're returning a product without all its parts, check to see if it requires special handling.

DOWN BUT NOT OUT

KIT SANDERS OF Amarillo, Texas, accidentally dropped and broke his HP PhotoSmart digital camera. Expecting to lose his money due to his fumble thumbs, he called HP for a repair. To Sanders's delight, he got a new camera via UPS two days later, free of charge. HP even picked up the return postage on the broken camera.

TOO BAD: YOU OWN IT

MARK WARD OF Woodbury, Minnesota, purchased a copy of IBM's Simply Speaking software at his local Best Buy store. Ward was unhappy with the product and tried to return it. No go. Best Buy will accept software returns only if you haven't opened the package. Once you open it, you keep it, unless the package is defective. According to Laurie Bauer, a spokesperson for Best Buy, the no-return software policy is necessary because of software piracy and viruses.

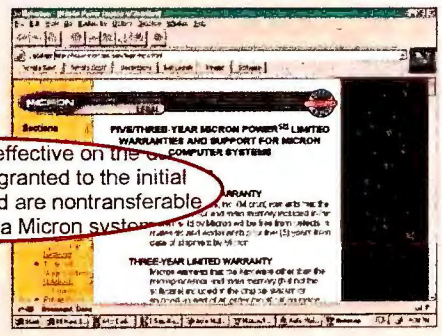
Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate *wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for* PC World. ■

THE FINE PRINT

HARDWARE WARRANTIES: NOT ALWAYS TRANSFERABLE

DEEP IN THE LEGALESE of this Micron Electronics warranty is a word that might concern you if you plan to sell or donate your computer a few years down the road.

Even though Micron offers a five-year (as well as a three-year) limited warranty on its systems, that warranty is nontransferable—it does not travel with the computer when you sell it. All Micron's warranties are valid only for the initial purchaser (Micron is reconsidering its policy). Policies vary from company to company, so if you're selling or donating your PC, and transferring the warranty is important to you, be sure to ask.

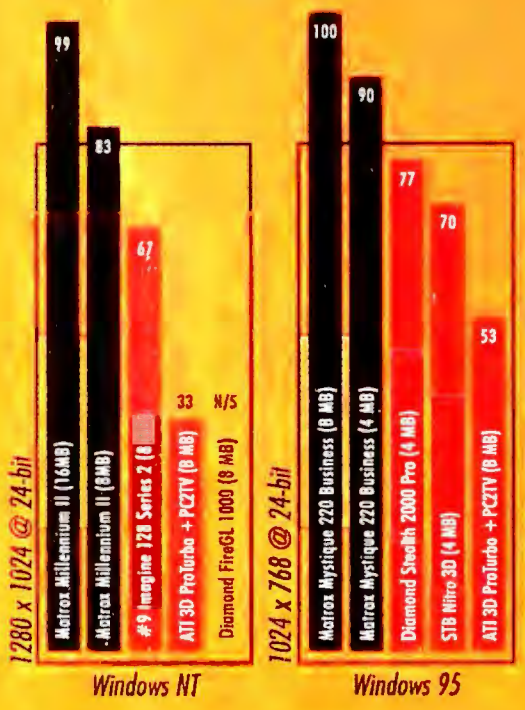


See us at Comdex **L158**

We win the awards.

PC Computing
August 1997

PC Computing BEST
July 1997



Matrox Millennium II

- Superior performance for professional computing
- Ideal for high resolution corporate workflow, 2D/3D graphic design, CADCam, and CBT videos
- Up to 16 MB of WRAM memory
- Up to 1920 x 1200 resolution
- New 250 MHz RAMDAC
- $500 software value included

$199* 4 MB PCI

Matrox Mystique® 220 Business

- Superior performance for business computing
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D business applications and CBT videos
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Picture Publisher 7, Simply 3D, Page Plus 4.0, and PointCast Client

$139* 4 MB PCI

matrox

1-800-362-9352 http://www.matrox.com/mga

POWERED BY matrox

It's no wonder Matrox's high performance graphics and video accelerators have earned an unprecedented 250 international awards. They offer the most cost-effective, full-featured set of 2D, 3D, and video functionality. From your corporate desktop to your family PC, Matrox has you covered. Features include unified driver support with optimization for Windows® NT and Windows® 95. Full memory or video upgradeability. And the peace of mind that comes with performance that is solid and reliable. Find out why the industry's top manufacturers including Compaq, Hewlett Packard, IBM and Dell have all chosen Matrox to power their top-of-the-line systems. Choose the leader in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.

You reap the benefits.

PC Computing BEST
July 1997

PC Magazine Editors' Choice
October 1997

Matrox Mystique® 220

- The best graphics value for home and SOHO
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D games, MPEG movies and interactive CDs
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Arts Moto Racer™, Kai's Power Goo™, and more!

$139* 4 MB PCI

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- Video upgrade module for Mystique, Mystique 220 Series and Millennium II graphics boards
- Ideal for video capture and editing, video conferencing, PC to TV output, and hardware MPEG video
- Includes Ulead's MediaStudio™ and iPhoto Xpress™, VDOnet's VDOPhone™, MPEG1 encoder, and more
- Only works with Matrox graphics boards

$199* For Mystique 220/Series

$229* For Millennium II

Matrox m3D

- 3D upgrade for fast game play
- 3D frames per second speed
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Extensive set of 3D image effects
- Includes Quake™, Hexen II : Continent of Blackmarsh™, and over 20 3D game demos
- Works with your existing 2 MB PCI or Matrox graphics boards

$99* 4 MB RAM

OVER 250 AWARDS matrox

* Estimated Street Prices. Windows 95 & NT 4.0 performance measured by WinBench 97 business tests on a Dell XPS P200 workstation with Pentium® II 200 MHz processor with 512K cache and 32 MB of RAM. Matrox Millennium II, Matrox Mystique 220 Business, Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2, ATI 3D ProTurbo + PCI TV, Diamond FireGL 1000, Diamond Stealth 2000 Pro and STB Nitro 3D were configured with maximum memory configurations using driver revisions 5.20, 3.63, 4.102.02, 3.1.35, 2.10.4.0.27, 4.03.00.2211, and 1.57A respectively. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1280 x 1024 @24 bits at 75Hz vertical refresh using small fonts under Windows NT 4.0. Diamond FireGL is not supported at 1280x1024@24 bit. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1024 x 768 @ 24 bits at 75Hz vertical refresh using small fonts under Windows 95. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 143 on reader service card

Introducing Norton CrashGuard Deluxe.

Extensive testing proves it gives you twice the crash protection of any other software.

Computer problems will always come up. But that doesn't mean that your computer has to come crashing down.

Thanks to new Norton CrashGuard™ Deluxe from Symantec, you and your computer are a lot safer.

Designed for Windows 95, Norton CrashGuard Deluxe gives you automatic problem solving with twice the crash protection of any other software.

Norton CrashGuard Deluxe works behind the scenes to repair problems automatically, eliminating potential crashes before they happen. It intercepts application crashes and stabilizes the application in time for you to save your work. It unfreezes 'frozen' applications, even when your mouse appears to be completely disabled. Best of all, it's laboratory proven* to provide twice the crash protection of any other software. So don't delay.

Try it for yourself. Point your web browser to www.symantec.com and download your own free trial version of Norton CrashGuard Deluxe today.

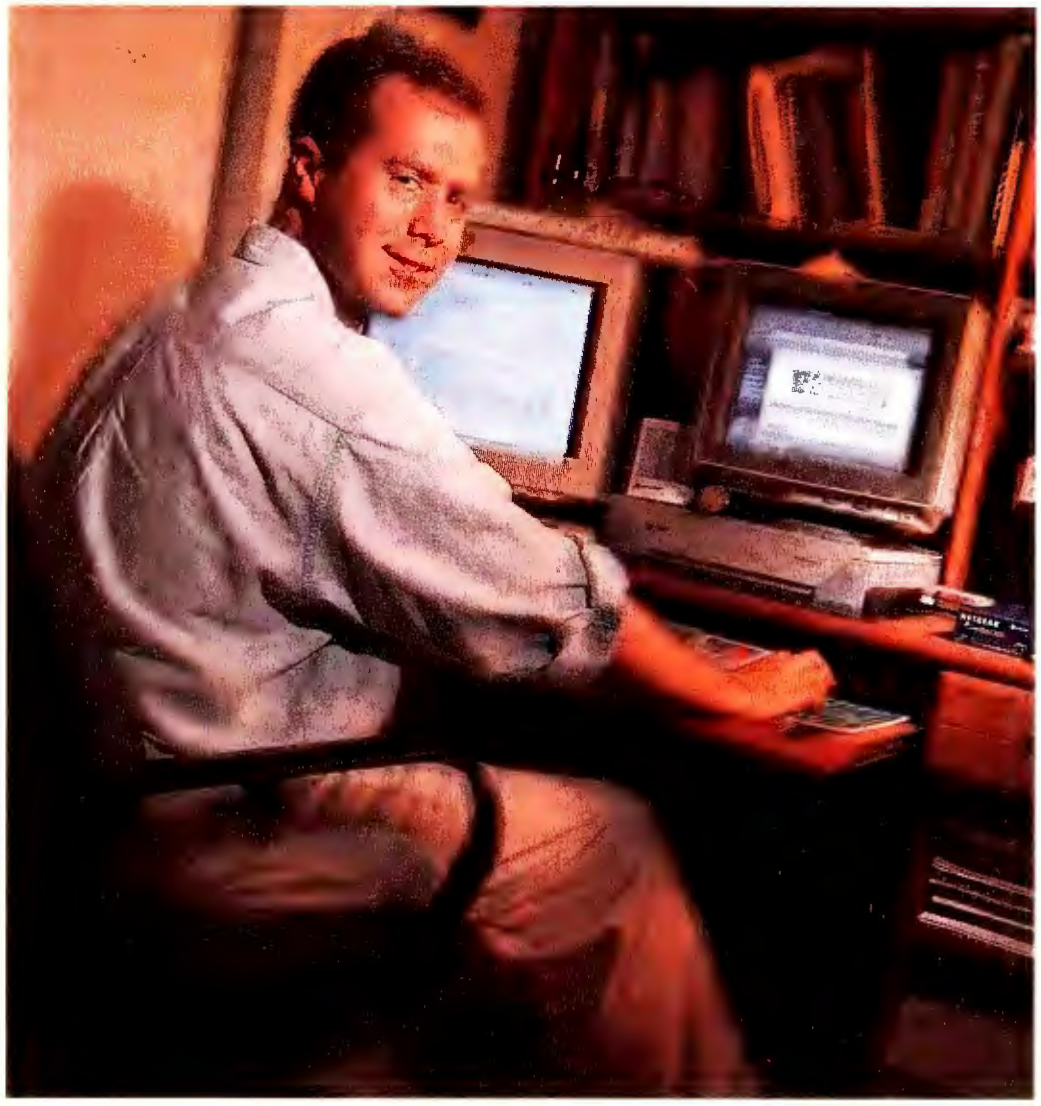
SYMANTEC®

Automatic problem solving with twice the crash protection of any other software.

For additional product information or employment opportunities visit us at www.symantec.com. In U.S. call, 1-800-453-1060 ext. 9263. In Canada call, 1-800-365-8641. In Australia call, 02-9850-1000. In Europe call, 31-71-535-3111. Symantec and the Symantec logo are U.S. registered trademarks and Norton CrashGuard is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. *Based on National Software Testing Laboratories.

Networking Your Home Office

Working at home with PCs was Jim Novack's first step in launching his business. Now his growing company has moved to the next phase: networking at home.



PHOTOGRAPH: ANDY FREEBERG

THE PROBLEM Jim Novack, a self-employed Internet consultant and software developer in Larkspur, California, uses four computers to meet the demands of his growing business. Three machines reside in a spare bedroom that Novack converted into a home office; the fourth lives in his main bedroom. But that last PC was an orphan, with no easy way to share files or peripherals with its cousins next door. Novack tried the sneakernet for a while, then hit upon a better idea: Why not install an ethernet network? —*Editor*

A few months ago my home-based business was putting me in a pinch—literally.

I needed a lot of equipment to support my business. In a spare bedroom that I converted to a home office, I'd set up a desktop PC, a notebook, and a Sun SPARC server (for Web site testing), along with a scanner, a laser printer, a tape backup drive, a modem, a fax machine, and so on. The room is only 100 square feet, so it was a tight squeeze—particularly when my wife needed to use one of the computers.

Because of the cramped conditions, I set up a fourth computer in our main bedroom. That eased the overcrowding but didn't solve my biggest problem: There wasn't any room to attach printers or backup drives to all my PCs, and the cost of buying separate peripherals for each machine was too high. When I needed to print a file located on a PC that didn't have a printer attached, I'd have to do the sneakernet routine. And backing up all my computers was a hassle; frequently I'd just back up whichever machine the tape drive was attached to.

Also, my wife and I keep our schedules and contacts in a personal information manager on the bedroom PC. Going from one room to another to get a phone number was a pain, and I didn't want to copy the PIM database to a second computer and end up with two different versions of the same database.

THE SOLUTION: INSTALL AN ETHERNET NETWORK

I HAD ONLY TWO OPTIONS: Either live with the situation, or wire the place with a network. The first was almost unbearable, the second merely frightening. Networking all my computers seemed a huge undertaking. Then a friend suggested I check out the affordable networking products designed especially for small and home offices.

Because I work with large graphics files and will probably expand my network to handle video and multimedia apps, I decided to get an eight-port ethernet switch. I settled on Netgear's SW 510, a $995 ethernet switch with eight 10-megabits-per-second ports and two ports that support speeds of up to 100 mbps. For most home offices, though, an ethernet switch is overkill. If you simply want to share peripherals and standard files between a handful of PCs, all you really need is a low-cost network starter kit, which includes all the network adapters and cables you need. You just have to hook up ▶

PKZIP®
for Windows
Version 2.50
Compatible with
♦Windows 95
♦Windows NT
♦Windows 3.1x
Why use PKZIP for Windows?
- Save on-line time charges and save disk space.
- Compress files an average of 50-70%. Many large files compress well over 90%.
- Open .ZIP archives downloaded from the Internet.
- Simple point-and-click interface.
- Combines the best and fastest patented compression technology found in PKZIP 2.04g.

Other PKWARE Products:
PKLITE® & PKLITE Professional® for Windows
Put your executables on a diet!

PKWARE Data Compression Library®
Put compression in your application.
Separate versions available for DOS, DOS32, Windows, Win32, OS/2, UNIX & Macintosh.

To order call
414-354-8699 or
visit our web site
http://www.pkware.com

GENUINE PKZIP™ The Data Compression Experts® PKWARE, Inc. Since 1986

1992-1996 PC World World Class Award
1996 Government Computer News Best New Product Award at FOSE Finalist
1995 Computer Currents Readers Choice Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award
1992 Premiere Computing Magazine Award
1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award

PKWARE, Inc.
9025 N. Deerwood Drive
Brown Deer WI, 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559
Email: info@pkware.com

Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners PCW-1297

Circle 212 on reader service card

the cables between your computers and the ethernet hub, install the network adapters, and configure your machines to be network-ready. And it's all a lot easier than you might think. [For example, Netgear's SB104 Network Starter Kit includes a four-port ethernet hub, two 10/100-mbps PCI adapter cards, and two ethernet cables for $179. For more details, see "The Do-It-Yourself Network" in this issue. —*Editor*]

Networking my PCs seemed a huge undertaking. Then a friend suggested I check out products for small and home offices.

Before installing my network, I studied the Netgear manual. It was easy to follow and understand, with diagrams showing how to lay the network cabling and connect the devices to the ethernet switch. Next, I drew a diagram of my network configuration and made a shopping list of the equipment I'd need. For the physical wiring strung between the two rooms, I needed 100 feet of category-five, four-twisted-pair cabling. And because this is our home, I didn't want to look at ugly, exposed wiring, so I added to the list white plastic conduits—tubing with a self-adhesive back that disguises the wiring and secures it to the wall. I bought both the cabling and tubing at Home Depot.

I would also need two network adapter cards (the Sun SPARC server has a built-in ethernet port, and my Compaq desktop already had a network card). To complete the wiring, I needed two faceplates to accommodate the wiring's modular jacks, and two surface-mounting boxes—empty plastic containers that secure to the wall. These parts are available at electronics stores like RadioShack. Finally, I needed ethernet cables, which connect at one end to the network adapters and ports in each machine and, at the other end, to the Netgear SW 510 ethernet switch.

Once I had the equipment, I drilled holes in the office and bedroom ceilings and strung the four-pair wiring between the two rooms by way of the attic. (Now I know how Bruce Willis felt in *Die Hard.*) Then I laid the individual wires into the backs of the modular jacks. I snapped the jacks into the faceplates, attached the faceplates to the mounting boxes, and secured each box to the wall.

Configuring my systems to run on an ethernet network was a snap. My Compaq 386 desktop still runs Windows for Workgroups, so I had to install Windows for Workgroups' network option, which took just a few minutes. For my PS/2 desktop and ThinkPad notebook, I simply configured the network client in Windows 95's Control Panel. The Netgear manual explained how to do both configurations, but the process was so simple I never had to refer to the guide.

All told, it took almost a full day to get my network up and running. Installing wiring between rooms is as easy as hooking up a telephone extension jack. And if you've ever installed a memory card, you can handle a network card. You can also buy a PC with a network card already installed. Many Dell systems, for instance, now come with 3Com ethernet cards installed.

The bottom line? If you're running a home-based business that's growing, at some point you'll probably need a network. Installing one between two rooms is not, in the end, a big deal—I wish I'd done it sooner. Being networked has saved me a lot of time and money. My work setup is more comfortable now. And as relatively simple as installing a network is, I may never have to do it again: We're considering moving to a new housing development—one in which the homes will already be wired for networks.

Edited by James A. Martin

Netgear SW 510

$995 list; SB104 Network Starter Kit $179 list; Netgear; 800/822-9638; netgear.baynetworks.com

READER SERVICE NO. 732

James A. Martin is a PC World *contributing editor. If you've solved a problem in your business using a particular PC application or hardware device, we'd like to hear about it. We pay $300 for published columns. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

the art *and* science *of* imaging

Olympus blends the two to create a fresh new vision

Though you've been *wanting* the many conveniences of digital photography, you've been holding off for one reason or another. Now the waiting is over.

Whether you postponed a purchase because of the high cost of digital cameras and printers, or you required higher image resolution and color accuracy than affordable digital cameras could provide, Olympus has good news for you.

From the economical, feature-rich D-220L and D-320L to the exciting D-500L and D-600L digital cameras, plus the ES-10 film scanner, P-300 Personal Photo Printer and SYS.640 Personal Storage System, Olympus puts a digital darkroom within everyone's reach.

With the addition of the D-500L and D-600L SLR digital cameras to its comprehensive suite of digital imaging equipment, Olympus continues to outdistance its competition. Designed for anyone whose projects demand no-compromise quality, both ergonomic cameras feature 3X zoom lenses, unprecedented resolution (up to 1,280 x 1,024 with the D-600L) and accurate through-the-lens viewing.

The 640 x 480 resolution D-220L and 1,024 x 768 D-320L cameras include an abundance of features, including video-out capabilities that enable family or business groups to view photos on a TV directly from the camera. Images can also be transferred to videotape.

the art *and* science *of* imaging

If a snapshot can enhance the moment or the message, Olympus has the solution

D-600L HIGH-DEFINITION LCD SCREEN

Both the D-220L and D-320L weigh in at a mere 9 ounces, including a large 2-inch, active-matrix LCD viewing screen. For precise image brightness, both cameras can bracket snapshots one full step, and their stop-action mode can take up to nine shots per second in a single frame. A four-mode flash with automatic operation in low light and back light, "red-eye reduction," fill-in flash and flash off modes lets you shoot under almost any condition.

The D-220L and D320L sell for street prices of $499 and $699, respectively. The D-500L sells for $899 with an 850,000-pixel progressive scan CCD (1,024 x 768 resolution). The D-600L, with its astounding 1.4-million pixel progressive scan CCD sensor, sells for an equally astounding $1,299.

Zoomin' in

Tired of hovering over your subject for a close up? Zoom lenses, for more than 20 years an essential feature in film cameras, are available in the D-500L and D-600L cameras. The 9.2mm to 28mm zoom provides focal lengths the equivalent (in 35mm format) of 50mm to 150mm on the D-500L and 36mm to 110mm on the D-600L. This means serious photographers who require precise control over an image can take wide-angle shots or telephoto close-ups, just as they would with a conventional zoom lens.

For those whose photo sessions don't require as much flexibility, the 5mm f2.8 lens (equivalent of 36mm) in the D-220L and D-320L will effortlessly meet your needs. Just point and shoot and let the camera do the rest. Full automatic operation – including auto focus – makes it easy.

All cameras use the SmartMedia™ removable flash memory cards. That means you can take as many images as you want. Each postage stamp-sized 2-, 4- or 8-megabyte card holds an amazing number of images and is reusable, with 16-megabyte cards available soon. Cards slip out of the camera's back and into either a PCMCIA card or a 3.5-inch floppy-sized adapter for uploading to your laptop or desktop.

Capture, share and store

Analysts and customers have plenty to say about Olympus' unique and innovative approach to digital imaging. According to Kristy Holch, principal of InfoTrends Research in Kansas City, Kan.: "With their long experience in optics and imaging technology, the Olympus camera's multi-element aspherical lens delivers excellent image quality at a very affordable price."

No matter what you intend to photograph, there is an Olympus camera that will meet your needs. Do you want to capture and share images during social gatherings, as does youth pastor Rev. Bill Winton of Waxhaw, N.C.?

"We take lots of pictures with our Olympus digital cameras during our events, [then] transfer them to the computer and arrange them in a slide show. The students think it's awesome!"

Or perhaps you have real estate or some other product for sale and want to increase the impact of your ads? Product snapshots for sales presentations or for your Web site could drive up sales by helping

D-320L WITH REMOVABLE SMARTMEDIA CARD

"OLYMPUS...DELIVERS EXCELLENT IMAGE QUALITY AT A VERY AFFORDABLE PRICE."
Kristy Holch, InfoTrends Research

customers better visualize your merchandise, as was the case for Joseph Lanza, principal of Sign DeSign and JC Awning in Port Chester, N.Y. Lanza's company superimposes photos of their awnings, for instance, on snapshots of prospective customers' buildings.

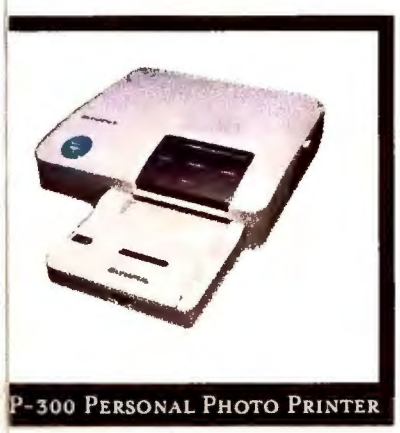
"This camera has already paid for itself 50 times over by consistently getting me new projects – thanks to impressive presentations," says Mr. Lanza, "and all while saving my company up to $1,500 a year in film and developing costs. It has helped produce in-house literature, sales presentation materials and the company Web site."

Perhaps, instead, you want photos of your employees to annotate their personnel records and IDs. Whatever your needs, if you want a snapshot and want it *now*, Olympus has good news for you.

No computer? No problem!

Already the recipient of more than 30 industry awards (just in 1997) – more than any other imaging products company – Olympus continues its innovative record. Imagine a printer that prints directly from the camera (without the need for a computer) at a price of just $399.

If you're primarily interested in "point, shoot and print," the P-300 Personal Photo Printer makes it happen. Just plug any Olympus digital camera directly into the P-300 and you get a 4 x 5.5-inch, photo-quality, full-color print in as little as 95 seconds.



P-300 Personal Photo Printer

Weighing only 5.5 pounds, this 300dpi printer packs heavyweight features into a compact 11 x 10-inch footprint. Finding this much capability in a dye sublimation, photo-quality printer selling for $399 is indeed noteworthy. To get the same smooth blends of consistent color from an ink-jet printer requires 2,400dpi resolution. You can control the printer directly from any Olympus camera simply by plugging the camera into the P-300.

The P-300 offers three output options: high-gloss photo paper; a peel-and-stick photo label; or 16 per page, miniature self-stick photo labels. You can also generate up to 30 reprints of the same image automatically with the D-220L and D-320L cameras.

"This is a complete photo mini-lab. What one-hour photo labs did for the film industry in the early '80s, the P-300 does for the digital camera industry in 1997," says David Veilleux, director of marketing for digital products at Olympus.

"This camera has already paid for itself 50 times over by consistently getting me new projects."

Joseph Lanza, Sign DeSign and JC Awning

Doing more with your image

And Olympus does not stop there. Its economical ES-10 film scanner converts your existing 35mm slides or negatives into digital images. Priced at $449, the single-pass scanner has a dynamic range equal to 30-bit scanners. The ES-10's optional adapter lets you drop in Advanced Photo System (APS) film cartridges for scanning into a digital format.

To safeguard your valuable images, you can store them on the new Olympus SYS.640™ Personal Storage System. The external unit connects to a Macintosh® (via SCSI) or to a PC (via its parallel port for easy installation and portability or via a SCSI card for higher speed throughput). Unlike other mass storage products – which use magnetic media and have an average life of five to seven years if not refreshed – the SYS.640 uses optical technology, so your images will stay intact for decades. Cost per megabyte of storage is much more economical on SYS.DISK™ media as well.

Software for fun...and profit

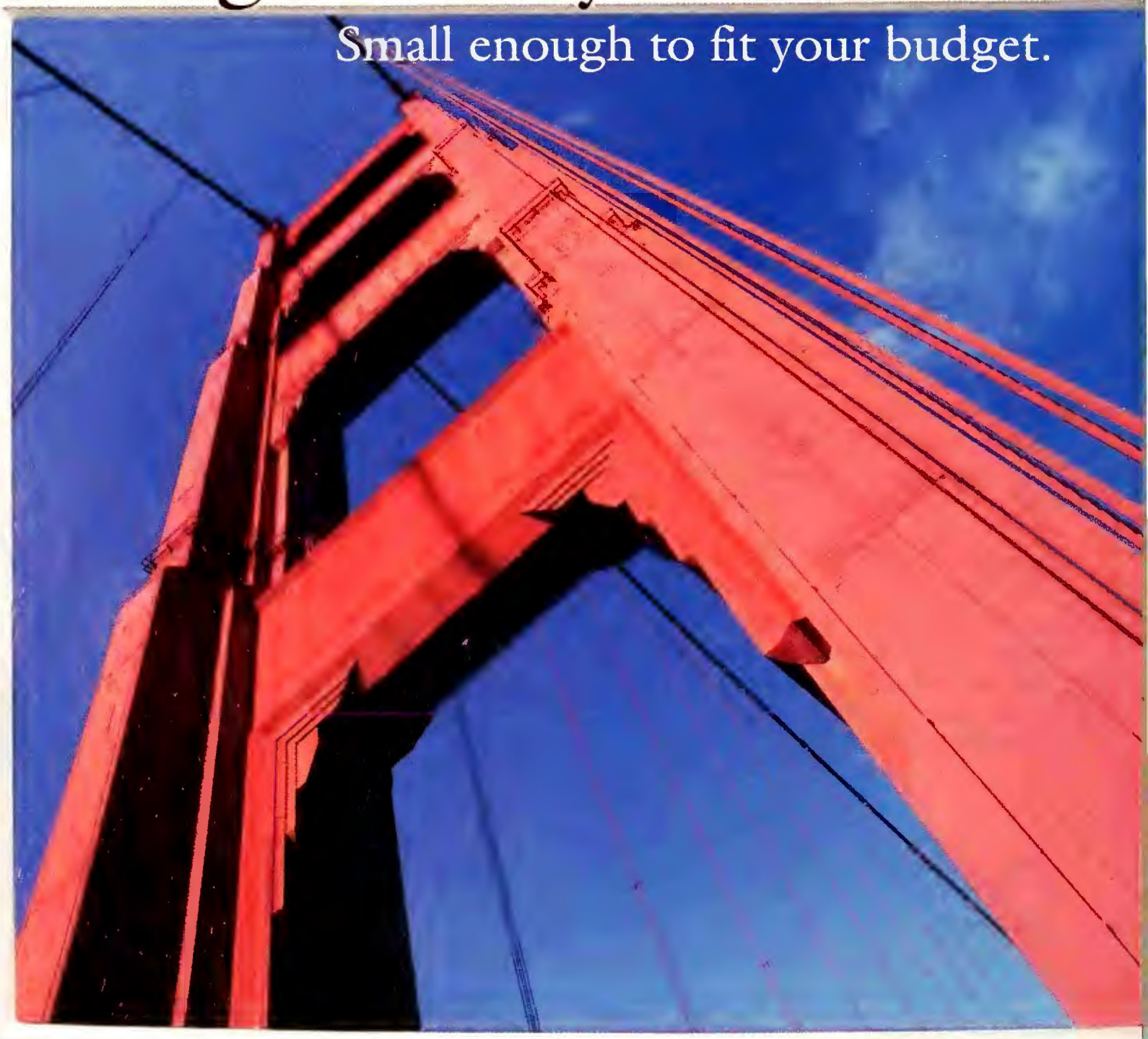
If you're interested in image editing and special effects, you're in luck, because each camera plus the P-300 printer and ES-10 scanner come bundled with photo editing software, slide show presentation software and several utilities for downloading images from the camera to your choice of data storage.

Olympus has combined 78 years of photographic experience and technology development to create a vision of the future of digital imaging. With its new line of integrated products, the company meets the needs of everyone who wants superior quality, innovation and affordability in digital imaging. Whatever your photographic interest, Olympus has good news for you. ◘

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective holders.

Big enough to fit your vision.

Small enough to fit your budget.



ADI MicroScan

Introducing the new 19" (18" viewable image) ADI MicroScan 6P.

THE NEW MICROSCAN 6P

- 19" (18" viewable image)
- 0.22mm horizontal dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- Horizontal Frequency 30-95KHz
- USB hub built-in
- Microphone built-in
- Attachable speakers option

Seeing clearly into the future

The MicroScan 6P delivers the eye-opening benefits of a big screen but costs about the same as smaller monitors. Now you can get a 19" screen (18" viewable image) with the sharpest image clarity available, attachable speakers, built-in microphone, and a USB hub, all in an innovative design that fits neatly on your desk. And your budget. The perfect monitor for viewing one window or many, the MicroScan 6P bridges the gap between tomorrow's visions and today's deskspace and budgets. With our industry-leading guarantee of quality and reliability, ADI registered users enjoy a free 45-month warranty*, 25% longer than our competitors. Call 1-800-977-3336 today, or visit us at www.adiusa.com for the dealer nearest you.

©1997 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. * 42 month warranty plus 3 month registration bonus.

42 MONTH WARRANTY

Circle 3 on reader service card

ADI

www.adiusa.com

K6 kontroversy ◆ Clunking Caviar drives ◆ PCCrypto cautions

K6 Bug Plagues Propellerheads Only

IS YOUR NEW Advanced Micro Devices K6 processor buggy? AMD released an errata sheet describing math errors in early versions of the K6 (www.amd.com/K6/k6docs/pdf/21266e.pdf). But so far, the only real-world problem the error causes is that Linux users can't compile the OS's source code using the gcc compiler on PCs with more than 32MB of RAM. Why, it's enough to melt your shirt-pocket protector.

An AMD source says that the K6 chip itself is not flawed, that errata are normal in microprocessors, and that the problem will be fixed in upcoming versions. AMD will also replace K6 chips for users who encounter errors and call its tech support line (408/749-3060). Still have doubts? Check the page titled "A Weird K6 Bug" at www.chorus.com/~poulot/k6bug.html for independent bug reports and scuttlebutt.

Intel and Cyrix CPUs aren't immune from errors, either. In particular, Pentium Pro and Pentium II owners should check out www.intel.com/design/news/flag/. For the best information on Cyrix processors, see Bryan Davis's encyclopedic Cyrix 6x86MX Upgrade Advice Guide at www.alternativecpu.com.

WESTERN DIGITAL QUIETS CLUNKING DRIVES

BUG Does your Western Digital Caviar drive make a clunking sound? The company says several of its drives in the 1.2GB-to-5.1GB size range contain a firmware error that causes the read head to travel too close to the parking magnet when the drive is idle. The resulting noise is irritating but nonlethal (see www.wdc.com/quality/reduce-noise.html for details).

FIX Just download a free 121K patch from www.wdc.com/quality/noise-util.html and read the instructions on that page.

Bugs are inevitable, and it's great when companies provide free fixes in a timely fashion. But companies need to take customers' problems seriously. Caviar owners who had posted queries about the problem on Western Digital's new Web-based discussion forum (www1.wdc.com/support/wwwboards/eide_ide/welcome.html) found their messages deleted, with no response awaiting them. One Caviar owner even received a written threat that unless he stopped posting "negative attacks" on the company, it would ask the Internet service provider to cancel his account. A Western Digital source said the company would clarify what it considers an unacceptable posting. Since the episode, the forum appears to be more tolerant of critical posts.

PCCRYPTO 2.1: NO STRENGTH IN NUMBERS

WHEN YOU USE an encryption program to secure your files, you expect the password you enter to be the only one that works to decrypt your sensitive data. That's not always the case, as *Bugs and Fixes* reader Steve Blackwell discovered. After downloading and installing the PCCrypto 2.1 upgrade from McAfee Associates' Web site (www.mcafee.com/prod/security/pccdatas.asp), Blackwell encrypted a file using 56-bit DES encryption and the password '123123123'—not a great password, admittedly. When he went to decrypt the file, he typed the password incorrectly but found that PCCrypto decrypted the file anyway. Further investigation revealed that quite a few variations on the original password worked, including '123123', '123123122', and even '122'.

McAfee says this strange behavior is simply a consequence of using weak passwords that contain a limited number of repeating characters. However, Blackwell reports that PCCrypto 1.0 doesn't exhibit the problem. A company source says the upcoming version 2.2 will prevent you from creating passwords that are too weak to ensure unique decryption. The new version will also fix a bug that overwrites the program's encryption log file. Until a fix appears, McAfee suggests this work-around: Don't click the Close button in the log file window; instead, save the file using the dialog box that appears when you exit PCCrypto.

Files from this article are available on PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/files). Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for PC World. *To contact him, see page 14.* ■

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

IN BRIEF

RegClean Out for Repairs

CAN'T FIND MICROSOFT'S free RegClean 4.1? That's because the company has temporarily removed the utility, which helps you tidy up the Windows 95 Registry, from its FTP directory (ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/Softlib/MSLFILES/) to fix a few bugs. See www.microsoft.com/kb/articles/Q147/7/69.htm for the latest scoop on RegClean.

PartitionMagic 3.04

VERSION 3.01, 3.02, 3.03—PowerQuest should go into the browser business. The latest update of its popular disk utility, available at www.powerquest.com/download/update3.html, incorporates previous bug fixes and adds tools, tweaks, and features, including a new utility for moving applications from one partition to another.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Post your report on PC World Online, or send us e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

INTRODUCING A LINE OF COMPUTERS AS INDIVIDUAL AS YOU ARE.

American Pro Series Midtower

THE NEW, MADE-TO-ORDER COMPUSA PC™.

Every CompUSA PC™ is made to your order, so you can get the precise level of power and performance you need. So no matter what amount of memory, size of monitor or type of modem you choose, a CompUSA PC is always a smart choice.

CHOOSE THE EXACT OPTIONS AND FEATURES THAT ARE RIGHT FOR YOU.

How fast a processor do you need? How much memory? What size of hard drive would you like? What size monitor? With the new CompUSA PC, you can have your computer your way. Of course, while every CompUSA PC will be different, they'll all have one thing in common: the value and quality you expect from CompUSA®.

THREE-YEAR COMPUSA QUALITY WARRANTY.

Every CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty and a one-year on-site labor warranty.

LIFETIME HARDWARE SUPPORT.

If you ever have any questions, problems or need advice regarding your hardware, you can call our toll-free help line 24 hours a day, seven days a week and speak to a qualified expert.

COUNT ON QUALITY COMPONENTS.

CompUSA PCs are built around the highest quality motherboards, processors and chassis. All CompUSA PCs come with Intel® Pentium® Processors. So the quality inside is as dependable as the name on the outside.

UPGRADES AND MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE AT COMPUSA LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE.

With more than 140 CompUSA locations across the country, you can rest easy knowing that any upgrades or maintenance you'll ever need can be done quickly and conveniently.

SHIPPING WITHIN FIVE BUSINESS DAYS*.

We'll build and ship your new CompUSA PC within five business days of your order using listed components and options*.

EXPERT DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION.

For $149.97, a knowledgeable CompUSA technician will deliver your CompUSA PC to your door, set it up and get you up and running. Available in most major markets.

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER.

Not only do we give you just what you want, you can get it however you like! To order, call our toll-free number or shop our Web site; for helpful advice in person, come into a CompUSA; or, if you're a corporate customer, ask your Account Manager for more information.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*Standard shipping and handling—$48.00. Delivery time dependent upon customer shipping preference. *56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Intel logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks and CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Management Company. © 1997 CompUSA Management Company

9052-12-97

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN

COMMON FEATURES

3.2GB Hard Drive • 2MB PCI Video • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Stereo Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

A200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 16-Bit Sound

$1299.95

A200-B02 818155

A233

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 32-Bit Sound

$1499.95

A233-B02 818224

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN SE

COMMON FEATURES

16MB SDRAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.5" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory • 32-Bit Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

A200-SE

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB PCI Video

$1549.95

A200-SE-B02 818315

A233-SE

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 4MB PCI 3D Virge Video

$1799.95

A233-SE-B02 818324

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO

COMMON FEATURES

32MB EDO RAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

AP266L

- Intel 266MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB 3D Virge Video
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

$1999.95

AP266L-B02 818333

AP300L

- Intel 300MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 5.2GB Hard Drive
- 4MB 3D Virge Video
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

$2599.95

AP300L-B01 818342

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO SE

COMMON FEATURES

4MB 3D Virge Video • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing Speakers with Subwoofer • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Natural Keyboard

AP266L-SE

- Intel 266MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

$2499.95

AP266L-SE B03 818351

AP300L-SE

- Intel 300MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 7.0GB Hard Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

$2999.95

AP300L-SE B03 818360

AMERICAN AND AMERICAN PRO COMMON UPGRADES

Upgrade From 15" (13.8" Viewable Image Size) to 17" (15.8" Viewable Image Size) Monitor	160.00	Upgrade From 32MB to 64MB	99.00
Upgrade From 3.2GB to 4.3GB Hard Drive	35.00	Upgrade to Microsoft Natural Keyboard	30.00
Upgrade From 4.3GB to 5.2GB Hard Drive	50.00	Add a 3C 905TX 10/100 Network Card	60.00
Upgrade From 5.2GB to 7.0GB Hard Drive	35.00	Add a Zip Drive	99.00
Upgrade From 7.0GB to 8.4GB Hard Drive	60.00	Add a 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Drive	219.00
Upgrade From 16MB to 32MB	55.00	Upgrade to 3-Year On-site Service	129.97
		Upgrade to 5-Year On-site Service	239.97

Call today for your custom configuration.

Monday - Friday 7am - Midnight ET
Weekends and Holidays 8am - Midnight ET

1 800 868 2353

www.compusa.com

COMPUSA PC™

Custom Built for You™

Circle 177 on reader service card

LIFEBOOK
S 600 S
FUJITSU
MMX™
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

THE LIFEBOOK™

600

The first-day-of-spring, not-a-care-in-the-world,

HIT-THE-ROAD, CONVERTIBLE OF NOTEBOOKS.

Blow past everybody. With a notebook just under 5lbs. that's open to anything. Revel in the options. The ability to travel light. The freedom to have a CD-ROM, fast Ethernet port, and built-in port replicator with the snap-in LAN Enhancement Unit. Experience the power of an up to 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. The control of a no re-learning keyboard. The clarity of a 12.1" active-matrix windshield. There are no worries here–dual Lithium ion batteries and a built-in fax/modem see to that. Only the pleasure that comes from seeing startled faces look up as you zip by. Their eyes full of envy, their lips unconsciously forming one word: *cool.* Drive on.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans

FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. FA12, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.

LifeBook, Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Circle 94 on reader service card

TOP OF THE NEWS

NT 5.0

A Windows Worth Waiting For?

EVEN UNDER IDEAL circumstances, deciding whether to upgrade to the next version of Windows involves some nail biting, hand wringing, and risk. But with two new versions on the horizon, the choice could be more nerve-racking than placing your bet at a high-stakes poker game.

As Microsoft puts the finishing touches on Windows 98, it also will push to complete Windows NT Workstation 5.0, the next version of the desktop operating system geared toward corporations and power users.

MANY UNKNOWNS

SO IF YOU'RE contemplating an upgrade, will Windows NT 5.0 be a smarter move than Windows 98? The first NT 5.0 beta, which we evaluated for this article, is in too rough a state for us to make any firm conclusions. Many planned features weren't ready. We couldn't test the beta for such vital issues as performance and stability. And pricing and hardware requirements had not been set.

NT has historically commanded a premium price: Version 4.0 sells for $319, $145 for the upgrade, versus $209 for Windows 95, with a $109 upgrade.

Here's what we do know. With the Internet Explorer 4.0 interface, the new version looks almost exactly like Windows 98, so opting for NT won't mean sacrificing any Win 98 interface innovations that appeal to you. Because it's NT, the product offers far more features than Win 98 for protecting data from snooping eyes and unstable applications. NT 5.0 promises to address some of Windows NT 4.0's shortcomings, such as its lack of support for Plug and Play and power management, a necessity for notebooks.

However, NT 5.0 won't be the version that unites all Windows users into one big compatible family. The OS will not support as wide a range of software and hardware—particularly older products—as Windows 98. Assuming your PC is up to the task of running either Windows 98 or NT 5.0, the choice may ultimately depend on which you value more: Win 98's near-universal compatibility or NT 5.0's emphasis on secure, reliable operation.

GETTING UP AND RUNNING

WE TESTED BETA 1 of Windows NT Workstation 5.0, a rough draft of the new OS. Though hardware requirements for the finished product were undetermined at press time, users with older PCs will likely need to invest in hardware upgrades or even a whole new PC. We found run- ▶

EDITED BY
Charles Piller, Randy Ross, and Bill Snyder

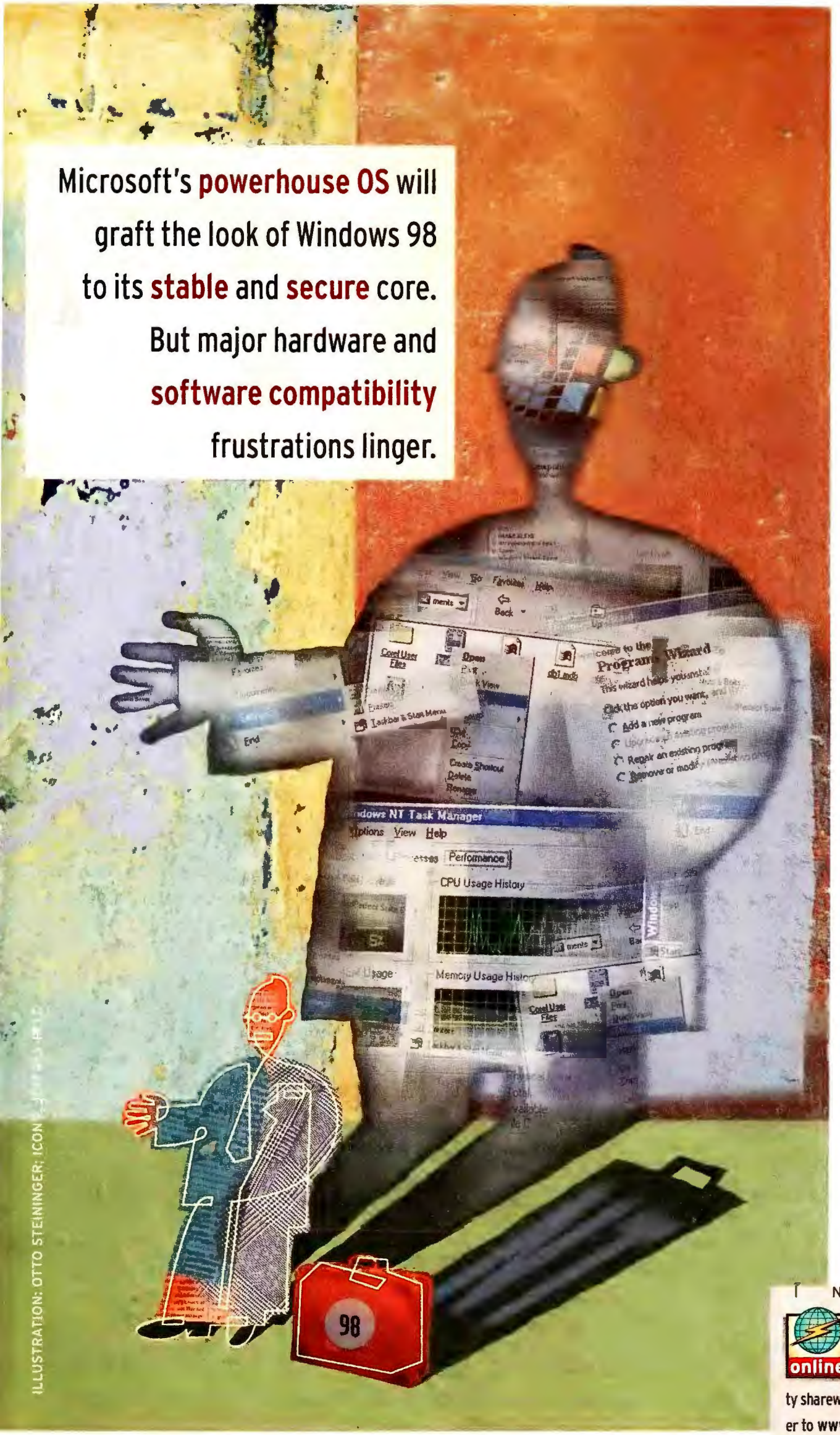


ILLUSTRATION: OTTO STEININGER; ICON: [illegible]

JUST IN

Feds to Microsoft: Knock It Off

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT of Justice wants Microsoft to change its Internet Explorer marketing practices—or face fines of up to $1 million per day. Justice Department officials accused Microsoft of using its Windows monopoly to "undermine consumer choice" by requiring PC vendors to bundle the Web browser with their hardware to get a Windows 95 license. Also, officials want Microsoft to inform consumers that they don't have to use Internet Explorer as their Web browser—and to provide instructions for removing the IE icon from the Windows 95 desktop. Microsoft spokesperson Mark Murray said the company is operating in an appropriate and lawful manner. At press time Microsoft had 11 days to respond to the Justice Department's requests, at which time a federal judge was to decide whether or not to move forward with the case.

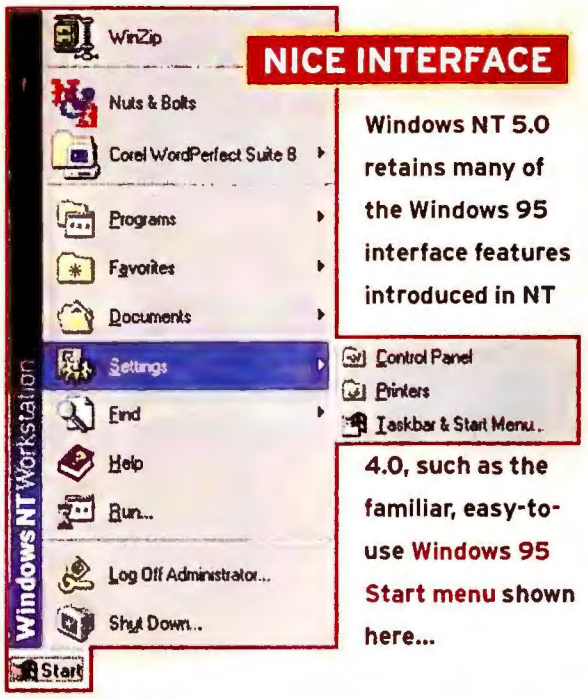
CPUs Beyond 300 MHz

HERE'S A SCORECARD for chip offerings in the near future. First, the challengers: By mid-1998, Advanced Micro Devices plans to introduce a K6 3D that runs at speeds from 300 to 350 MHz. Later in the year, you ▶

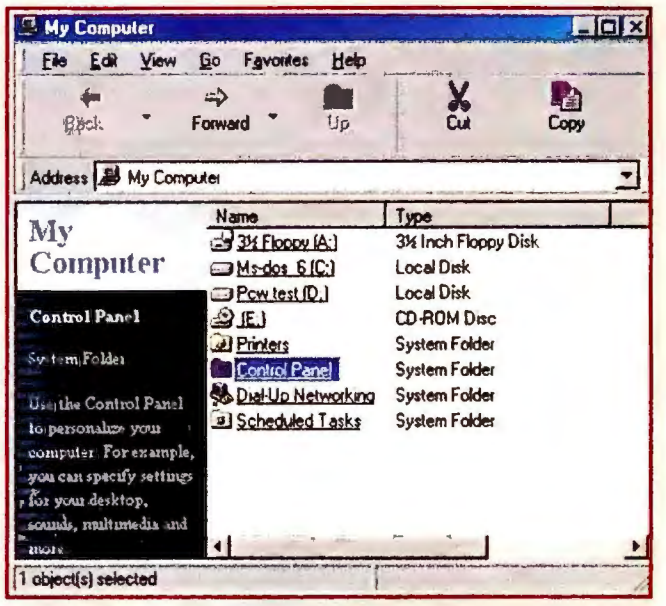
INTERNET online

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to **www.pcworld.com/news.**

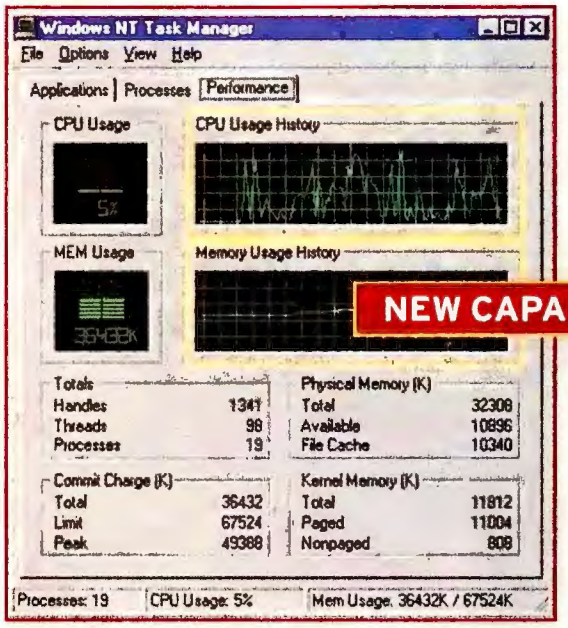
NT Closes In on Windows 98



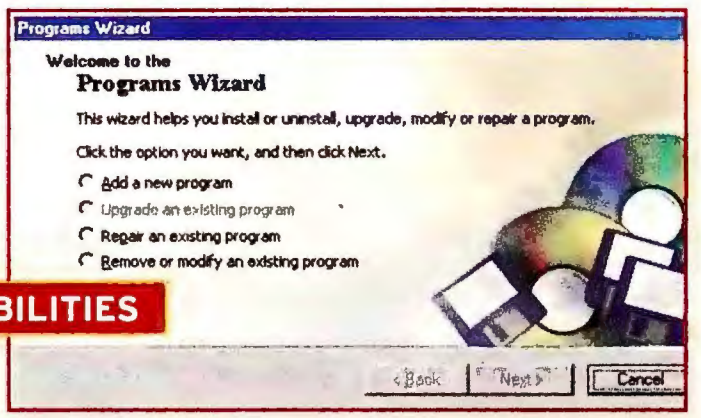
Windows NT 5.0 retains many of the Windows 95 interface features introduced in NT 4.0, such as the familiar, easy-to-use Windows 95 Start menu shown here...



...and adds Windows 98's browserlike interface option for viewing system resources, such as drives.



NT 5.0 will provide new features that likely won't make it into Windows 98. The beefed-up Task Manager now monitors CPU usage, available memory, and other information of interest to power users.



Another addition, a more powerful Programs Wizard, is expected to repair software and more thoroughly uninstall it, and replaces the Add/Remove Programs feature found in NT 4.0, Windows 95, and Windows 98.

ning the beta on a 75-MHz Pentium with 32MB of RAM a little on the slow side, though the shipping version of the OS will likely be faster. Still, you'll probably want to run NT 5.0 on at least a high-end Pentium system with 32MB of RAM. Some analysts recommend a considerably beefier machine: You may be dissatisfied with anything less than a Pentium Pro or Pentium II system with 32MB of RAM, says Dwight Davis, editorial director at the *Windows Watcher* newsletter.

Beyond performance issues, NT 5.0 should be easier to install than its predecessor, NT 4.0. One big improvement was apparent the moment we began to set up the OS: We were able to install NT 5.0 over Windows 95, retaining the existing Start menu setup, desktop settings, and other configuration details. (The best you could do with NT 4.0 was to install it alongside Win 95 and then reinstall all your applications in NT.) Microsoft says that by the time NT 5.0 ships, you'll be able to install it over Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, or Windows 98, as well as from scratch on a new system.

MORE WIZARDRY

ANOTHER NEW addition, the setup wizard, examines your system and warns you of drivers and applications that might not work properly with NT 5.0. When we tried to install the OS on a new Dell Dimension 200-MHz Pentium MMX system, the wizard produced such a lengthy list of potential problems (including some with the motherboard and sound card), we decided to try another system. We put NT 5.0 on an older Dell Pentium-75 PC, where the wizard reported no major problems.

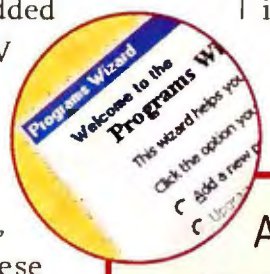
Like its predecessor, NT 5.0 will come with a lengthy Hardware Compatibility List of systems Microsoft has tested it with successfully; installing it on a PC that's not on the list can be a dicey proposition. According to Microsoft, the problems we encountered trying to install it on the Dell PMMX-200 system may be resolved before the OS ships.

NT AND 98: SEPARATED AT BIRTH?

THE MOST obvious change in the new NT is its interface. The beta of Windows NT 5.0 looked nearly identical to early versions of Windows 98 we've seen. Like Windows 98, NT 5.0 will come with Internet Explorer 4.0 built-in, and will let you choose between a standard Windows 95 desktop and a Web-like interface that supports single-clicking and browser-style navigation of your hard disk, Control Panel, and other items. It's the same look and feel that Windows 95 users can get today for free by downloading and installing Internet Explorer 4.0.

Like Windows 98, NT 5.0 is expected to support Universal Serial Bus and IEEE 1394 (FireWire) peripherals that have NT 5.0 drivers, as well as the DirectX standards for high-powered games and multimedia titles. Microsoft also plans to add some of the slicker Windows 98 features, such as support for multiple monitors and Broadcast Architecture, a feature for TV tuner–equipped

PCs that will provide detailed television listings in addition to the ability to download data that's embedded in cable TV signals. In the beta version that we examined, none of these features were functioning yet.



A new **Programs Wizard** in NT 5.0 could simplify upgrades and uninstall software **better than** its predecessor.

Indeed, the goal is to put virtually every Windows 98 feature into Windows NT 5.0—but not vice versa. Like its predecessor, NT 5.0 stresses safety and security in a way that Windows 3.*x* and 95 never have. Windows 98's password protection remains toothless, but NT 5.0 (like earlier versions of NT) will include User Manager, a utility that lets you set up password-protected profiles for multiple users, giving them varying levels of access to the PC and network. The NT File System will add even more security-minded features in version 5.0, including the ability to encrypt files and directories. You'll need to convert your hard disk to NTFS 5.0 to get all of NT's features, but the OS will also be able to reside on disks formatted with the FAT and FAT32 file systems used by Win 95 and 98—important if you're planning to dual-boot your PC between multiple versions of Windows, as we did in our tests with the NT 5.0 beta.

The beta also includes a very preliminary version of a revamped Add/Remove Programs Wizard. Unlike the wizards in Windows 95 and 98, which merely pass control to the installation programs in the application you're trying to install, NT 5.0 manages the process and actually copies the new software and configures it. As a result, the OS knows precisely which changes were made to your computer.

This method has several potential benefits, including tidier uninstalls that remove all detritus, simpler software upgrades, and the ability for the operating system to repair corrupt software installations. Software packages will have to be designed to take advantage of this new approach to software installation, which may also make its way into Windows 98. The design was not fully functional in the Windows NT 5.0 beta that we examined for this story. ▶

Windows Face-Off: NT Versus 95 Versus 98

THE VERSIONS OF Windows present and future have many similarities—and a few key differences. Windows NT Workstation 5.0's precise feature set remains in flux (as does Windows 98's, to a lesser degree). Here's a comparison based on Microsoft's current plans.

PRODUCT COMPARISON

FEATURES	Windows 95 OSR2 [1]	Windows 98	Windows NT Workstation 4.0	Windows NT Workstation 5.0
The Basics				
Internet Explorer 4.0/desktop-Web integration	downloadable	included	downloadable	included
File System				
File systems supported	FAT, FAT32	FAT, FAT32	FAT, NTFS 4.0	FAT, FAT32, NTFS 4.0, NTFS 5.0
File- and directory-level password protection	○	○	●	●
File and directory encryption	○	○	○	●
Hardware Support				
Plug and Play	●	●	○	●[2]
Universal Serial Bus	●[3]	●	○	●[2]
Drivers for DVD, AGP, and IEEE 1394 (FireWire)	○	●	○	●[2]
Multiple displays	○	●	○	●
Broadcast Architecture for TV tuner–equipped PCs	○	●	○	●
Power management	APM	APM, ACPI	none	ACPI, limited support for APM

● = Yes ○ = No

[1] Version shipping on new PCs. [2] Requires NT 5.0–compatible driver. [3] Not available for original version of Windows 95.

can expect to see AMD's K6 3D+ running from 350 to 400 MHz, as well as a comparable chip from Cyrix that's a successor to its current 6x86MX. By mid-1998, expect Intel to ship a 333-MHz Pentium II CPU, the first PII of a series code-named Deschutes. This Pentium II-333 will run on a 66-MHz system bus. Later versions, possibly running at 350 and 400 MHz, will run on a 100-MHz system bus. Deschutes processors will be the first low-power Pentium IIs that can operate in notebooks as well as in desktops. Later Intel is expected to introduce CPUs with additional MMX instructions. In 1999, Intel should be ready to ship a 600- to 800-MHz chip, code-named Merced, that's aimed at high-end workstations and high-end servers.

200MB Floppy Disk

SONY AND FUJI have announced the HiFD drive, which reads and writes to old 3.5-inch floppies as well as to new 200MB disks. The two firms hope to convince PC makers to include the HiFD in new systems next year, says Fuji spokesperson Jeff Ash. The HiFD drives offer higher performance and about twice the storage of two competing high-capacity floppy drives, Iomega's Zip Drive and OR Technology's LS-120, says Jim Hamilton, an analyst with Freeman Associates. Pricing for the HiFD devices was not available. "For this technology to be ubiquitous, they're going to need to get it below $50," says Hamilton. ▶

Win NT Offers Mixed Blessings

BASED ON MICROSOFT'S current plans and our first look at an early beta version, Windows NT Workstation 5.0 may be a smoother upgrade for current Windows users than version 4.0 was. But many potential pitfalls remain.

POWER AND ITS TRADE-OFFS

NT'S UNDERLYING architecture, which will not change much with this release, is designed to provide a more stable, less crash-prone environment than that of Windows 98. While Win 98 retains vestiges of DOS and Windows 3.1 under the surface, NT has always been a fully 32-bit operating system from the ground up. Applications are shielded from one another in separate memory chunks and must address the display, disk, and other components through the OS's official procedures rather than doing so directly, as is still possible in Windows 98.

These measures greatly reduce the chances of an errant application or device driver crashing other programs or bringing the system down altogether. Unfortunately, they also reduce NT's software and hardware compatibility. Specifically, NT can't use old 16-bit drivers, as Windows 98 can. Also, programs that try to take direct control of the PC are unlikely to work. Prime offenders include many utilities, games, and old terminate-and-stay-resident DOS programs; the only way to be certain that a given package will function with NT is to check with the vendor or try it yourself. Microsoft has no plans to improve this for NT 5.0.

To be sure, the news about Windows NT 5.0 software compatibility isn't all bad. In our informal tests, every program that was designed to work with Windows NT 4.0 ran with the NT 5.0 beta, and more NT 4.0–compatible programs are becoming available every day. That represents a substantial change from the status a little over a year ago when we originally tested Windows NT Workstation 4.0. At that time, the current versions of some major business packages such as Lotus SmartSuite and WordPerfect Suite would not even install under it. (The companies fixed this problem after NT 4.0 shipped.)

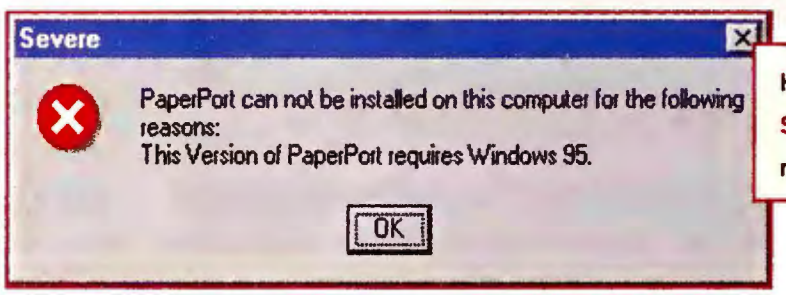
Likewise, Microsoft will attempt to address some hardware compatibility issues. The vendor claims that Windows NT 5.0 will add support for Plug and Play that's essentially identical to that of Windows 98. But even if Plug and Play identifies a peripheral, that doesn't mean you'll be able to get it up and running. You'll still need a driver that's designed to run under NT.

MIGRATION ISSUES...

The good news	The bad news
• NT 5.0 can be installed over any previous version of Windows.	• It will still have heftier system requirements than Win 95 (not to mention Win 3.1). • Installing it on a PC that's not on the NT Hardware Compatibility List is a gamble.
• Unlike NT 4.0, NT 5.0 can reside on a disk formatted with Win 95 OSR2's FAT32 file system.	• It may not be compatible with DriveSpace disk compression. • Some features (such as encryption) require you to convert your disk to the new, incompatible NTFS 5.0 file system.

HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY...

The good news	The bad news
• NT 5.0 adds power management for notebooks.	• Only new notebooks that support ACPI will be able to take full advantage of power management.
• NT 5.0 supports Plug and Play.	• Plug and Play won't work if a peripheral doesn't have an NT driver. • NT drivers for entire product classes (scanners, low-end printers) are scarce today.
• Win32 Driver Model drivers will work with both Win 98 and Win NT.	• Many peripherals won't have WDM drivers. • WDM won't work at all for video cards or printers.



HARDWARE HEADACHES: Visioneer's PaperPort Strobe, a sheet-fed color scanner, is one of the myriad devices that don't currently support NT.

MORE BAD NEWS

EVEN SOME existing NT-compatible devices may not work with Windows NT 5.0. When we plugged in a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C printer, Plug and Play noticed it was there and attempted to install the appropriate drivers. But HP's Windows NT 4.0 drivers turned out to be incompatible with NT 5.0, and the device wouldn't run. In NT 5.0, Microsoft intends to support devices previously supported in NT 4.0, according to Russ Madlener, an NT product manager. However, NT 4.0 support remains spotty for many categories of hardware products (notably scanners and inexpensive printers). Moreover, many peripherals manufacturers may never get around to developing NT 5.0–compatible drivers, especially for older products that are no longer manufactured. On the other hand, vendors may be more diligent about providing Windows NT 5.0 drivers for new products if they think that a sizable percentage of their customers will be moving to the new OS.

To address the dearth of NT drivers, NT 5.0 and Windows 98 will support Microsoft's new Win32 Driver Model. This architecture will let vendors create drivers for mice, scanners, and other input devices that will work with both operating systems. Some products already include WDM drivers. Again, there are major limitations: Printers

and video cards will still require NT-specific drivers.

The outlook may not be pretty. Users of NT 5.0 could face various compatibility problems affecting existing hardware and software. Clearly NT 5.0 won't be attractive if you have to worry about whether a particular PC, program, or peripheral will work with it.

Microsoft is positioning NT as its main OS for business. That means Windows 98 could be the last of its breed.

NOTEBOOKS AND NETWORKS

WITH WINDOWS NT 5.0, Microsoft plans to address one of NT 4.0's most notable deficiencies—its lack of power management for portable computers. To eke maximum life out of notebook batteries, NT 5.0 will rely on Advanced Configuration and Power Interface, a sophisticated new technology that will appear first in Windows 98 next year.

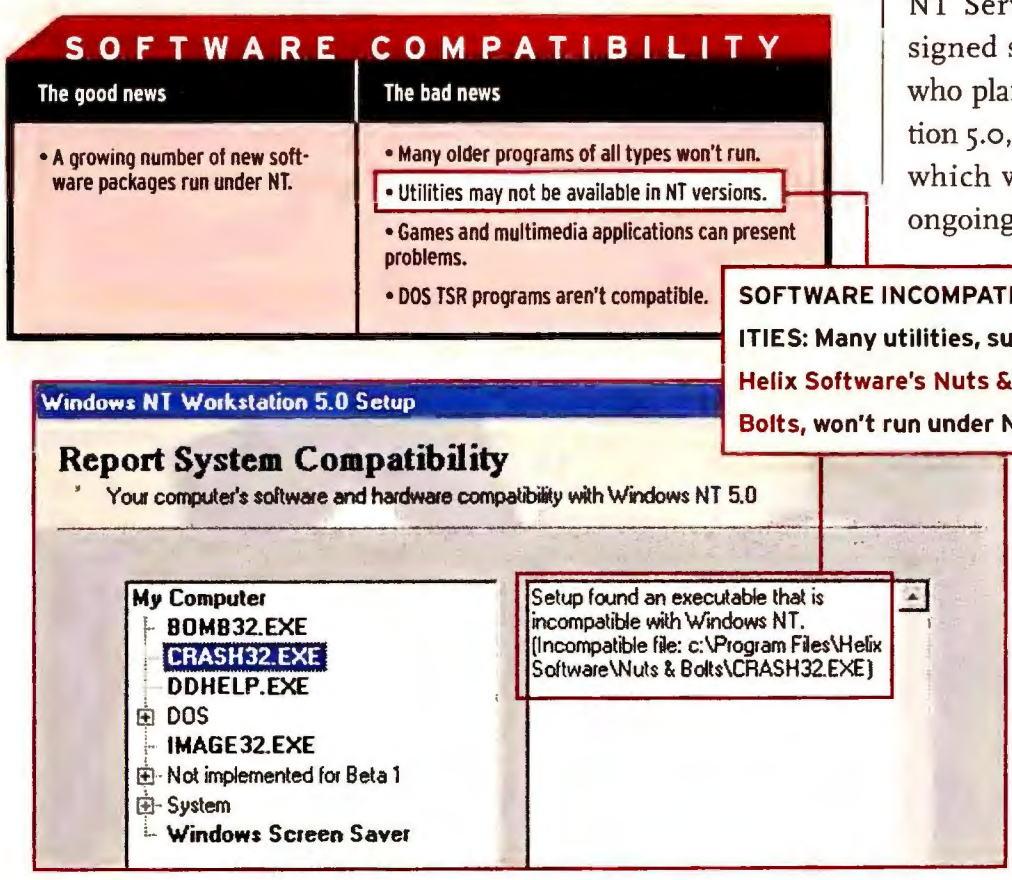
The catch is that ACPI is still an emerging standard, not fully supported even by new notebooks at this time. However, Dean McCarron, a principal at Mercury Research in Scottsdale, Arizona, believes that by the second quarter of next year, new notebooks will be able to take full advantage of NT 5.0's power management. Current systems that provide only partial support for ACPI may be upgradable through BIOS updates. If you've got an older notebook that supports only ACPI's less robust predecessor, Advanced Power Management, you may be out of luck and out of power. (Microsoft says it hopes to provide these older systems with some limited power management but it makes no promises.)

Like its predecessor, NT 5.0 will support multiprocessor PCs and will be available in a version for systems based on Digital Equipment Corporation's Alpha processor. These features make the OS a prime candidate for individuals like designers and engineers, who require the fastest computers. (Windows 95 and 98 will not be equipped with these high-end capabilities).

At the same time that it ships Windows NT Workstation 5.0, Microsoft also plans to deliver version 5.0 of Windows NT Server, the network operating system version of NT.

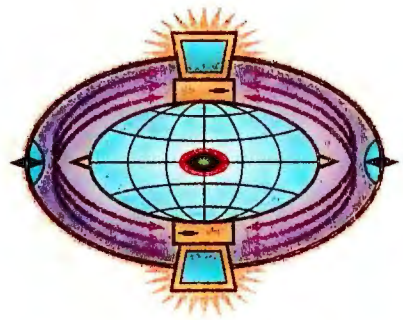
NETWARE CHALLENGER?

PLANNED NEW features include an improved directory system, which is important for IS departments that need to manage large networks. Microsoft claims this capability will rival the directory services that have long distinguished Novell's network operating systems from NT. Other new NT Server features are designed specifically for those who plan to use NT Workstation 5.0, such as IntelliMirror, which will perform a silent ongoing backup of a desktop computer to the file server. Microsoft also plans to include features in NT Server that will simplify the deployment of standard corporate applications; for example, one capability will download applications to a system automatically as they are needed. ▶



ISP Guarantee Has Fine Print

SPRINT'S FLAT-RATE Internet service is the first to offer a guarantee: If you ever fail to get a Net connection due to a busy signal, you get a week of free service. Sounds good, but you need to work for your freebie. If you get a busy signal from your local dial-up number, you have to call customer service, which will provide an 800 number from a pool of reserve access numbers. If you still can't connect, you have to call customer service again to get a $5 credit—the equivalent of one week's service. If the problem recurs, Sprint will grant additional credits. Guarantees like this are likely to become more common as major ISPs seek to differentiate themselves to consumers, IDC analyst Ted Julian says.



92 kbps Over Standard Phone Lines?

A NEW TECHNOLOGY will let you download data off the Net at speeds of up to 92 kilobits per second over standard phone lines. But you'll need two 56-kbps modems that adhere to the K56flex specification, two phone lines, and an ISP equipped with a special communications device called CommPlete from Multi-Tech Systems. The latest version of the device uses a new technology to split data in half, sending each half over one of the two analog phone lines. For the 92-kbps service, Multi- ▶

WINDOWS OF THE FUTURE

IN THE NEAR future, expect NT 5.0's ship date to be a moving target—not unusual for a piece of software as complex as an operating system. At press time Microsoft had not set a date. Microsoft's Russ Madlener says the next beta should be available early in 1998. But *Windows Watcher's* Dwight Davis doesn't expect Windows NT 5.0 to hit store shelves until late 1998 or early 1999, roughly six months after he expects the oft-delayed Windows 98 to finally appear in the marketplace.

When ship day comes, PC users along with their IS departments will choose between Windows 98 and Windows NT Workstation 5.0. They'll square off on issues such as NT's security and stability versus Windows 98's software and hardware compatibility. But in the long run, the decision may be much simpler: Microsoft is positioning NT Workstation as its main operating system for businesses, says Davis. That means Windows 98 could be the last of its breed.

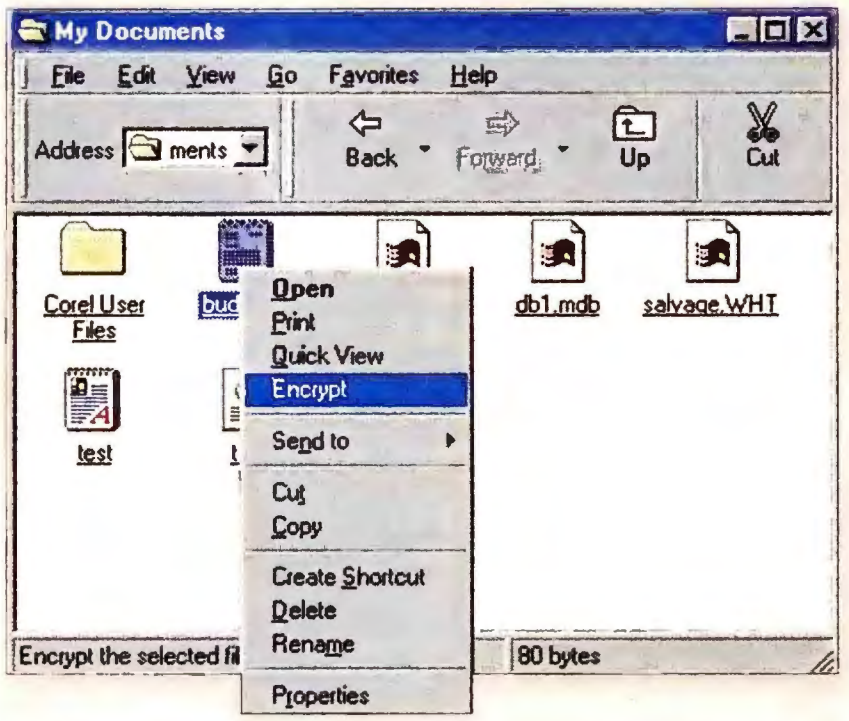
But when that might happen is still unclear—even when you ask Microsoft. "We'd like to merge the [architectures]," says Microsoft's Madlener, but he acknowledges that many companies still rely on old DOS software that won't work under Windows NT. Still, Bill Gates has said publicly that a "consumer" version of NT could eventually occupy a spot in Microsoft's operating system lineup similar to the positions held by Windows 95 and 98.

Of course, even the mighty Microsoft can't force users to migrate to an operating system until they're good and ready. Just ask any of the millions of folks who have stuck with the most widely used OS in the country, one that's installed on more PCs than Windows 95 and NT combined, according to market research firm Computer Intelligence: good old Windows 3.1.

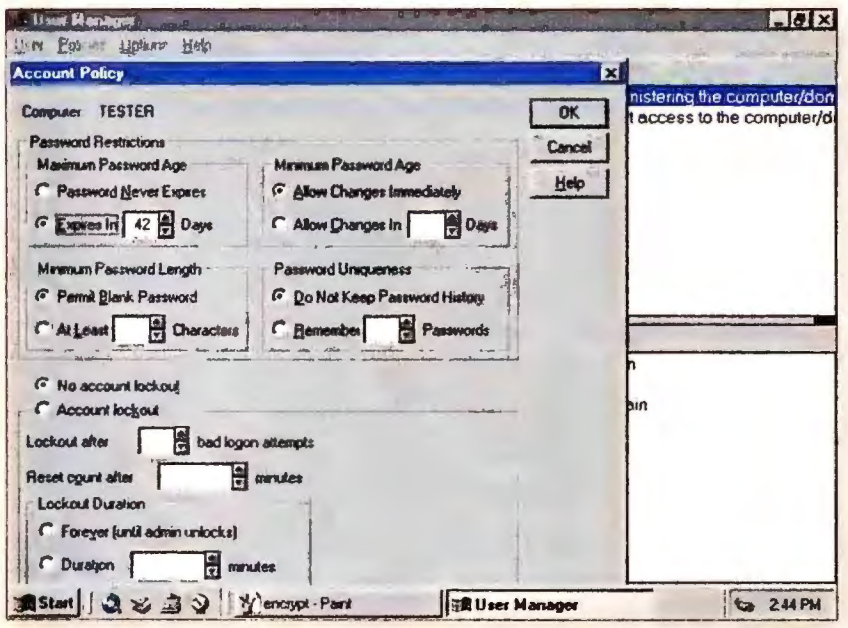
—Harry McCracken ▶

No-Nonsense Security

LIKE ITS PREDECESSOR, NT 5.0 boasts security features that Windows 95, Windows 98, and Windows 3.1 can't match. These features are particularly useful for securing files and data on PCs or notebooks that are shared by more than one person.



FILE ENCRYPTION: New in NT 5.0, file encryption appears as an option when you highlight a file and right-click. Encrypted files are password-protected, which means your employees can borrow your notebook without being able to view your confidential data.



SERIOUS PASSWORD MANAGEMENT: NT 5.0's User Manager can be set up to ensure that passwords are changed regularly and meet minimum or more stringent security standards.

JUST IN

Tech's Paul Kraska says he expects ISPs to charge about twice what they charge for 56-kbps access. At press time it was unclear how many ISPs planned to offer 92-kbps connections. Multi-Tech already has one customer, a small ISP in Minnesota that plans to offer the service, Kraska says.

$100 Color Scanner

STORM TECHNOLOGY has announced EasyPhoto ImageWave, a 30-bit scanner that handles text, photos, and graphics on paper up to 8.5 by 11.7 inches at a resolution of 600 by 300 dots per inch. The device is expected to sell for about $150, but Storm will rebate $50 by mail through the end of January. Less than a year ago, comparable products cost about $300. The product includes Xerox's TextBridge OCR and Adobe Photo Deluxe 2.0 software. The scanner attaches to a PC via parallel port. *PC World* has not tested the EasyPhoto, but it performed well in a demonstration.

Ready for Prime Time?

NEW YORK TIMES and *PC World* columnist Stephen Manes is about to hit the TV screen as half of *Digital Duo*, a new PC show. Manes and *Wall Street Journal* columnist Walter Mossberg promise independent, critical, and humorous perspectives, along with snide comments and pointed arguments. Scheduled to air on public television stations nationwide November 9 and 16 at 6 p.m. EST and PST.

It makes everyone's work that much better.

You do your best work when you're having fun. No wonder so many amazing things come out of the new Document HomeCentre™ from Xerox®.

Color print, copy and scan your way to a creative nirvana.

The perfect partner for your PC, it encourages the entire family to create group projects or their own individual masterpieces. Print out eye-catching newsletters you design with drag-and-drop simplicity. Copy your sales pieces for a little down-home mass marketing. Scan the twisting brilliance of Van Gogh into a brilliant school report.

DOCUMENT
HomeCentre™

Xerox Brings the Power of Creativity Home.

VALUE-PRICED

Capture the beauty of the world around you. Make it your own. The fee for this creative license? Less than you'd think. You'll find the multi-talented HomeCentre value-priced at CompUSA, Office Depot, OfficeMax and Staples. For more information, call 1-800-TEAM-XRX. Or surf the Web over to www.xerox.com/products/dhc. And rediscover what you've known in your heart all along. Fun works.

Our detachable scanner frees your imagination.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX ®, The Document Company ®, the digital X, Document HomeCentre, and Xerox Brings the Power of Creativity Home are registered trademarks and trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Power,

Specifications

- PCG-719C: 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology and a 12.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD (1024 x 768)
- PCG-717C: 200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology and a 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix LCD (800 x 600)

Common Features:

- 32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- Ultra-slim and lightweight (1.5" thickness, 5.3 to 5.75 pounds, depending on drives installed)
- Removable 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 33.6 kbps Modem/14.4 kbps Fax with Built-In Speaker Phone
- "Sony Tuned" MPEG Digital Video Playback
- Removable 14.5x CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)
- Remote Control Headphones
- Digital Touch Pad
- Over 25 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, Netscape Navigator,® Intuit Inc. Quicken® and more
- Optional Docking Station
- One-Year Limited Warranty, Parts and Labor

VAIO Notebook
Model#: PCG-719C
$4,499.99
*As low as $80.71 a month with the Sony Computer Loan.**

VAIO Notebook
Model#: PCG-717C
$3,699.99
*As low as $66.36 a month with the Sony Computer Loan.**

Call today for the latest models and pricing.

SONY

meet Portability.

Carrying Case
Model#: PCGA-CC7
$99.99

Designed to do one thing—everything.

Take the performance of a full-blown multimedia computer and put it in a tiny little box. That's what we did. The Sony VAIO® Notebook gives you all the power you want in a sleek, lightweight package. An incredible combination of power, speed and portability. It's the only thing you need—to do anything you need.

The tiny little solution machine.

When compromise isn't an option, the VAIO Notebook is your only option. Listen to CDs in the CD-ROM drive while your Notebook is in Sleep Mode. Play the wildest games with the most incredible video. Run all your biggest programs—and waste no time doing it.

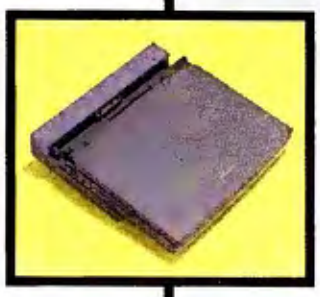
No down payment. No interest. No payment for six months.

Get something for nothing. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours. But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card.**

So call Sony toll-free today to apply for your Sony Preferred Card, and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO Notebook —and the other Sony products designed to work with it. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/vaiodirect

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR



Personal Docking Station
Plug your VAIO Notebook into a complete desktop system with an extra device bay, built-in battery charger and multiple interface connections.
Model#: PCGA-DH7
Price: $299.99

17″ Multimedia Display (16″ VIS)
Get a whole new perspective on your VAIO Notebook with superior Sony audio and award-winning Trinitron® technology featuring graphic picture enhancement
Model#: CPD-220VS
Price: $829.99

VAIO All-in-One Printer
Fax, copy, scan and print in mono-chrome or color. The only document device you need.
Model#: IJP-V100
Price: $599.00

Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products
- Sales representatives available 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Monday-Friday) CST; and 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday and Sunday) CST
- Shipping within 24 hours***
- Special Delivery Options available†
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee††
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support
- Extended Limited Warranty Options
- Special Financing Options available

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

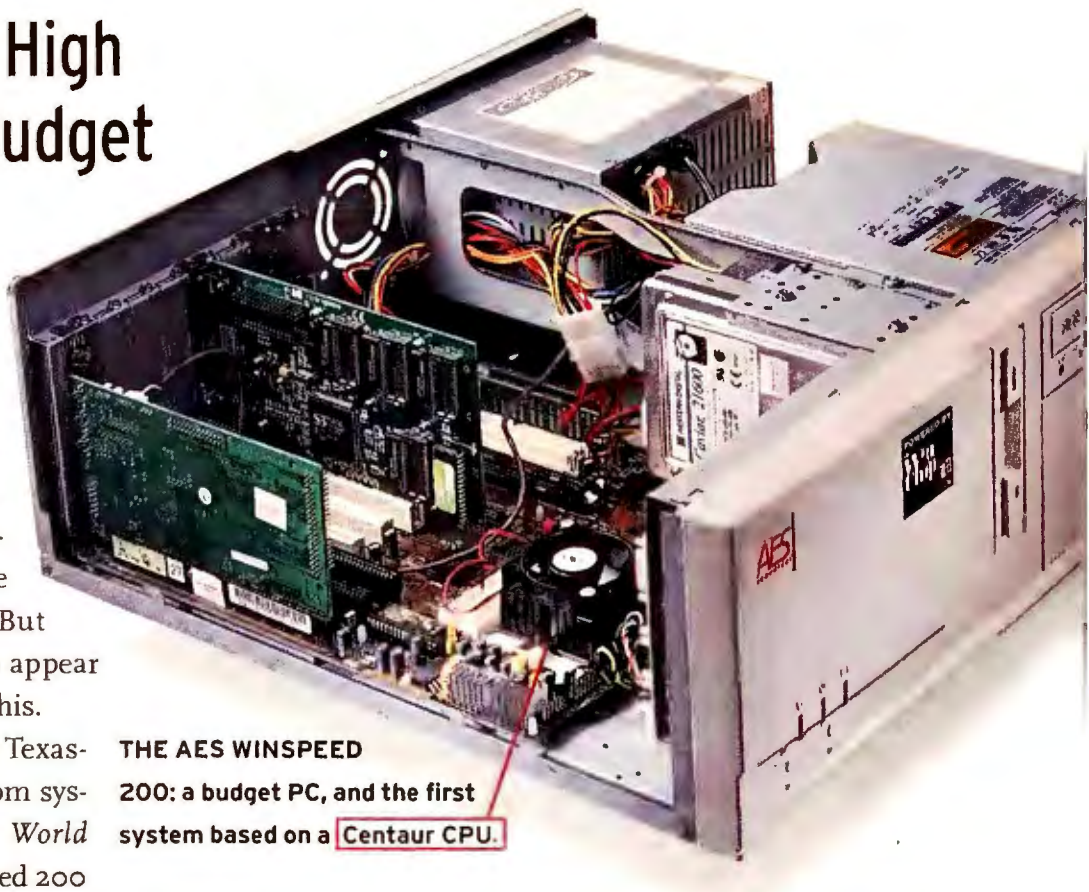
1-888-870-SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect

© 1997 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices, products, special offers and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, Trinitron, VAIO and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down, 14.99% APR and 13.1% variable rate as of December 2, 1997, each subject to monthly increase. 8 year term. On approved credit The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corporation. **Pending credit approval, NO FINANCE CHARGES will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly billing cycles from the charge date. No minimum periodic payment is required during the first 6 billing cycles after the charge date; thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payment due date set forth in your 6th monthly billing statement after the date of the charge, FINANCE CHARGES on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase until paid in full. Variable APR = 23.23%. APR is variable based on Prime Rate + 14.73%. Minimum APR of 21.98%. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE of $ 50. The Sony Preferred Card is a credit service of Bank One, NA, Dayton, OH. Applies with the purchase of $300 or more on purchases directly from Sony. ***Subject to product availability. †Delivery in the continental U.S. and 2nd day delivery available for Hawaii and Alaska. ††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

Gift Code: SN-PW-12/97

"Centaur Inside" Means High Performance on a Small Budget



THE AES WINSPEED 200: a budget PC, and the first system based on a Centaur CPU.

A NO-NAME company designs and builds its own Pentium MMX–class processor that's nearly as fast as its Intel equivalent, but sells it for a fraction of the price. And the company started from scratch less than two years ago. Fiction, right? Wrong. Last month Centaur Technologies arrived on the scene with a streamlined MMX processor. Better yet, a system based on Centaur's IDT WinChip C6 actually matches Intel Pentium MMX performance on Windows 95 business applications but costs 34 percent less.

COMPROMISES

OKAY. THERE ARE some caveats—among them, poor floating-point and MMX performance. And it won't run NT very well, the designers admit. Even though Centaur's new CPU raises the price/performance bar in the Pentium-compatible market, only one third-tier system vendor has come forward to sell it. But more are expected to appear by the time you read this.

AES Computers, a Texas-based builder of custom systems, provided *PC World* with its $1184 WinSpeed 200 desktop PC configured with the 200-MHz WinChip C6, 32MB of EDO RAM, a 1.6GB hard drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor. We compared it to 53 previously tested 200-MHz Pentium-class systems using our PC WorldBench test suite. The result: an average 3 percent performance difference on business applications between the slowest—Centaur's and Intel's—and the fastest—AMD's and Cyrix's (see the performance chart). So for mainstream Win 95 business apps, all four 200-MHz Pentium-compatible processors are created about equal.

But price/performance is a different story (see "New Centaur C6-Based PC Delivers Great Value"). That Pentium MMX-200 system that gives you the same performance as the C6 costs on average a whopping 50 percent more. In other words, every dollar that you spend for "Intel Inside" costs just 66 cents for "Centaur Instead."

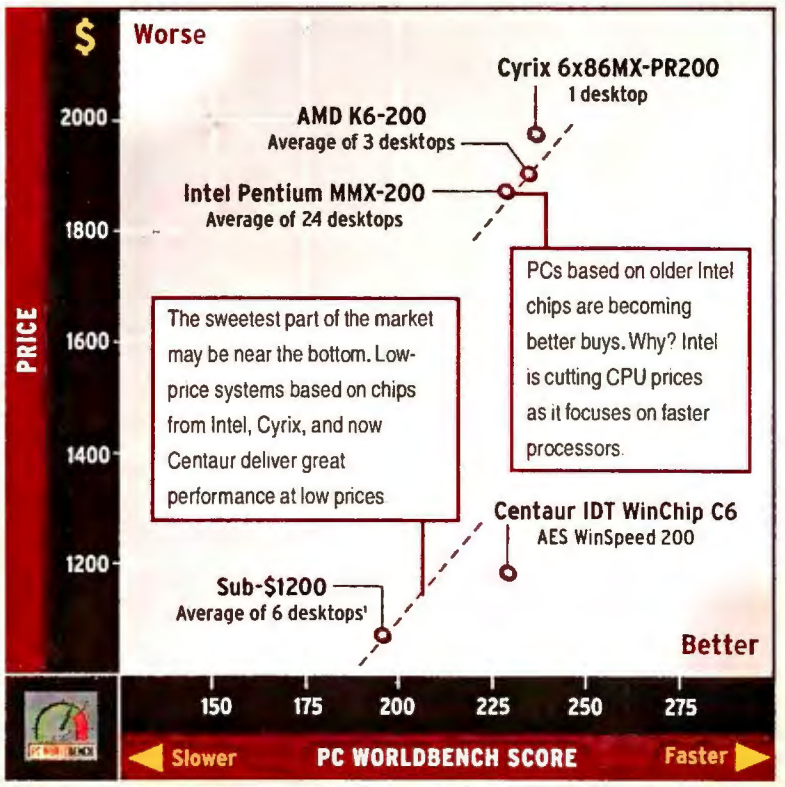
MULTIMEDIA CRAWL

BUT THE C6 doesn't look nearly as good when you're thinking MMX multimedia. At its best, the C6 fell behind the average Pentium MMX in our Macromedia Director tests by 16 percent, and at its worst crawled through the Adobe Photoshop tests at an even slower rate of 40 percent. Centaur was candid about the processor's deficiencies. According to Jamal Haider, Centaur's director of marketing, "The C6 is not optimized for MMX and floating-point ▶

New Centaur C6-Based PC Delivers Great Value

COMPETITION IN the CPU marketplace continues to drive prices down and performance up. With the entry of Centaur, there are now three companies fighting to get a share of Intel's business.

All of the systems on this chart are good values, but the best buys are the ones closest to the lower right-hand corner. (Note: This analysis is based on performance of business applications and does not include MMX scores.) The Centaur C6-based AES WinSpeed 200 nearly matches the business performance of AMD, Cyrix, and Intel systems that cost 50 percent more. One caution: Will AES deliver the service you expect?



PCs falling on dashed lines have comparable price/performance values. ¹Intel and Cyrix.

PHOTOGRAPHS KEVIN CANDLAND

SAMSUNG
monitors

SIMPLY BREAKING NEW GROUND.

Samsung announces a breakthrough in monitor technology with its "p" series professional monitors. Building on its award-winning technology, the new space age design of these high-powered monitors features Samsung's unique Display Director™ on-screen control system for advanced screen adjustments. Free Colorific® Color Matching software and a special ARAS UltraClear™ screen coating provide precision color with the sharpest, clearest, brightest images possible. With a 230MHz bandwidth, the 1000p offers superior performance with an ultra-fine 0.25mm dot pitch and completely flicker-free resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85Hz. TCO '95 compliant, SyncMaster™ "p" series monitors are compatible with all platforms and conform to the latest plug and play standard (DDC 2B+). Samsung's 24-hour/7-day live telephone support is available to handle any service needs or questions. Simply breaking new ground. Simply Samsung.

MODEL	1000p	700p	500p
CRT/VIS	21"/19.7"	17"/15.7"	15"/13.8"
MAX RES.	1600 X 1200 @ 85HZ	1600 X 1200 @ 68HZ	1280 X 1024 @ 60HZ
PITCH	0.25MM	0.26MM	0.28MM
WARRANTY	3 YEARS*	3 YEARS	3 YEARS

For more information, call 1 800 933 4110 or visit our web site at www.sosimple.com

*21" monitor includes a one-year on-site replacement warranty. ©1997 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. Software featured is 3D Studio MAX®, from Kinetix. Colorific is a registered trademark of Sonnetech, Ltd., San Francisco. All other brand, product and service names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers and companies. Ad: Arnell Group

PC Computing THE A LIST
June 1997 21GLs
July 1997 21GLs
August 1997 21GLs

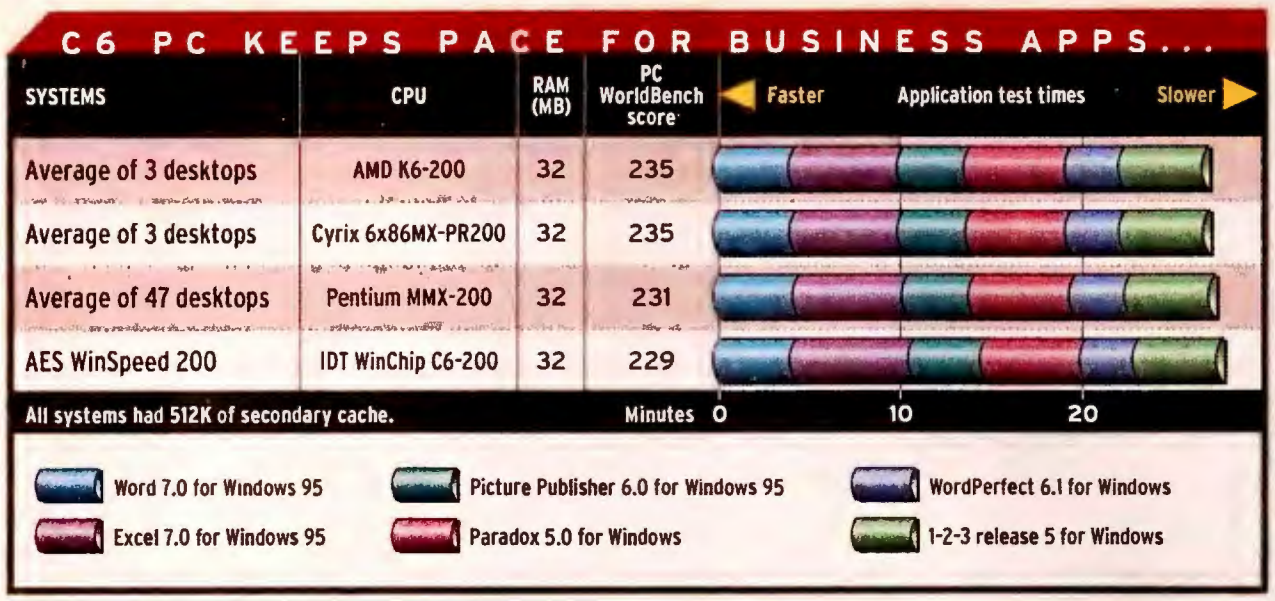
PC Computing BEST
May 1997 21GLs

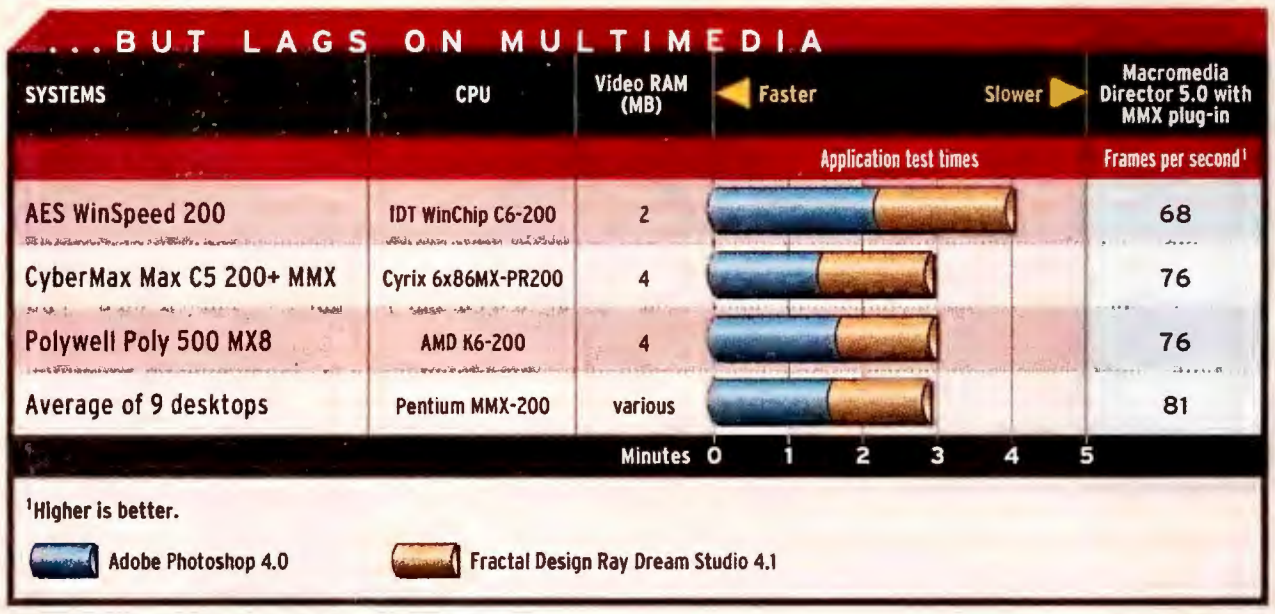
WIN 100 Magazine 1997
June 1997 21GLs

Windows Magazine 100 Performers
August 1996 21GLs
September 1996 21GLs
October 1996 21GLs
November 1996 21GLs
December 1996 21GLs

Imaging Editors' Choice
August 1996 21GLs

Centaur C6 PC: Strong Performance for Bargain-Seeking Buyers





How We Test

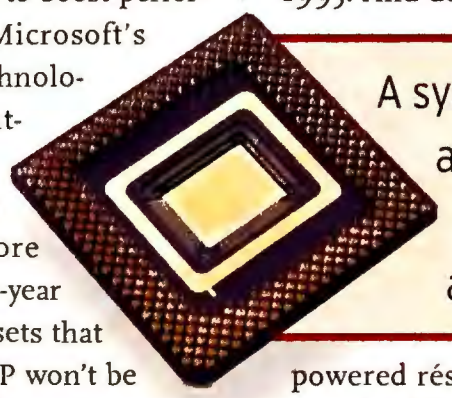
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS: We tested all systems with PC WorldBench, PC World's Windows 95 application-based benchmark. Higher scores are better. For a description of PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS: We tested each system using a series of MMX-enabled applications. In Adobe Photoshop 4.0, we time two image editing operations. In Fractal Design Ray Dream Studio 4.1, we time how long it takes to redraw rendered 3D scenes at two levels of complexity. In Macromedia Director 5.0, we play a graphics-intensive Director executable file.

Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

instructions." Those enhancements will come with the release of the C6+ processor (at speeds up to 266 MHz) next spring, along with 3D instructions to boost performance of Microsoft's DirectX technology. Accelerated Graphics Port is yet one more wait-till-next-year item. Chip sets that support AGP won't be ready until the spring.

Centaur Technologies is the brainchild of Glenn Henry, a marquee name in the esoteric world of CPU design. His efforts to develop a hybrid RISC-*x*86 processor (hence the name Centaur) interested SRAM manufacturer IDT Technologies, which launched Centaur as a subsidiary in 1995. And despite his high-powered résumé, the one-time IBM fellow has few illusions about his company's potential to take on Intel. "We're not going to set the world on fire," he says. "In fact, I don't expect to take many sales [to system makers] away from Intel." His targets: AMD and Cyrix. Henry figures his customers will be value-conscious buyers not afraid of a no-name.



A system based on Centaur's IDT **WinChip C6** actually **matches Intel** Pentium MMX performance on **Windows 95** business applications but **costs 34 percent less.**

How will he do it? By making his chips smaller, cheaper, and more versatile. The Centaur chip contains four layers of metal instead of five, and has a die size of 0.88mm, about half that of AMD's K6. And it's small enough to fit in a standard mobile package. Centaur sells the notebook version of the WinChip C6 at the same price as the desktop version—$160. By contrast, Intel charges $604 for its notebook chip and $252 for the desktop version.

Centaur is optimistic about its prospects in a market Intel has scorned: the sub-$1200 desktop. By our count, the average Pentium MMX-200 system sells for $1871, and even the least expensive Pentium MMX-200 we've reviewed (the ProGen Atlas X-200) sells for $1509—more than $300 above the price of AES's WinSpeed 200. If you're a budget-minded buyer and you're not running many AGP-, MMX-, or FPU-intensive apps (such as 3D games or CAD), WinChip C6–based systems could be right for you.

—*Susan Silvius*

• WinSpeed 200 $1184 street; AES Computers; 800/369-7514; www.aescomp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 784 ▶

"We do a live update for thousands every week.

So does Norton AntiVirus."

Every week, Tom King's CompuTalk® geek-free radio program updates thousands of listeners on the best stuff in computers. And every week, Tom updates his antivirus protection with Norton AntiVirus.™ "Thanks to LiveUpdate,™ Norton AntiVirus automatically updates itself on the Web with a click of a mouse. So we're always protected. And that's important because over 200 new viruses are written every month." Join the thousands of computer users who protect themselves with Norton AntiVirus. Download a trial version of the new Norton AntiVirus 4.0 at www.symantec.com. And get antivirus protection that's always up-to-date.

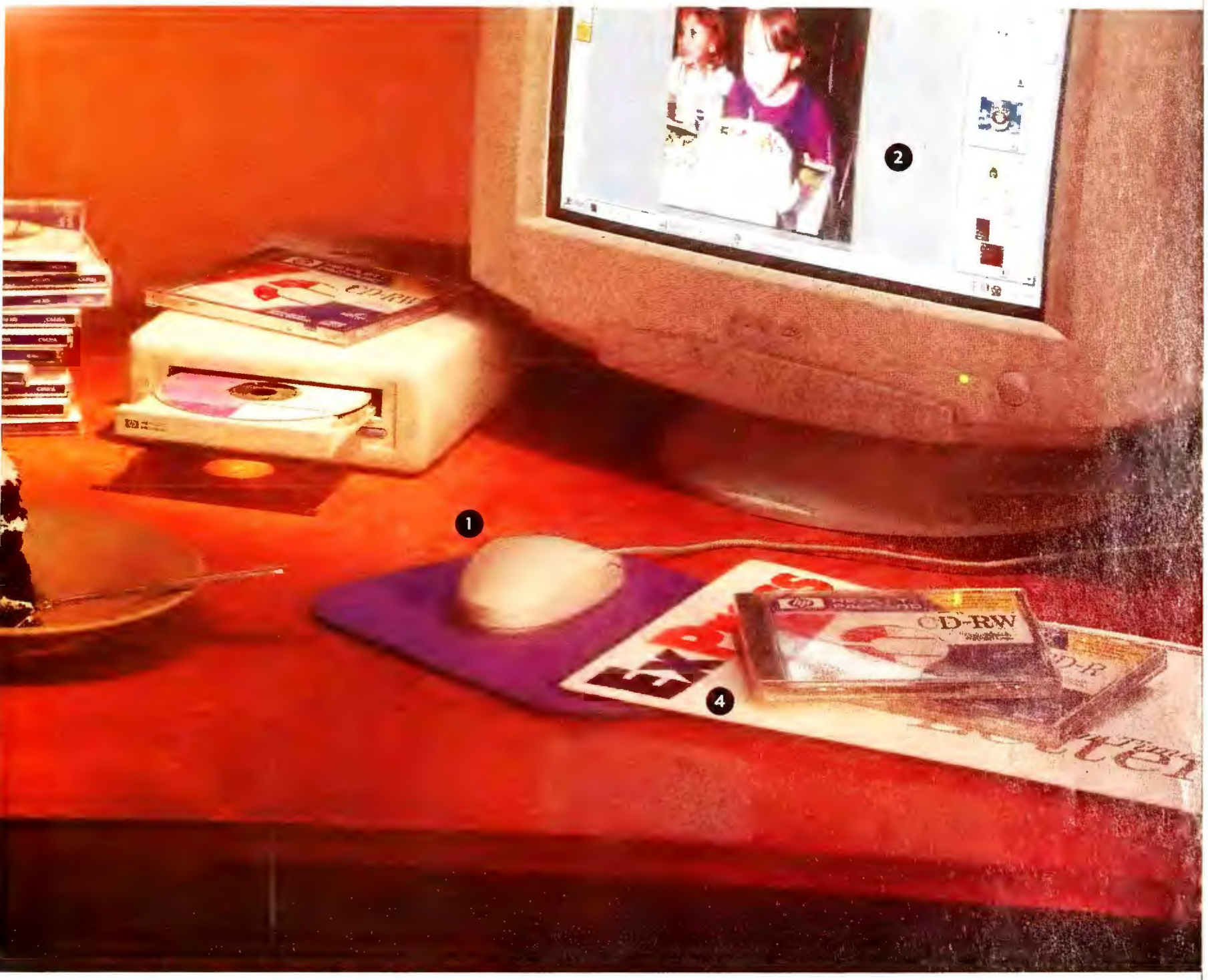
The cure for the viruses you have today and the new ones you will face tomorrow. SYMANTEC.®

For additional product information or employment opportunities visit us at www.symantec.com. In the U.S., call 1-800-822-6417 ext. 9262. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641 In Australia, call 02-9850-1000. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111. Symantec and the Symantec logo are U.S. registered trademarks and Norton AntiVirus and LiveUpdate are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. The drive to be your best.

In the pursuit of excellence, most experts will agree, you need to have a solid drive. Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. A CD-Recordable/ReWritable solution that lets you do things better while making exciting things possible. With ❶ drag-and-drop simplicity and flexible rewritability, it's as easy to use and familiar as a floppy. Only better. ❷ With up to 650 MB capacity it opens up new dimensions in recording audio,

© 1997 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved. * Use HP CD-R media for distributing to most CD-ROM and audio CD players. CD-RW media compatible with CD-RW and CD-ROM players with MultiRead



video and big data files. ❸ Store your personal and business records on high-quality, reliable CDs. Unlike any zippy new formats, the CDs you create can be ❹ shared with millions of CD-ROM and ❺ stereo CD players worldwide*. And the best part is ❻ it's a piece of cake to use. So get the drive. HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. Visit us at www.hp.com/go/cdr or call 1-800-249-4057 Dept. 496 for more.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Mooove Over Gateway (Here Comes Sony, NEC, CompUSA...)

ANALYSIS

BUYING A PC gets easier every day. In the last six months, 11 PC vendors and retailers announced plans to offer custom-built systems. At least two companies (CompUSA and Packard Bell NEC) are going head-to-head with Gateway and Dell by taking orders for systems via phone and the Internet.

And more are expected to follow. Sony dipped its toe into the water in September, when it started selling a limited number of configurations by phone. Even Compaq, which said it would never follow suit, has jumped into the fray, selling PCs over the phone and on the Web. "This is the way consumers are saying they want to buy," reports David Goldstein, president of Dallas-based consulting firm Channel Marketing. "A lot of people are buying replacement computers and want specific configurations."

How attractive are the suitors vying for your direct dollar? That depends on your needs, since the new players are targeting somewhat different types of users and have different strengths.

MEGAMUSCLE

COMPUSA APPEARS to be the most formidable of the new players, thanks to its well-established infrastructure and an annual $4.6 billion in sales muscle. The Dallas-based company plans to challenge everyone from Compaq to the local screwdriver shop. Although this strategy will put CompUSA in competition with the very manufacturers it depends on to stock its stores, the company says it isn't worried. After all, plenty of vendors would kill to get on a CompUSA shelf. "They are happy to have us sell their systems, and we're happy to be selling ours as well," says Carol Elfstrom, CompUSA spokesperson.

Through CompUSA's chain of 134 retail outlets, customers can kick the tires on the company's build-to-order systems, which carry the American and American Pro names. Who builds them? CompUSA won't tell. But analysts say Acer America and Elite Computer Systems are two of the leading candidates.

CompUSA's machines offer options for the latest technology, such as DVD drives. Customers choose most major components, including the CPU, sound card, speakers, and hard drive. You can order at in-store kiosks, by phone, on the company Web site, or through corporate field representatives. A business lease option is available, but CompUSA makes no provision for consumer leasing.

> "This is the way **consumers** are saying they want to buy....[They] want **specific configurations,**" says David Goldstein of Channel Marketing.

The merged Packard Bell NEC operation has a slightly narrower focus for its build-to-order program, launched last summer as NEC Now. The company says it's aiming at the home office and small office markets and the more experienced consumers.

One problem: Packard Bell's shaky reputation among sophisticated computer buyers, the very customers the NEC division is targeting (see "PC Reliability and Service" in the June issue). Although the two divisions share a manufacturing facility in Sacramento, California, the company says machines bearing the NEC label are not built on the same assembly line as Packard Bell models.

Just like CompUSA, NEC offers the latest technology—the company said it was ready to ship 300-MHz Pentium II machines the day Intel unveiled the chip. It also sells a Hughes satellite dish for Internet access at up to three times the speed of an ISDN line.

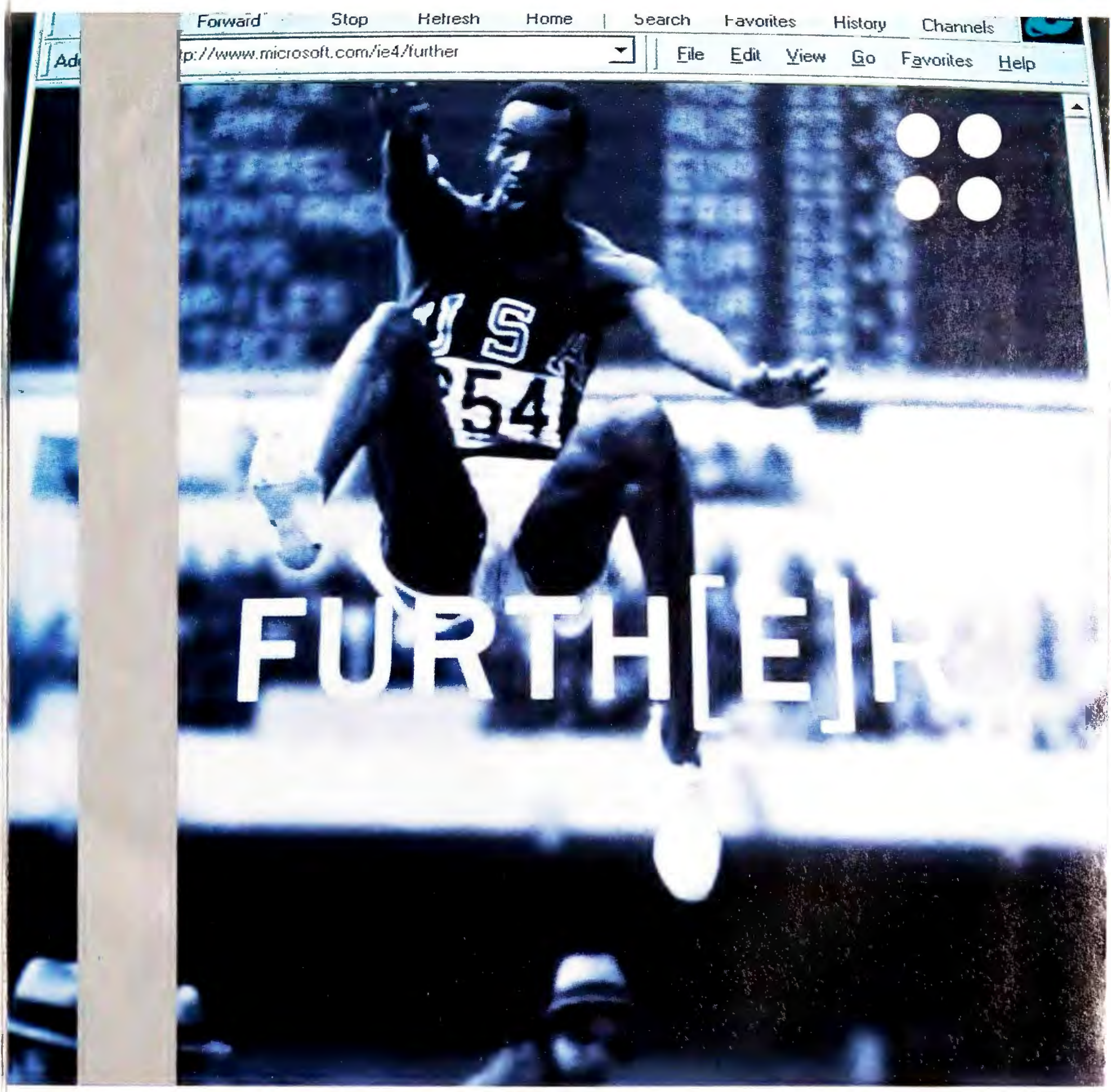
But NEC buyers have fewer choices of components than CompUSA customers do. For instance, all the machines in the Direction line include a 24X CD-ROM drive, a Yamaha OP14 sound chip, and an ergonomic keyboard, whether the buyer likes it or not.

In early October NEC was taking orders only by phone but planned to sell build-to-order computers via its Internet site by November.

CAUTIOUS SONY

SONY'S DIRECT operation is far less ambitious than that of the other new entrants. Its primary target is the home computer user, and that means Sony won't let you order a machine that has NT 4.0 ▶

ILLUSTRATION JOSÉ CRUZ


Forward
Stop
Refresh
Home
Search
Favorites
History
Channels
tp://www.microsoft.com/ie4/further
File
Edit
View
Go
Favorites
Help
54
FURTH[E]R

preloaded or pay with a company purchase order.

Dependent on retailers for distribution, Sony is carefully avoiding the appearance of posing a threat to these partners. In fact, even though the company offers complete computer systems, it says it's more interested in selling accessories that might be hard to find in a store. "Our strategy is not to compete with a Gateway or a Dell, but to complement our core distribution strategy," says Patrick Vogt, national sales and marketing manager for Sony's direct sales and marketing division.

Sony was also slower than the competition to offer a Pentium II-300 machine. The company planned to begin shipping PII-300s in late October. Under its Vaio line, it is already selling a limited selection of preconfigured, fully loaded systems aimed at the high end of the market. Buyers' only major option is the monitor. Sony accepts orders by phone only and claims to ship within 24 hours, compared to five business days for its build-to-order competitors.

Seymour Merrin, president of Merrin Information Services in Palo Alto, California, doesn't think that Packard Bell NEC or Sony represents a serious challenge to the Dells and the Gateways. Why? It will be hard for these companies to build the complex order-taking and fulfillment operation that is needed to move high volume.

However, CompUSA may be a force the others will have to reckon with.

It already has a service-and-support setup in place. It can build to order without having to set up another distribution channel. And just over the horizon, Circuit City, Office Depot, and RadioShack are exploring build-to-order–type operations, suggests David Goldstein. What does increasing competition mean to buyers? Dell, Gateway, Micron, and others may have to respond with lower prices or better offerings. Sounds like a win for consumers.

—Daniel S. Levine ▶

The ABCs of Armchair Shopping

NOT ALL 800 NUMBERS are created equal. *Build to order, configure to order, mail order,* and *direct order* are just a few of the buzzwords you hear as vendors rush to snag the armchair PC buyer. Though the differences between these terms may seem minor, they can be significant.

Here's a brief guide to sales methods in the new shopping trend.

BUILD TO ORDER Will assemble a computer to your exact specifications (such as Gateway and Dell).

CONFIGURE TO ORDER Sells PCs with some standard features, but you dictate the specifics of others, such as hard drive and modem (like NEC).

MAIL ORDER Sells PCs in set configurations by mail, phone, or the Internet.

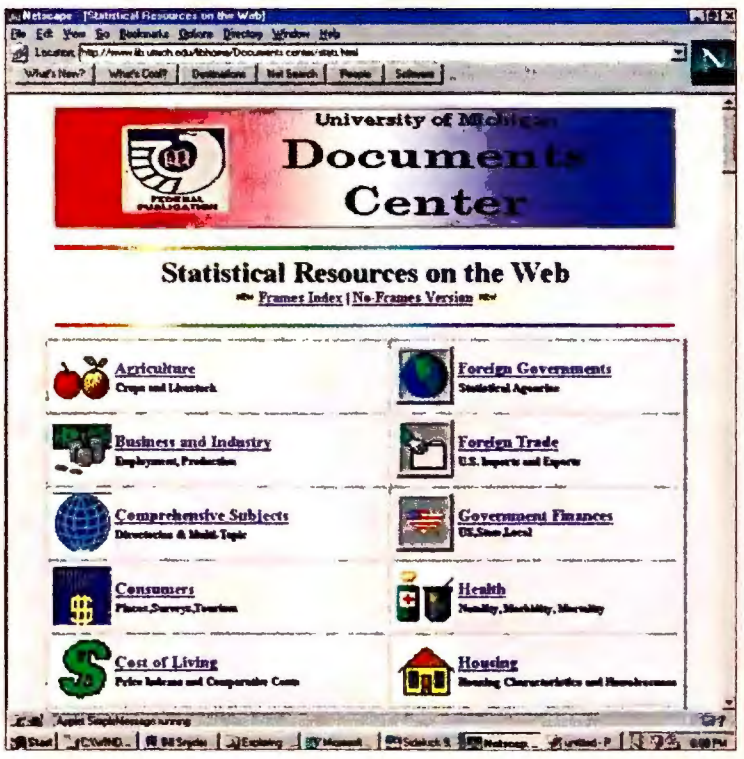
DIRECT ORDER Uses sales representatives in the field to call on corporate customers (think of IBM's "blue suits").

Stats From Web Back Up Your Big Ideas

YOU HAVE THE greatest product idea of your life. At least you think you do. But before you throw a bundle into developing this little gem, you'd better do some research. Doing your homework about markets and competitors can help you refine your ideas, attract investors, and avoid catastrophe. Where to turn? The Web, of course.

If you're new to this type of research, begin at the Library Research Guide: Marketing for Engineers (bion.mit.edu/depts/barker/me2009/index.html), by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Barker Engineering Library. Though written for engineers, this clear, concise primer is relevant to anyone doing market research. It points you to resources on and off the Web, and even offers tips for conducting effective Internet searches.

Another worthwhile stop is the site of *American Demographic* and *Marketing Tools* magazines (www.demographics.com/home.htm). You can search and retrieve full-text articles from these two magazines at no charge. The site contains tips on market research and marketing strategies, and links to specific surveys and reports, some of which require a fee. Wondering about an audience for a new kind of putter? Search on 'golf' and the database returns a study of the communities with the highest per capita number of golf holes in the nation.



THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN offers one of the best market research sites on the Web.

The biggest collector of the type of information you're likely to need is the U.S. government. But rather than scour the pages of each agency in hopes of finding what you're looking for, try using Fedstats (www.fedstats.gov), which allows you to access the sites of more than 70 federal agencies.

Need more government info? Similar to Fedstats is Statistical Resources on the Web (www.lib.umich.edu/libhome/Documents.center/stats.html) from the University of Michigan's Document Center. The two overlap somewhat, but the university site has a broader list of offerings, even if it is littered with cheesy out-of-the-box graphics.

—Daniel S. Levine

Further:: Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4 is a new breed of browser. One where information from your favorite Web sites is automatically downloaded and delivered whenever you want it and where you want it (like right on your desktop). Where channels aren't just channels – they're Active Channel™ Web sites, preset and packed with exclusive content and produced in Dynamic HTML, so you can see all of the rich, interactive content faster. Where Windows® and the Internet speak the same language, so you don't have to shift gears and waste time switching between different applications and the Internet. Where you can run Java™ applications faster. And the world is a happy place where people smile and hold hands and sing songs about rainbows and free software. Get the Web the way you want it. Download Internet Explorer 4 now. It's free.*

www.microsoft.com/ie/

Where do you want to go today?®

Internet Explorer 4

To get Microsoft Internet Explorer 4 Download it free from the Web or order a CD, for $4.95, from the Web or at 1-800-485-2048. *Connect-time charges may apply when downloading. ©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and Active Channel and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. And thanks to Bob Beamon™, who jumped to a world-record 29'2.5"™ on October 18, 1968.

Where's the Remote? TV-Style Commercials Invade Web

STREAMIX founder Robert Lee

CONSUMER ALERT

LAST SUMMER ABOUT 1000 subscribers of Internet service provider MindSpring got a sneak peek at what might be the future of online advertising. What they saw were cyber–sales pitches that looked a lot like TV commercials: full-screen animated ads complete with sound tracks.

IN YOUR FACE

LIKE IT OR NOT, advertisers are leaving no pixel unturned in their quest for consumer attention. The latest wrinkle—*interstitial advertisements*, ads that interrupt ongoing content. MindSpring's test, using technology developed by San Francisco–based Streamix, was only one step in the online industry's march toward more in-your-face advertising. So get ready: It may become increasingly common to have to sit through a few commercials in order to get to the information or entertainment you came for in the first place.

Unlike you, advertisers are annoyed by the fact that banner ads are easy to ignore. But there's no ignoring Web commercials. In Berkeley Systems' You Don't Know Jack online game show (www.bezerk.com), when the host says it's time for a commercial, TV-like ads fill the screen. Or check out the Riddler game site (www.riddler.com), where you must scroll through a full-page ad before being able to play the game you selected.

If you think that's annoying, how would you like to see a commercial before every Web page? Would you download a special program to do so? Streamix is betting you will. Its proprietary HyperStitial technology relies on a companion application that runs alongside your browser and enables advertisers to present full-screen commercials during the delay as Web pages download. According to Streamix founder Robert Lee, "Our technology doesn't slow communication [between the user and the Web site] at all." The advertisements, he says, are downloaded to your system by the ISP while you're staring at a Web page and your browser isn't sending or receiving data.

INTERSTITIAL ACTION: You came to play a cool game. But first you have to check out an ad. Boring? Tough luck. It's the wave of the future.

FAINT PRAISE

DOES IT WORK? Don't ask us: Streamix declined to let *PC World* test its software independently, saying it was still evaluating the results of the MindSpring test.

But MindSpring special projects manager John Powell says that 70 to 80 percent of the feedback from beta testers was "nonnegative." Translation: They didn't hate it.

However, Streamix acknowledges that some users were irritated by the advertisements, and HyperStitial's companion program will also display noncommercial content along with the ads in categories ranging from photographs and cartoons to factoids and Hollywood gossip. You'll be able to control what kind of nonadvertising material you see, but you won't be able to turn off the ads entirely.

Configuring your computer to display ads seems as ridiculous as requesting commercials from broadcasters, yet MindSpring's testers seemed willing participants. Maybe it's because full-screen, animated ads are a novelty that consumers will enjoy—until they become common.

Ads on the Web may be the inevitable price that surfers pay. After all, most of us have indicated our unwillingness to pay anything else for content. But if current trends continue, Web commercials will be everywhere—and there's no remote control in sight.

—Jim Heid ▶

PHOTOGRAPH ANDY FREEBERG

uni-ball VISION
HOW FAR WILL YOU GO TO GET IT BACK?
So smooth and easy flowing, naturally people flip for it.
uni-ball®
SANFORD.
The world's most loved roller ball pen™
Circle 194 on reader service card
www.sanfordcorp.com
©1997 Sanford. All rights reserved.

Windows CE 2.0 Adds Power and Color to Handhelds

MICROSOFT IS giving Windows CE a birthday makeover. Version 2.0 of the 1-year-old operating system for palmtops, set-top boxes, and other non-PC devices remedies many—but not all—of its predecessor's shortcomings.

The upgrade will make its debut by the holidays in a new generation of $600 to $900 handhelds from Casio, NEC, and at least five other vendors. Even if you took a pass the first time around, improvements such as larger color LCD screens, printer support, and improved connectivity might make these new portables worth a second look—if you can live with the undersize keyboards on most of them. Do you already own a CE 1.*x* device? Several vendors will allow you to add the software improvements via a ROM upgrade.

DO YOUR OWN CE THING: Taking advantage of Windows CE 2.0's flexibility, NEC's MobilePro 700 is the largest handheld with the new operating system. The keyboard rivals those on mininotebooks.

BIG-SCREEN CE

THE MOST visible difference you'll notice between most Windows CE 1.*x* and 2.0 handhelds is the displays. The CE 2.0 handhelds are bigger, and they provide resolutions of up to 640 by 240—the equivalent of a VGA screen cut in half crosswise. With the lone exception of Hewlett-Packard's late-arriving CE 1.1 device, the 320LX, earlier products were limited to 480 by 240 resolution. In addition, CE 2.0 handhelds support up to 256 colors, compared with four grays in 1.0 devices.

Most of the new handhelds come with faster processors and support rechargeable batteries (as well as the AA batteries found in the earlier devices). CE 2.0 also supports several hardware features that were introduced in late-arriving CE 1.*x* devices, including backlighting, voice recorders, and built-in hardware and software modems.

What's New in CE 2.0 Handhelds?

- New, faster processors
- More memory
- Larger, sharper displays with up to 256 colors
- Printing support (including support for TrueType fonts)
- Rechargeable battery packs
- Spelling checkers
- Pocket PowerPoint
- More synchronization options
- Pocket Internet Explorer upgrades, including frames support
- ROM upgrades for some CE 1.*x* devices
- Internal modems, voice recorders, backlighting options

PRINTING AND PRESENTATIONS

ON THE SOFTWARE side, you can now send Pocket Word and Pocket Excel documents directly to your printer. You can also send and receive e-mail attachments, and check the spelling of documents created in Pocket Word, the slimmed-down version of Microsoft Word that comes with the OS. You can now export Microsoft Outlook data from your desktop to four pocket applications—Inbox, Addresses, Calendar, and Tasks. Ethernet support permits direct connection to a network via PC Cards.

You can even take PowerPoint presentations on the road with a pocket version of Microsoft's popular presentation application. You can't create presentations in Pocket PowerPoint, but you can make minor editing changes and annotations. Pocket PowerPoint stores presentations in compressed form, so some fancy formatting can't be ported, and you're limited to 256 colors. But when displayed via a VGA-out card and projector or monitor, slides will shine in full VGA format.

UPGRADING CE 1.X DEVICES

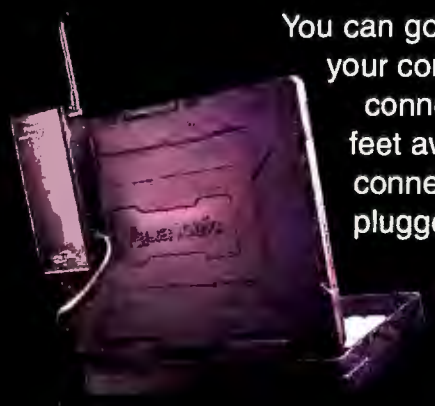
OWNERS OF MOST Windows CE 1.*x* devices from Casio, Hewlett-Packard, NEC, and Philips will be able to enjoy the new software features by taking advantage of a ROM upgrade that will be free to recent buyers, and will cost $100 to $129 for those who bought before early September. LG Electronics may let owners of its Phenom Windows CE 1.0 palmtops trade them in for new Phenom IIs for only a small shipping and handling charge.

To enjoy the hardware benefits, you'll have to invest in a new unit. But you won't see every new hardware feature on every new device, and unlike with the first crop, the handhelds won't all look alike. This time around, Micro- ▶

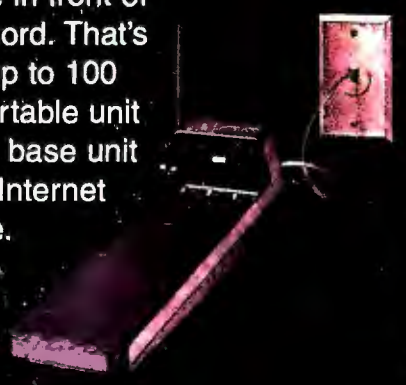
PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

Surf Cordless.

Panasonic introduces the Cordless Data Link. A cord-free connection for your modem.



You can go anywhere in the world on the Internet. As long as you're in front of your computer. Connected to a modem. Connected to a phone cord. That's connected to the wall. Well, now you can disconnect and go up to 100 feet away, with the Cordless Data Link from Panasonic. The portable unit connects to your laptop and transmits a 900 MHz signal to the base unit plugged into your phone jack. Up to v.34 (28.8 kbps). So, now Internet users will finally go someplace they never go. Outside.



Circle 216 on reader service card

For more info, call for fax on demand at 1-888-329-4872.
www.panasonic.com

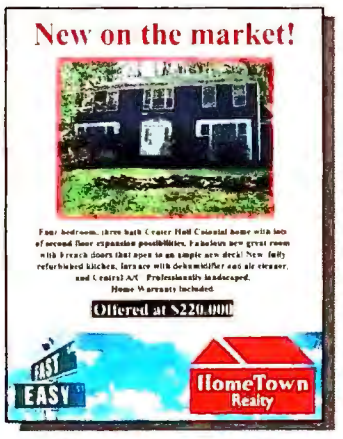
Panasonic®
just slightly ahead of our time®

Now add digital images to your work fast, and easy.....

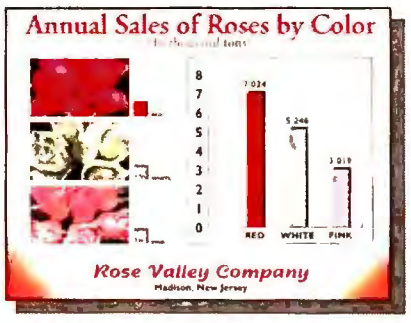
Introducing Digital Mavica®.

The World's First 3.5" Floppy Disk Digital Camera

Presentations



Documents/ Publications



Databases/ Spreadsheets

From internal newsletters to company reports, wherever there's a story to tell, you can tell it better with pictures taken with a Sony Digital Mavica.

Digital Mavica is compatible[2] with Windows® 3.1/Windows® 95/ Windows NT® 4.0 or Mac™ OS System 7.5.

© 1997 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, Mavica, Imagine That. On a Floppy. and Shoot! Store! Show! are trademarks of Sony. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Excel and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac OS is a trademark of Apple Computer.

1. Continuous recording (10-second intervals with flash off) 2. Some systems may require supplied ArcSoft™ software

SONY

like never before!

SHOOT!

Point and shoot!

With Sony's new Digital Mavica® Still Camera, adding pictures and images to make professional looking documents has never been easier. Digital Mavica records on a standard computer floppy so you can play it back on virtually any PC. No more hassles with cables, interfaces or drivers.

Finally, a Digital Still Camera with Real Camera Features like a 10x power zoom lens with 1" macro capabilities and auto-focus, auto-white balance and auto-iris for proper exposure and a built-in flash and self-timer. Five Camera Mode Settings allow control of prevailing light conditions:

- Portrait • Landscape
- Beach and Ski • Sports
- Sunset and Moon

10-to-1 ZOOM LENS

STORE!

A single disk can store up to 40 images!

Never miss a shot! Sony's InfoLithium™ Rechargeable Battery allows up to 500 continuous shots[1] with a single charge as it powers a large 2.5" color LCD screen for composing, monitoring and playback.

Digital Mavica is compatible with virtually any PC. It uses universally compatible high density 3.5" standard computer floppies that can hold up to 20 high resolution or up to 40 standard resolution images in 24 bit color, 640 x 480 (VGA) JPEG format.

Slip the floppy into a PC and watch the work come alive. Digital Mavica is compatible[2] with Windows®3.1/Windows® 95 /Windows NT® 4.0 or Mac™ OS System 7.5. Add images to your spreadsheets, newsletters, Websites or any popular imaging software. Digital Mavica also comes with ArcSoft PhotoStudio for creative options to manipulate images, add text and change backgrounds.

If you can picture it on a floppy, you can see it in your work!

MICROSOFT™ WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE 32-Bit Application

Mac™ OS

ARCSOFT PhotoStudio

SHOW!

Watch your work come alive!

Digital Mavica®

Imagine That. On a Floppy.™

www.sony.com/mavica

FIRST CE 2.0 PDAs OFFER BETTER DISPLAYS, MODEMS

PRODUCTS	Street price	Dimensions (inches)	Weight (ounces)	RAM (MB)	Display	Modem	Reader service number
Casio Cassiopeia A-20 888/204-7765 www.casiohpc.com	$600	7.3 x 3.7 x 1	15.2	8	4 grays	none	777
Hewlett-Packard 360LX 800/443-1254 www.hp.com/handheld	$700	7.2 x 3.7 x 1.1	15.6	4	16 grays	none	778
Hitachi HPW-20 800/448-2244 www.hitachi-ce.com	not yet priced	7.1 x 4.2 x 1.2	14.1	8	4 grays	33.6-kbps software	779
LG Electronics Phenom II 800/243-0000 www.lgphenom.com	$600	7.7 x 4.3 x 1.1	16	8	4 grays	21.6-kbps software	780
NEC MobilePro 700 888/306-4636 www.nec-computers.com	$800	9.6 x 4.8 x 1.2	24	8	4 grays	33.6-kbps hardware	781
Philips Velo 500 888/275-8356 www.velo1.com	$600-$750	6.8 x 3.8 x 1	14	8-16	16 grays	28.8-kbps software	782
Sharp Mobilon HC 4500 800/237-4277 www.sharp-USA.com	$900	7.3 x 3.7 x 1.1	17.5	8	256 colors	33.6-kbps software	783

soft has given vendors much more freedom to differentiate their products.

As a result, prices vary widely, from $600 basic monochrome models to $900 for Sharp's color Mobilon HC 4500 with 8MB of RAM, a 33.6-kilobits-per-second modem, and a voice-memo recorder. Sharp, which makes its Windows CE debut with three Mobilons, plans to ship its color units in December. Other vendors were still seeking better solutions for color's huge power drain (LG estimates the battery life of its upcoming color unit at 10 hours, compared with about 40 hours for a monochrome unit).

Sharp gets the award for most imaginative—not to say oddest—Windows CE accessory: An optional $349 PC Card with a lens attached lets you use the Mobilon as a digital camera. The screen is your viewfinder, and a button on the device lets you capture images for storage inside the unit. We would have loved to try this feature, but it was not available at press time.

NEC's MobilePro 700 also deserves special mention because of its unusual size. While most Windows CE 2.0 palmtops are slightly larger than standard 1.0 devices (to accommodate the slightly bigger screen), the MobilePro 700 is significantly larger than any other 2.0 device, with a roomier keyboard than you'll see on mininotebooks like Toshiba's Libretto.

UPSIZING CE: The Cassiopeia A-20 (right) has a larger screen than the original but is only slightly bigger. One way Casio was able to save space was by moving the speaker from the lid to just above the keyboard.

Microsoft was still tweaking the code for Windows CE 2.0 at this writing, so we saw only preproduction units of a few devices. All are still relatively light (the 1.5-pound MobilePro 700 is the heaviest), and the new features make them more like ultraportable, limited-function notebooks than personal digital assistants. But the undersize keyboards on most of these devices still preclude serious use as even a low-end notebook substitute. Even with the MobilePro 700's easy-to-type-on keyboard, you still must use a stylus as a pointing device, which feels awkward.

Microsoft has said all along that Windows CE can be tailored for a variety of hardware, including PDAs, set-top boxes (such as WebTV), and smart phones. The set-top boxes are already out, and vendors say privately that the first palmtop versions should appear early next year. Phones should follow by the end of 1998. If these devices live up to expectations, Windows CE may yet be a winner.

—Yardena Arar ■

Right On Schedule!

Twelve years ago, in a place far from the Silicon Valley, Gateway 2000 was born with a dream of giving the people a rare combination of price, quality, service and technology for the finest value in the computer kingdom. Today Gateway is a tradition. Year after year, people continue to turn to us for the best overall computer value. That's why we weren't surprised when an IDC/ACNielsen survey of computer owners showed Gateway had the highest brand loyalty of *any* computer maker in the U.S. home market.* You're invited to join our family too, or return for a reunion, this magical season.

Gateway more

MMX™ intel inside pentium II

The Gateway Holiday Express is here, and it's loaded with all the latest technology — quality tested and ready to be your digital locomotive! Whether you're looking for increased productivity or a complete entertainment center, Gateway has it. All the cool features are on board, and we're making them more affordable than ever before.

Get on track for the best computer packages ever. Call Gateway today!

Based on percentage of computer owners planning to buy another computer of the same brand as they currently own between 11/1/96 and 7/31/97.

Delivers Holiday Magic.

GATEWAY2000

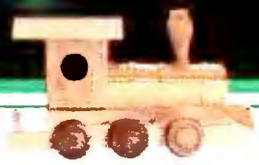
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

NORTH POLE
GATEWAY2000
EXPRESS
BOARDING
PASS

Get Your Ticket Today!



All aboard! Gateway is your ticket to the ideal computer system. We know the computer industry *and* we understand your needs. So we made shopping for a system easy by giving you several computer categories to choose from.

If visions of powerful performance and mobility dance through your head, hop on the **GATEWAY™ Solo™** portable PC train. Keep group computing on track with our **Destination® Digital Media Computer** and its huge 31-inch or 36-inch (35.5-inch viewable) screen. Or find business solutions with our **GP-Series** systems and **NS-Series** servers. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. has reliable **E-Series** desktops, workstations and servers for corporate customers. And your family will discover their wishes have all come true with a value-packed **G-Series** multimedia PC under the tree. Gateway lets you do your home and business computer shopping at one place — at prices that won't break your budget. Plus we have several affordable financing options.

It truly is the perfect time to buy the system you've been dreaming about all year! Call us today and live happily ever after.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

We'll Heat Up Your Holidays

They may be predicting record lows on the prairie this winter, but Gateway 2000 is stoking the fire with hot new technology and even better service for our customers. Close, long-term relationships with suppliers like Western Digital, U.S. Robotics and Intel help us see where the industry is headed. That's why we deliver the power of Intel's next-generation **Pentium® II** processor to both the home *and* office. We've also teamed up with software developer, Microsoft, and entertainment trend-setter, DreamWorks Interactive, to give you a choice of top-selling software. Call to find out about all this hot stuff.

GATEWAY™ NS-Series Servers

Take your business network off the back burner and get connected with Gateway's affordable NS-Series server line. Together with ALR, an established leader in the server industry, Gateway is delivering reliable, scalable and manageable server technology at unprecedented prices.

Microsoft Choice

Gateway gives you the freedom to choose. We custom build every system after you order it, *and* we let you pick from the hottest Microsoft® and DreamWorks Interactive™ software around. Education CDs, productivity programs, games — it's all here.

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT Gateway's knowledgeable and friendly sales reps have taken their expertise to the next level. We formed a team of dedicated sales folks and gave them advanced training on servers, networking, GP-Series desktops and financing to better handle business customers' needs. Our Gateway Business Direct team is fired up to take your calls!

Boston Acoustics® MediaTheater™ Multimedia Sound System with Virtual Dolby® Surround

Ignite your senses with our new Boston Acoustics speakers. This quality sound system takes music and education CDs, computer games, even multimedia presentations to audio extremes. This compact, three-piece system has Dolby ProLogic® decoding and a digital Virtual Dolby Surround processor to recreate full five-speaker surround sound with just two speakers.

Financing For The Holidays And Always

Gateway makes owning your Gateway PC more affordable than ever before. Not only do we give you hot deals on systems, we also give you more options to finance those PCs. Low, fixed monthly payments, 90 days same as cash, your very own Gateway 2000 Moola MasterCard® or customized leasing — tell us what we can do to meet your needs.

Warm Up With Our New Web Site

Our Web site, www.gateway.com, is the place to be on-line. It's new and improved, simple to navigate, and full of answers to your questions. You can even buy your new holiday PC on-line. Sled to our Web site today!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

Take Gateway On Your Next Adventure

Whether you're traveling around the globe or across the hall, the GATEWAY™ Solo portable line has just the system to meet your needs. Gateway's tradition of packing in the features and delivering the performance goods continues with these mobile PCs.

The Gateway Solo 9100 portable is our top-of-the-line answer to your desktop needs in a "carry on." The August 4, 1997, edition of *Fortune* magazine calls the Gateway Solo 9100 "the Rolls-Royce of laptops, for folks who won't compromise on performance."

Our classic Gateway Solo 2300 notebook is just right for budget-conscious holiday shoppers. It's a perfect complement to a desktop PC.

We personalize the technology by letting you decide what goes in your portable. Every Gateway mobile and desktop PC is built fresh after the order. And common modularity is every IS manager's holiday wish! Many Gateway Solo components, including docking stations, batteries, memory and more, are designed to easily swap between our different models.

No other computer company gives you more computing, more places *and* more choices. Why not order your Gateway Solo right now? Stop by our Web site or give us a call.

Gateway Solo 9100XL Portable PC

Gateway Solo 2300LS Portable PC

Gateway Solo™ Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 85-Key MS® Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- LapLink® for Windows 95
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2099 As low as* $73/mo.

Gateway Solo 2300, Windows Sources *Stellar Award, October 1997*

2300LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 24MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 97
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2999 As low as* $104/mo.

9100XL

- **13.3" XGA TFT Color Display (1024 x 768 resolution)**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM (1280 x 1024 external resolution)
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive (allows for second battery pack)**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two 12-Cell Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Yamaha Stereo Speakers
- 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax PC Card Modem with x2™ Technology & Cellular Support**
- Full 88-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 97
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$5299 As low as* $184/mo.

Gateway Solo 9100, PC Magazine *Editor's Choice, August 1997*

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- Auto/Airline Adapter **$99**

- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station **$199**
- 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax PC Card Modem** *(with cellular support)* **$200**
- Additional 2300/9100 Lithium Ion Battery **$200** *(with system purchase)*

- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**

- Gateway Solo Docking Station **$599**

**Maximum data transfer rate dependent on certain variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.*

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

Gather 'Round
The Future Of Digital Media

The powerful computer features and digital television capabilities of our new Destination Digital Media Computers (DMC) have fanned the flames of the digital future. Entertainment and information will never be the same.

The DMC, descendant of the Destination Big Screen PC/TV, is a big hit with digital pioneers. Enormous 31-inch or 36-inch (35.5-inch viewable) SVGA monitors give the whole gang a great view. Imagine sitting 10 feet away and still being able to read text on the screen! Amazing digitally enhanced television is displayed at resolutions up to 640 x 480. And the clarity of this monster monitor is unbelievable — 3-D practically jumps off the screen thanks to the Apocalypse 3Dx graphics accelerator.

Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) cranks up your experience with improved quality and more storage: seven times as much as a CD. Plus it supports two surround-sound standards: Dolby® Digital and Dolby Pro Logic®. The precision of our harman/kardon speaker system takes Dolby Pro Logic to extremes!

Our Destination systems give you independence that goes far beyond the cordless keyboard and Field Mouse remote. Don't be left out in the cold. Get yours today.

Gateway Destination D6-300XL
Digital Media Computer
Get in the holiday spirit at www.destination.com/fire

Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse® Remote

Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency • 25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC control • **Keyboard Specifics:** 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port • **Remote Specifics:** 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

31-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

36-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode

Digital TV Capabilities

Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

harman/kardon® Home Theater Surround Sound System

AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5" Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter w/ Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration, and 50W specially designed 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

The crisp, clear images of DVD on the Destination Digital Media Computer make analog video as unpopular as coal. (Television horizontal resolution calculated assuming a composite video signal.)

GATEWAY ™ Destination® Big Screen PC/TVs

D5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 32MB SDRAM • 512K Pipelined Burst Cache • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System

$2499 As low as× $87/mo.

D6-233

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive with Hardware MPEG2 and AC3 Decoding • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$3999 As low as× $139/mo.

Gateway Destination DMC

D6-300XL

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) Multimode SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive with Hardware MPEG2 and AC3 Decoding • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$4999 As low as× $174/mo.

All Destination Systems Include:

- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 32 Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse Remote
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support◆ for Big Screen PC/TVs

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- Microsoft SideWinder® Joystick **$59**
- EasyPhoto Drive™ Color Photo Scanner **$129**
- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- 31-Inch SVGA Monitor **$849** *(with system purchase)*

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

◆*Destination 31-inch and 36-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy.*

Make Your Network Connection At Gateway

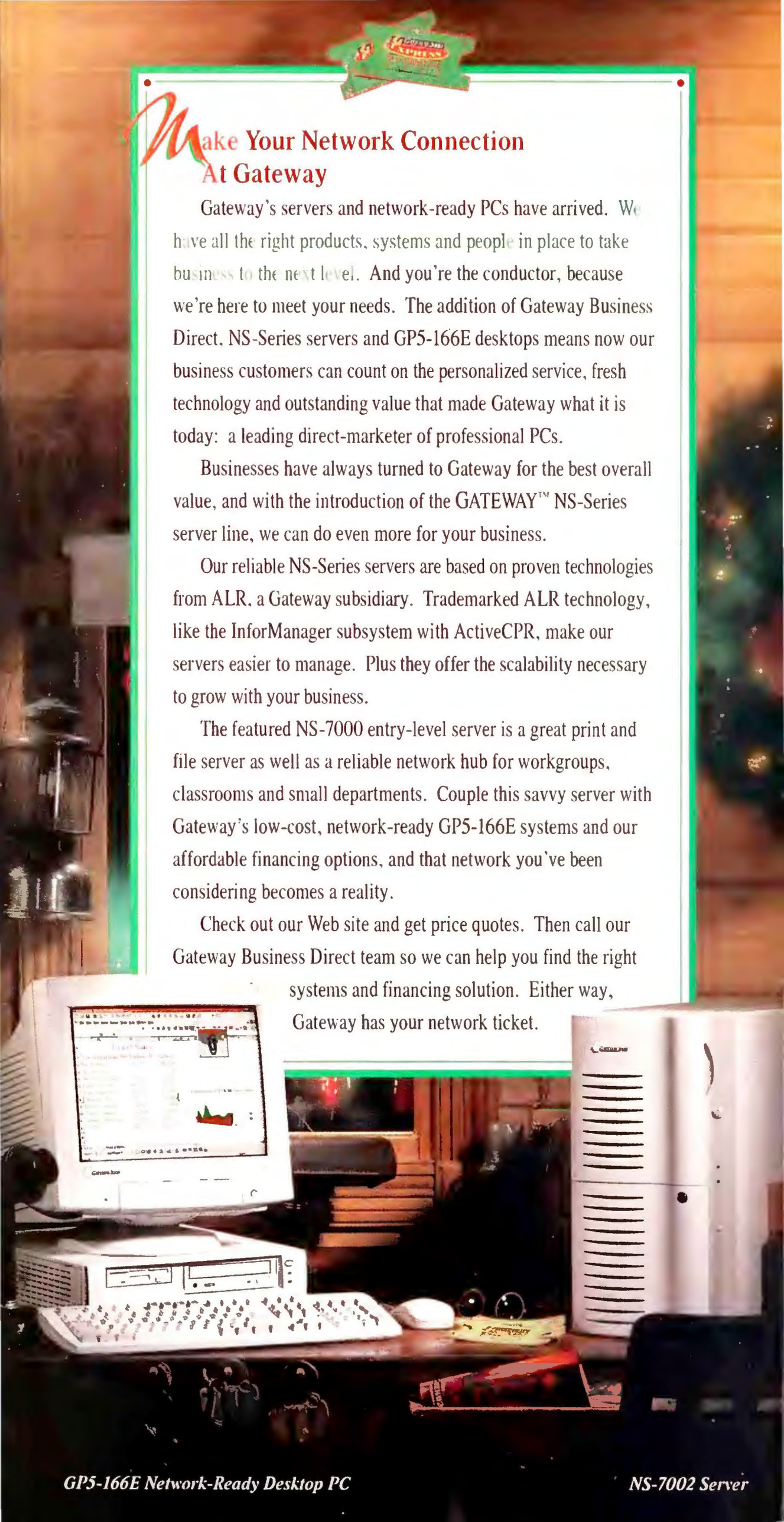
Gateway's servers and network-ready PCs have arrived. We have all the right products, systems and people in place to take business to the next level. And you're the conductor, because we're here to meet your needs. The addition of Gateway Business Direct, NS-Series servers and GP5-166E desktops means now our business customers can count on the personalized service, fresh technology and outstanding value that made Gateway what it is today: a leading direct-marketer of professional PCs.

Businesses have always turned to Gateway for the best overall value, and with the introduction of the GATEWAY™ NS-Series server line, we can do even more for your business.

Our reliable NS-Series servers are based on proven technologies from ALR, a Gateway subsidiary. Trademarked ALR technology, like the InforManager subsystem with ActiveCPR, make our servers easier to manage. Plus they offer the scalability necessary to grow with your business.

The featured NS-7000 entry-level server is a great print and file server as well as a reliable network hub for workgroups, classrooms and small departments. Couple this savvy server with Gateway's low-cost, network-ready GP5-166E systems and our affordable financing options, and that network you've been considering becomes a reality.

Check out our Web site and get price quotes. Then call our Gateway Business Direct team so we can help you find the right systems and financing solution. Either way, Gateway has your network ticket.



GP5-166E Network-Ready Desktop PC

NS-7002 Server

Gateway NS-Series Server

NS-7002

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K ECC (Error Checking and Correcting) Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266MHz and 300MHz)
- 32MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- Seven-Bay Server Tower Case with 325-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection (maintains processor thermals, cooling fan and voltage levels for additional security and reliability)

$3653 Gateway GoldValue Lease‡ $134/mo.

Gateway GP-Series PC

GP5-166E

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated PCI Video with 2MB DRAM
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Business Audio
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Twisted Pair Adapter
- Low Profile Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 97
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1299 Gateway GoldValue Lease‡ $48/mo.

E-Series Systems

Large enterprise customers interested in volume purchases should contact Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. to learn more about the full line of Gateway E-Series desktop PCs, workstations and servers. 800-779-2000

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT

Gateway Extras for Servers

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card **$1130**
- 3-Drive RAID Cage **$100**
  (requires 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card)
- Three 4.2GB SCSI SCA Drives **$1955**
  (requires 3-Drive RAID Cage)
- ADAC RAID Memory Upgrades
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)
- 2nd Pentium II 233MHz Processor with 512K ECC Cache **$730**
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
  9GB Ultra Wide SCSI 10,000 RPM Hard Drive
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)

Gateway Extras for Desktops

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- 3Com PCI 10/100 TP Adapter **$64**
- 16-Bit Token Ring Adapter **$159**
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 **$99**
  (upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
  9GB Ultra Wide SCSI 10,000 RPM Hard Drive
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

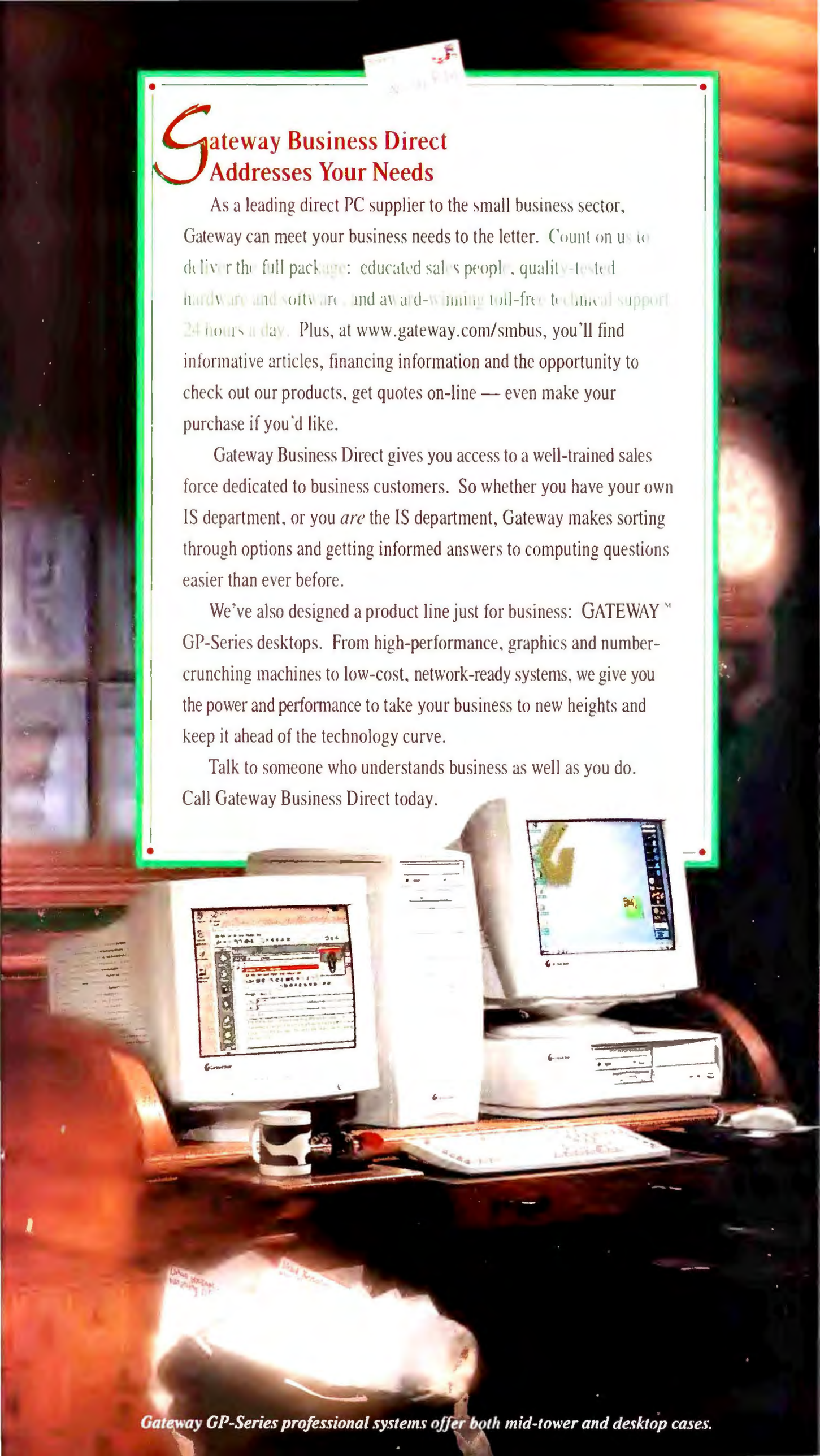
Gateway Business Direct Addresses Your Needs

As a leading direct PC supplier to the small business sector, Gateway can meet your business needs to the letter. Count on us to deliver the full package: educated sales people, quality-tested hardware and software, and award-winning toll-free technical support 24 hours a day. Plus, at www.gateway.com/smbus, you'll find informative articles, financing information and the opportunity to check out our products, get quotes on-line — even make your purchase if you'd like.

Gateway Business Direct gives you access to a well-trained sales force dedicated to business customers. So whether you have your own IS department, or you *are* the IS department, Gateway makes sorting through options and getting informed answers to computing questions easier than ever before.

We've also designed a product line just for business: GATEWAY ™ GP-Series desktops. From high-performance, graphics and number-crunching machines to low-cost, network-ready systems, we give you the power and performance to take your business to new heights and keep it ahead of the technology curve.

Talk to someone who understands business as well as you do. Call Gateway Business Direct today.



Gateway GP-Series professional systems offer both mid-tower and desktop cases.

Gateway GP-Series PCs for Business

GP5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 97
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1349 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $48/mo.

GP6-233

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1999 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $71/mo.

Gateway GP6-233, PC World Power Desktop, October 1997

GP6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2499 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $89/mo.

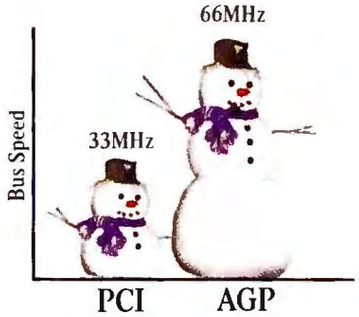
GP6-300 BEST BUY

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2949 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $105/mo.

E-Series Systems

Large enterprise customers interested in volume purchases should contact Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. to learn more about the full line of Gateway E-Series desktop PCs, workstations and servers. **800-779-2000**



AGP, Intel's next-generation graphics system, widens the flow of data to the monitor creating smooth, fast video and sophisticated 3-D performance at twice the bus speed.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- 3Com® PCI 10/100 TP Ethernet Adapter **$64**
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology** **$79**
- TR4 IDE 4GB Tape Backup Unit with Tape **$199** *(with system purchase)*
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 **$99** *(upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)*
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive with Two Discs **$99** *(with system purchase)*

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

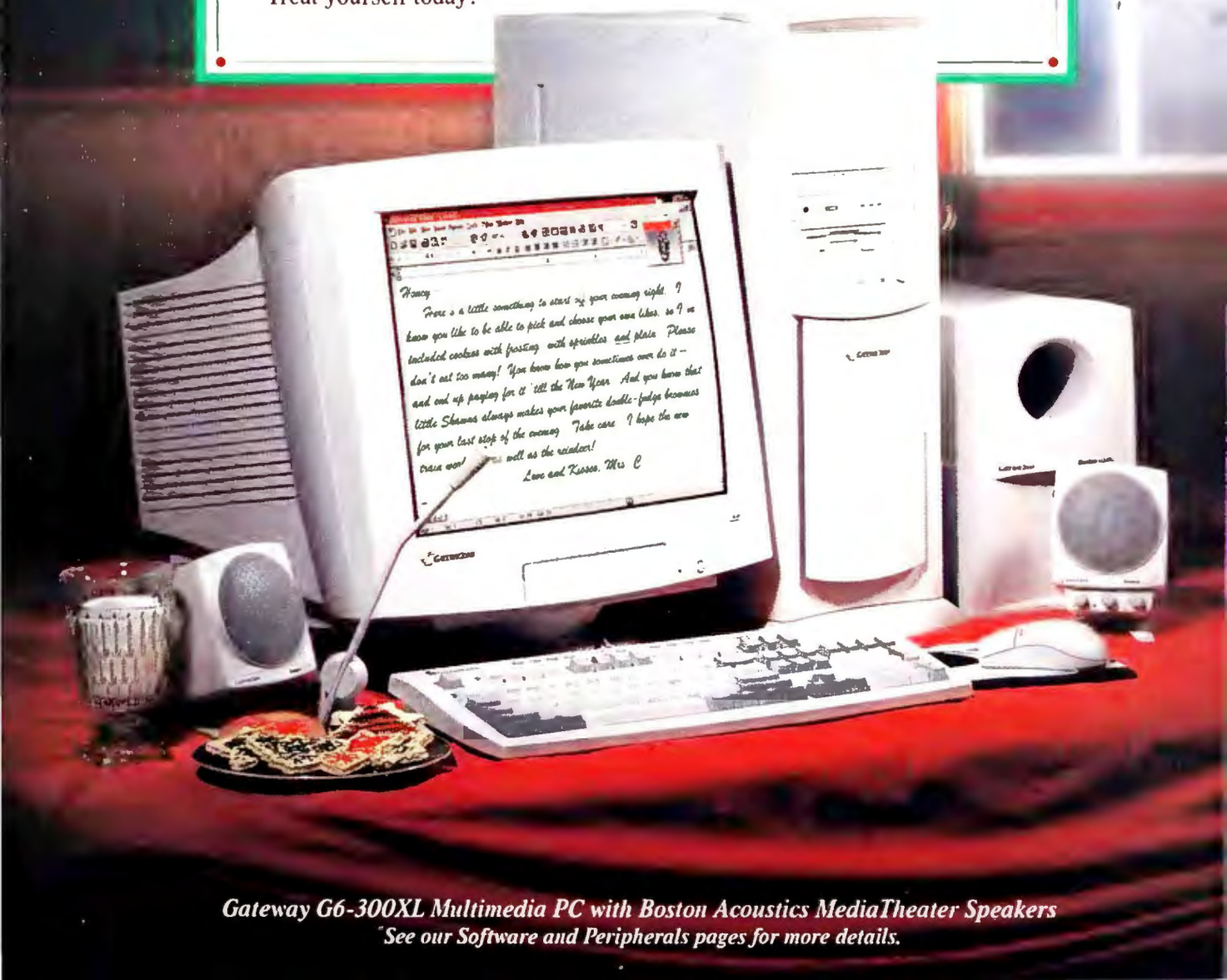
www.gateway.com

PCs Made Especially For You

We're whipping up delectable multimedia performance and value. No one else comes close to having all Gateway's multimedia goodies.

We start off right by giving you a choice of software. Not just *any* software, it's all from Microsoft and DreamWorks Interactive. We joined forces with these creative, cutting-edge software and entertainment companies to create "Microsoft Choice" — four exceptional packages of top-selling software. You tell us which best meets your needs and we'll install it for you.*

Of course we have the hardware to make all this amazing software really cook too. We've even found a way to deliver Intel's next-generation processor technology, the **Pentium® II** processor, for less than $2,000! That's only $70 a month, and you own the system the moment it arrives. Now the question isn't whether you can afford it, it's how could you possibly let this amazing opportunity pass by? Because the processor isn't the only cool thing on this system. It's loaded with all the frosting and sprinkles for amazing value. We've blended feature-packed systems, award-winning service and support, and great prices to make Gateway G-Series multimedia systems both irresistible and affordable. And each is unique because we make them after you order. Treat yourself today!



Gateway G6-300XL Multimedia PC with Boston Acoustics MediaTheater Speakers

**See our Software and Peripherals pages for more details.*

Gateway G-Series Multimedia PCs for the Home

G5-166

Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
16MB SDRAM
512K Pipelined Burst Cache
EV500 .28 Screen Pitch
15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
1.6GB 12ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive
Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
Altec™ Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology**
G-Series Desktop Case
MultiFunction Keyboard & Microsoft® Mouse
MS® Windows® 95
Microsoft Home Essentials Software
Color Bubble Jet Printer
Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 As low as× $52/mo.

PC World *Best Buy August 1997*

G6-233 BEST BUY

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as× $70/mo.

PC World *Best Buy September 1997*

G6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2499 As low as× $87/mo.

G6-300

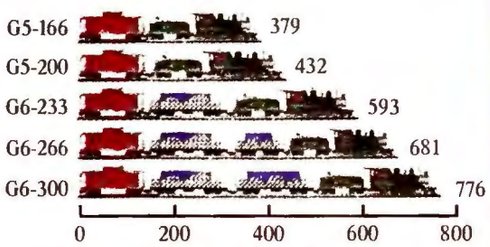
Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
32MB SDRAM
EV900 .26 Screen Pitch
19" Monitor (18" viewable)
nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive
Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
G-Series Mid-Tower Case
MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
MS Windows 95
Microsoft Choice Software
Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2999 As low as× $104/mo.

G6-300XL

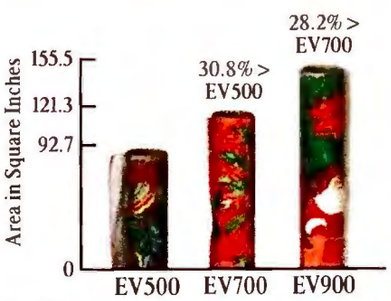
- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch**
  19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$3699 As low as× $128/mo.



CPUmark$_{32}$ is a 32-bit test that reflects the processor usage of 32-bit applications and focuses solely on a PC's CPU, RAM, cache and cache controller.

For more information on how these benchmark scores were achieved, please call the Gateway FaxBack® service and request document #2471. Benchmark information is also available on our Web site, www.gateway.com.



The EV900 increases your viewing area and has a smaller footprint than other 19-inch monitors. That means one less roll of wrapping paper this holiday season.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch**
  19" Monitor (18" viewable)
  - upgrade from EV500 **$400**
  - upgrade from EV700 **$200**
- **Gateway Gold Pemium Service and Support** — an extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement†† including priority 800 number for access to technical experts.
  - At time of system purchase **$99**
  - Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

Get Connected!

Now your Gateway family is closer than ever before. All new Gateway G-Series computers and Destination Big Screen PC/TVs and DMCs include state-of-the-art x2 modem technology and access to our exclusive *gateway.net* customer Internet service.

"On-site service is available to most locations in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada after you and your Gateway technician determine an on-site visit is necessary. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. On-site is not available for any monitor, mouse, keyboard, or portable system. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

Through a special arrangement with premier software developer, Microsoft, we've put together a trainload of top-of-the-line software — including titles from entertainment giant DreamWorks Interactive. You choose your standard software from four options, but we don't stop there. You can easily and affordably add more software to your PC as an upgrade. And, when you order extra software at the same time you order your system, we'll even load it for you.

Microsoft® Home Essentials

Microsoft Home Essentials comes standard on our special G5-166 and G6-233 Best Buy packages. All the essential tools for home computing are there, including: Word, Works, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Greetings Workshop and Arcade. Plus it's easy to add another specialty pack from our software upgrades. You won't find a better deal anywhere.

Microsoft Choice Options

Gateway G-Series PCs (except the G5-166 and G6-233 Best Buy), and all GP-Series PCs and Destination systems, let you continue to personalize your PC with Microsoft Choice. Look over the following packages and tell us which one best meets your needs. Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition does not include Microsoft Home Essentials, while the other three suites do.

- **Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition**

Get organized and get connected with the office suite that integrates intelligent, productivity-enhancing applications with the power of the Internet. Includes Microsoft Excel, Word, Publisher, Bookshelf®, Small Business Financial Manager and Outlook™.

- **Microsoft Professional Resource Suite Plus Microsoft Home Essentials**

Increase your productivity and efficiency with volumes of information at your fingertips. Award-winning content and interactive environments are combined in these easy-to-use applications. Includes Publisher, Bookshelf, Encarta Virtual Globe, Expedia™ Streets and Expedia Trip Planner.

- **Microsoft Action Titles Plus Microsoft Home Essentials**

Experience incredibly realistic graphics, explore new worlds and tackle tough challenges with these action-packed games. Includes Close Combat™; Flight Simulator; Age of Empires™; Monster Truck Madness™; DreamWorks Interactive™: DILBERT'S™ Desktop Games; and DreamWorks Interactive: The Neverhood™.

- **Microsoft Child Adventure Suite Plus Microsoft Home Essentials**

Kids love these educational and entertaining software titles designed to encourage adventure and exploration. You'll appreciate the parental control and PC security features. Includes Microsoft Plus! For Kids; DreamWorks Interactive: Chaos Island: The Lost World™; DreamWorks Interactive: Goosebumps™: Attack of the Mutant™ 98; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus™ Explores in the Rain Forest; MS 3-D Movie Maker; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores in the Age Of Dinosaurs and Creative Writer 2.

Microsoft Developer's Tools

Now you can get Developer's Tools from Microsoft. That's exciting! Because we wanted to make sure we were putting together the best package of development software available, we weren't quite ready with the details at press time. Please call your sales rep or check out our Web site for all the specifics.

Please note the majority of software you see here is pictured in its retail package for easier viewing. Not all software is pictured. You will receive the actual software on CD.

Add All The Trimmings!

Whether you've been part of the Gateway family for years, or you're just joining us today, we have great deals on extras to make your holidays merrier and help you make the most of your GATEWAY™ PC.

Software Upgrades

Keep personalizing your Gateway PC and add software for all your interests. It's all been tested with Gateway PCs, so there are no hassles. Why limit yourself? Have it all!

Microsoft Software Upgrades

- **Microsoft Action Titles Upgrade $99**
- **Microsoft Professional Resource Suite Upgrade $99**
- **Microsoft Child Adventure Suite Upgrade $99**

GATEWAY SELECT

Our Gateway Select program lets you know you're getting software that meets or exceeds our standards for quality, value and ease of use.

Gateway Software

- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ and PC ProPad gaming device. **$99**
- **Finance Pack II** *(U.S. Shipment Only)* Includes Quicken® Deluxe 6; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7 and Quicken Parents' Guide to Money.™ **$69**
- **Kid's BackPack™ 98** Includes Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ and cow-spotted backpack. **$99**
- **Family Reference Bundle** Includes Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic® Swinging Safari Really Wild Animals™ and Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**
- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Includes Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ and Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia.™ **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Includes Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® and Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center.® **$99**

Microsoft Encarta and Bookshelf are registered trademarks, and Expedia, Outlook, Close Combat, Age of Empires, Monster Truck Madness and Scholastic's The Magic School Bus are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation.

You can find out about our complete line of PC trimmings by checking out our Web site or calling component add-on sales at 800-846-2080. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm weekdays, 9am-5pm Saturdays and Sundays (CT).

Gateway Extras

- Kensington Master Lock Cable **$39**
- Microsoft SideWinder® Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59**
  (wrist rest, APC® surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, ten 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD storage box and keyboard cover)
- APC Back-UPS® Office **$169**
- PalmPilot™ Personal Data Organizer **$249**
- Hewlett®-Packard ScanJet 5Pse Color Scanner **$299**
- APC 650 Pro UPS **$329**

Starter Kit

Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5Pse Color Scanner

Printers & More

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Canon® BJC®-250 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$149**
- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$199**
- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 694C Color Printer **$269**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$269**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**

Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business"®

800-270-5734

www.gateway.com

Microsoft Choice, Printers, Extras and Even More Software

Now You Can!

More and more holiday shoppers are getting the GATEWAY™ PCs on their wish list. And, whether for home or office, so can you! The "I think I can, I think I can" attitude has given way to a new phrase. Our affordable financing options make it easy to say, "Now I can. Now I can!"

Good Financing Tidings for the Home

Gateway Easy Pay

GATEWAY2000 EASYPAY LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

The perfect solution for gift givers or anyone on a budget. There's low fixed monthly payments you help determine, and no additional fees. Plus, it's better than leasing. After the final payment you own the PC.

90 Days Same As Cash

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Put your Gateway PC to work — or play — now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days! Ask your sales rep for details.

Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card

It's a credit card and rebate card in one neat package! You pay no annual fee, save with a competitive interest rate, and then watch the Moola points add up. Apply today — it's even easier on-line.

The Gift Of Affordable Technology for the Office

Businesses can ring in the new year with even better productivity and a budget that's in the black thanks to Gateway's great financing options.

Gateway GoldValue Lease Program

Free up your capital for other investments *and* get the latest and greatest computer technology today. Ask your Gateway Business Direct sales person how we tailor the lease to meet all your technology needs — including wiring, service and more.

Other payment options include cashiers checks, company checks and purchase orders. Qualified commercial customers can choose net 30-day credit terms. Gateway 2000 also accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.

It's our goal to make your holidays merry. So, if you aren't completely satisfied, you can return your PC within 30 days of the original delivery date for a refund of the purchase price (shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable). Plus we have a great limited warranty to take care of you — just call or write for details.

Get on board for great holiday savings! Call us today, or check out our Web site, to find out how *you* can get a Gateway PC with our convenient financing options.

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-4565G

Toll Free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 2 7 0 - 5 7 3 4

w w w . g a t e w a y . c o m

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, Destination, EZ Pad, Field Mouse, "G" logo, TelePath and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks; GATEWAY, Kid's BackPack and Gateway Solo are trademarks; and Gateway Gold is a service mark of Gateway 2000, Inc. Not all Destination systems, NS-Series servers, G-Series PCs and GP-Series PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Gateway Solo PC does not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Screen shots reprinted by permission from Microsoft Corporation. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

FREE TIPS

- Maximize computing time more efficiently
- Upgrade your skills to the next level
- Troubleshoot before making costly errors

REGISTER NOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR FREE!

"Best selection of how-to tips on the Web today"

DAILY

PC WORLD
ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

www.pcworld.com/register

Circle 172 on reader service card

Fold▶

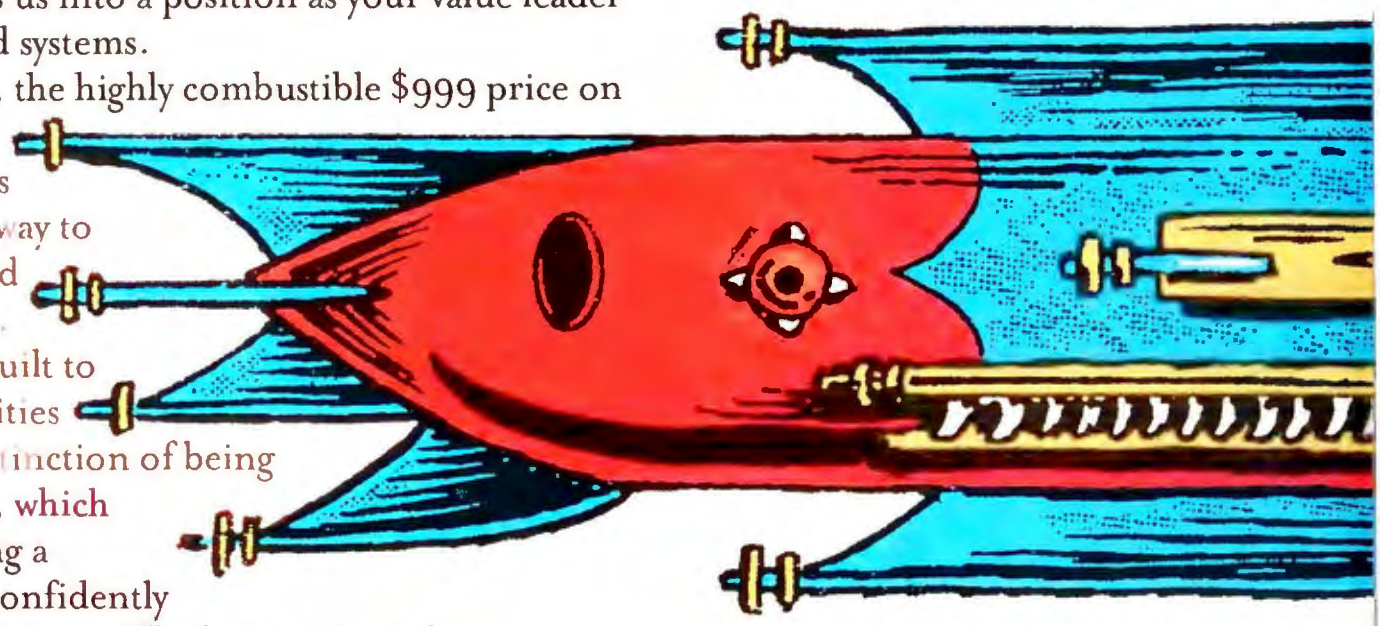
Seanix Rockets You to with Earth

Our Pentium® II Processor based systems will jet propel you into the new millennium at prices that won't make you think you're buying the moon. It's all thanks to our vertically integrated approach to manufacturing which catapults us into a position as your value leader for Pentium II Processor based systems.

And when it comes to value, the highly combustible $999 price on the Seanix Baby Grand will set you into orbit. For business or consumers, its a economic way to roll onto the launch pad or add multiple systems to any setting.

Best of all our systems are built to last. Our manufacturing facilities have earned the world class distinction of being ISO 9001 and 9002 certified, which ultimately assures you're getting a quality system. That's why we confidently offer you a **5-year limited warranty**. The best in the industry.

So, take off with Seanix. We're shuttling computer performance to new heights. To find the hidden message in our interactive ad fold arrows together.



MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Fold▶

Seanix Baby Grand • CS
Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
512KB Internol Coche
16MB EDO Memory
1.6GB Hord Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
14" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (12.9" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fox/Modem, Speoker Phone, Voice Mail or 10/100 Ethernet Adopter
16-Bit Sound Card
Altec™ Lonsing Speokers

$999 PER MO. $35.00

CS Price 166
Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
512KB Internol Coche
32MB EDO DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fox/Modem, Speoker Phone, Voice Mail
16-Bit Sound & Microphone
Altec Lonsing Speokers
Microsoft Home Essentiols®

$1299 PER MO. $46.00

CS Price 200 **$1399** PER MO. $49.00
CS Price 233 **$1499** PER MO. $53.00

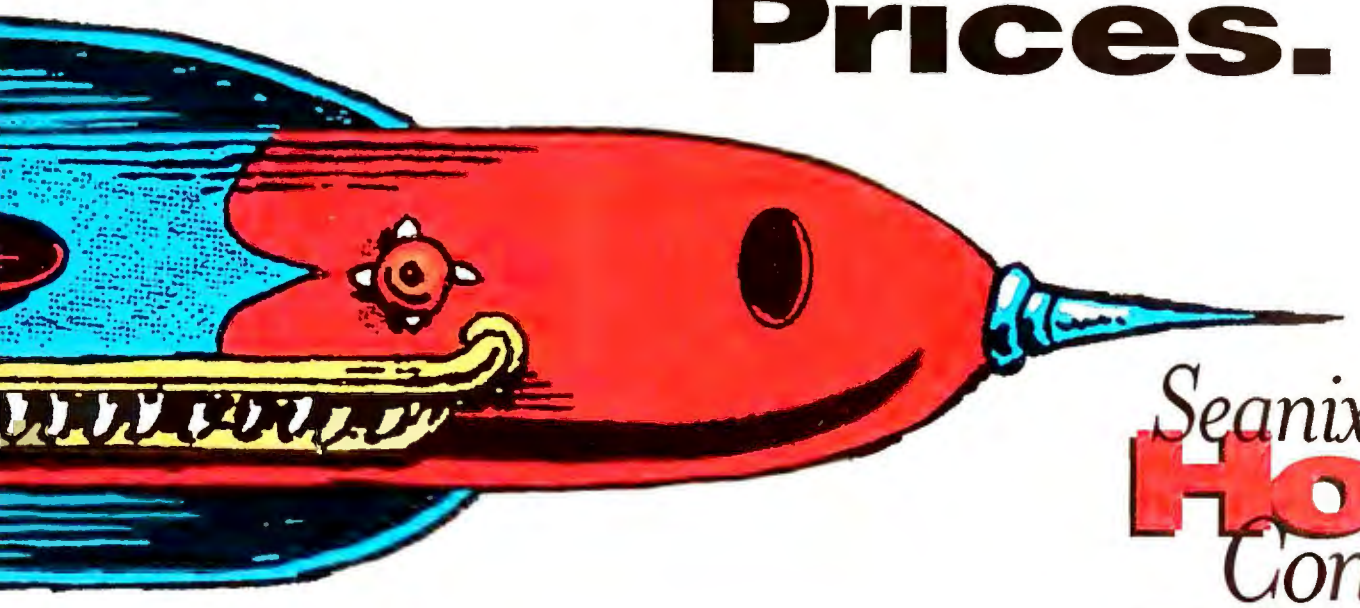
TCOe 166
Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
512KB Internol Coche
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
3.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
3COM® Ethernet Adopter
Hardware Monitoring
Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Microsoft Windows® NT® Workstotion 4.0
(Call for Microsoft Office Pro Upgrade Option)

$1549 PER MO. $56.00

TCOe 200 **$1649** PER MO. $58.00
TCOe 233 **$1749** PER MO. $62.00

Fold▶

New Levels Shatterin' Prices.



Seanix **Hot!** Configs

featuring Pentium II Processors

Seanix Baby Grand • TCO
Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
512KB Internol Coche
32MB EDO Memory
1.6GB Hord Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
10/100 Ethernet Adapter
Hordwore Monitoring
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.0
DMI 2.0 Compliont

$999 PER MO. $35.00

CS Volue 233
Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
512KB Internal Coche
64MB EDO DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltroDMA Hard Drive
Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM 3D, 64-Bit Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Fox/Modem, Speoker Phone, Voice Moil
Ensoniq® AudioPCI™ Wovetoble & Microphone
Altec Lonsing Speokers
Microsoft Home Essentiols

$1899 PER MO. $67.00

CS Value2 233 **$2099** PER MO. $74.00
CS Value2 300 **$2549** PER MO. $90.00

TCO2 233
Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB Internol Coche
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
3.0GB UltroDMA Hord Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
17" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
3COM Ethernet Adopter
Hordwore Monitoring
Intel LANDesk Client Monoger 3.0
DMI 2.0 Compliont
Microsoft Windows NT Workstotion 4.0
(Coll for Microsoft Office Pro Upgrade Option)

$2049 PER MO. $72.00

TCO2 266 **$2199** PER MO. $77.00
TCO2 300 **$2499** PER MO. $88.00

◀Fold

CS Price2 233
Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB Internal Cache
32MB EDO DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D,
64-Bit Video
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(13.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fax/Modem, Speaker Phone,
Voice Mail
16-Bit Sound & Microphone
Altec Lansing Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials

$1699 PER MO. $60.00

CS Value2 266
Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB Internal Cache
64MB EDO DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM 3D, 64-Bit Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Fax/Modem, Speaker Phone,
Voice Mail
Ensoniq AudioPCI Wavetable &
Microphone
Altec Lansing Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials

$2249 PER MO. $79.00

DVD Upgrade
DVD Drive with Titles
$345 Additional

Circle 226 on reader service card

CS Power2 300
Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB Internal Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Fax/Modem, Speaker Phone,
Voice Mail
Ensoniq AudioPCI Wavetable &
Microphone
Altec Lansing ACS 400 + 250
Subwoofer
Microsoft Home Essentials

$2649 PER MO. $93.00

SEANIX

Fax 712-233-3278 • Canada 888-973-2649
Int'l 1-712-255-3733

888•252•1190

GSA Number GS-35F-4766G

*All systems come stondord with 3.5 Diskette Drive, Mini-Tower Versatile Cose, 104-Key Keyboord ond Microsoft IntelliMouse.™ All CS and Boby Grond Systems come with Windows® 95 pre-installed.

Prices and configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Window NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Business leases are based on 36 months. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation. Limited parts and labor warranty 5-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card. 3-year on monitor and all other components. DVD Up-Grade only available on systems configured with CD ROMS.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium II
COMPAQ
That isn't a computer you're put
i
24X
data
logo and
warranty replacement of SMA T

Every time you put a computer on someone's desk you have two options. You can either make that person happy, or unhappy. We suggest you choose the former.

Introducing the new Compaq Deskpro from the company that sells more computers than anyone else in the world. The Deskpro series is a line of desktops that will satisfy everyone's changing needs.

Inside you'll find the latest innovations. Like Intel Pentium® II processors, so your end users can do more, faster.[1] A 24X MAX CD-ROM[2] for increased performance. Ultra ATA hard drives for ultra-fast transfer rates. Remote wakeup so your system can be updated during off hours. Up to 512KB cache for added memory and speed. Prefailure warranties[3] so you can catch component problems before they happen. You can even expand the memory of most Deskpro models up to 384MB.

And to make it all more manageable, we're offering enhanced Intelligent Manageability. Now you can wake, boot, support and shut down your PC network all from a single location—invisibly and without disrupting your end users.

For more information about the Deskpro series, contact your local reseller or visit us at www.compaq.com/products/desktops/.

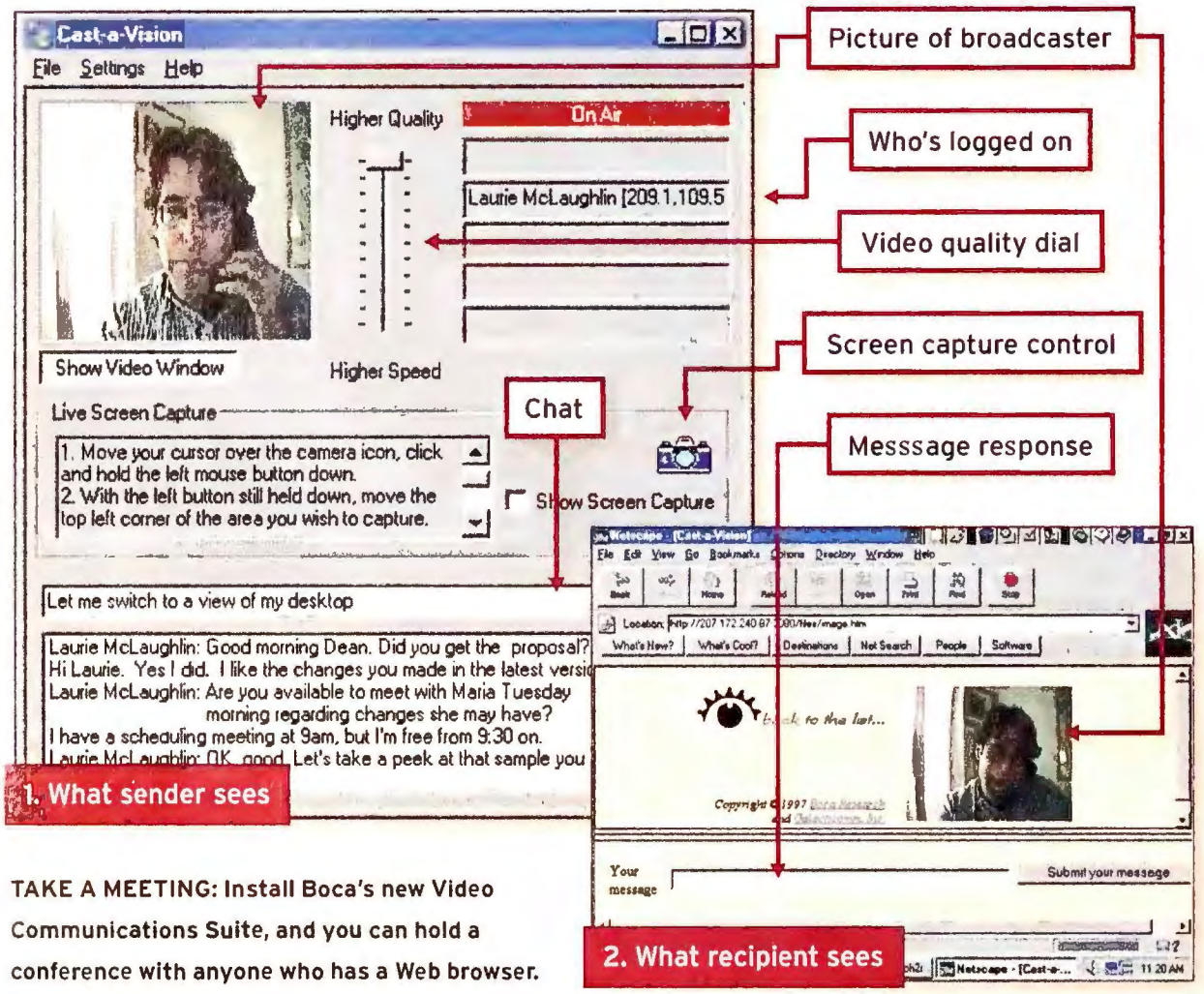
COMPAQ

ng on their desks,
's your reputation.

trademark of Intel Corporation. *Certain features
ually fail when using Compaq Insight Manager.

NEW PRODUCTS

Broadcast News: Boca's Video Communications Suite



TAKE A MEETING: Install Boca's new Video Communications Suite, and you can hold a conference with anyone who has a Web browser.

COMMUNICATIONS

IN THE MARKET for a new modem for your home office? Take a peek at Boca Research's new **Video Communications Suite.** This $239 kit bundles everything you need to start Internet broadcasting from your PC, including a combination 56-kilobits-per-second modem and video capture card, a digital camera, a microphone, and a host of communications software. It lets you host a one-to-many Web show, and handles videoconferencing, faxing, and basic video capture tasks. Considering that you could pay $150 just for a 56-kbps modem, Boca's suite is priced quite affordably.

When you're at home, you can use the suite to pitch to clients or collaborate with your boss. It won't let you broadcast a whole group sitting around a conference table, though. The kit's Rockwell-made camera, which sits atop your monitor, shows only one or two people at a time.

The most innovative part of the kit is Cast-a-Vision, software that lets you do a live Webcast for an audience of up to four people. All they'll need is a Web browser and a sound card. In my work with a preproduction version, Boca's kit was simple to use.

To conduct a broadcast, you launch your Web browser and the Cast-a-Vision software, then visit Boca's broadcast site (www.bocaplace.com). When you view the site, Cast-a-Vision starts broadcasting your signal. With the camera sitting on your monitor, you're ready to switch back and forth from the camera view to a live shot of your PC's desktop, which can be shown through a very small window. It's useful for displaying a small graph, but not a full-page spreadsheet.

Your audience browses the Boca site and clicks on your name from the list of active broadcasters. Audience members with Java-capable browsers will automatically hear your audio; others will need an audio plug-in program (available at the site). The site also supports two-way text chat. Since the audience can see and hear you but you can't see or hear them, you may want to talk by phone as well. For security, you can password-protect the session.

Remember, today's 56-kbps modems do not provide true

Video Communications Suite

PRO: Easy to install, great broadcast software.

CON: For best performance, requires an ISP that supports K56flex spec.

VALUE: Great price for the features.

Boca Research
561/241-8088
www.bocaresearch.com
Street price: $239

READER SERVICE NO. 785

56-kbps speeds for uploads; actual broadcast speeds will vary from 28.8 kbps to 33.6 kbps, depending on your Internet service provider connection. It's only on the receiving end that the modems come close to 56 kbps. When I received a test broadcast at about 33.6 kbps, the frame rate seemed fast enough. But when the broadcast was sent at only 28.8 kbps, the session felt like a slow slide show.

Boca's modem uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology (which competes with 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 spec). Before you can harness the higher speeds, your ISP must support the protocol. Fortunately, Boca guarantees a free flash ROM upgrade once a 56-kbps standard becomes final.

BOCA'S BUNDLE: You get a modem/video card combo, camera, and mike.

The other software is generally useful. It includes VocalTec Internet Phone 4.0 for videoconferencing with full-duplex audio; Smith Micro's MessageCenter, for basic faxing; and VideoLink 324, for point-to-point conferencing (if the other person has the same software). Stefra's Video Control handles basic video capture and editing. There's also Microsoft's NetMeeting.

Thanks to Windows 95's Plug and Play, installing the kit was easy and took only 15 or 20 minutes. You'll need a Win 95 system with one open ISA card slot for the combo modem and video capture card. Once it's in place, you attach the microphone, camera, and speaker cables to the back of the card and install the software. An optional Y connector lets you pass audio through your sound card.

At such an affordable price, Boca's Video Communications Suite is a good choice if you're considering a new 56-kbps modem and would also like basic video capture and conferencing capabilities.

—Dean Andrews

CONTENTS

106 Boca Video Communications Suite
107 Hewlett-Packard Brio PCs
110 NEC SuperScript 750C and 150C color ink jets, Ulead Cool 3D
112 HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110 drive, Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 kit
116 Power Computing PowerTrip notebooks, InnerBay Zip Drive
119 Kodak DC210 Zoom, Yashica KC 600 digital cameras
122 eRoom, Microsoft 60-Minute Intranet Kit
124 Iomega Ditto Max backup drive
128 Intel Create & Share Camera Pack
129 SmartWheel utility, SparQ drive
132 Logitech FreeScan scanner
133 Kurzweil Madison voice utility
135 Mijenix FreeSpace
136 Microsoft Expedia Streets 98 and Rand McNally StreetFinder 98, Avery LabelPro, Extensis Portfolio 3.0
139 Matrox Video, Graphics, and TV Kit; Matrox m3D
144 Plan Write Expert Edition
146 CrystalGraphics Crystal 3D Impact

INTERNET

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

Clever PCs for Small Business: HP's Brio Line

DESKTOP

IMITATION IS flattery in the case of Hewlett-Packard's new PCs for small businesses. The Brio systems, which replace the Vectra 500 models, give you stylish cases, easy-access interiors, and lots of on-screen help—all good features borrowed from HP's Vectra line of corporate PCs and consumer-oriented Pavilion systems.

PC World tested a shipping version of the top-of-the-line **Brio 8178,** a Pentium MMX-233 minitower with 32MB of RAM, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, and a 6.5GB hard disk. Street priced at $2388, it has a crisp 15-inch monitor, a sound card, a microphone, an internal 56-kbps x2 modem by 3Com/U.S. Robotics, a Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 4MB of VRAM, and a set of good-quality Labtec headphones. With a PC WorldBench score of 239, the Brio 8178 is not the fastest PMMX-233 we've tested, but it runs at above-average speed on business apps. However, the Brios are not exactly bargains: Comparable Dell Dimension and Gateway 2000 models can be had for at least a couple of hundred dollars less.

The Brio we tested was easy to set up, with a large, printed installation map and labeled cables. The Brios include valuable extra helpers for businesses that are too small to employ a full-time PC support staff. Extensive on-screen help, for example, not only explains how to do backups and how to network PCs, but also tells you *why*. The help features are great for novices yet are not intrusive. On the other hand, the printed documentation is thin.

As with the Pavilion systems, the Brio's keyboard has a set of extra keys for common tasks; I liked the volume and mute controls. Bundled software includes Microsoft Word 97 (but not Office), McAfee VirusScan, fax and phone utilities, and system diagnostics.

The Brio's design makes the PC easy to upgrade and service. Two latches on the sides of the case let you remove the top without tools. A neat interior gives easy access to all components (a refreshing change from many Pavilion models). HP has also given the Brio a pop-out motherboard—a time-saver if you need to replace the board. Overall, these are solid small-business systems.

—Tracey Capen ▶

Brio 8178

PRO: Excellent help features, smart design.

CON: Not for bargain hunters.

VALUE: A solid product.

Hewlett-Packard Co.

800/533-1333

www.hp.com/go/brio

Street price: $2388

READER SERVICE NO. 786

PHOTOGRAPH MARC SIMON

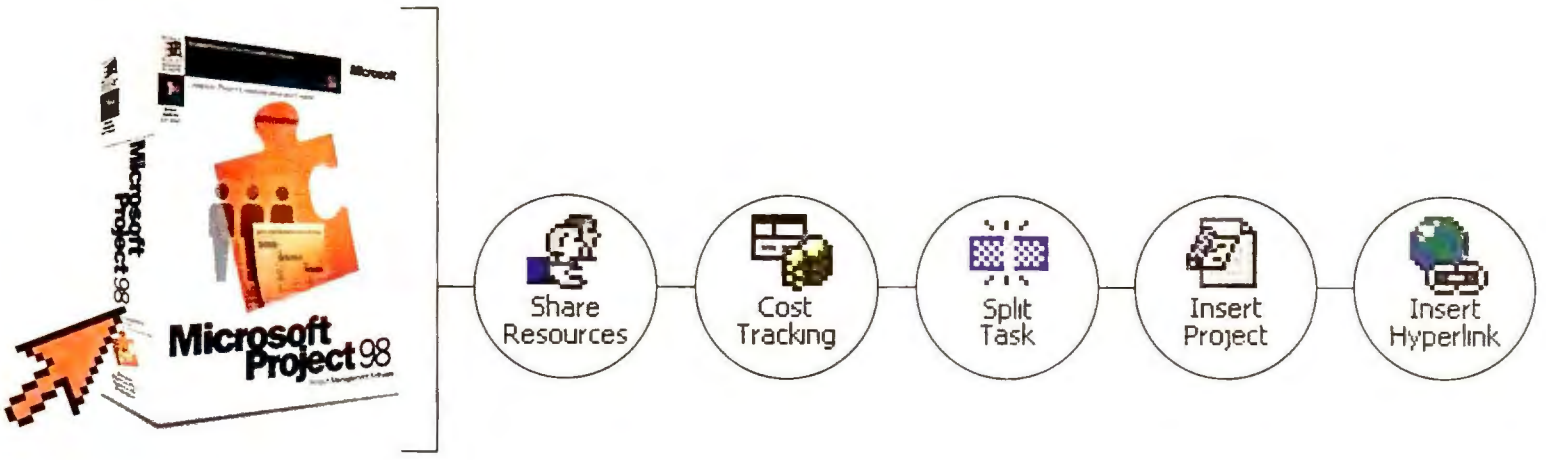
EDITED BY

Yardena Arar and Laurianne McLaughlin

Microsoft

Because the dates on are

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries



From: New Microsoft Project 98
Date: Wednesday, 4:45 p.m.
To: Planning Committee
Re: One more little thing...

Your plan is perfect. You're in total control. Then all these...things...start happening. That's why the new Microsoft® Project 98 was built with a start-to-finish obsession about details. About scheduling. Staffing. Costs. The drill-down details that let you know what's happening and what's going to happen to your plan, your budget, and your due date. That's a complex job: Microsoft Project 98 makes it easy. You can go from an overview to the smallest detail in a couple of clicks, planning and tracking work on a daily, weekly, or monthly basis. It's integrated with Microsoft Office 97 and the Internet, so your documentation and communications are right there, from the kickoff memo to urgent e-mails. So while you've still got the time, check out the details at www.microsoft.com/project/.

Project 98.

the calendar closer than they appear.

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/project/

Color for Any Budget: NEC's Ink Jet Printers

PRINTER

NEC'S NEW INK JET printers give you good color for very little green. The **SuperScript 750C** delivers vivid, near–photo-realistic output for only $199. It's a good choice for home, small-business, or workgroup use and compares favorably with printers that cost $100 more, such as Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 694C. NEC's other new printer, the $119 **SuperScript 150C,** is the lowest-price color ink jet you'll find and is best suited to kids and students. I tested shipping versions of both.

The SuperScript 750C and 150C include well-designed printer drivers, as well as Brøderbund's excellent Print Shop software (for making cards, calendars, and the like) and Creative Wonders' Sesame Street Art Workshop, a nice CD-ROM title for children that provides coloring and art projects (and is sure to keep the color ink cartridges selling at a brisk clip).

SUPERIOR TEXT, SHARP PHOTOS: The $199 NEC SuperScript 750C stacks up well.

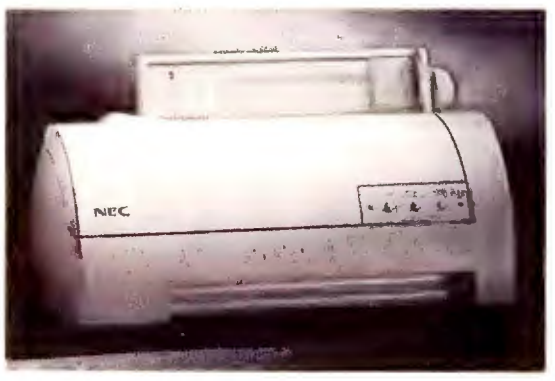
The SuperScript 750C holds a color and black ink cartridge at once and provides 600-dots-per-inch resolution. It prints two flavors of black: one for graphics, one for text and solid-black areas. This scheme yields crisp, coal-black text and line art that's of noticeably better quality than what you get from the single-cartridge SuperScript 150C and most other low-end ink jets. It's the 750C's biggest advantage.

For best photo quality, the SuperScript 750C accepts an optional $45 photo ink cartridge that prints stunning images when used with NEC's ultraglossy photo paper ($13 for ten sheets). The 750C's input tray holds 120 sheets of paper or 25 envelopes—slightly more than Canon's $199 BJC-4300, HP's $299 DeskJet 694C, or Epson's $299 Stylus Color 600. Draft printing is swift, at speeds up to 6 pages per minute. The SuperScript 750C is rated to print color pages at up to 2 ppm, but photo-quality images can take several minutes per page to print.

On the downside, the SuperScript 750C can't print banners, unlike the competing DeskJet 694C and BJC-4300. And at 18 inches wide and 18 inches deep, the NEC is noticeably bigger than its peers. But overall, it's a winner for the price.

The 600-by-300-dpi SuperScript 150C—at $119 the lowest-cost color ink jet to date—is designed for families and students on the tightest budgets. This compact (14 inches wide by 7 inches deep) printer ships with a color cartridge; an optional black-only cartridge costs $23. To switch between color and black inks, you must swap the cartridges in and out by hand.

The SuperScript 150C's text speed, rated at up to 3 ppm in draft mode, is acceptable if you use the black-only cartridge. (Printing black text with the color cartridge is slow and a waste of ink, since the cartridge has to make multiple passes to create black.) The 150C takes at least 3 minutes to print a color page. It doesn't support a photo cartridge, and color images appear grainy.



SPARE PARTS: You can buy a color printer for $119, but the 150C is best as a spare for kids.

The SuperScript 150C's main appeal is its price: It's $20 cheaper than its closest competitor, the $139 Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter. The Lexmark lacks software but gives you better speed, 600 by 600 resolution, and the ability to print banners.

Given its modest feature set, the SuperScript 150C makes the most sense perhaps as a spare unit for kids. If you're buying one printer for the house, the 750C is vastly preferable if you can shell out the additional $80.

—Jim Heid ▶

SuperScript 750C

PRO: Superb photo output, easy to use.

CON: A bit bulky, doesn't make banners.

VALUE: A great price/performance choice.

Street price: $199 (after $30 rebate, through 1/4/98)

SuperScript 150C

PRO: Basic color printing at a rock-bottom price.

CON: Slow, must swap cartridges.

VALUE: A budget choice for kids or as an extra printer.

Street price: $119 (after $20 rebate, through 1/4/98)

NEC Technologies

800/632-4636

www.nec.com

READER SERVICE NO. 787

QUICK TAKES

3D Logo Tricks

"COOL" MAY BE the most overused adjective in the computer world, but Ulead's Cool 3D really deserves its moniker. It's tough to imagine a more foolproof 3D logo package than this $49.95 utility. Without consulting the program's manual, you can create a slick animated logo in minutes: Just type the desired text; dress it up with ready-made colors, textures, and motion effects; and you're done. You select these items by dragging and dropping them from a palette that shows thumbnail previews, so there's never any guesswork about effects. Creations can be saved as bitmapped still images or as GIF or AVI animations, ready for use in presentations, Web pages, and other documents. The only catch is that Cool 3D handles only text, not free-form graphical objects. Ulead Systems; 310/523-9393; www.ulead.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 788

—Harry McCracken

Their eyes met from across a crowded city.

Ever talk face-to-face from a hundred miles away? You can. With the Intel Create & Share™ Camera Pack,† you can call and see your loved ones on your PC. Or other video phone users. Want more? You can also record and send a video clip on an e-mail postcard in minutes, take quick snapshots, even stretch your face with photo manipulation software. Where will you find it? At computer retailers in your crowded city. Visit our Web site to find out what you need, where to buy, and how to use the Intel Create & Share Camera Pack. ► www.intel.com/createshare

Includes video phone, e-mail postcard, photo manipulation software and more

intel®

©1997 Intel Corporation. Simulated video phone image. Interface enlarged to show detail. Actual performance will depend on hardware and software configurations as well as the quality of the telephone or ISP connection. †To make a connection, both parties need video phone capabilities. To send and receive e-mail postcards, an Internet connection and mail package supporting file attachments are required. Visit our Web site for system requirements.

Smart Storage: HP's CD-Writer Plus 7110

CD-REWRITABLE

DRIVES THAT can both read and write to CD-ROMs used to be finicky and expensive, but that's all changing. Hewlett-Packard's **SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110** is a case in point: This CD-Rewritable drive, which reads at 6X and writes at 2X, pulls away from the competition by integrating some new technologies.

DO A REWRITE: HP's versatile SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110 handles CD-ROMs and rewritable discs and plugs into a parallel port.

SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110

PRO: Easy installation, versatile software.

CON: CD-RW discs aren't compatible with all CD-ROM drives.

VALUE: Expensive but extremely useful.

Hewlett-Packard Co.
800/826-4111, 970/635-1500
www.hp.com/go/cdr
List price: internal $499, external $610

READER SERVICE NO. 789

The 7110 plays standard CD-ROMs and audio CDs, writes to audio or data CD-Recordable media, and works with fast rewritable discs that hold up to 640MB and work just like floppy disks. At about $30 per disc (compared to about $5 for CD-R media), CD-RW may seem expensive, but on a per-megabyte basis it's the lowest-cost media around. (One drawback: Not every CD-ROM drive can read CD-RW media, so if you plan to swap the discs with other people, check out their drive specifications.)

As with any CD recorder, you can use the 7110 to create a standard CD-ROM by filling the whole disc at one time. But the bundled Adaptec DirectCD "packet-writing" software offers an intriguing alternative. You can drag and drop data to a CD-R disc, one file or folder at a time. When everything you want is on the CD-R, a wizard pops up and quickly converts it to a standard disc that any CD-ROM drive can read. It's a great way to keep a running backup archive of your essential data.

The frosting on the cake: The $610 external version of the 7110 plugs into a PC's parallel port, so there's no need for the SCSI interface that other CD recorders use. (The $499 internal version has an EIDE interface.) I was skeptical of the rated performance, but the early prototype of the external 7110 I tested—which was helped along by a sizable 750K memory buffer that kept the data flowing—had no problems creating discs.

The 7110 ships with all the components and software you need, including DirectCD, Live Pix (a photo-collage package), and one CD-RW disc. The 7110 makes a standard CD-ROM drive seem like ancient technology.

—Stan Miastkowski

Creative Labs' DVD Kit: Second Time's a Charm

DVD-ROM

CREATIVE LABS' second-generation DVD-ROM drive kit offers better performance than its predecessor and is street priced at a palatable $380. The new **PC-DVD Encore Dxr2** kit features superb video and audio—the main reason you'll want to play with the new multimedia technology.

The first DVD-ROM drives had lousy CD-ROM performance, often equivalent to 4X speed. Creative Labs' first $499 PC-DVD drive suffered from mediocre video quality as well, and you couldn't connect it to a television set.

But the new Encore kit fixes almost all the older kit's inadequacies. I used a shipping version. Testing with CD-Tach benchmarks, I found that the Encore drive (made by Matsushita/Panasonic) has double the data transfer rate of the older model—equivalent to an 8X–20X CD-ROM drive. Its 110-millisecond access time is much faster and nearly on a par with that of a high-end 12X–24X CD-ROM drive.

The Encore Dxr2 isn't perfect, though: I noticed an occasional hiccup (for example, a game would slow down) as the drive worked with the data residing on outside tracks. But it can read all disc formats, including CD-Recordable and CD-Rewritable.

New technology incorporated into the Encore kit's PCI MPEG card means you'll see dramatically improved video quality. The card has both S-Video and composite video outlets, so you can connect to your television to watch DVD-Video movies.

Installing the Encore is not a task for the squeamish. One headache you'll likely experience is trying to find the right audio cables for your drives. The kit comes with two of them—one to connect the DVD-ROM drive and MPEG card, and the other to connect the MPEG card to your sound card. But the plugs on these cables may not work with your sound card, since there are many plug/cable combinations. You may need to take both cards to a computer store to find the right combination.

—Jeff Sengstack ▶

PC-DVD Encore Dxr2

PRO: Excellent video and sound.

CON: Audio connections are tricky.

VALUE: Competitively priced.

Creative Labs
800/998-5227
www.creativelabs.com
Street price: $380

READER SERVICE NO. 790

IS THIS JAZ OR THE *hustle?*

Once you get past the cute name and trendy packaging, the only thing Jaz® users have left is a thinner wallet. Good thing there's DynaMO® 640 removable storage from Fujitsu. DynaMO 640 is much more durable because it's magneto-optical (unlike Jaz). It lets you save your work on different media capacities ranging from 128MB to 640MB (unlike Jaz). You get free tech support (unlike Jaz). And it's less than half the cost of Jaz media;* with a 640MB cartridge going for only $25. (Bye-bye Jaz.) There's also our No Excuses™ policy: Our promise that in the unlikely event your drive fails within warranty period, you'll get a replacement drive in two business days. For more details, without the hustle, call, or visit our website.

(888) 561-2035 www.fcpa.com

©1997 Fujitsu Computer Products of America. DynaMO is a registered trademark and No Excuses is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Jaz is a registered trademark of Iomega Corp. * PC Magazine Online 6/12/97.

GIMME FIVE FREE

Get a free 3.2 gigabyte 5-pack of media when you buy a DynaMO 640 before Jan. 31, 1998.

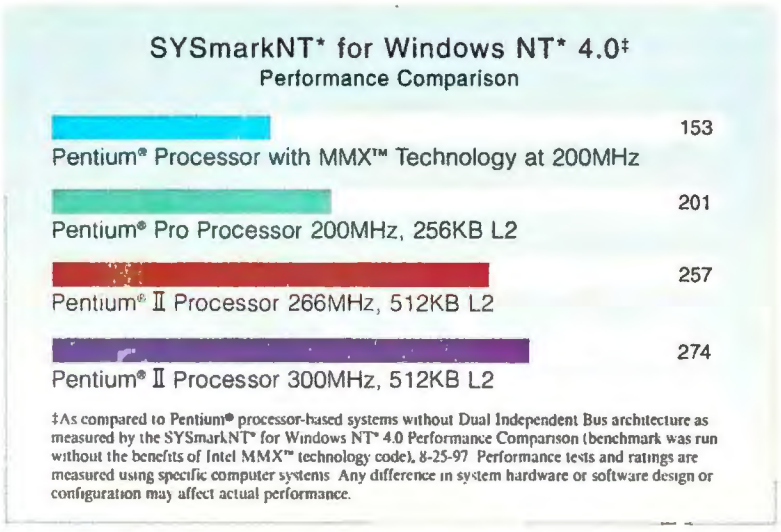
For all the details, call (888) 561-2035 or visit www.fcpa.com.

FUJITSU

Made for each other.

The new Intel Pentium® II processor.

One processor was designed with your business software in mind. The new Pentium® II processor. It's the most powerful Intel processor available today. Which means greater performance from your traditional business applications. And the headroom for new applications, like those based on Java.† Its sleek new package incorporates Intel's unique Dual Independent Bus architecture, an advanced design that uses two separate buses—one linked to the L2 cache and the other dedicated to the main memory. The result is a boost in overall performance that allows you and your company to get more done. The Pentium II processor. Power that's made for today's business software. To learn more, visit our Web site.



‡As compared to Pentium® processor-based systems without Dual Independent Bus architecture as measured by the SYSmarkNT* for Windows NT* 4.0 Performance Comparison (benchmark was run without the benefits of Intel MMX™ technology code), 8-25-97. Performance tests and ratings are measured using specific computer systems. Any difference in system hardware or software design or configuration may affect actual performance.

► www.intel.com/PentiumII

intel®
The Computer Inside.™

© 1997 Intel Corporation. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective owners. †As compared to Pentium® processors without Intel MMX™ technology

ModaCAD
Microsoft
Excel 97
VXTREME
webtheater 2
COREL
DRAW 7
Productivity, Power and Precision!
Adobe PageMaker 6.5
Unicenter
InDX
Visual Business Suite
CosmoPlayer 2.0
Jasmine
Word Pro 97
Microsoft
Word 97
ConceptCAD
Microsoft
PowerPoint 97
WEB 3D
SUPERCEDE
DATABASE EDITION

PowerTrip: Brawny Notebooks, Slim Prices

NOTEBOOK

POWER COMPUTING, known until recently for its Macintosh clones, is moving into the mobile PC market with a line of Pentium MMX notebooks. And the company's first Intel-based products are priced to kill: The high-end PowerTrip notebooks cost considerably less than Toshiba's Tecra and IBM's ThinkPad portables. If performance and features are more important to you than traveling weight, the PowerTrip notebooks are an affordable choice for a desktop replacement system. The only sticking point is that Power Computing has an uncharted track record for notebook reliability and service.

I tested a shipping version of the **PowerTrip 233/13.3,** which uses the mobile Pentium MMX-233 processor. The $4599 notebook stands up well in a point-by-point features comparison to Toshiba's $6449 Tecra 750CTD, the $5459 IBM ThinkPad 770, and Gateway 2000's $4899 Solo 9100. All four notebooks come standard with 32MB of RAM, a 13.3-inch active-matrix screen, a 3GB-plus hard disk, and a 12X–20X CD-ROM drive. The PowerTrip and Tecra both come with built-in 56-kbps modems, which leaves your PC Card slots free. (The ThinkPad 770's modem isn't built-in.)

ON A POWERTRIP: Power Computing's high-end notebooks deliver lots of features and performance for the price and have great displays.

As for speed, the PowerTrip achieved a PC WorldBench score of 236—second only to that of the Gateway Solo 9100, the fastest notebook we've ever tested, with a score of 242. The PowerTrip's score is nearly identical to the average for PMMX-233 desktops.

This 10-pound luggable comes standard with both internal floppy and 12X–20X CD-ROM drives; the weight is a trade-off against the inconvenience of toting (and sometimes forgetting) external drives. The PowerTrip also has comfy 4-inch wrist rests on either side of the touchpad. The vibrant active-matrix screen, which displays up to 65,536 colors at 1024 by 768 resolution, will appeal to people doing graphics work—the crowd that knows Power Computing's products best.

However, the one-year warranty on parts and labor is not generous; IBM, Toshiba, and many other companies provide a three-year warranty. Power Computing offers tech support 11 hours per weekday and 6 hours a day on weekends. If the PowerTrip stumbles during the first year, you can ship it back for free to Power Computing, shipping and handling included.

—Susan Silvius

PowerTrip 233/13.3

PRO: Fast, with gorgeous screen, internal floppy and CD-ROM drives.

CON: One-year warranty is below average.

VALUE: Appealing price but unproven reliability and service.

Street price: $4599

Power Computing

800/527-0642

www.powercc.com

READER SERVICE NO. 791

InnerBay Zip Drive Fits in a Notebook

ZIP DRIVE

IOMEGA ZIP disks, which aren't much bigger than regular floppies and hold 100MB of data, just became more useful: Owners of some popular notebook PCs can now buy modular Zip drives made for those machines. CNF's $299 **InnerBay Zip Drive** fits into the notebook bay that's made for removable CD-ROM and/or floppy drives (and in some cases, docking stations).

Since modular bays vary in size, you need a drive that fits your notebook. At first, CNF plans to ship versions for certain Compaq, IBM ThinkPad, and Toshiba Satellite and Tecra portables. Other models should be out by the end of this year, the company says.

I was up and running quickly with the preproduction drive I tried out with a Toshiba Tecra 720CDT notebook. I just took out the Tecra's CD-ROM drive, slid in the InnerBay unit, and ran a program that installed all necessary drivers and Iomega's Zip Tools utilities (which allow copying of files and backups). The drive is fast enough to run all but the most demanding multimedia apps from Zip disks.

The InnerBay costs about twice as much as a conventional Zip drive. But if you already use a Zip drive and have a compatible notebook, the InnerBay is a good value. For others, it's an easy way to add storage space or to back up notebook data.

—Yardena Arar ▶

InnerBay Zip Drive

PRO: Lightweight, modular storage for portable PCs.

CON: Works only with selected notebooks.

VALUE: Especially useful if you have a desktop Zip drive.

CNF Inc.

800/826-3462

www.cnfinc.com

Street price: $299

READER SERVICE NO. 792

We're giving you more control over your clients and servers.

In a world of rapid change, control can mean the difference between a business thriving and merely surviving. The more control a company has over its desktops, the more agility it has to move fast, solve problems creatively, and quickly explore new ways of doing business.

Networked computing environments based on the Intel architecture play a critical role in business agility. However, the very traits that make those environments so powerful—the breadth of hardware and software choices, the growth in desktop capabilities, the explosion of the Internet—also make them more challenging to manage and control.

CONTROL CAN MEAN THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A BUSINESS THRIVING AND MERELY SURVIVING.

As the leading supplier of new technologies for the computer industry, Intel is committed to delivering solutions.

To start with, we design manageability right into our processors, baseboards, platforms—even our newest EtherExpress™ PRO/100 network adapters. Our **Pentium® II processor** contains self-test and monitoring circuitry that minimize downtime and provide valuable data to management software. Along with instrumentation throughout the platform, Pentium II processors help simplify system management.

Through our **Wired for Management (WfM)** initiative, we're working with other PC

MANAGEABILITY

Intel Tech BUZZ

intel®

MANAGEABILITY

What's the Buzz?

"When deployed in combination with manageable HP Vectra and Net Vectra PCs, and leading desktop management tools, we anticipate that the WfM specification will enable organizations to significantly reduce PC ownership costs."

John Gannon, GM Commercial Desktop Div., Hewlett-Packard Company

"Highly manageable, WfM-enabled PC platforms, combined with system software solutions and good technology management practices, should help customers significantly lower their cost of ownership."

Eric Harslem, Sr VP Products & Tech. Strategy, Dell Computer Corporation

"Through our IBM/Intel Advanced Manageability Alliance, we are working to define industry standards, and are already shipping robust WfM-enabled IBM PCs with IBM Wake on LAN™ technology. This helps our customers to lower the cost of managing their networks."

Anne Gardner, VP Commercial Desktop Systems, IBM

"The features, services, and partnerships associated with Compaq's Intelligent Manageability, along with the baseline WfM capabilities, continue to lead the industry in the delivery of standards-based, manageable PCs that reduce the total cost of ownership."

Tim Harris, VP Desktop PC Division, Compaq

intel®

industry leaders to ensure that Intel architecture environments offer not only the most powerful array of business capabilities, but the most manageable. We've spearheaded an industry-wide effort to develop guidelines for a new generation of platforms—designed from the ground up for manageability—to be centrally managed over the network. Now, systems based on those guidelines are coming to market, and they deliver a rich set of capabilities for managing and controlling the computing environment.

With our **LANDesk® Management Suite**, we offer a comprehensive set of software tools that can automate tasks ranging from software distribution and virus protection to inventory control and asset management. LANDesk family products also provide remote management features that help IT reduce total cost of ownership (TCO) and increase agility by automating and centralizing management functions.

Manageability rests on more than just products—but products are a good start. By deploying PCs, Net PCs, and servers based on the Pentium II processor and the Wired for Management baseline, companies are better positioned to increase manageability. Add industry-leading management software such as the LANDesk family, and companies are further able to reduce their total cost of ownership, enhance business agility, and thrive in a world of ongoing change.

Manageability is just one element of business agility. Watch for future *Tech Buzz* issues to bring you up-to-date information on other ways to make your business more agile.

Wired for more control.

Wired for Management-capable PCs and Net PCs can help your IT organization increase service levels, reduce support costs, and boost the ability to deploy new capabilities quickly. They do this by enabling down-the-wire remote management that delivers benefits in four key areas:

Asset management. Built-in instrumentation lets systems identify themselves to management software, and provides a wealth of data for inventory control and asset management.

Off-hours and remote maintenance. Remote boot and remote control capabilities can "wake up" a PC and install or upgrade software, without disrupting the user and without a technician's involvement.

Initial system configuration. A service boot feature allows unattended installation of new systems, including installing the OS and user software.

Remote problem resolution. Support techs can take over a system remotely, increasing first-call resolution rates and minimizing the need for "house calls." Hardware monitoring and alerting heads off many problems.

The net effect? Network uptime, user satisfaction and business agility go up. Support costs and TCO go down.

www.intel.com/techbuzz

This is just a glimpse of the technologies behind increased manageability. For more detailed information, visit our Web site.

©1997 Intel Corporation. Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and EtherExpress is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other names and brands are the property of their respective owners.

A Photography Pro: Kodak's DC210 Zoom

DIGITAL CAMERA

IF YOU WANT a digital camera that offers point-and-shoot simplicity, captures absolutely top-quality images, and includes an excellent software bundle, consider Kodak's new **Digital Science DC210 Zoom.** Although it costs $899, several unique features make it a strong choice for businesspeople who want to add photos to documents, presentations, and Web pages, as well as for home users investing in above-average digital photos.

KODAK'S VERSATILE DC210 ZOOM: High-quality images and a very useful LCD screen make this camera worth its high $899 price.

Digital Science DC210 Zoom

PRO: High-resolution images, versatile features.

CON: Close-up shots shorten battery life.

VALUE: Pricey, but great quality for the most demanding jobs.

Eastman Kodak Co.

800/235-6325

www.kodak.com

Street price: $899

READER SERVICE NO. 793

The DC210 features a 2X (29–58mm) zoom lens, automatic flash, and a 1.8-inch LCD screen that provides the best viewing features of any digital camera I've used. Among the LCD's slick tricks are colorful icons depicting a trash basket, a magnifying glass, and file folders. The LCD also displays a scrollable "film strip" of all pictures stored in the camera; you can zoom in on any image. The LCD controls for changing resolution and quality mode are easy to read in the field.

The DC210 shoots high-resolution images in three compression modes—good, better, and best—and uses removable memory for storage (it comes with a 4MB CompactFlash memory card, and also supports 2MB and 10MB cards).

Depending on the compression mode, the DC210 can store from 12 to 31 shots at 1152 by 864 resolution, or 24 to 59 shots at 640 by 480 resolution. It's also the first digital camera I've seen that stores images in either JPEG or FlashPix format.

You can download the DC210's images to your PC using a standard serial or infrared connection. Or use its video output connector to view shots on a television set—especially handy for presentations. My preproduction unit performed without a hitch, producing strikingly handsome images on screen and in print. My only complaint: You must use the LCD when shooting close-ups, which shortens battery life.

The software bundle includes Adobe's PhotoDeluxe 2.0 and PageMill 2.0, Kodak's Picture Easy 2.0 and Picture Postcard 1.0 (for creating e-mail "postcards"), and TWAIN drivers.

The DC210 is costly, but it's a good investment for those who can afford it.

—Richard Jantz

A Lower-Cost Option: Yashica's KC 600 Camera

DIGITAL CAMERA

STREET PRICED AT $549, Yashica's **KC 600** digital camera is neither the least expensive nor the most sophisticated of its lot. This compact, dependable device looks a lot like today's point-and-shoot cameras and seems best suited for beginners and families.

The 9.9-ounce Yashica KC 600 is very easy to use. I tested a shipping unit. This digital camera has a fixed-focus 6.5mm lens and a 1.8-inch LCD screen for shooting and viewing photos. There's also a self-timer and a built-in flash with red-eye reduction.

The Yashica's image quality was similar to that of the $399 Epson PhotoPC and $599 Olympus D-200L digital cameras. The KC 600 comes with a 2MB CompactFlash memory card (like the Olympus and unlike the Epson, which has a 1MB card). The Yashica camera weighs about 17 ounces less than the Epson unit.

My only complaints: As with some other digital cameras in this price range, some photos taken indoors or in low light can appear slightly dark even with the flash. (You can touch them up with the bundled PhotoSuite SE photo editing software by MGI.) Also, you can't attach accessories such as filters or a wide-angle lens.

The KC 600 runs on four AA batteries. Its 2MB CompactFlash memory card stores 37 standard photos at 640 by 480 resolution, or up to 80 photos at lower resolution.

Downloading photos to my PC was no problem using the supplied serial cable. The camera also comes with a video cable for viewing photos on a TV set, as well as a PC Card adapter for notebook PCs.

—Grace Aquino ▶

KC 600

PRO: Compact and easy to use.

CON: Some indoor and low-light pictures look dark.

VALUE: A good choice for novice digital photographers.

Yashica

800/526-0266, 732/560-0060

www.yashica.com

Street price: $549

READER SERVICE NO. 794

Design a website about lawn ornaments.

Because You Can.

©1997 Sony Electronics inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, VAIO, Trinitron, ReelView and Handycam are trademarks of Sony. Screen is simulated. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. *Supports Microsoft Windows® 95 IrDA Device Driver Version 2.0 (included) — IrDA adapter for computer required **Requires optional Sony DVBK-1000 Digital Video Capture Card SOITA-03

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

VAIO All-in-One Printer lets you print in color, fax, copy and scan. We should all be so multifaceted.

Wirelessly beam images to your PC using Sony's DSC-F1 Digital Still Camera, with built-in flash, Real View™ LCD screen and memory to store up to 108 photos at 640 x 480 resolution*

The Sony VAIO™ Tower (shown with VAIO 120VS Trinitron® Display) features a Zip™ drive and up to 300 MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, as well as enough pre-installed digital imaging and video editing software to satisfy even your most creative urges.

*Easily import any frame of video captured by Sony's DCR-PC7 Digital Handycam® Camcorder to your PC with virtually no loss in image quality.***

17" VAIO 220VS Multimedia Trinitron Display gives you the biggest picture (16" viewable) and Graphic Picture Enchancement (GPE) makes it all perfectly clear.

For more info: 1-888-552-7669 or www.sony.com/creativity

Whatever your passion, pursue it with a Sony VAIO Tower PC. Care to become an expert on plastic flamingos? Just beam the shots of your collection from your Sony Digital Camera to your PC, and use your Trinitron display to organize them by VAIO shades of pink. Perhaps conduct a little field research with your camcorder for inclusion in a whirligig website or multimedia presentation. Or host the first-ever video conference on lawn gnomes. Why not, you've got the preloaded creativity software to do all that, and then some. Better still, you've got the ultimate multimedia PC to do it all with. So pick your path and go. There are no wrong answers. Once you go with the right system.

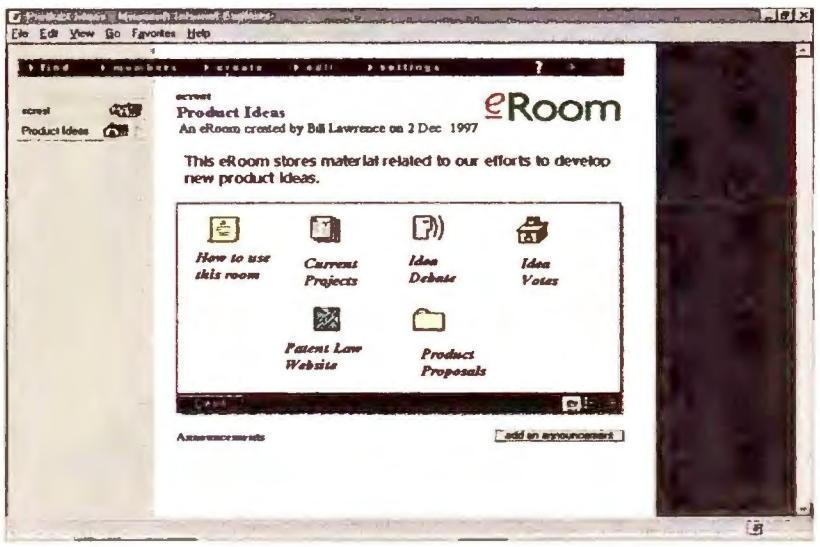
SONY

eRoom: Easy Workgroup Web Collaboration

GROUPWARE

"GO TO YOUR ROOM" used to mean you were in trouble. But Instinctive Technology's **eRoom,** a promising new application, could keep you and your workgroup out of trouble. I tested a preproduction version of this affordable Web-based package, which allows colleagues connected to the Internet or a company intranet to work jointly on documents, hold discussions, and collect and organize any type of electronic information. This groupware program uses a metaphor that everyone instantly understands: compartments, or "rooms."

Give each room a name to correspond with a project or an information category; you can then use the appropriate room to house the pertinent files, discussions, announcements, and Internet links. A version-control applet allows colleagues to retrieve and update documents. You can drag and drop files between your browser and your desktop. A clever polling applet lets you put an issue to a vote, so your team can make and document decisions electronically.



INSIDE AN EROOM: Instinctive's Web-based eRoom lets your team organize work into "rooms" to store discussions, links, and files.

Be aware that eRoom makes heavy use of ActiveX, the Microsoft technology that runs applets with the company's Internet Explorer browser (eRoom isn't yet compatible with the new IE 4.0, but an update is planned by December). Because Netscape Navigator doesn't support ActiveX natively, Instinctive provides a third-party plug-in for use with that browser. One other drawback: You have to download and install about 5MB of software, so you can't walk up to any PC and go to your room instantly.

The eRoom software costs $129 per user license; Instinctive Technology is also offering promotional group discounts through December 15, 1997: 25 users for $2995, or 50 users for $4995.

Without enterprise-oriented features like e-mail, replication, and customizable applications and forms, eRoom isn't in the same league with Lotus Notes. But if you want easy, effective collaboration on the Web, think about stepping into eRoom.

—Bill Lawrence

eRoom

PRO: Easy group collaboration on the Web.

CON: Requires Web browser with ActiveX support.

VALUE: Affordable and effective.

Instinctive Technology Inc.
617/497-6300
www.instinctive.com

Street price: $129 per user; group discounts are available through 12/15/97

READER SERVICE NO. 795

A New Intranet Option: Microsoft's Free Kit

GROUPWARE

YOUR WORKGROUP needs to share information online with a basic intranet. Microsoft's new **60-Minute Intranet Kit** has one big advantage: It's free if you're using a combination of Microsoft Office 97, Microsoft FrontPage 98, and a Web server running the FrontPage 98 Server Extensions. This kit provides a set of templates, along with detailed instructions on how to set up an intranet, all downloadable from www.microsoft.com/office/intranet/. The catch is, you must have those *particular versions* of the Microsoft products for the templates to work. I downloaded and used the shipping version of the kit.

To start setting up your intranet, look at Microsoft's 12 predesigned modules. Though they won't help everyone, they could help with some common demands, such as sharing project information among groups, delivering product information to a field sales force, or simplifying document revisions and approvals. They're all organized by task.

You can also mix and match templates. A simple intranet might have a few linked Web pages and a search feature. A more complex site could include links to a database for managing information. One interesting option, the News Module, allows workgroup members to send out news using Internet Explorer 4.0 and a push channel.

It's understandable that you need Microsoft software to use this free kit, but you may not be willing to upgrade to the necessary versions. For example, the required FrontPage 98 was in beta form at press time, with a planned ship date of mid-November. (Microsoft still offers an older version of the intranet kit that works with FrontPage 97, but it doesn't include the same templates.)

—Paul Heltzel ▶

60-Minute Intranet Kit

PRO: The price is right.

CON: Requires latest versions of Office and FrontPage.

VALUE: Worth checking out if you already use Office 97.

Microsoft Corp.
206/882-8080
www.microsoft.com

Price: Free download

READER SERVICE NO. 796

Robert Schienberg plans hostile takeovers for a living. But at least his monitor is user friendly.

When Robert Schienberg plans a corporate takeover, he has a lot to think about. Profit and loss statements, price/earnings ratios, product potential, and much more.

But the one thing he doesn't have to think about is the monitor he uses to do it all on. The Hansol 700P (15.7" viewable). Its .26mm dot pitch really helps him see clearly. While its quick set-up, drop down control panel with 20 on-screen settings, modern design, reliability, and simplicity of operation, can't help but make his life a little bit easier.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

So whether you're planning a takeover or a makeover, downsizing or upgrading, get the monitor that treats you like a friend.

After all, you never know when you may need one. Especially if you're Robert Schienberg.

See us at COMDEX Sands Booth #M1644

:Hansol

www.hansol-us.com
1-888-HANSOL1(1-888-426-7651)
Hansol Multitech, Inc.
6 Centerpointe Dr., Suite 220
La Palma, CA 90623

©1997 Hansol Multitech, Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Circle 125 on reader service card

© 1997 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Offer may expire at any time.

Gone.

Critical contact information from business cards. Gone.
Automatically popped into your PC without typing.
The Seiko Instruments' Smart Business Card Reader.® Skeptical?
See for yourself. Every 500th visitor to our website gets one free.
Hurry, before this incredible offer is gone.

www.seikosmart.com/smartsbcr

Call 1-800-643-0145 Ext. 924 for details

Ditto Max Grows With You

BACKUP DRIVE

CHOOSING THE right backup drive can seem as tough as picking lottery numbers. With hard drive capacities jumping from an average of 2GB a year ago to 4GB today—and perhaps to 8GB next year—it's hard to choose an affordable backup unit that won't soon be outdated. You could buy for the future with a fast 8GB Travan-4 tape drive, but you'll pay about $400 for the drive and another $35 per tape—too much if you're backing up only 2GB or 3GB now. Iomega has a novel solution with its new $199 **Ditto Max** and $299 **Ditto Max Professional** drives.

The Ditto Max's unique tray feed handles cartridges that hold up to 3GB, 5GB, or 7GB of compressed files; the Ditto Max Professional also accepts 10GB cartridges. The drives, which were not ready for testing at press time, come in identically priced parallel port or internal floppy-connect models. A 3GB cartridge for the Ditto Max drives costs $20; you'll pay $26 for a 5GB tape, $30 for 7GB, and $35 for 10GB. This flexibility means you don't waste money: As your hard drive fills up, you can then buy larger tapes.

Iomega also bundles a new version of Ditto Tools 1-Step, a backup program that sets up a 125MB fast direct-access area at the start of each tape, to archive frequently used files. Iomega says the internal models can transfer up to 36MB per minute when used with its $49 Ditto Dash card; parallel port drives back up at 19MB per minute. Of course, neither model can match the 60MB-per-minute transfer rate of an EIDE or SCSI Travan-4 drive.

—Rex Farrance ▶

THIS BACKUP DRIVE WON'T SOON BE OUTDATED: Iomega's tray-feed Ditto Max drive accepts 3GB, 5GB, and 7GB cartridges.

Ditto Max, Ditto Max Professional

PRO: Inexpensive, accepts multiple tape capacities.

CON: Not as fast as 8GB Travan-4 EIDE or SCSI tape drives.

VALUE: A smart, flexible choice for tape backup.

Iomega
800/697-8833
www.iomega.com
Street price: Ditto Max (with one 7GB tape) $199, Ditto Max Professional (with one 10GB tape) $299

READER SERVICE NO. 797

For every good reason to capture still images & motion video onto your PC

Impact - WOW your clients and your boss with amazing multimedia presentations

Blackmail - before you burn the bachelor-party video, stash away some of its more "choice" moments

Analysis - compare your golf swing today with your swing from last Spring

Documentation - attach video stills of the flood damage to your insurance claim

Bragging Rights - email some shots of your skydiving videotape to the grandkids

Persuasion - your husband insists he doesn't need to see a snoring specialist - see if the people who visit his home page agree

Posterity - preserve images of your kids now, so when they become teenagers you can remind yourself of how sweet they once were

Preservation - keep your marriage and your job - videoconference with the office while you relax poolside on vacation

Reinforcement - collect news clips on global warming for your upcoming address to the United Nations

Surveillance - monitor the cookie jar - from midnight to 6 am

There's one perfect solution

Introducing Zipshot - It makes capturing images and video from your TV, VCR, camcorder or digital camera a cinch.

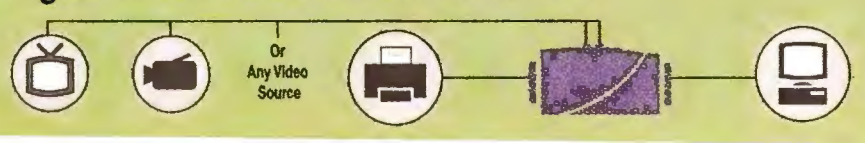
Unlike other capture devices, ArcSoft's "Zip-Along™" technology means no more plugging, unplugging and rebooting. Just connect Zipshot to your PC's parallel port - along with your printer and other parallel devices - attach your video source and you're ready to capture. In seconds you've got crisp, clear, full color stills in resolutions of up to 1600x1200 pixels.

Better yet, try something totally cool - save motion video clips as AVI files to enhance your business presentations or spice up your email.

Zipshot is TWAIN-compliant and supports most popular file formats. Plus, it comes with seamlessly integrated easy-to-use software.

Friendly User-Interface

Diagram of Connections and Printer Pass-Thru



ArcSoft

For PC Parallel Port

Hundreds of Dollars **FREE** *Software Included!*

- ArcSoft PhotoImpression®
- ArcSoft PhotoFantasy®
- ArcSoft PhotoPrinter®
- ArcSoft Multimedia EMail™
- ArcSoft LiveCom™

Check out: www.zipshot.com
Or Call: 1.800.762.8657

Circle 8 on reader service card

"My business can't stop ...I rely on Back-UPS®

"I've got Back-UPS® Office™ from American Power Conversion. Back-UPS Office combines world class surge protection, a $25,000 equipment protection guarantee* and instant, uninterruptible battery back-up power.

So when the power goes out, and it will.... I have plenty of time to save what I am working on and shut down safely.

Plus, I am protected from surge damage, keyboard lock-ups, data loss and power problems transmitted to my workstation over data and power lines."

So, if you just bought your first computer, or run a company that needs hundreds, you can depend on the reliability and peace of mind that comes with APC products. Why? It's simple. APC protects more computers for more companies in more countries than anyone in the world.

Now, that's a reason to smile.

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION $25,000

*Under the Lifetime Equipment Protection policy, APC will repair or replace connected equipment damaged by surges, including lightning strikes, up to $25,000. See policy for details.

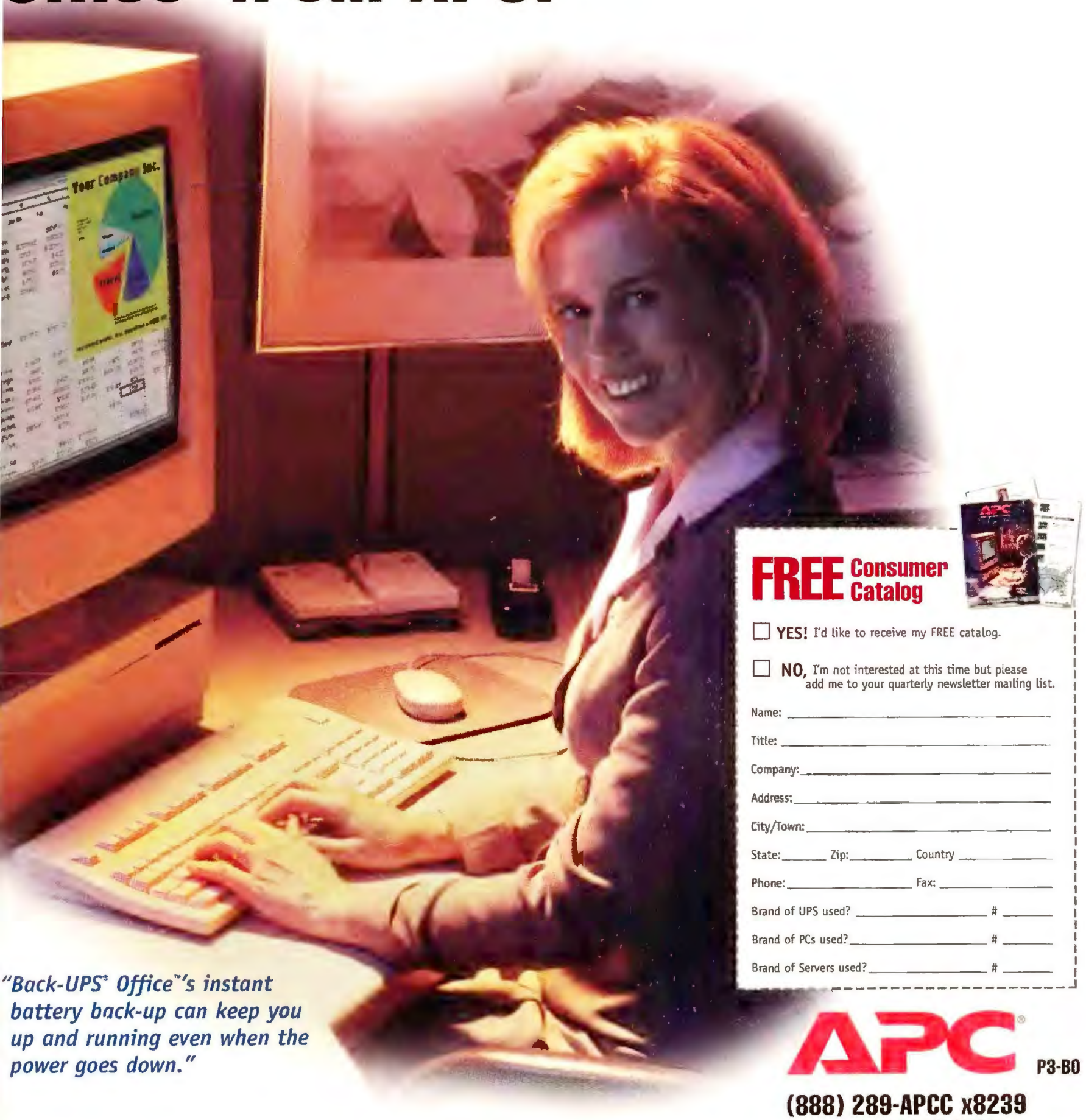
APC's Back-UPS Office is available at:

Micro WAREHOUSE 800-328-2261 · EGGHEAD · Fry's ELECTRONICS · STAPLES The Office Superstore · BEST BUY

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

when the power does...

Office™ from APC."



"Back-UPS® Office™'s instant battery back-up can keep you up and running even when the power goes down."

FREE Consumer Catalog

☐ **YES!** I'd like to receive my FREE catalog.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC® P3-B0

(888) 289-APCC x8239

Fax: (401) 788-2797

www.apcc.com

© 1997 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved.
All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice BF20ES

Circle 17 on reader service card

Visit us at Comdex Fall in Las Vegas Booth #L2453!

2088

GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
800-845-6225

MICRO CENTER

Create & Share Pack: Conferencing and More

VIDEOCONFERENCING

INTEL HAS cooked up a videoconferencing package with valuable image and video editing software. The three flavors of its **Create & Share Camera Pack,** though a little pricey, should please beginners.

SCENE RECORDER: Intel's Create & Share Camera Pack has great software.

Each pack provides a small video camera and a software bundle. The $199 version is for use with a Pentium MMX system equipped with a Universal Serial Bus port. I tested a prerelease version of the $299 package, for a Pentium-90 or better machine with a free PCI card slot. For $399, Intel adds a 56-kbps modem. You will also need a sound card and a microphone.

With the included Intel Video Phone software, I could communicate with any software that meets the H.323 videoconferencing standard. While the images look fine, quality ultimately depends on Internet traffic and your connect speed. With dial-up connections, motion was jerky—okay for family use but not great for business. An ISDN line worked better.

The $299 version's video capture card can't grab full-screen, full-motion video, but it delivered solid, 15-frames-per-second captures at a movie size of 320 by 240 pixels—ideal for Web site movies.

The excellent software includes MetaCreations' Kai's Power Goo, for morphing; PictureWorks' PhotoEnhancer, for retouching; NetCard, for e-mailing images; and Intel Scene Recorder, for making Video for Windows movies.

—Jim Heid

Create & Share Camera Pack

PRO: Easy to set up, good software bundle.

CON: As always, image quality depends on Internet connection.

VALUE: Not the least expensive choice, but well done.

Intel Corp.
800/628-8686
www.intel.com/createshare/
Street price: $199 to $399

READER SERVICE NO. 798

WITH RESOLUTION LIKE THIS, THE ONLY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THESE TWO IMAGES IS THE SIZE.

Introducing the EPSON PowerLite™ 7000 projector with 1024 x 768 resolution.

Finally, a projector that gives you the power to present your ideas anywhere, under any lighting condition, using any kind of computer.

Because only EPSON®, the world leader in portable projectors, gives you SizeWise™ technology. That means you get an amazingly clear presentation that's a dead ringer for your computer screen. Just a whole lot bigger. And at less than 15 pounds, it's as easy to carry as it is to set up and use.

For more information on our award-winning line of projectors and a free video, dial 1-800-442-1977 and ask for Operator 3088. Or visit us at www.epson.com.

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite and SizeWise are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. © 1997 Epson America, Inc.

SmartWheel: IntelliMouse Gets Out of Its Trap

UTILITY

I'VE HAD A love/hate relationship with the Microsoft IntelliMouse, the input device bundled with Office 97 that features a built-in scroll wheel. I love the IntelliMouse's vertical and horizontal scrolling capability because I can navigate quickly through long documents and take the stretch out of multiple-screen spreadsheets, simply by turning the wheel. With its pan-scrolling feature, I can zoom down long Web pages without having to click and hold side-screen scroll bars.

But love at first sight quickly turned to frustration when I realized that the IntelliMouse works with Microsoft's Office 97 and Internet Explorer—and little else. Fortunately, Insight Software Solutions' **SmartWheel** gets the IntelliMouse out of its trap. This small add-on program, which I tested in shipping form, enables the device to work with most 16- and 32-bit Windows 95 and NT 4.0 applications. So now my IntelliMouse works with Netscape Navigator as well as with Internet Explorer. I can examine every sector of a graphic whose full size is larger than one computer screen. The $15 SmartWheel package also adds pan-scrolling ability to the middle button of a conventional three-button mouse.

I have just one question: Is a SmartWheel salesperson called a "wheeler dealer"?

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

SmartWheel

PRO: IntelliMouse is no longer restricted to Microsoft apps.

CON: No real problems.

VALUE: A small price to pay for a useful product.

Insight Software Solutions

801/295-1890

www.wintools.com

Street price: $15

READER SERVICE NO. 799

SparQling Storage Option

SYQUEST'S NEW removable-cartridge hard drive, the SparQ, costs $199 and gives you a three-pack of 1GB cartridges for another $99—among the lowest prices in this category. We can't comment on its performance, though: A SparQ drive was not available for testing. The small cartridges (based on SyJet technology) fit in a shirt pocket and are convenient for backups, storing large files, or toting work around. The drive comes in both internal EIDE and external PC parallel port versions. SyQuest Technologies; 510/226-4000; www.syquest.com.

READER SERVICE NO 800

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Workstations are for people who work.

60% of the IT people deploying Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation today are giving it to employees who use standard Windows®-based apps like Microsoft Excel and Word.
Not just engineers doing CAD stuff. Regular people doing regular work using regular software.

So why deploy Windows NT Workstation now? Because you can.
Because the average PC shipping today has plenty of power to run it.
Because it's Windows, so it fits into your company's current mix without hassles.
And because it's Windows NT, so it delivers more power, reliability and security than your average user has ever known.

In fact, right now,
the question is not who needs Windows NT Workstation.
The better question is, who doesn't?
To evaluate your current mix, visit us online.

After all, engineers aren't the only folks with tons of work to do.

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Deployment figure from MSI International Inc. survey of IT managers (n=400) in March 1997.

Windows NT®
Workstation 4.0

www.microsoft.com/windows/nt_workstation/ Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft®

Logitech FreeScan: Good Idea but Not Perfect

SCANNER

LOGITECH'S **FreeScan** wants to be two scanners in one. This $299 sheetfed unit has a detachable motorized head for scanning cardboard, books, and materials normally requiring a flatbed scanner. It's a great concept but is practical only for occasional use. I reviewed a preproduction version.

COMBO SCANNER: The sheetfed FreeScan also handles books, but results vary.

Installation with a parallel port cable is simple. (A pass-through port accommodates your printer.) With regular paper, the FreeScan works well. Quality lived up to the specs: 600-dots-per-inch optical resolution (4800-dpi enhanced) and 30-bit color. The large 25-page document feeder frees you up as you scan long documents.

If you're scanning a book or other material that can't be sheetfed, the FreeScan does the job, but not as well as a flatbed model. Here's how it works: You detach the scanner head from the base and position it at the top or side of the book. This head has two roller sets on the bottom that lie on the document. You press a button to start scanning, and the rollers move the head along the page. You must press the button again to stop the scan.

When I tried to scan pages from a couple of books, the head missed the first few lines. When I called the company for help, I learned how to avoid this problem by giving the head a moment to warm up after I pressed the button. Generally, scanning a bound book took multiple tries.

Logitech bundles an attachment for use with small or delicate items, plus Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0, Xerox TextBridge, and the DocuMagix PaperMaster software.

—Yardena Arar

FreeScan

PRO: Small footprint, 25-page document feeder, offers some flatbed capabilities.

CON: Book scans can be frustrating.

VALUE: This versatile sheetfed scanner is no flatbed replacement.

Logitech
800/732-3039
www.logitech.com
Street price: $299

READER SERVICE NO. 801

© 1997 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and the Iomega logo are registered trademarks, and Zip, Zip Built-In, Zip Built-In logo, ZipPlus, "The Capacity To Do More," and "Because It's Your Stuff" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation

Madison: PCs Can Talk, but You May Not Like It

UTILITY

THANKS TO NEW natural-speech dictation software that lets you speak without pauses, more people are talking to their PCs. Now one company that specializes in speech software thinks computers should start talking back. With **Madison,** the first program from Kurzweil Applied Intelligence since its merger with Lernout & Haupsie, your PC can read on-screen text to you in synthesized speech (at press time, the company advised us that the product's name could change). Unfortunately, the gee-whiz factor is more impressive than the utility itself.

A number of other programs can read text to you, the most notable being the $49 Monologue 97 from First Byte. But Madison, which is street-priced at $40, goes further by integrating itself with Outlook, Microsoft's personal information manager.

When you launch Madison, a taskbar appears across the top of your screen. To have text read to you, you select it on screen and drag and drop it onto the program's taskbar. (Alternatively, you can copy text to the Windows Clipboard and click a button on the Madison taskbar.) Madison dictates in any of seven languages. If you use Outlook, Madison gives status reports on your e-mail and appointments. For example, you can configure the program to tell you every 15 minutes how many unread messages you have in your in-box.

Madison is easy to install and use, but I found the preproduction version I reviewed a bit redundant. If you use Dial-Up Networking in Win 95, you already know when you have new mail whenever you make a connection to your mail server. And I've never had a complaint with Outlook's audio alerts for appointment reminders. Finally, while Madison's synthetic speech sounds as good as its competition, that's faint praise. The sound is mechanical and sometimes hard to understand.

The program would help sight-impaired (but not blind) users. Otherwise, it's far from a must-have for most users.

—John P. Mello Jr. ▶

Madison

PRO: Easy to use.

CON: Speech sounds mechanical, sometimes hard to understand.

VALUE: Of little utility for most people.

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence

617/238-0960

www.lhs.com/kurzweil/

Street price: $40

READER SERVICE NO. 802

You need big cargo space on your computer these days. Certainly more than hard drives or little floppies can offer. Today's multimedia software just fills them up too fast. But a Zip Built-In™ drive gives you unlimited space. And the 100MB Zip disks can handle whatever big nasty file you throw at it. So if you're computer shopping, look for the Zip Built-In logo. It says you've got the capacity to create more, share more, save more, do more. **www.iomega.com**

ZIP DRIVE. THE CAPACITY TO DO MORE.™

With over 8 million out there, Zip is the standard.

Not only are they built into these leading computers, you'll also find them in homes, schools, businesses, and service bureaus across the country.

Introducing Zip Built-In.

A Zip™ drive built into your notebook or desktop PC gives you unlimited capacity to store, back up, and share tons of stuff.

Already have a PC? Get a Zip external.

Get a Zip drive. Or the new ZipPlus™ drive that works with either SCSI or parallel ports, has an amazingly small power supply, and comes with cool multimedia software.

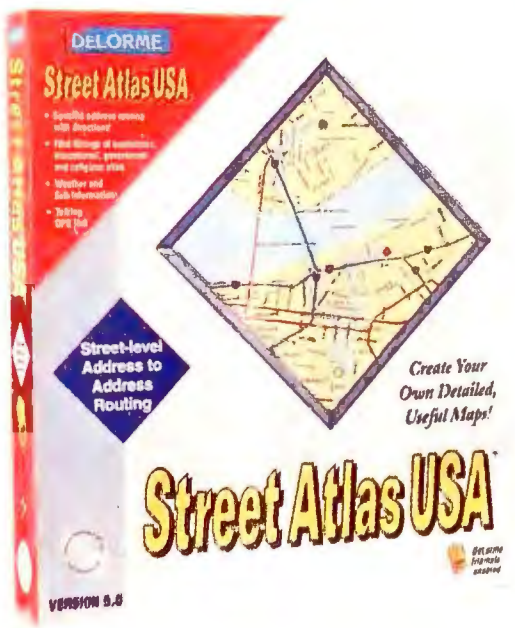
BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

iomega.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CHOOSING NEW Street Atlas USA 5.0 IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

New Version OCT. 1997



1 The Best Maps – The Hottest Features

Street Atlas USA has been a best-selling CD-ROM since 1991 because of unsurpassed map detail and powerful features:

- All 50 states at street-level detail on one CD-ROM
- Over 350,000 new roads or road names
- Over 2,000,000 business listings
- Locate by address, placename, phone, ZIP Code or latitude/longitude
- PalmPilot™ ready
- "Talking" GPS function

2 NEW Address-To-Address Routing

Street Atlas USA 5.0 plans comprehensive, door-to-door routes—start at your doorstep and go across the country, or just around the corner. Choose from quickest, shortest or scenic routes.

3 Print Beautiful Maps, Travel Plans or Detailed Directions

Choose from three different print options to get a travel plan, printed directions or a beautiful, customized map.

Supports 3Com® PalmPilot™

DeLorme Tripmate™ enabled

WIN A $3500 Shopping Spree—Details At Your Local Software Retailer*

Two DeLorme Drive
Yarmouth, Maine 04096

DELORME

Circle 37 on reader service card

*Promotion ends January 31, 1998

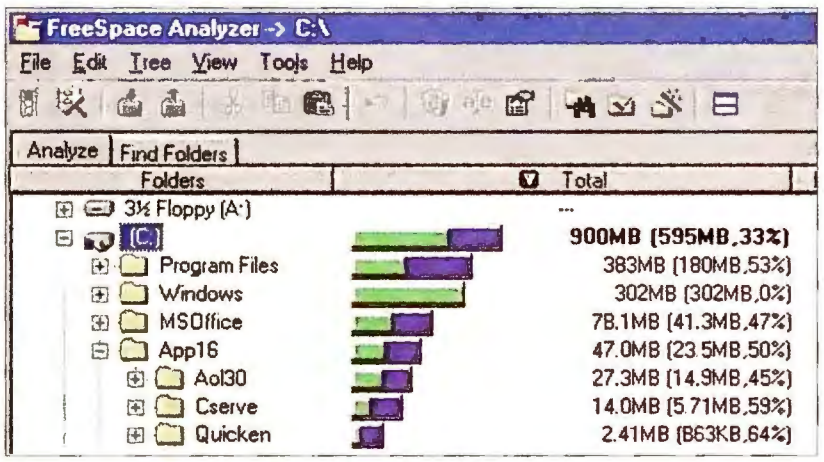
1-800-795-3951
www.delorme.com

FreeSpace: Compression Utility Gives You Control

U T I L I T Y

YOU NEED IT. You want it. You must have it. Yep, I'm talking about hard disk space.

Compression is the quick way to fit more on a hard drive, but it can slow down your system and increase the odds of a data disaster. Mijenix's new **FreeSpace,** a $50 program for Windows 95 and NT 4.0, won't totally solve these problems, but it gives you impressive control over compression.



ADD HARD DRIVE SPACE: FreeSpace lets you choose specific files and folders to compress; here it clearly shows the space to be gained.

Like WinZip and similar utilities, it compresses only the files you specify. But for Win 95's purposes, FreeSpace keeps files in the original place on your hard drive, and like Windows 95's DriveSpace, it decompresses them on the fly.

To compress, you right-click a file or folder in Windows' Explorer and select the option. Or use one of two wizards to select folders and files. For instance, you can shrink all of your .bmp files (I compressed mine up to 84 percent).

Explorer shows compressed file names in blue. You can still launch a program or copy a file to a floppy while FreeSpace quietly decompresses.

FreeSpace is a good idea, and it works. It's not fast, but it's probably safe. In my spot tests of a shipping version, loading a 1.55MB worksheet into Excel 97 took about 30 percent longer with both Office and the file compressed. With just the file compressed, it took almost 20 percent longer. With only Office compressed, the file took 13 to 15 percent longer to load. Some people may not want to compress everyday applications for this reason.

As for safety, FreeSpace lets you be prudent: I wouldn't compress vital data I didn't back up often. Overall, FreeSpace is a reasonable choice.

—Lincoln Spector ▶

FreeSpace

PRO: Affordable and flexible for compressing files.

CON: Slows performance a bit.

VALUE: A smart approach and a good choice.

Mijenix

800/645-3649, 608/277-1981

www.mijenix.com

Street price: $50

READER SERVICE NO. 803

© 1997 Iomega Corporation.

(Digital Safe)

Iomega 100MB Zip™ disks give you the capacity to protect more. Learn more about Iomega Zip drives and disks at: www.iomega.com/ZipIdeas

(E-mail Box)

Iomega 100MB Zip™ disks give you the capacity to archive more. Learn more about Iomega Zip drives and disks at: www.iomega.com/ZipIdeas

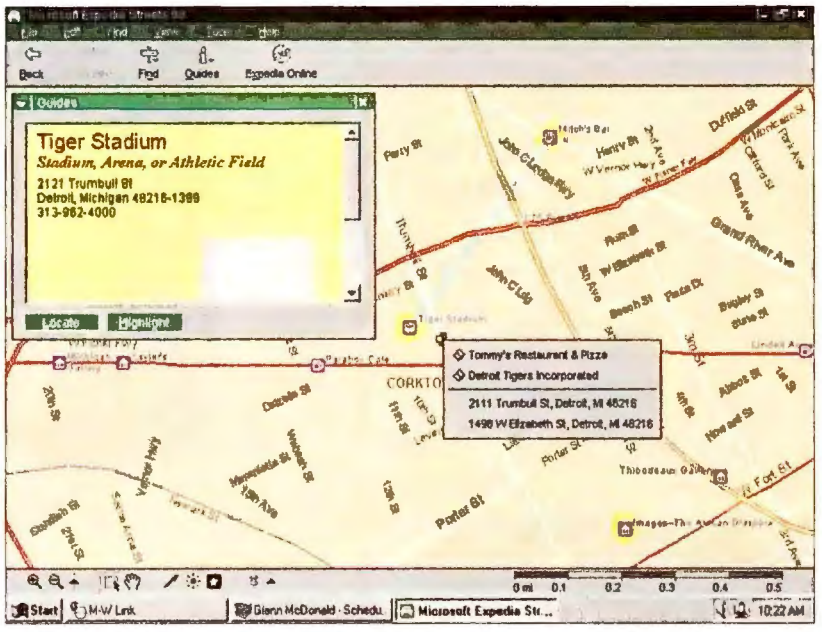
Street Fight: Expedia Streets vs. StreetFinder

MAPPING

I REALLY NEED A mapping package. My sense of direction is so consistently wrong that I often let my intuition point me in one direction, then deliberately head the opposite way. Mapping programs such as Microsoft's **Expedia Streets 98** and Rand McNally's **StreetFinder 98** help put an end to my guesswork.

Which program works best? Based on my tests of shipping versions, you should consider the $50 Expedia Streets if you want a slick interface and online features. If you value address-to-address driving directions, you'll want the $25 StreetFinder.

Expedia Streets and StreetFinder both give you impressively detailed maps (down to street level) of major American cities, with customizable filters for points of interest. Icons represent area restaurants, hotels, banks, public transportation, and so on; click an icon for more details and contact information. If you punch in the name or address of a particular place—your hotel, perhaps—you can print out a customized area map with selected icons.



TAKING IT TO THE STREETS: Expedia Streets 98 is intuitive and includes maps that give drill-down details about an area.

For my money, Expedia Streets 98's interface has the edge. Navigation is so intuitive that I never once had to consult the manual, and the supplementary online and travel itinerary features are never more than a click away.

For online material, Expedia Streets takes you to Microsoft's Expedia Web site, which provides travel information and services such as airline, hotel, and car rental reservations. StreetFinder's online link connects you to the Rand McNally home page, which offers similar but much less extensive services.

However, StreetFinder provides one highly valuable online feature that Expedia Streets doesn't: address-to-address driving directions anywhere in the United States. Type in the origin and destination street addresses, and StreetFinder generates detailed driving directions, including distances. In my spot tests, it gave accurate directions around San Francisco.

Both companies also sell "deluxe" versions of their programs, but I'd skip the $70 Expedia Streets Deluxe and the $45 StreetFinder Deluxe. The added content (business listings, expanded travel information, and the like) can be found on the Web for free.

If you don't want to spend much, or if you want the more comprehensive driving directions, Rand McNally's StreetFinder 98 is a solid choice. Microsoft's Expedia Streets 98 has more-expansive online features and a nicer interface—for a higher price.

—Glenn McDonald ▶

Expedia Streets 98

PRO: Great interface, great online travel features.

CON: No address-to-address driving directions.

VALUE: Expensive, but so simple to use.

Microsoft Corp.

800/426-9400

www.microsoft.com

Street price: $50

READER SERVICE NO. 804

StreetFinder 98

PRO: Provides address-to-address driving directions.

CON: Interface isn't quite as nice as Expedia Streets'.

VALUE: Solid and affordable choice.

Rand McNally

800/761-5006

www.randmcnally.com

Street price: $25

READER SERVICE NO. 805

QUICK TAKES

Label Intensive

I'M THE CHIEF COOK and bottle washer for my home office. That means I get to do fun things like create the lunchroom menu. It also means I'm stuck with the job of printing labels for my PC user group newsletter. That's now easier, thanks to Avery LabelPro. This $39.99 program supports plenty of varieties of labels and includes many sample designs. For mailings, you can either use its database or import from existing ones. The best feature is "shrink to fit": The program automatically resizes text or graphics to fit the label. A trial version is available online. Avery Dennison; 800/862-2227; www.avery.com/prod_catalog/software.

READER SERVICE NO. 806

—Steve Bass

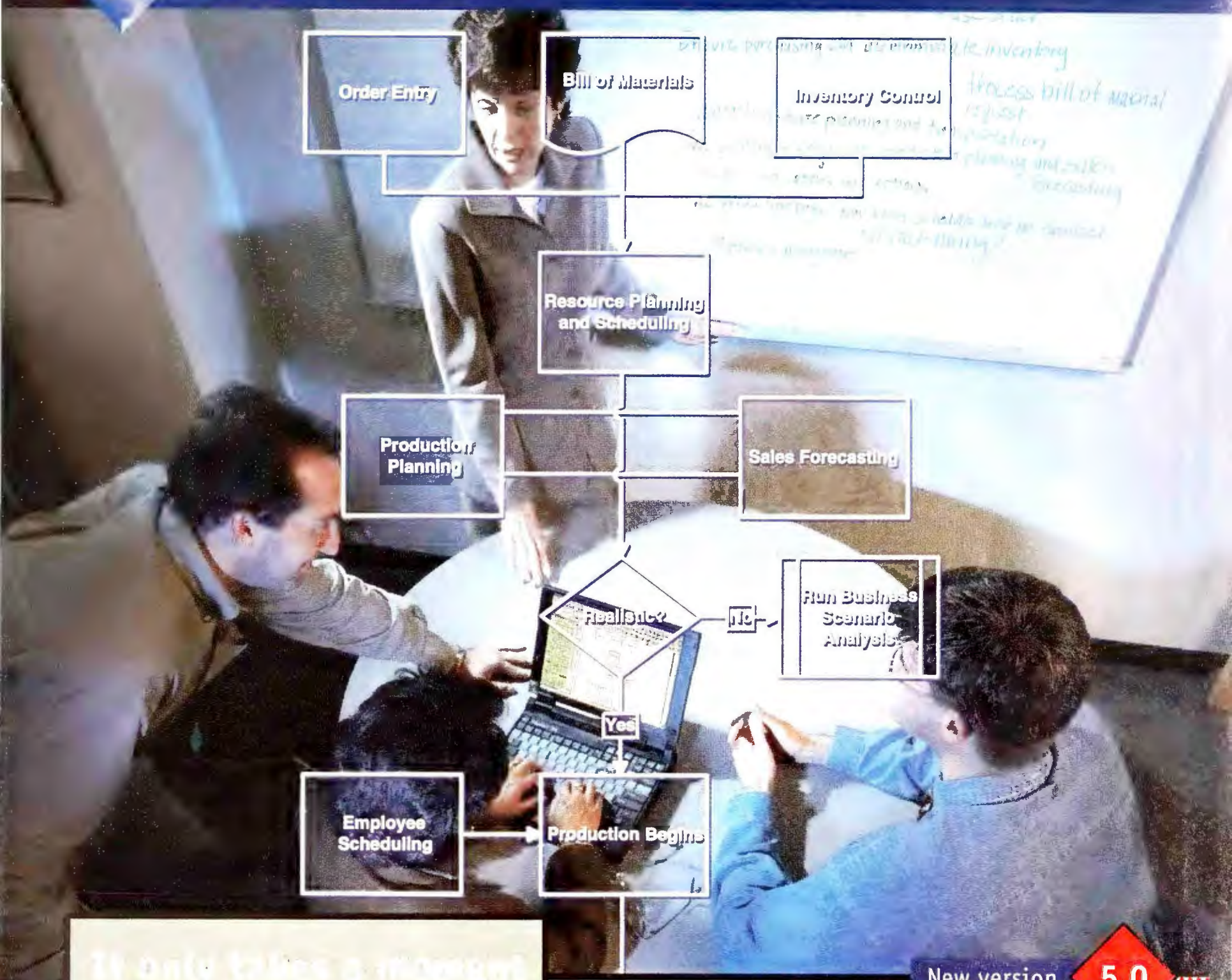
Organize Graphics Files

WHAT A PARADOX: I've got several thousand photos and clip art images on my hard drive, yet I can never find the right one for a newsletter or presentation. Extensis's Portfolio 3.0 gets me organized. It automatically creates browsable catalogs, with thumbnail previews, of images stored on hard disk, CD-ROM, or other media. Add keywords to the images, and you can do sophisticated searches. This $99.95 dual-platform package also lets Windows and Macintosh users share catalogs on a server. But beware of a few rough spots. When I enlarged the thumbnails, they displayed in a crude fashion. And a few of the several dozen supported file formats are out-of-date; for example, it's two versions behind on PowerPoint. Extensis; 503/274-2020; www.extensis.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 807

—Harry McCracken

Visio Visualize your business™



New version 5.0

You understand the power of communicating ideas graphically. And the right tool makes complex ideas clear to everyone in your organization. The wrong tool leaves too much to interpretation. Because Visio® Standard 5.0 offers a complete toolbox with over 1,300 SmartShapes® symbols, you can be sure your ideas are expressed succinctly whether you use flowcharts, project timelines or any business diagram. And since Visio technology seamlessly integrates with the Microsoft Office environment you already know, you'll be able to represent the information that describes your business in less time than you can say "org chart." Want to share the drawing with the rest of your team or branch offices around the world? Just email the Visio drawing or post it on your intranet site and everyone will be on the same page. To find out how you can dynamically communicate throughout your organization with Visio Standard 5.0 and other Visio products, call 1-800-24-VISIO ext. A022 or visit www.visio.com/standard.

© 1997 Visio Corporation. All rights reserved. Visio, the Visio logo, the Visualize your business logo, and SmartShapes are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Visio Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective companies.

Marketing Diagrams | Flowcharts | Org Charts | Block Diagrams | Timelines

Industry standard–640x480 pixels

New Kodak DC210–1152x864 pixels

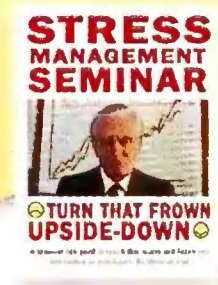
Kodak, Digital Science, and Take Pictures Further. are trademarks ©Eastman Kodak Company 1997.

Presenting the easiest way to

improve your image at the office.

1. The New DC210 Zoom Camera
Use it right out of the box.
One-touch downloading too.

2. Picture Easy 2.0
software is included. There's no simpler way to manage images.



3. Print your document.
For sharper output, use any inkjet printer and KODAK inkjet paper.

THE NEW *KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE* DC210 ZOOM CAMERA. INCREDIBLE PICTURES. INCREDIBLY AFFORDABLE.

Everything looks better with the affordable DC210. This remarkable camera captures a million pixels per picture, which is enough detail to make a **5"x7"** image look like a traditional **5"x7"** photo. And with our *Kodak Digital Science* Picture Easy Software 2.0, cropping, rotating, and using pictures has never been simpler. All for about $900U.S. Find out more about our full line of digital products at 1-800-KODAK-22 or www.kodak.com/go/dc210b

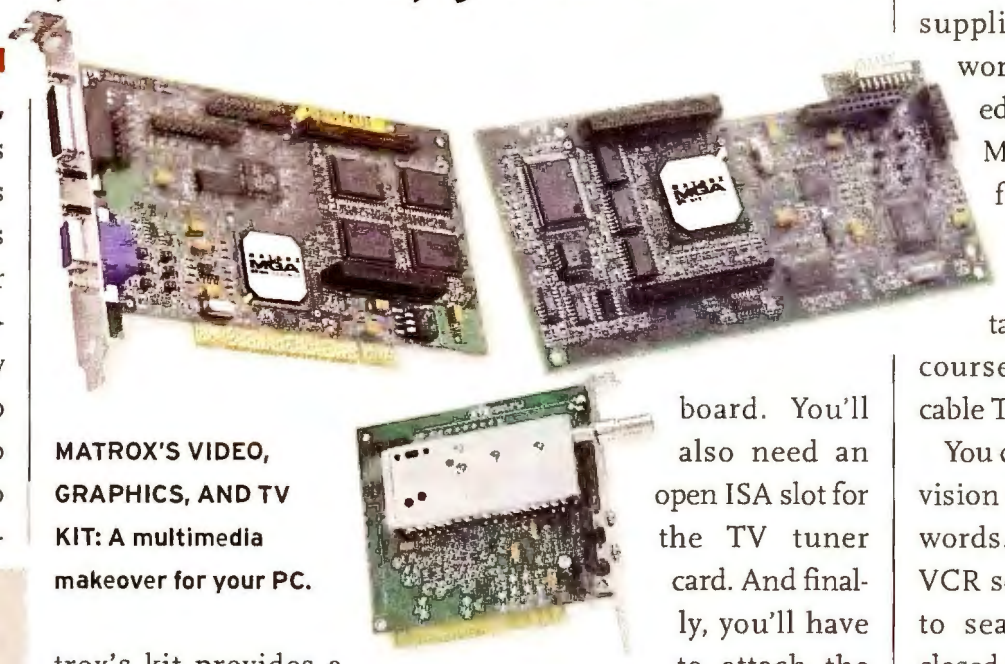
Kodak ds
digital science™

TAKE PICTURES. FURTHER™

Matrox's Complete Video Upgrade for PCs

MULTIMEDIA

FOR ITS $379 **Video, Graphics, and TV Kit,** Matrox Graphics combines three products—its 4MB Mystique 220 graphics card, the Rainbow Runner Studio video capture daughterboard, and the Rainbow Runner TV tuner card—into one package. If you'd like to completely revamp the video capabilities of your PC, Matrox's kit provides a solid solution that's priced $50 less than the components would cost separately.



MATROX'S VIDEO, GRAPHICS, AND TV KIT: A multimedia makeover for your PC.

Based on my work with a shipping version, you'll need about an hour to install the kit. It requires an open PCI slot (for the graphics card) with enough clearance on one side to attach the Studio daughterboard. You'll also need an open ISA slot for the TV tuner card. And finally, you'll have to attach the cables both internally (between the TV tuner and graphics cards) and externally (to your sound card, audiovisual equipment, and TV antenna or cable service).

The Mystique 220 graphics card offers 1600 by 1200 resolution at 65,536 colors, and the Rainbow Runner Studio daughterboard provides hardware MPEG-1 playback. The supplied software is noteworthy: You can do video editing tasks with Ulead's MediaStudio, videoconference with VDOnet's VDOPhone, use PC-to-TV output for presentations or gaming, and of course watch broadcast or cable TV from your PC.

You can also "monitor" television broadcasts using keywords. You set the kit's PC-VCR software (from Matrox) to search a TV channel's closed-caption section for keywords. Upon finding the keywords, the software records the program to disk, opens a video window on your desktop, or saves the closed-caption text to a file.

If you plan a complete video upgrade of your PC, the Matrox kit is a good buy.

—Dean Andrews

Matrox Video, Graphics, and TV Kit

PRO: Plenty of graphics and video power.

CON: Installation takes some time.

VALUE: An affordable, complete video upgrade.

Matrox Graphics Inc.

800/361-1408

www.matrox.com

Street price: $379

READER SERVICE NO. 808

Matrox m3D Affordably Improves 3D Games

GRAPHICS

MATROX'S MYSTIQUE 220 and Millennium II graphics boards make quick work of 2D applications, but they don't have all the goodies that gaming fans want. In particular, they lack hardware filtering, a feature that smooths 3D images so they don't look blocky and pixelated. If you love your existing graphics board but crave better 3D performance, Matrox has a quick fix: the new **m3D** board, expected to sell for a reasonable $99.

The m3D will work not just with boards from Matrox, but with any PCI graphics card that has at least 2MB of RAM, the company says. Based on NEC's PowerVR PCX2 chip, the m3D comes with 4MB of SDRAM. Installation requires an open PCI slot.

Will this card pump better 3D images onto your screen? We tested a shipping m3D card with two PCs. One was equipped with the Mystique 220 card, the other with STB's Velocity 3D (an S3 Virge/VX–based card that produces only average 3D images). The results with both were the same: Two of our three test games, Eidos's Terracide and Fox Interactive's Independence Day, looked far better with the m3D card than without it. Game play and images were smooth; instead of the bunches of unattractive pixels we're used to, surfaces were blended and realistic looking.

But this card won't help with every game. Our third test game, Microsoft's Monster Truck Madness, was practically unplayable. It ran slowly, and the alpha-transparency feature (which places a texture map on top of a game scene) didn't work. When the trucks kicked up dust, the dust clouds were surrounded by ugly black background boxes that should not have shown. This is most likely a driver issue that Matrox could correct.

The bottom line: The m3D is a good, affordable solution. But if you want the best 3D quality and are willing to pay, consider the new $200-range graphics cards based on chips like nVidia's Riva 128. They offer good 2D and 3D capabilities on one board.

—JoAnne Robb ▶

m3D

PRO: Improves 3D ability of existing graphics boards.

CON: Doesn't equal the quality of some combo 2D/3D boards.

VALUE: Affordable route to better 3D game playing.

Matrox Graphics Inc.

800/361-1408

www.matrox.com/mga

Street price: $99

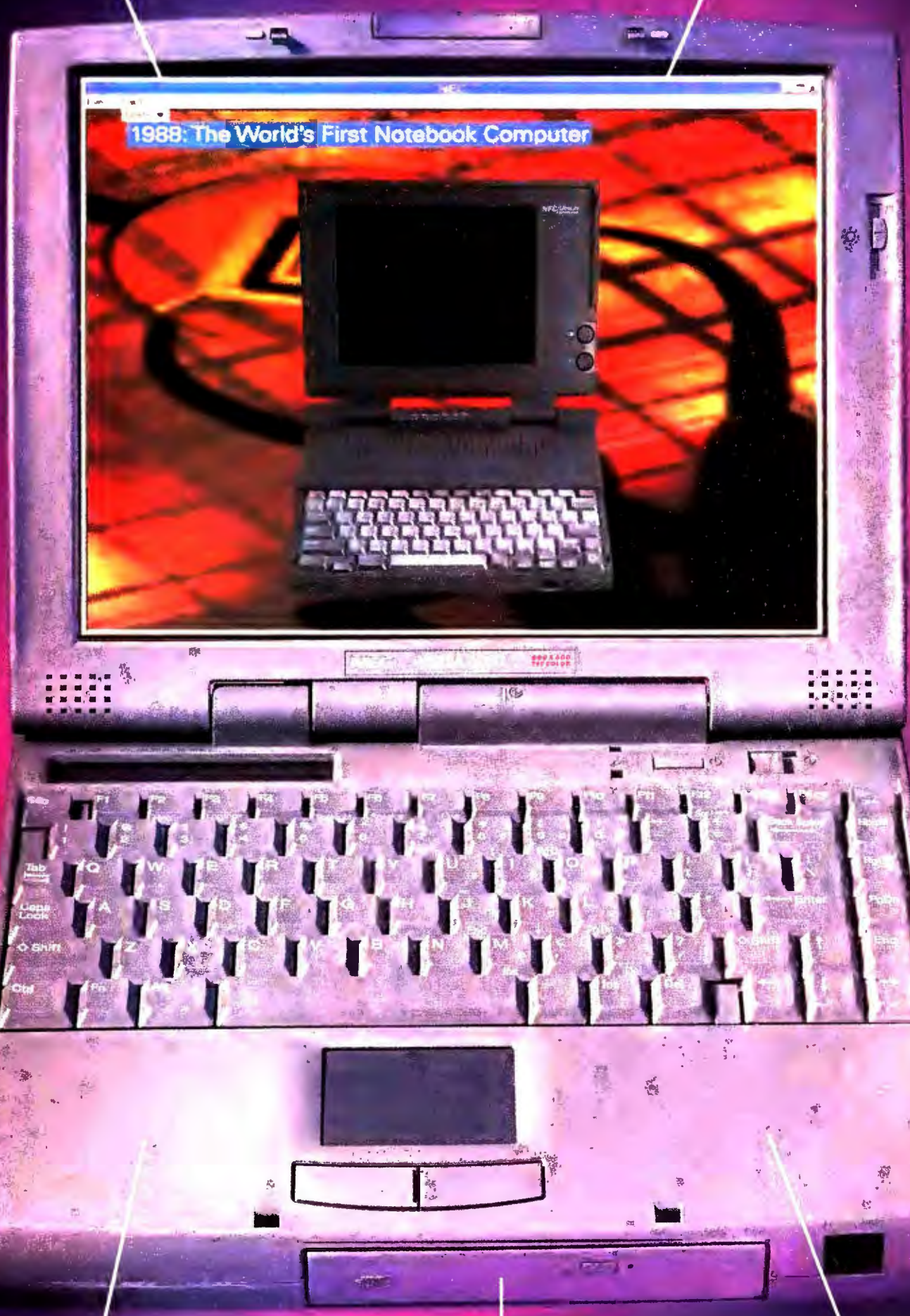
READER SERVICE NO. 809

We've contributed several advances to the notebook PC.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Greater availability because NEC is one of the world's largest manufacturers of TFT LCD displays.

12.1" SVGA active matrix TFT display with 64 colors at 800 x 600 resolution for a brighter, richer, photorealistic display.



Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

VersaBay modular component technology for maximum flexibility and instant customization.

Security features: multiple password protection, built-in docking station alarm.

BUILT TO ORDER

NEC also introduced the first color laptop. The first notebook with an active matrix display and modular components. And one of the first portables with MMX technology. What's more, we offer the most extensive selection of notebooks available.

Introducing NEC NOW. An entirely new approach to buying computers.

Our approach to direct sales is no less innovative. NEC

Like inventing it.

NOW connects you with System Consultants who have the expertise to match the right notebook to your unique situation. And NEC NOW is backed by the resources, quality and dependability of one of the world's largest computer companies. We even give you the choice of working through a qualified NEC reseller partner.

So when you need a notebook PC, call the company that invented it. And reinvented direct sales.

Why NEC NOW?

- The security of partnering witb a company known for its technological innovations.
- The flexibility of ordering direct or through a reseller.
- The expertise of System Consultants.
- The immediate availability of competitively priced products.
- The resources of one of the world's largest computer companies.

NEC NOW.

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the US only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

NEC Versa® 5000 Series *Ultra-slim, ultra-lightweight, ultra-powerful.*

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 2MB EDO DRAM Video Memory • Full Motion and Full Screen MPEG-1 Video Support • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Support • Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound • Full-size Keyboard • UltraSlim VersaBay™ Accepts Warm Swapping of CD-ROM, Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included) • Back Infrared Port • Lithium Ion Battery • Software Bundle including MS Windows® 95, McAfee VirusScan, LapLink • **1-Year Free UltraCare℠ Service with Option to Upgrade**

Versa 5060X

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display**
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- **3.2GB Hard Drive**
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add $159
* UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$3599
Bus. Lease: $130/mo. Code #V5062

Versa 5060X

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display**
- **16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$3299
Bus. Lease: $122/mo. Code #V5061

Versa 5060

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 5000 with 10Base-T, add $249
* VersaNote™ Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$2999
Bus. Lease: $111/mo. Code #V5068

NEC Versa 2700 Series Notebooks *All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.*

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 2MB VRAM • Full Motion and Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound • Microsoft® Windows 95 • IrDA 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • DMI 2.0 Compliant • **1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade.** Also in 2780MT: 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem
- Software Bundle including MS Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink, Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add $99
* MS Windows NT 4.0, add $99

$3299
Bus. Lease: $122/mo. Code #V2711

Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)**
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem
- Software Bundle including MS Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink and Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.0

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* VersaNote Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59
* UltraCare Extended Service, add $199

$2799
Bus. Lease: $104/mo. Code #V2703

Versa 2730MT

- 133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)**
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem
- Software Bundle including MS Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink, Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.0

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* Versa PortBar 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
* VersaPro™ Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, $89

$2599
Bus. Lease: $96/mo. Code #V2709

NEC Direction™ PCs *A new direction in cutting-edge technology.*

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • MS Windows 95 and MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 2 USB Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • Microphone • Palmrest Keyboard and MS IntelliMouse™ • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL300
(Limited availability)

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- **128MB SDRAM**
- **8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 8MB WRAM
- Altec® Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with ACS-251 Subwoofer
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- Iomega® Zip Drive
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- DVD Drive
- Microsoft Flight Simulator 98
- Microsoft Championship Auto Racing Teams
- Microsoft SideWinder™ 3D Pro Joystick
- DirecPC™ Satellite
- NEC LCD2000 20.1" Flat Panel Display (20.1" viewable)

$12999
Code #D5031

Direction SPL300

- **300MHz Pentium II processor**
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)

* NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
* Iomega Zip Drive, add $99

$2199
Bus. Lease: $81/mo. Code #D5036

Direction SPL266

- 266MHz Pentium II processor
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)

* NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
* Iomega Zip Drive, add $99

$1999
Bus. Lease: $74/mo. Code #D5037

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PW638A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

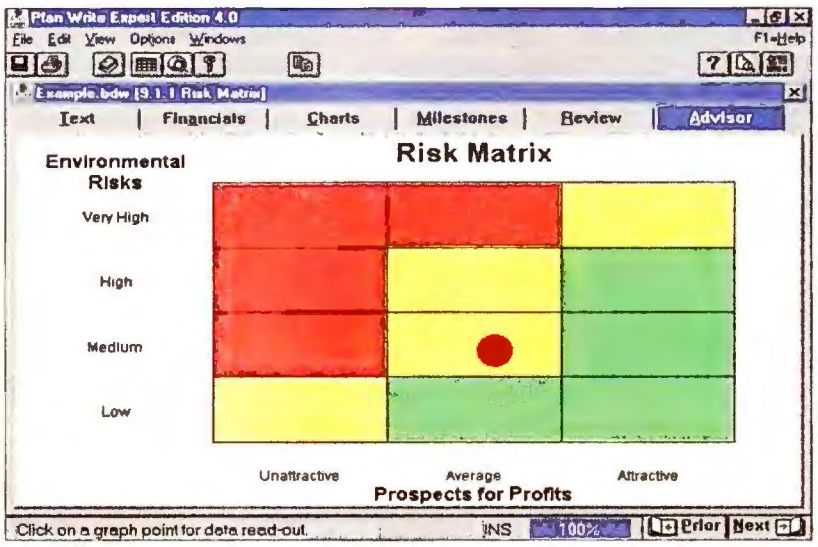
Circle 201 on reader service card

NEC

Plan Write: Expert Help for Business Plans

BUSINESS PLANNING

BUSINESS RESOURCE Software's **Plan Write Expert Edition** supplies you with professional advice on how to create a viable business plan, even if you're a beginner. What makes this $230 product different from others in the category is its knowledge base—a collection of information you use to test assumptions about your business. You can then adjust your plan accordingly.



SEE YOUR STRENGTHS: Plan Write Expert Edition uses information about your business to evaluate strategy and make recommendations.

You enter facts about your product or service, target market, financial situation, competition, pricing strategy, and so forth. The program then makes specific recommendations and warns of any weak spots. I tested a shipping copy.

I was impressed with the information in the shipping version I reviewed. The knowledge base uses some of the same business-strategy research found in the company's other well-regarded program, Business Insight.

Of course, Plan Write gives you the tools to create your plan, including financials. An outline view explains exactly what should be in each section. The only con to this approach: It may be too confining for creative types.

—John P. Mello ▶

Plan Write Expert Edition

PRO: Expert advice, a real confidence builder.

CON: Approach may be too structured for creative types.

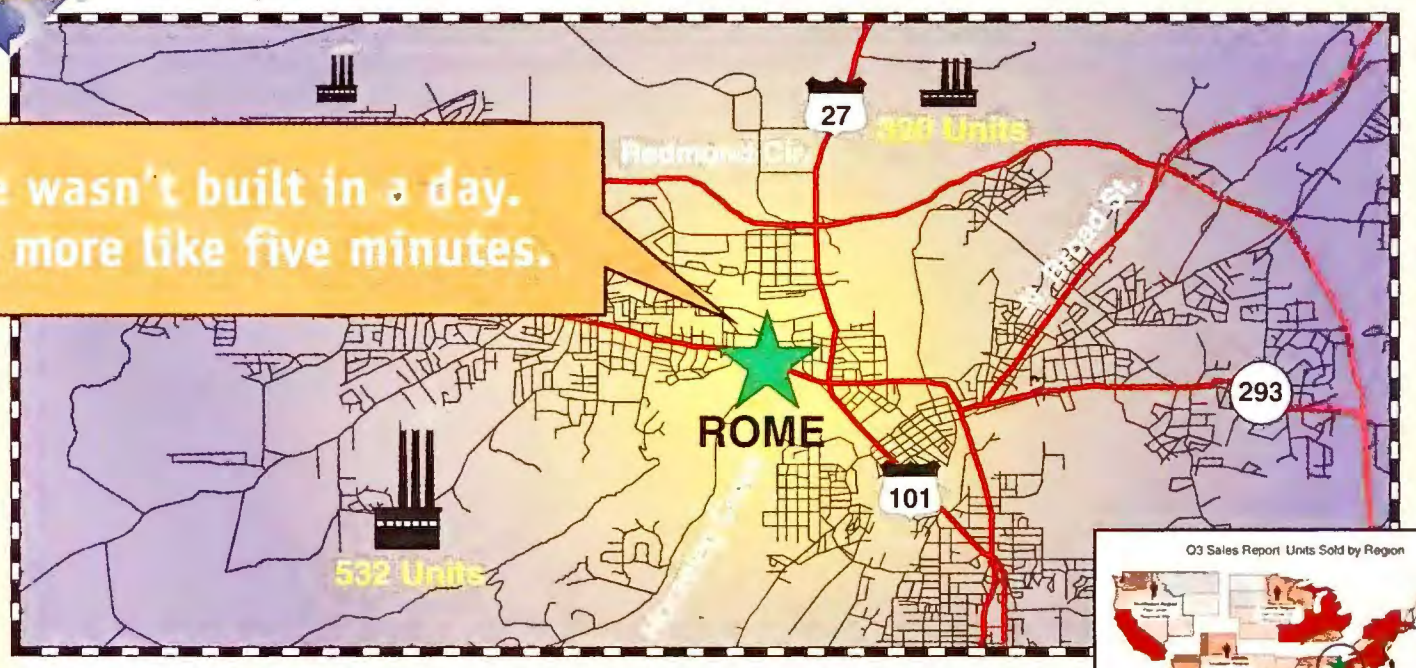
VALUE: Worth the time and money to help you write a business plan.

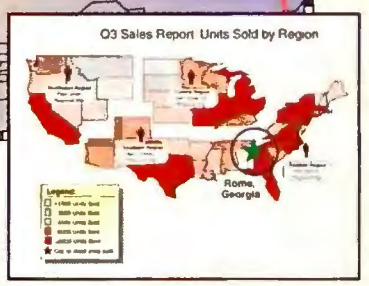
Business Resource Software Inc.
512/251-7541
www.brs-inc.com
Street price: $230

READER SERVICE NO. 810

VISIO® Visualize your business™

Rome wasn't built in a day.
It was more like five minutes.





Order Visio Standard, Visio Technical or Visio Professional 5.0 and the Visio Maps add-on and get a $50 rebate. When in Rome...

Visio® Maps makes it easy for you to build a sales region or an empire using drag-and-drop SmartShapes® technology. And step-by-step wizards allow you to quickly create and annotate graphically-rich maps you can link to your data for visualizing and analyzing trends and patterns in your business. With the included population, household and census data, you'll see where sales are coming from, where your customers are, and show results by region on a variety of maps – from street-level to global. Once you've built your empire, simply drag and drop, copy and paste or hyperlink maps to standard desktop applications for sharing with colleagues across town or in the next room. And because Visio Maps works seamlessly with Microsoft Office, you'll feel right at home. To order the Visio Maps add-on or for more information, call us at 1-800-24-VISIO ext. A088 or visit our website.

1.800.24.VISIO ext. A088
www.visio.com/solutions/maps

© 1997 Visio Corporation. All rights reserved. Visio, the Visio logo, the Visualize your business logo, and SmartShapes are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Visio Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

VISIO MAPS

BONNIE BLAIR: SPEED SKATER, SPEED SURFER

Bonnie Blair, Gold Medal Speed Skater

For mind-blowing speed on the Internet, Bonnie goes with the gold medal performance of MindSpring. Its fast, reliable access takes her direct to the Internet. No delays. No detours. No false starts.

So, exercise your options and get a speedy, easy-to-use MindSpring Internet connection. You'll get new Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0 which brings you the Web the way you want it...easier and more personal. Plus, Outlook Express™, a great e-mail and newsgroup software. MindSpring–the fast, reliable Internet service provider that's heads-above the crowd.

With MindSpring and Internet Explorer 4.0 you get:

- Enhanced browser with easier search capabilities
- Complete set of communication tools with Internet Explorer 4.0
- Free 24-hour technical support
- Free Web space with most plans
- Flexible pricing – from as low as $6.95 a month
- Free software for Mac or Windows
- And a no risk, 30-day money back guarantee

Call 1-888-M-SPRING to receive MindSpring with new Internet Explorer 4.0

Both new and existing customers can obtain Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

MindSpring™

Direct To The Internet.

www.mindspring.com

Includes

Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0

© 1997 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc.
Microsoft and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries
All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 57 on reader service card

Crystal 3D Impact: Easy Graphic Effects

GRAPHICS

YOU NO LONGER have to be Picasso, or a programmer, to create 3D art and animations for Web pages and presentations. Among a growing number of point-and-click–style programs, CrystalGraphics' **Crystal 3D Impact** is a well-rounded choice for only $49.

Between its toolbars and right-click menus, you'll find quick access to the tasks you use most often. To begin, you can import an existing image or choose from a series of objects at the bottom of the screen—simple shapes such as cones, cubes, and spheres, as well as familiar items like stars, mailboxes, and trophies.

Drag the objects to the workspace for editing and resizing. Right-click, and you can rotate the image or make it look like it's made of metal, wood, or another material. You can assign motion—say, spin the object from left to right, slide it across the screen, or arc it from one corner to another. You can turn the image into a movie, then save it as an .avi file, an animated GIF, or a series of bit maps (among other options).

However, after using the shipping version of 3D Impact, I have two criticisms. First, it's a memory hog. The software requires 16MB of RAM, but with 32MB on my system, I often lacked enough free memory to run 3D Impact and open a simple Word document at the same time. Also, the program lacks multiple undo, so you must save often (and under different file names) to retrieve that look you had three steps back.

By comparison, Micrografx's Simply 3D version 2 gives you some sophisticated effects and more objects than 3D Impact, but it costs $40 more. Ulead's Cool 3D, also reviewed in this month's *New Products*, costs about the same as 3D Impact but handles only text for logos—not graphics. You can download a free trial version of Crystal 3D Impact to try out.

—*Paul Heltzel*

For more information about a product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

Crystal 3D Impact

PRO: Point and click to create 3D graphics.

CON: Hogs memory, lacks multiple undo.

VALUE: Affordable choice for presentations and Web pages.

CrystalGraphics
800/394-0700
www.crystalgraphics.com
Street price: $49

READER SERVICE NO. 811

Special Introductory Offer from VIDEO PROFESSOR® — The Best Computer Instructor in the World!

Computer Learning CD-ROM

FREE!

Plus shipping and handling

Same Great Video Lesson Now On CD-ROM! Makes A Great Gift!

Video on CD that plays right on your computer!

Don't spend a dime on books, seminars, classes and other expensive no-name lessons until you've tried one of our amazing computer training CD-ROMs FREE! Why? Because...

It's FAST! You'll be up and running in an hour! Don't waste time sifting through manuals, commuting to classes or seminars. Just pop in the CD-ROM and you're learning!

It's EASY! It's as simple as 1-2-3! Video Professor's straight forward "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" approach makes learning as easy as watching TV!

It's CONVENIENT! We're ready to teach you day and night! With your busy schedule, you don't have time to waste at classes or seminars. Don't fumble through boring manuals. Whatever your schedule, we're ready when you are!

It's COMPLETE! From A to Z! Our lessons take you from installing the software to the most advanced skills. And they're not just for beginners! We'll surprise you with the knowledge you'll gain!

Best of All, It's FREE!

It's So Easy, You Can't Help But Learn!

Using our exceptional "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" learning method, you'll complete each lesson in step-by-step fashion.

A complete video lesson on CD-ROM that plays on your computer screen!

Why Are We Making This Incredible Offer?
We're so confident that once you try our exceptional "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" learning method, you'll turn to us for all of your computer learning needs.

AS SEEN ON TV! OVER 2 MILLION SOLD!
$39.95 VALUE!

Choose One FREE From Our 9 Most Popular Titles:
Windows® 95 • The Internet • DOS • Word • WordPerfect • Excel • Lotus 1-2-3 • Works • Quicken

Now on Video & Video on CD-ROM! (plays right on your computer)

Call Now! Supplies Are Limited! Operators are Standing By!

1-800-762-9999 ext.008

If line is busy, please call us at 1-800-554-2050. Visit our Online Learning Center at www.videoprofessor.com
Businesses Welcome! Call 1-800-323-8990, ext.347 for Retail or Corporate Orders.
Due to the overwhelming demand, please be prepared to give the operator your first choice and two alternative selections.

Fast Delivery!

No obligation to purchase — You only pay a non-refundable $4.95 shipping and handling fee, conveniently billed to your MasterCard, VISA, Discover or AMEX. When you call, you will be given the option to receive a second lesson to review with no obligation to purchase. IBM & compatibles only. Limit one free title per household. Running time approximately 60 minutes. Some restrictions may apply.

CICD

Circle 245 on reader service card

TAKE YOUR ORGANIZATION WITH YOU.

AVIGO™

With the new Avigo intelligent organizer, you control the agenda. Need those spreadsheets from your PC in the meeting? Done. Need to keep tabs on multiple staff schedules? You're up to speed. Want to leave the business calculator at the office? Do it. Trouble seeing organizer displays in low light? Not anymore. Tired of dumping your old memory when you need to upgrade? Don't. With the new personal, portable, pocket-size Avigo, you're in charge. Go with it.

Backlit screen works horizontally or vertically. • Comes complete with Lotus® Organizer™ 97 and synchronizes with other leading software. • Enter information: from your PC, on Avigo's virtual keyboard or with its unique T9 text input system. • Sketch function lets you sketch and take quick notes. • Upgradeable memory. • One-touch data synchronization. • Expense Manager. • Protective cover.

www.ti.com/avigo or call 1-800-TI-CARES.

Lotus is a registered trademark, and Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. T9 is a trademark of Tegic Communications. ™ Trademarks of Texas Instruments, Inc. © 1997 TI

PUT MORE OF YOUR PC IN YOUR POCKET.

Circle 220 on reader service card

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

“It constantly

amazes me

how Dan, my account manager at **CDW®**, seems to know what's coming in **new technology**, new business trends, new products, and next week's episode of The Simpsons.

It pays to be tuned in to a lot of different channels all at the same time. In fact, there's someone at our place who can tune you in to the latest in almost everything that affects computers for business. Including the latest in saving money.

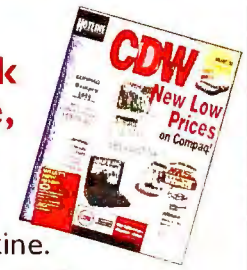
He's your CDW account manager. And once he gets to know you, your company's purchase history, and your system, he can do some pretty amazing, proactive things to help you use technology to put your company on top of the productivity curve. Keep you current. And save you a bunch of time and aggravation in the process.

Get more than just a great price.

For example, he can turn you on to new product options and technologies that are more efficient or economical for your company. Solve the toughest compatibility questions before they become problems. Even get you the **free tech support** you need before you need it. And, of course, line up the right price for you.

So give us a call. We'll set you up with your own technological guru. A highly-trained business computer specialist who'll be on the same wavelength you are day after day.

That way, your company will have access to a huge selection of brand-name products and the newest technologies. **In fact, CDW is the leading seller of IBM®, Compaq®, Hewlett-Packard®, Toshiba® and Microsoft® in the direct marketing channel,** and we have their products at the right prices, in stock, ready for overnight delivery, and easy credit. You'll also get someone who can help you make the most of it all. And give you some honest, friendly, professional advice that will save you more than money.



Call today and get a sneak preview, some free advice, and a free CDW catalog.

Check out some of our products and prices in the back of the magazine. Then give us a call. We'll send you our latest catalog. Or check us out at **www.cdw.com**. In fact, send us any kind of signal. With people like Dan around, we'll be sure to receive it.

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

Circle 44 on reader service card

Copyright 1997 by CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

CDW® has the brands you

Notebooks

Model	Processor	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Modem	Features	Price	CDW
Toshiba									
Libretto 50CT	75MHz Pentium	16MB/32MB	772MB	-	6.1" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	**$1497.63**	90350
Satellite 220CDS	133MHz Pentium	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	**$1589.93**	B9777
Satellite Pro 440CDX	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	**$1989.69**	90351
Satellite Pro 440CDT	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	**$2799.55**	90352
Satellite Pro 460CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2.02GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	**$3659.16**	90353
Portege 300CT	133MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	1.5GB	-	10.4" active matrix	33.6K bps	external floppy	**$3369.46**	90354
Portege 660CDT	150MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.2GB	10X	11.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	external floppy	**$3099.63**	77243
Tecra 510CDT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/144MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	16-bit stereo sound	**$2489.49**	77241
Tecra 520CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	**$4159.45**	90355
Tecra 530CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	XGA resolution	**$4579.17**	90359
Tecra 730XCDT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	full duplex speakerphone	**$3499.77**	80957
Tecra 740CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	video conferencing kit	**$4849.62**	B7964
Tecra 740CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	Windows NT V4.0	**$4999.31**	B7965
Tecra 750CDT	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4.7GB	20X	13.3" active matrix	56.6K bps	32-bit PCI bus	**$6449.23**	96534
IBM ThinkPad									
380D	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	BX	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$2719.34**	B6305
380E	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	**$1939.22**	94541
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	**$2429.85**	94542
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$3329.44**	94543
560	133MHz Pentium	8MB/40MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	external floppy	**$2429.85**	B11B6
560E	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	11.3" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$2149.25**	B9290
560E	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$3719.51**	B9291
560X	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/96MB	4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$4499.17**	9B309
760XL	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/104MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$3769.88**	B4102
760XD	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	BX	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	XGA resolution	**$4599.98**	84101
765L	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$4997.63**	89293
765D	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	BX	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	Mwave DSP subsystem	**$5499.91**	89292
770	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	3.2GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	**$4699.39**	94545
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	**$5459.16**	94544
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Windows NT V4.0	**$5899.36**	94546
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	5.1GB	-	14.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	**$6779.05**	94547
Compaq Armada									
1530DM	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	**$1959.67**	91507
1540DM	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	**$2199.89**	96613
1550DMT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	**$2449.71**	B7070
1580DMT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	**$2739.76**	90959
1590DMT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	**$3159.62**	96612
4130T	133MHz Pentium	16MB/48MB	1.08GB	-	11.8" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$1859.66**	71116
4131T	133MHz Pentium	16MB/48MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$1989.68**	80775
4150	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$2139.30**	9150B
4160T	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$3399.00**	91509
4160T SL	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$3599.00**	96734
7330T	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	**$3299.00**	93735
7350MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	**$3799.00**	93736
7710MT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.6GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	**$2799.00**	8B242
7730MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	**$4399.00**	8B241
7750MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	**$4999.00**	88240
7770DMT	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	**CALL!**	96735

Simple Technology

56K Communicator
- K56Flex
- Connects 56K bps and V.34 33.6K bps
- 14.4K bps fax
- Voicemail/automated paging
- Cheyenne BitWare software

$154.72 CDW 89709

Microsoft

Office 97 Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics
Includes:
- Excel 97
- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft PowerPoint® 97
- Microsoft Access 97
- Microsoft Outlook™ 97

Upgrade CD **$269.40*** CDW 78404
CD **$529.80** CDW 78403

* After $40 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate
Offer valid while supplies last.
Restrictions apply.

Microsolutions

backpack bantam
Ultra lightweight CD-ROM drive
- 1200KB per second transfer speed via enhanced parallel port
- Easy to install—plugs into printer port
- Weighs only 21 oz.

Standard **$264.51** CDW 93108
With sound **$308.58** CDW 93109

Adobe

PhotoDeluxe V2.0
For Windows 95
- NEW features include:
- Direct links to on-line processing
- Advanced technologies for the removal of unwanted elements, foolproof cutting and tracing and one-step red-eye removal
- Storm EasyPhoto™ Organizer

$49.11 CDW 95420

Logitech

PageScan Color Parallel for Windows 95
- Up to 400 dpi optical resolution, enhanced resolutions up to 2400 dpi
- 10-page automatic document feeder makes scanning multi-page originals a snap
- Includes Xerox® TextBridge® for Logitech, Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ and DocuMagix™ PaperMaster™ V3.0 for Logitech

$189.50 CDW 94735

know at prices you love!

Notebooks

Model	Processor	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Modem	Features	Price	CDW
Compaq Presario									
1210	150MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	14X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$1999.00	90514
1610	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	14X	12.1" dual scan	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2399.00	90515
1620	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2599.00	95098
1585DMT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	12X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2799.00	92232
AST Ascentia									
M5130S	133MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	1.6GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	$2399.86	95321
M5160T	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	1.6GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	-	SVGA resolution	$2946.24	96484
M5200T	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	SVGA resolution	$3489.25	96485
M5160X	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	20X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$3889.25	96507
M5230T	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	3.3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	SVGA resolution	$4299.56	96488
M5230X	233MHz Pentium MMX	64MB/128MB	4GB	20X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$5299.39	96486
Acer Texas Instruments									
Extensa 610CD	150MHz Pentium	16MB/64MB	1.4GB	10X	11.3" dual scan	-	external floppy	$1964.67	88530
Extensa 610CDT	150MHz Pentium	16MB/64MB	1.4GB	10X	11.3" active matrix	-	external floppy	$2549.84	88531
Extensa 670CD	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2699.29	95273
Extensa 670CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	-	SVGA resolution	$3398.45	95275
TravelMate 7060	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$4289.59	88471
TravelMate 7063NT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	3GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Windows NT V4.0	$4949.69	88472
Fujitsu LifeBook									
555Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$3199.00	85008
565Tx	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/96MB	2GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	XGA resolution	$4299.00	92055
635Tx	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	16X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$3199.00	92058
655Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.3GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	external floppy	$3799.00	85013
656Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	16X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	$4299.00	92061
Hitachi VisionBook									
4150x	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2299.00	91047
4360x	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	$2999.00	91049
7340	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2999.00	91051
7360	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$4299.00	91053
7560	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$4799.00	91054
8560	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$4599.00	91056
Hewlett-Packard OmniBook Notebook PCs									
800CT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	10.4" active matrix	-	external floppy	$3719.16	85727
2000CS	133MHz Pentium	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	$2049.50	88749
2000CT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	32-bit PCI bus	$2344.23	88750
2000CT	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	32-bit PCI bus	$2699.97	88751
5700CT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2999.15	85720
5700CT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	optional	12.1" active matrix		16-bit stereo sound	$3369.02	85721
5700CTX	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	XGA resolution	$3459.82	85723
5700CTX	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.79GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	XGA resolution	$4039.53	85722

IBM®

IBM ThinkPad 380E
- 150MHz Intel Pentium MMX processor
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 80MB
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 12.1" dual-scan SVGA color display
- Pre-loaded Windows 95

$1939.22 CDW 94541

Fujitsu

LifeBook 555Tx
- 150MHz Intel Pentium MMX
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 2GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM drive • 12.1" SVGA active-matrix color display • Internal 33.6K bps data/fax modem

$3199.00 CDW 85008

Microsoft

Project 98
- Customizable Gantt charts
- Web publishing
- Task/resource views
- Workgroup features

Upgrade CD
$179.75 CDW 96220

CD
$444.55 CDW 96218

U.S. Robotics

PalmPilot Professional Organizer
- Applications: date book, address book, e-mail, to do list, memo pad, calculator, games and more
- Back-lit display
- Serial connection: RS-232C 9-pin connector and 25-pin adapter
- 5.7 oz. including batteries

$367.36 CDW 85128

Symantec

pcANYWHERE 32 V8.0
For Windows 95 and NT

Host and remote
$59.60* CDW 93317

Host only
$75.26 CDW 93320

Remote only
$86.67 CDW 93322

* After $70 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate. Restrictions apply–please call for details

U.S. Robotics

XJ1560 56K bps PC Card modem
with XJACK connector
- x2 technology
- Smart Battery Saver
- Digital Line Guard
- Intelligent Auto Install
- Free easy-to-use data/fax software for Windows

$229.20 CDW 87289

Free configuration of your new notebook purchase at CDW

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

CDW® offers the perfect balance

Desktops

Model	Processor	Chassis	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Video	Modem	Price	CDW
Compaq Deskpro 2000									
5166X/2100	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1059.00	92269
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1109.00	92B3B
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1429.00	92B39
5200X/2100	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1179.00	92B40
5200X/3200/CDS	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32M8/3B4MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1549.00	92B42
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1339.00	92B41
5233X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1719.00	92B43
6233X/2100	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	2.1GB	optional	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$1749.00	95916
6233X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$1989.00	95917
6266X/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$2209.00	9591B
6266X/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$2239.00	95919
6300X/3200/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$2579.00	95920
Compaq Deskpro 4000									
5166X/2400	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1279.00	92B44
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32M8/256MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1449.00	92B45
5166X/3200/CDS	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1649.00	92B46
5200X/2400	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1509.00	92847
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1559.00	92B4B
5233X/3200X/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1919.00	92B49
6233X/2400XCDS	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$1849.00	95921
6233X/3200XCDS	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$2109.00	95922
6266X/3200X/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$2329.00	95924
6233X/3200X/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$2139.00	95923
6266X/3200X/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	$2359.00	95925
Compaq Deskpro 6000									
6233X/2100/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB	2.1GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$2399.00	95929
6266X/2100/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB	2.1GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$2629.00	95930
6266X/4300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$2929.00	95931
6300X/4300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	desktop	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$3529.00	95933
6266X/4300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$3219.00	95932
6300X/4300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$3559.00	95934
Compaq Presario									
2200	180MHz processor with MediaGX	desktop	16MB/64MB	1.6GB	BX	MPEG full-motion playback	33.6K bps	$799.00	92B52
4505	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/64MB	2.1GB	16X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	$999.00	95066
450B	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	24MB/64MB	3.2GB	16X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	$1199.00	90510
452B	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/64MB	3.2GB	24X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	$1499.00	90511
4B40	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/64MB	6.5GB	2X DVD	4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D	56K bps	$2699.00	95064
4B50	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	4BMB/64MB	6.5GB	2X DVD	4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D	56K bps	$2999.00	95065
IBM PC Series									
PC 300GL	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/12BMB	2.5GB	optional	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	$1289.32	94B5B
PC 300GL	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/12BMB	2.5GB	optional	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	$1208.01	B929B
PC 300GL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	16X Max	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	$1579.18	89296
PC 300GL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	optional	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	$1449.74	95162
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	2.5GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	$1575.34	94012
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	4.2GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	$1839.20	94014
PC 300PL	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	4.2GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	$2045.54	95759
PC 300PL	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	$1469.23	95762
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	4.2GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	$1689.77	94013
PC 300PL	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	$2449.56	95764
PC 300XL	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	2.5GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	$2259.14	86313
PC 300XL	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	2.5GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2	-	$1975.36	86314
PC 300XL	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	4.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	$2659.12	86315
PC 300XL	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	4.3GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	$2925.24	B6316

APC

Back-UPS Pro Plug and Play
- Automatic Voltage Regulation
- Modem/10BASE-T surge suppression
- PowerChute Pro software for Windows 95

420PNP **$247.93** CDW 56625

650PNP **$296.87** CDW 56626

Microsoft

FrontPage 98
Includes:
- Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Microsoft Personal Web Server
- Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5

Version upgrade CD
$48.26 CDW 96190

CD
$134.91 CDW 96254

Microtek

ScanMaker V300
- Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated
- 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale or 1-bit monochrome scanning
- 8.5" x 13.5" max. scanning area
- 25/25 pin parallel pass-through cable interface

$145.33 CDW 96075

Brother

MFC-4550+
Five-in-one message center
- 14.4K bps faxmodem
- True 600 x 600 dpi laser output
- Multi-copying up to 99 copies with sorting
- Up to 8 ppm scanning speed
- Includes Microsoft® Office® 97
- Microsoft® Windows NT and DOS compatible

$699.00 CDW 98657

NEC

MultiSync A500
15" color monitor
- 15" flat square technology CRT, 13.8" viewable image size
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 60Hz
- 3-year limited warranty

$319.01 CDW 91660

 ©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

# of savings and selection.

Desktops

Model	Processor	Chassis	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Video	Modem	Price	CDW
IBM Aptiva									
S35	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	4BMB/64MB	6.4GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	33.6K bps	$2499.27	9053B
HP Brio Series									
8012	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$999.53	95050
8014	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1154.35	95052
8017	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1449.95	95053
8032	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1149.54	95054
8034	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1419.35	95055
8037	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1649.54	95056
8172	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	$1379.29	95057
8174	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.1GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	$1635.54	95058
8175	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.1GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	$1749.63	95059
8177	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	4GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	$1869.90	95060
817B	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	6GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium	56K bps	$2117.37	95061
HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC									
VE3 5/200	200MHz Pentium	desktop	16MB/192MB	1GB	optional	SiS 6205	-	$998.20	963B2
VE3 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	optional	SiS 6205	-	$1099.85	96383
VE3 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	optional	SiS 6205	-	$1199.32	96384
VE3 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	24X	SiS 6205	-	$1259.73	96389
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC									
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	-	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1299.96	95735
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1444.89	95730
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	-	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1459.70	95736
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	-	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1449.95	95737
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1678.26	95732
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1499.15	95731
VL5 5/200	200MHz Pentium	mini-tower	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1459.01	95407
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	-	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1626.05	95738
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1739.59	95733
VL5 5/233M	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	4GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1967.75	95734
AST Bravo									
MS 5166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1469.33	97096
MS 5200/M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1576.37	91570
MS 5233/M	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1799.48	95813
MS 5200/M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1576.37	91570
MS 6266/M	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/256MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$2569.64	95823
MS 6266/M	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/256MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$2649.51	95822
MS 6300/M	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$2759.76	95825
MS 6300/M	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$2859.99	95826
LC 5166/M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/256MB	2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE	-	$986.11	9328B
LC 5200/M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE	-	$1166.53	95811
LC 6233/M	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	2GB	16X Max	S3 ViRGE	-	$1859.63	89107
LC 6233/M	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	2GB	16X Max	S3 ViRGE	-	$1759.44	89108
Acer									
Network Ready	200MHz Pentium	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$996.32	91867
Network Ready	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/128MB	1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$938.11	96176
Network Ready	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1265.65	96178
Business MM	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	2.1GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1134.18	91883
Business MM	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1219.89	91B84
Business MM	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1589.98	91BB5
Acer Power	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	2.1GB	8X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1077.36	91872
Toshiba									
Equium 5200D	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.38GB	12X	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1549.64	84249
Equium 5230D	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	3GB	24X Max	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	$1798.36	95209
Equium 6230D	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/192MB	3GB	24X Max	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	$2199.43	95208
Equium 6260M	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.73GB	16X	4MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	$2569.07	93106
Infinia 7230	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	64MB/128MB	6.4GB	24X	2MB ATI RAGE II	56K bps	$2029.25	96270
Infinia 7231	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	64MB/128MB	4GB	DVD	2MB ATI RAGE II	56K bps	$2495.50	96269
Infinia 7260	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB/128MB	6.4GB	24X	2MB ATI RAGE II	56K bps	$2599.47	96582

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE 6/10/97

Epson

Stylus Photo

Color ink jet printer

- 6-color technology and true 720 dpi resolution
- Smooth gradations and virtually continuous tone
- Includes award-winning Live Picture® for Macintosh® and LivePix™ for Windows® 95
- 2-year limited warranty

$499.00 CDW 88453

MAG Innovision

DJ700

17" color monitor

- 17" flat square technology CRT, 16.1" viewable image size
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 65Hz
- 3-year limited warranty

$545.67 CDW 79018

3COM

Fast EtherLink XL

10/100 PCI Network interface card

- Dynamic Access features–including PACE Interactive technology, PACE real-time applications support, free PictureTel™ data conferencing software
- RJ-45 connection
- Lifetime warranty

$88.46 CDW 71029

Lexmark

Color Jetprinter 7000

- Resolution: up to 1200 x 1200 dpi in color and black
- Print speed: up to 8 ppm black draft; up to 3 ppm color draft
- Lexmark Workshop™ CD-ROM
- 1-year warranty, next business day exchange

$339.74 CDW 87824

UMAX

Astra 610S

- Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated
- Scan speed: 3ms/line grayscale, 9ms/line color
- Maximum scan area: 8.5" x 11"
- Scanning modes: 30-bit color, 10-bit grayscale

$168.64 CDW 98634

Logitech

MouseMan+

- Unique wheel button
- Convenient thumb button for one-handed zooming
- Customizable fourth mouse button
- 3-year warranty

$55.23 CDW 94731

Free configuration of your new PC purchase at CDW®

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW 3856F 12/97

www.cdw.com/pwl

Timex Ironman Triathlon Watch

When it comes to spiffing up your computer, These 30 digital doodads are perfect for

gadgets, gizmos,

Panasonic CoolShot KXL-600A

Nokia 9000 Communicator

Canon BJC-80

nothing succeeds like accessories. home, business, or the road.

Inter@ctive Pager

gad•get ('ga-jet) *n. a mechanical contrivance or device; any ingenious article. gad•get•y ('ga-jet-y) adj.; synonyms: contraption; whatsis, doohickey, thingamajig.*

and gear

EDITED BY MICHAEL S. LASKY

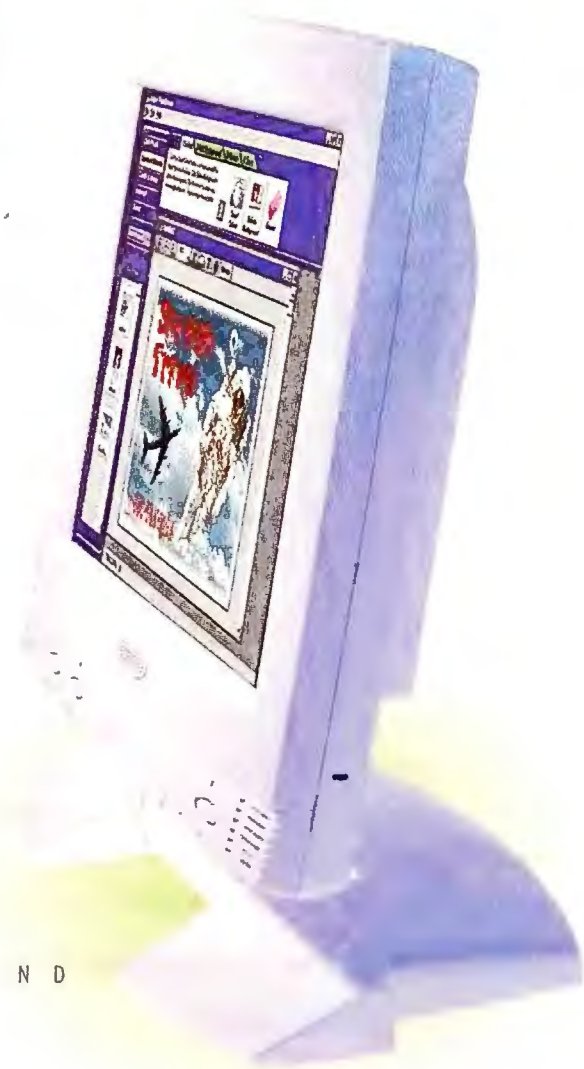
HARDWARE BUYS

Everybody loves gadgets. True, many are "contrivances" that aren't worth their weight in plastic. But you won't find any of the 30 devices and PC accessories we've gathered here hawked on those oily late-night infomercials. These cool tools have been designed to make your life much easier—whether you're in the office, on the road, or at home. Their prices run the gamut from as little as $10 to a hefty $3000. (All prices given here are street prices.)

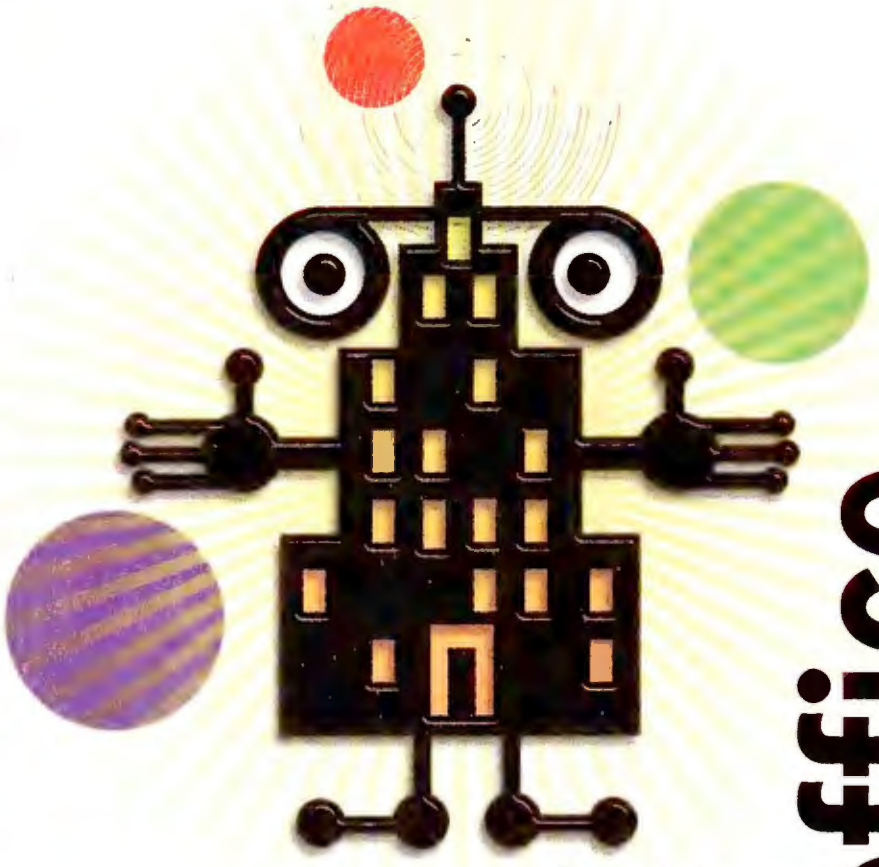
Now is a better time than ever to satisfy your gadget lust. One reason: recent strides in miniaturization, particularly with PC Cards. For example, the Lilliputian REX, a business card–size personal digital assistant, handles a whopping 2500 entries. Reason number two? The explosion in wireless communication services. To sate your cordless wanderlust, check out Nokia's 9000 Communicator, which cleverly packs a full-featured pocket PC into a digital cell phone.

Ultimately, these are gifts that would be perfect if they came in pairs: one to give away and one for yourself. ▶

Sceptre FT15 LCD Monitor



PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDLAND



in the office

Imation SuperDisk Drive

Hard Disk–Size Floppies

Imation SuperDisk Drive

The size of an average file is growing faster than Tiger Woods' bank account. If you're finding it harder to fit your files on reliable old floppy disks, it's time to call on SuperDisk. Imation's convenient SuperDisk Drive easily plugs into your PC's parallel port and reads and writes to 120MB LS-120 disks—which hold about 20MB more data than a Zip disk—as well as to regular 1.44MB floppies. The $199 SuperDisk Drive comes with one disk and costs about $50 more than an external Zip drive. Extra 120MB disks cost about $19 apiece. Maybe Tiger needs the SuperDisk Drive. After all, he's gotta have a way to store those big endorsement contracts.
—*Laurianne McLaughlin*

Imation, $199, 888/466-3456, www.imation.com

READER SERVICE NO. 689

This Pen Clicks

iPen

A.T. Cross is probably best known for its now-classic thin gold ballpoint pen—you know, the one your parents got you for graduation. Now the company enters the digital age with its mouse killer, the iPen, an electronic pen-and-tablet combination. Just tap a spot on the pearl-gray writing surface of the tablet with the elegant black lacquer pen, and the cursor moves to a corresponding spot on screen. The pen tip retracts as you click, reducing the amount of pressure needed to maneuver. But this mouse replacement does more than any mouse ever did: The iPen lets you take notes in your own handwriting or add your John Hancock to faxes and other electronic documents.
—*JoAnne Robb*

A.T. Cross, $149, 401/333-1200, www.cross-pcg.com

READER SERVICE NO. 690

Flat Screen, Fat Color

Sceptre FT15 LCD Monitor

Finally, I have extra room on my desk; I can retrieve those pens that slip behind my monitor without becoming a contortionist; and I can view programs in bright, crisp colors without risking sunburn. That's because Sceptre's new flat-screen 15-inch LCD monitor is compact and lightweight and emits zero magnetic radiation (it also consumes little power). The screen real estate is almost identical to that of most traditional 17-inch monitors, without the corresponding bulk. The only drawback is the prodigious price. At nearly $3000, the Sceptre costs about five times as much as an ordinary CRT monitor. This one has pure technolust splurge written all over it. So pull out the gold card and be dazzled. —*Brad Grimes*

Sceptre Technologies, $2999, 888/523-3815, www.sceptretech.com

READER SERVICE NO. 691

Back in Good Form

Executive BackChair

Executive chairs are designed to impress. They are really seats of power. And virtually everyone who steps into my humble office at *PC World* exclaims "Wow" when

Executive BackChair

ILLUSTRATION GLENN MITSUI

Panasonic PC/Fax Store

A.T. Cross iPen

they see me in this richly upholstered, streamlined leather chair. I personally don't care if my chair impresses people: I want it to be comfortable, and yes, to save my back. And the Executive BackChair certainly does that every which way but loose: Its forward tilt feature is great when I'm pounding the computer keys, and the adjustable lumbar support and anatomically contoured seat relieve strategic pressure points all the time. Well, maybe impressing people is good, too.

—Michael S. Lasky

BackSaver Products Inc., $845 to $1295 depending on fabric, 800/251-2225, www.backsaver.com

READER SERVICE NO. 692

Call Control

Yo-Yo

The phone rings. Is it an important client, or some jerk selling tombstones? Big Island's Yo-Yo cuts out the guesswork, using the phone company's Caller ID and call forwarding services so you can tell who's on the line. Just plug the phone cord into the device (which actually looks like the toy it's named for), then connect the Yo-Yo to your Windows 95 PC via a serial port. A small program lets you block calls from unidentified callers, set do-not-disturb hours, and assign sounds to specific people, so that a call from your boss announces itself with a bullwhip crack. If you're out, Yo-Yo can page or e-mail you about a call or forward the call to another number. Select features continue to work when the PC is off. *—Lincoln Spector*

Big Island Communications, $99, 800/788-7751, www.big-island.com

READER SERVICE NO. 693

Put Faxes on Hold

PC/Fax Store

Once you give out your fax number, get ready to receive faxes 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Taking faxes through your modem means keeping your computer on and your fax software loaded—unless you buy Panasonic's PC/Fax Store. This simple gizmo sits between your modem and your phone line, accepting and saving any faxes that come your way—up to 40 or 80 pages, depending on the model. When it's convenient, you ▶

Yo-Yo

LEFT TO MY DEVICES

Don't Be a Cool-Tool Fool

Many gadgets are like congressional tax plans; they look great when they're announced but benefit only a select few. As a gadget maven who has reviewed mountains of devices, I've experienced the many unexpected technological—as well as predictable—pitfalls. Accordingly, here are some rules to heed when shopping for a gadget.

Try before you buy. Small keyboard-based devices are just that: small. See if you can type on them with any efficiency; most likely the process will be hunt and peck, but see if you can do that without lots of typos. If there's a stylus, try it out first to see if you'll *click* with it. Do a once-over inspection of any device and its documentation. I once returned a removable storage unit because I thought it was D.O.A.; it wasn't—I just hadn't noticed the recessed on/off switch camouflaged on the side.

You gotta have the ports. Check first to see that the necessary PC serial or parallel ports—or PC Card slots—are available on your system. It's crushing to get excited about a new gadget only to discover there's no space for it on the PC.

Look at future expenses. It's like buying a new car. You wrangle a great deal and then learn that the expenses of upkeep negate any savings. So check on the maintenance expenses beforehand: consumables such as batteries; cost of "optional" but ultimately necessary add-ons like an AC adapter or service and subscription fees; and any other secondary costs.

Have power, will travel. If you can get an AC adapter for the device, do so. Don't always rely on battery power or the promises of long battery life.

Don't get seduced and abandoned. It's easy to be seduced by a cool design, then discover the gadget doesn't really deliver. Buy from a retailer or mail-order firm with a no-questions return policy. Also, be clear about warranties and service and support. Check for service phone numbers on the box or in product info before you buy. —M. S. L.

boot your computer, load your fax software, press a button on the PC/Fax, and view your faxes. Best of all, there's no special software involved—the PC/Fax Store works with any fax program. —*L. S.*

Panasonic, KX-FB40 $149, KX-FB80 $199, www.panasonic.com/alive

READER SERVICE NO. 694

Avoid Computus Interruptus

Pulsar Desktop 220 UPS

Don't you just hate it when you're pushing to get a document completed and suddenly, *zap*, everything comes to a grinding halt? No lights, no power, no computer. And no way to recover your corrupted files or unsaved work. Now, there *is* a way with the Pulsar Desktop 220 Universal Power Supply. The Pulsar's nickel cadmium batteries effectively grant you 10 minutes of operation *after* the power fails, to properly shut down the PC. And if you're not at your computer, Pulsar software will close down for you automatically. While this UPS might look like a pregnant videocassette, its compact size (it can fit on a desktop) and affordable $129 price set it apart from most other UPS units with similar features. —*Kirk Steers*

MGE UPS Systems, $129, 800/523-0142, www.mgeups.com

READER SERVICE NO. 695

CD Cleaning for Dummies

Kensington CD Drive Cleaner

The laser lens that reads CD-ROMs is precise—and finicky. The most minute dust particle on a disc or on the lens can make Doom go boom in a flash. For less than $10, the Kensington CD Drive Cleaner keeps your lens dust-free. It looks like a normal CD with a tiny lens-cleaning brush stuck in the middle of the play side. Put the CD in your drive, and an audio track plays the instructions. In less than 10 seconds, cleaning is complete. A test track follows with 2 minutes of elevator music. Still got problems? You can call the toll-free Kensington cleaning hot line for help. —*M. S. L.*

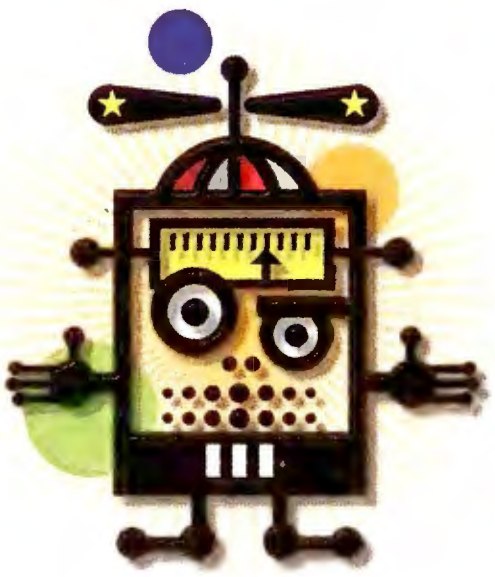
Kensington Technology Group, $9.99, 800/535-4242, www.kensington.com

READER SERVICE NO. 696

ARE THEY FOR REAL?

Krazy Gadgets

Yes, these gadgets are for real. But after trying them out, we thought they'd be better as candidates for late-nite infomercials that might go like this:



Wizard Radio

Here's a hot new way to use up your PC's valuable serial port. Throw away the modem, mouse, or printer that's occupying it now and install ConTek's $39.99 Wizard FM Radio. The included software puts a virtual radio dial on your screen along with a Windows Sound Recorder, so you can make .wav files of whatever broadcast you manage to tune in. So get rid of that radio that's cluttering up your desk—you know, the one that gets *good* reception—and clutter up your PC instead. ConTek Int'l, 203/847-7755, www.canatronic.com/Wizard.htm

READER SERVICE NO. 719

No Hands Mouse

Say good-bye to that pesky desk mouse. With the No Hands Mouse from Hunter Digital, you can finally put your foot

The Sounds of Silence

NoiseBuster Extreme

"Would everybody please shut up!" Next time, don't blow your stack at the staffers milling outside your cubicle, just slip on the Noisebuster Extreme headset. This headphone-microphone combo features a matchbook-size audio enhancer (powered by two AAA batteries) that uses noise cancellation technology to obliterate external sounds. So no matter where you are—in the office, on a plane, or in a crowded con-

ILLUSTRATION GLENN MITSUI

for Late Nite TV

down. Two floor pedals do all the work your mouse used to-one pedal to navigate and one to click. Now operating a computer will be as easy as driving a car. And when your computer crashes, you don't need a license or insurance. It's just $249.95. Drive one away today! Hunter Digital, 800/576-6873, www.foot-mouse.com

READER SERVICE NO. 722

TravRoute Door-to-Door CoPilot

Never get lost on your own again, let the amazing Door-to-Door CoPilot from TravRoute help you. This incredible homing device attaches to your notebook PC and your car's cigarette lighter. Using Global Positioning Satellites and detailed street-level maps (just 100MB to load on your PC), Door-to-Door CoPilot provides up-to-the minute, turn-by-turn *audio* instructions. Why, it's like having your own backseat driver. Get it for $350, and you need never drive with humans again! TravRoute Software, 888/872-8768, www.travroute.com

READER SERVICE NO.720

Legtop Podeum

Get a leg up on the competition and turn your thigh into a desk-on-the-run with Rach's Legtop Podeum. Just wrap the Velcro straps around your leg, place your PC on the padded Velcro mounting surface, and the office is open. Now you can compute at angles up to 90 degrees. You may never go back to a real desk again! And in this amazing offer, your combination working platform and carrying case costs just $79.99. Wow! Get two, and compute cheek to cheek. Rach Inc., 800/942-4902, www.podeum.com

READER SERVICE NO. 721

—M. S. L.

vention center—the NoiseBuster lets you hear *only* what's coming through the speakers, not what's around you. Push the special airplane button on the audio enhancer and the NoiseBuster headphones all but cut out jet engine noise. In the office, use the unit as a headset with its mike for Internet phone conversations or voice recognition software. Or, better yet, just tune out the sounds of your coworker in the next cube slurping soup or chattering away.

—*Grace Aquino*

Noise Cancellation Technologies, $129, without microphone $69, 800/278-3526, 203/961-0500, www.nct-active.com

READER SERVICE NO. 697

Kensington CD Drive Cleaner

It's in the Scan

PaperPort Strobe

Visioneer's versatile PaperPort Strobe is a sleek, lightweight color scanner the size of a three-hole paper punch. But don't let its midnight blue color or compact size (just 1.5 pounds) fool you: The PaperPort Strobe works with everything from business cards to photographs and letters, producing first-rate color and monochrome scans in seconds (24-bit, 300-by-600-dpi color and monochrome). Visioneer's PaperPort 5.1 software, which launches automatically when you put paper in the PaperPort Strobe, makes scanning and exporting scanned images into other applications a snap, even for novices. Sure, you can find sheetfed scanners at about half the price these days, but they won't be nearly as smart, speedy, or sexy.

—*Yardena Arar*

Visioneer, $250, 800/787-7007, www.visioneer.com

READER SERVICE NO. 698

PaperPort Strobe

on the road

Sharp SE-500

Help for the Terminally Lost

Etak SkyMap

Are you a lousy navigator? Excuse me, geographically challenged? Let Etak's SkyMap be your guide. Using the Global Positioning Satellite system, SkyMap pinpoints your location on a digital map anywhere in the U.S. The device plugs into a PC Card slot on your notebook and includes two map CDs and a remote control. I let SkyMap guide me to a friend's cabin in the middle of nowhere and found it amazingly accurate as well as fun to use. Not only did it keep me on track as I drove, it also showed points of interest along the way. —*Tracey Capen*

Etak Inc., $299.95, 888/275-9627, www.etak.com/skymap

READER SERVICE NO. 699

The Paper-Thin PDA

REX PC Companion

Ever wished you could store all your personal and professional contacts on something the size of a business card? The Rolodex REX could be your dream come true. A PC Card that fits into any Type II slot in a notebook PC, REX comes with, amazingly, a crisp black-and-white LCD screen and five command buttons. Better yet, REX holds up to 2500 appointments, contacts, to-do items, and memos; simply download them to the device by shoving REX into a notebook's PC Card slot or in the REX serial Docking Station on a desktop PC. Alas, to send data *to* the card, you must use the REX TrueSync Information Manager on your desktop. But at 1.4 ounces and small enough to fit in your wallet, the REX is truly a high-tech, low-weight PIM. —*M. S. L.*

Franklin Electronic Publishers, REX 1, 750 items $129; REX 3, 2500 items and docking station $179; 888/739-6400, www.franklin.com

READER SERVICE NO. 700

Pilot Lite

Sharp SE-500 Mobile Organizer

With the runaway popularity of 3Com/U.S. Robotics' PalmPilot PDA, it comes as no surprise that another vendor would try to copycat the PalmPilot's success. Enter Sharp's sleekly engineered

Etak SkyMap

SE-500, a $299 1MB mobile organizer that sends and receives Internet e-mail and handles contacts, appointments, expenses, and memos. The SE-500 is larger and a tad heavier than the Pilot (is that Pilot Envy?), but it has a larger screen, a built-in 14.4-kbps modem, and an infrared port for wireless communication. The SE-500 syncs to your PC with leading PIMs such as Outlook 97, ACT 3.0, and Lotus Organizer 97. Unlike the PalmPilot, it does not rely on the Graffiti handwriting language for data input. Instead, users create notes in their own handwriting (thank you); the notes can then be linked to any record or sent as bitmap e-mail attachments. An on-screen tap-and-hunt keyboard is also available for text entry. —*M. S. L.*

Sharp Electronics Corp., $299, 800/237-4277, www.sharp-usa.com

READER SERVICE NO. 701

Small Alarm, Big Noise

DEFCON 1 Notebook Security System

Quick quiz: What's small and loud and guards your notebook? It's DEFCON 1, a 110-decibel, attention-grabbing alarm. Push the alarm's steel cable through your notebook's handle, wrap it around an immovable object, and then attach the cable back into the alarm. If the cable's cut, the alarm starts howling. Better yet, set the alarm's time-delay motion sensor. That way, if the DEFCON or your notebook is disturbed—shaken, tilted, ▶

ILLUSTRATION GLENN MITSUI

REX PC Companion

It's more fun with a Lexmark.

No matter what you print from your home office, you'll want to do it with a Lexmark.

Our new Lexmark 7200 color printer, with Lexmark EX2 Technology,™ meets even your toughest customers' needs with laser-quality text and photo-realistic images, even on plain paper. So you produce eye-popping charts, spreadsheets and sales brochures, all printed faster than you could imagine.

It makes sense. All we make is printers, so all we think about is how to make them more productive (and more fun to use).

Call us at 1-800-539-6275, or visit us at www.lexmark.com and find out how a Lexmark can help you make it big.

LEXMARK™

© 1997 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark and Lexmark with diamond design are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc., registered in the United States and/or other countries. Lexmark EX2 Technology is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc.

Circle 141 on reader service card

The perfect balance of power.

Why weigh yourself down? The Phenom handheld PC has the power to keep you connected and keep you working. With its built-in fax/modem, you can send and receive e-mail and faxes. Powered by Windows CE 2.0, you can work in pocket versions of Word, Excel, and Internet Explorer. What's more, with its Pocket PowerPoint Viewer, the Phenom can show your presentations on any VGA display.

The Phenom has a wide 640x240 backlit screen, an easy to type keyboard and voice memo capability. Also included are rechargeable batteries, a built-in charger, docking station, and power adapter. In short, the Phenom is the most complete handheld PC solution out there.

Get your hands on the phenomenally portable Phenom handheld PC. For information, contact **800-243-0000** or **www.lg**phenom**.com.**

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® CE
Handheld PC

LG PHENOM

We Put People First

LG Electronics

Circle 134 on reader service card

Microsoft, Windows CE, Word, Excel, Internet Explorer, and PowerPoint are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

tipped—you have 4 seconds to disarm the gadget with the correct combination before the screeching starts. (Or use DEFCON to keep the cat off the furniture.) *–S. B.*

Port, Inc., $49.95, 800/242-3133, 203/866-0221, www. portinc.com

READER SERVICE NO. 702

Running Out *With* Time

Ironman Triathlon Watch

Whether you're on the run at work or just going for a run afterward, Timex's new Data Link watch can match you stride for stride. The rugged and sporty Ironman Triathlon watch uses PC software that lets you enter appointments, phone numbers, and other personal information on your PC, then transfer it all to the watch. Hold the Ironman up to your computer monitor, and your data is relayed by flashing bar-code scan lines to an "eye" on the watch face. You can create custom chronograph and timer settings, set reminders and alarms, and best of all, store up to 38 phone numbers on the watch. Then get ready to hit the fast track. *—Angela Freeman*

Timex Corp., $70 street, 800/367-8463, www.timex.com

READER SERVICE NO. 703

Keyboard to Go

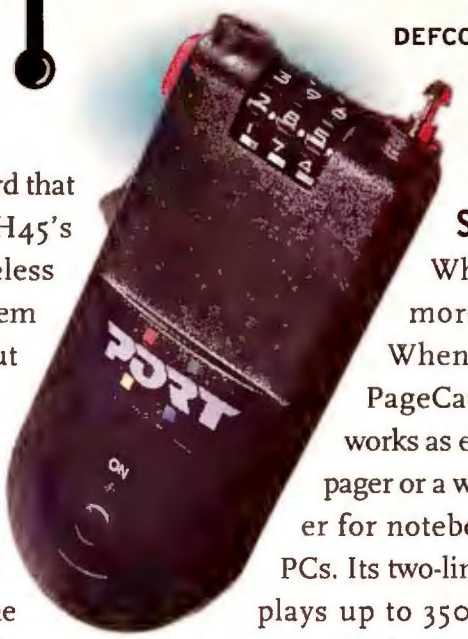
H45 QuickPad

Here's an innovation: a keyboard that doesn't require a PC. Sure, H45's QuickPad can serve as a wireless keyboard for your desktop system or even your notebook PC. But you can also use it as a 1-pound portable text editor, viewing your work on its 40-character-by-4-line LCD screen and storing it in the unit's 128K of memory. When you return to the PC, it's a snap to quickly upload text directly into any word processor or other program. Mind you, QuickPad's no notebook replacement—among its other limitations, it works only in one direction: you can't download text from a PC. But as an electronic notepad, it's unique and useful. *—Harry McCracken*

H45 Technology, $199, 800/220-6346, www.h45.com

READER SERVICE NO. 704

DEFCON 1 Security System



Page Turner

Socket PageCard

When is a pager more than a pager? When it's the Socket PageCard. This PC Card works as either a stand-alone pager or a wireless data receiver for notebooks or handheld PCs. Its two-line LCD screen displays up to 350 numeric or text messages. But insert the 2.2-ounce card into your PC's or PDA's PC Card slot, and you can send messages via modem to any alphanumeric pager, as well as download data, forward e-mail, get stock market updates, and check your calendar. Other services are available by subscription with GTE Advanced Messaging Services. *—M. S. L.*

Socket Communications, $249 plus monthly service charges, 510/744-2700, www.socket.com

READER SERVICE NO. 705

DVD/DVD-ROM

No Ware to Run

You'd think a DVD player or DVD-ROM drive would be the ultimate holiday gadget. The technology promises laserdisc-quality sound and video for movies, PC games, and multimedia apps. But months after DVD players hit store shelves, the new format still offers more promises than it does software.

A DVD original—Tex Murphy: Overseer.

Sure, you'll find an odd assortment of DVD movies from major Hollywood studios such as Warner Bros. and MGM, with a handful more from latecomers like Universal/MCA and Disney.

But the few DVD-ROM titles you can find are reminiscent of early CD-ROMs. In a word: shovelware. Some publishers have merely taken titles that exist on multiple CD-ROMs, like The Daedalus Encounter or Phantasmagoria II, and mastered them onto one DVD. To date, about a dozen previously released games and some 20 multimedia and reference titles are offered on DVD-ROM. A few original DVD titles are promised for delivery by the time you read this, including Access Software's Overseer, the third installment of the Tex Murphy graphic adventure series.

A bucketful of new titles and a shelf's worth of shovelware are not particularly compelling reasons to invest $400 or more for a DVD machine. True, DVD-ROM drives will read CD-ROMs, so you can use them while you wait for DVD titles. But for now DVD is like Gertrude Stein's description of Oakland: There's no ware there. **–M. S. L.**

Going Up?

Get off at the top with ATI's All-in-Wonder Pro.

Just install one board – the ATI All-in-Wonder Pro and take your PC to new multimedia heights. All-in-Wonder Pro – the newest and fastest member of the All-in-Wonder family.

Watch TV on your computer. Monitor your favourite channel in the background while using other applications. Display games and presentations out to a big screen TV. Accelerate 3D graphics to make your computer games explode and your design projects sizzle. Capture video from your TV, VCR, or camcorder and display high quality video, including MPEG, at full screen or in a window.

If you've wanted to upgrade your PC but didn't know which way to go – buy ATI's All-in-Wonder Pro and get all of these upgrades for one price in one box.

To feel the thrill of the All-in-Wonder Pro experience check out our website for a really cool demo of these incredible features – at www.atitech.com/pcwld

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE June 24, 1997 ALL-IN-WONDER

Get ATI All-in-Wonder Pro and get off at the top!

Circle 5 on reader service card

THE NEW HP OMNIBOOK 3000

HIGH PERFORMANCE, GREAT PRICE.

(MUST BE THE GENE POOL.)

We're proud to announce a new addition to our family of highly acclaimed notebook PCs. The HP OmniBook 3000 is a high-performance notebook with something seldom found in a high-performance notebook: an affordable price. The OmniBook 3000 comes with the very latest Intel® 200 MHz or 233 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, as well as an advanced 13.3" XGA TFT screen. And

HP OmniBook 2000
Value

HP OmniBook 800
Light weight

HP OmniBook 5700
High performance

like its OmniBook siblings, the 3000 has inherited our unsurpassed reputation for quality and outstanding service and support. So if you've been thinking about getting an OmniBook, only one question remains. Which one? For more information, visit our quick link:

www.hpresource.com/omnibook3000

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG477

Web Walkman

Listen Up Player

Just when you thought it was safe to leave your PC, here comes the Internet-to-Go. The Listen Up Player, a pager-size 4-ounce device, will record voice memos, but its main function is to play a wide array of free programming—up-to-date news and finance reports, self-help lessons, audio books, music, and more—all downloaded from Audio Highway's Web site. The unit stores up to an hour of content you can listen to from its internal speaker, via headphones, or through car speakers, using an included adapter. After downloading from the Web to your PC, transfer to the device takes a few minutes with an included docking station. —*M. S. L.*

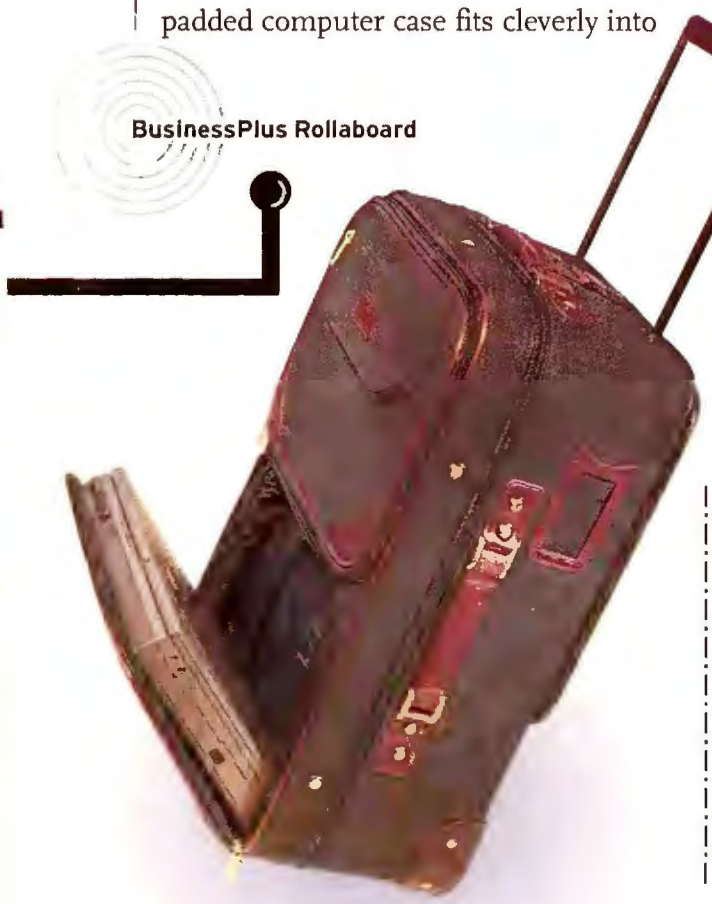
Audio Highway, $199, 800/775-4783, www.audiohighway.com

READER SERVICE NO. 706

The Murphy's Law Bag

BusinessPlus Rollaboard

Orvis's BusinessPlus Rollaboard bag can conquer just about all of Murphy's Laws of Travel. *Law 1*: Your flight will always leave from the farthest gate. Solution: This overnight bag sports built-in wheels and a pullout handlebar so you can roll it with ease—no matter how heavy the load or how long the hike. *Law 2*: Increasingly crowded flights force you to check your bag. Solution: The Rollerboard's unique padded computer case fits cleverly into the bag's top lid and can be quickly removed via either of two zippered pockets, so you can easily retrieve your notebook computer if you have to check the big bag. *Law 3*: You are assigned a middle seat for that 5-hour flight (sorry, the bag won't help you here). —*M. S. L.*



BusinessPlus Rollaboard

Orvis, $275, 800/541-3541, www.orvis.com

READER SERVICE NO. 707

A Removable Feast

Zip Unleashed

Iomega's Zip Drive revolutionized the way we save data. With 70 times more storage than a regular 1.44MB floppy, 100MB Zip disks have proven indispensably convenient. But with Zip Unleashed, Zip drives are no longer shackled to the desktop. Little larger than a deck of cards, this battery pack for any Zip drive provides about 3.5 hours of juice per charge. Recharging is literally a snap: A recessed plug snaps out to fit in any electrical outlet. No matter where you roam, Zip Unleashed can put the zip back in your drive. —*M. S. L.*

Iomega Corp., $49.95, 800/697-8833, www.iomega.com

READER SERVICE NO. 708

The Amazing Cell Phone PC

Nokia 9000i Communicator

Wouldn't it be great if one gadget housed a digital phone, a fax machine, *and* a Web-ready handheld computer? Finnish cellular phone giant Nokia turns fantasy into reality with the Communicator. Using the new GSM 1900 cellular network, the unit looks like most other cell phones; open up the clamshell, and you'll find an 8MB PDA powered by an Intel 386 chip that uses the GEOS 3.0 O/S. While the keyboard is for hunt and peck only, the 640-by-200 LCD screen offers crisp resolution, and the built-in apps launch easily via dedicated buttons. Find a name in the contact list, click-dial, and the phone snaps into operation. Browse the Web and get text *and* graphics. With the Nokia 9000i you could go on the road and never have to come back. —*M. S. L.*

Nokia Mobile Phones, $999, 800/666-5553, www.nokia-americas.com

READER SERVICE NO. 709

Shark Bytes

Shark 250

Is your hard drive crammed to the gills? Instead of upgrading to a larger drive, consider Avatar Peripherals' Shark 250. The sleek device weighs 10 ounces, delivers data about as fast as most hard drives (a video clip I ran from the Shark played fluidly without missing a frame), and plugs into a notebook or desktop PC via parallel port or PC Card. Best of all, it stores a whopping 250MB on removable Shark cartridges (or is that cartilage?) that cost about $39 each, or 16 cents per ▶

16 gray-scale back-lit screen

80-column full-width screen

8MB memory

Wireless e-mail and Internet access via Type II PC card modem.*

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®CE

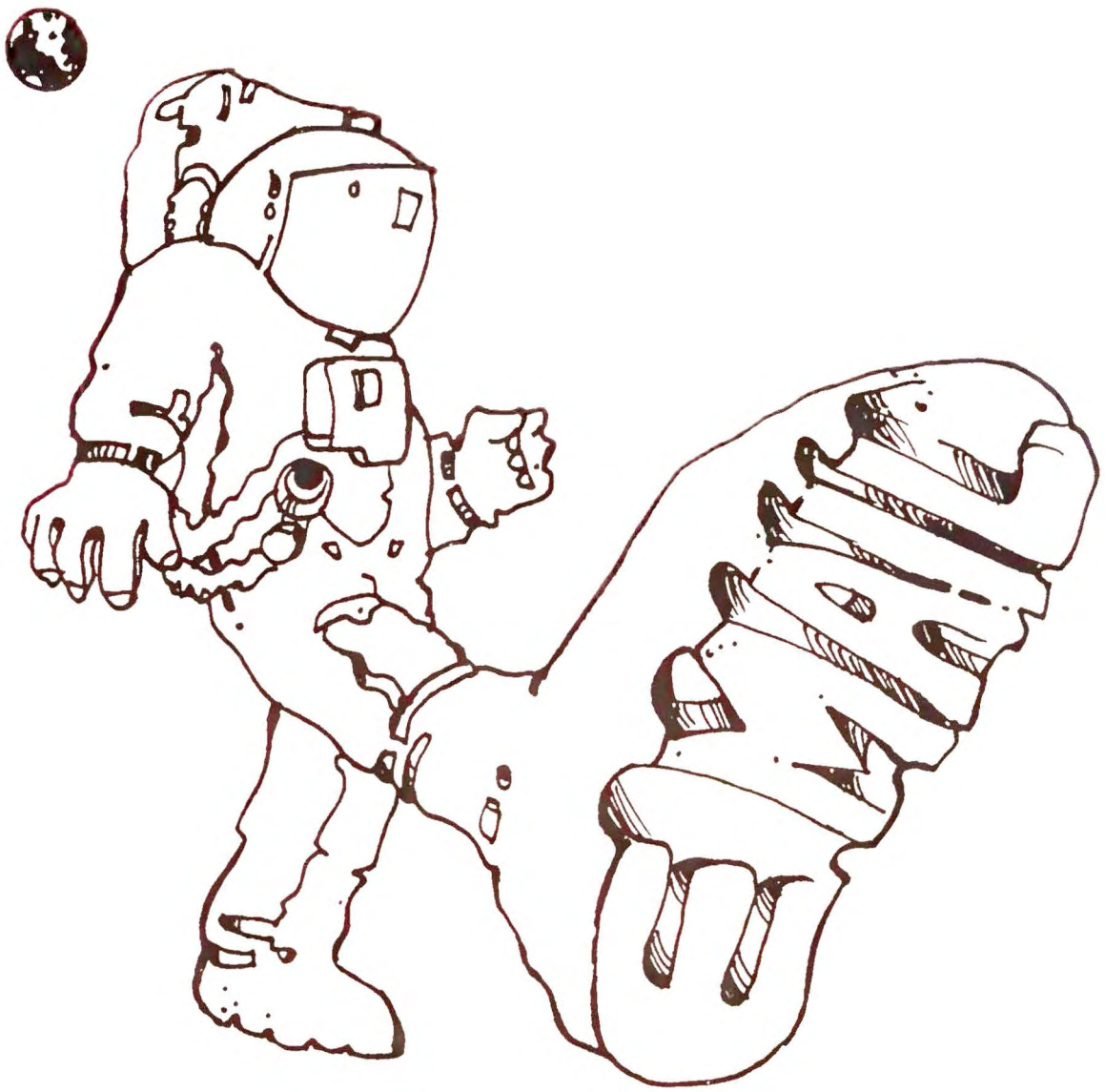
HP 360LX Palmtop PC

With its crisp, higher resolution screen, the HP 360LX Palmtop PC lets you do anything: send e-mail, surf the net, run spreadsheets, handle word processing, update your calendar. Any time, any place.

www.hp.com/handheld

*Modem is optional. The Windows CE logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG478

HEWLETT PACKARD



Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. NetWare and GroupWise are registered trademarks, and Rock the Net is a trademark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries.
Java is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.
*1997 CNI research evaluation of Novell GroupWise, Lotus Notes, and Microsoft Exchange.

ONE GIANT LEAP FOR E-MAIL.

Imagine, e-mail that goes where no e-mail has gone before.
Using the Internet as its launching pad, e-mail that can circle the planet to make workgroups work.
Expanded e-mail that makes users six times more productive than users of competitive products.*
With the freedom, flexibility, and friendliness of an out-of-the-box solution—
that can still be easily optimized to your needs.
And can leverage your existing network investment for maximum impact at minimum cost.

Novell GroupWise 5.2 makes it possible.

GroupWise® 5.2 technology is as easy to use as ordinary e-mail,
but offers a rich array of expanded capabilities—such as calendaring and scheduling, document management, workflow, imaging,
threaded discussions and status tracking—that takes ordinary e-mail out of this world.
And puts a whole new world of productive tools within reach of any user, any browser, any platform,
any server (yes, even NT). It's also Java®-enabled, easy to learn and easy to administer.
It's no wonder nearly three out of four people who try GroupWise, buy it.
So try it—FREE. Get a free three-user CD version of the full product by calling 1-800-778-1850 or download it from our Web site.
It's a small step for you—but a giant leap for your business.
www.novell.com/groupwise/leap

Novell®

GROUPWISE

MB. Mask and fins are extra. —*M. S. L.*

Avatar Peripherals Inc., $199, 888/462-8282, www.goavatar.com

READER SERVICE NO. 710

Pocket Powerhouse

Psion Series 5

Palmtop computers have tried numerous methods to squeeze a usable keyboard into a pocket-size device. But the Psion Series 5's ingenious fold-out keypad is the first one you can actually type on. Overall, the Series 5 beats Windows CE palmtops thanks to its large screen, suite of extremely powerful built-in applications, digital voice recording, and easy data exchange with Windows 95 desktop and notebook PCs. —*H. M.*

Psion, Inc., 4MB model $599, 8MB model $699, 978/371-0310, www.psion.com

READER SERVICE NO. 711

Shark 250

Pager on Steroids

Inter@ctive Pager

Pagers aren't for wimps anymore. No ordinary snug-on-your-belt device, this 3.9-by-3-by-1.4-inch unit weighs about half a pound. That's because it opens up clamshell style to reveal a 30-character-by-5-line LCD screen and a tiny but easy-to-use keyboard. Relying on an Intel x86-compatible CPU, its DOS apps offer Internet text e-mail and one- and two-way information services from a corporate intranet or the Internet. Two-way paging, text-to-fax and text-to-speech messaging, contact records, and calendars are bundled in the services that come with this muscular gizmo. —*M. S. L.*

Research In Motion, $575 to $699 depending on network, 519/888-7465, www.rim.net

READER SERVICE NO. 712

Psion Series 5

at **home**

Print With Flying Colors

Canon BJC-80

Talk about printing on the fly: Canon's portable color ink jet printer weighs 3 pounds and prints decent colors, and with its 200-pages-per-charge battery pack, you really *can* print while on a plane. Snap in a $99 scanning cartridge to turn the ink jet into a portable color copier. Resolution is 720 by 360 dots per inch, the same as on some of Canon's heavy-duty Bubble Jet desktop printers. Monochrome prints at 4 pages per minute, color at 2 ppm. An infrared port allows wireless printing with similarly equipped notebooks. —*M. S. L.*

Canon Computer Systems, Inc., $299, 800/848-4123, www.ccsi.canon.com

READER SERVICE NO. 713

PC Star Maker

Connectix Color QuickCam 2

My Labrador, Samantha, loves to be in pictures. With Connectix's $199 Color QuickCam 2, I made her a movie star in minutes. This round camera, smaller than a tennis ball, sits on your desk or PC monitor. Plug the camera into your PC's keyboard port, plug the keyboard into an adapter, connect a second plug to the parallel port, and you're set. Still pictures and videos both look good. But Connectix doesn't supply a printer pass-through, so you'll have to unplug the camera when you need to print. And the video files are huge: A 2-minute movie took 7.5MB. Fortunately, you can compress the files (my short film compressed to 2MB), though

Connectix Color QuickCam 2

ILLUSTRATION: GLENN MITSUI

The ultimate weapon for the road warrior.

Imagine making a PC-based presentation without a PC! Although the PT-L555U is fully "plug and play" compatible with your PC, the PT-L555U's built-in PCMCIA memory card system lets you make "PC-less" presentations using the projector alone!

Small enough to fit in a briefcase and light enough to carry anywhere (just 11lbs), the Panasonic PT-L555U provides an ultra bright, uniform picture (450 ANSI lumens) and outperforms bulkier, more costly projectors. (This outstanding performance is backed by a 3-year warranty*) The PT-L555U's supplied remote mouse control comes complete with built-in presentation tools and is designed for the utmost ease-of-use.

Whether you're a travelling salesman or a board director; if business is war, the PT-L555U is the *ultimate weapon.*

THE PANASONIC PT-L555U
ULTRA-PORTABLE LCD PROJECTOR

* Lamp light has a 90-day warranty.

Lose up to 10 lbs!
Leave your PC in the office.

Advanced Intelligent compression for true XGA performance.

Free leather carrying case with purchase. Offer expires Jan.31, 1998.

Panasonic
Broadcast & Digital Systems Company

Contact us at **800 528 8601** (Upon request enter Product Code 25) or contact us at http://www.panasonic.com/presentations

you must send recipients a special decompression app. This holiday season, you can send cards with a movie greeting via e-mail. Mine will include a good deal of barking. —*L. M.*

Connectix $199, 415/571-5100, www.connectix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 714

PCs Call Home

PC OnCall

Imagine this: You're in a hotel a million miles from home. You need a file on your home office computer, and you need it now. With Belkin's PC OnCall, it's remarkably easy. Just call home using a touch-tone phone. PC OnCall powers up your computer and loads Co-Session, a remote control software program. Then you fire up your notebook, link to your home computer, and voilà, you have complete access. PC OnCall can set your system to accept incoming faxes, and it provides surge protection for itself and two peripherals. —*S. B.*

Sidewinder Force Feedback Joystick

Belkin $129, 800/223-5546, 310/898 1100, www.belkin.com

READER SERVICE NO. 715

Eye Spy

CoolShot KXL-600A

Panasonic's CoolShot looks like something James Bond would carry in his shirt pocket. The trim $399 digital camera fits easily in one hand; a $219 color LCD displays your snaps instantly (you can also view them on a TV). You upload the pix via an included serial interface cable or a 2MB memory card that plugs into a notebook PC Card slot. But with no flash option, you won't be taking many shots in the dark, and even well-lit pictures seem a tad drab. Fortunately, CoolShot's image editing software lets you spruce up the colors, brightness, and contrast. After all, digital images were made to be doctored, no? —*Daniel Tynan*

CoolShot KXL-600A

Panasonic, $399, 800/742-8086, www.panasonic.com/alive

READER SERVICE NO. 716

Luke, Feel the Force!

Sidewinder Force Feedback Joystick

You've almost got radar lock. You gently pull back your joystick, get tone, call Fox Two, then turn that MIG 29 on your tail into digital shrapnel. But the thrill of the kill seems so two-dimensional. Not so with Microsoft's Sidewinder Force Feedback Joystick. This slick piece of game gear uses digital-optical technology that actually lets you *feel* the ups, downs, and explosions on your screen. With nausea-inducing efficiency, Sidewinder's on-board processor translates high-speed turns, turbulent weather, machine-gun recoil, and more into back pressure and vibration on the joystick. Microsoft's Flight Simulator and some 30 other games will support the Force. Yes, at $149.95 it's nearly as expensive as a Pentagon contract, but serious gamers will love it. —*K. S.*

PC OnCall

Microsoft, $149.95, 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 717

Lightweight Speakers, Heavy Sound

PCWorks Speaker System

Cambridge Soundworks' little speakers are the size of fists, and they really pack a wallop. And if *they* don't knock you out, their big buddy—a shoe box–size subwoofer—will deliver the final blow. Slip the subwoofer under your desk, tuck the speakers out of sight, and suddenly you're surrounded by some of the best sound ever to come out of a PC. Heck, use these components with your stereo at home, or even with your television. The best part: This compact system costs just under $100. You can find larger, louder-looking speakers out there, but most of them don't sound as good as this compact system. —*B. G.*

PCWorks Speaker System

Cambridge SoundWorks, $99.95, 800/367-4434, www.hifi.com

READER SERVICE NO. 718

Michael S. Lasky is senior associate editor at PC World. *Grace Aquino, Yardena Arar, Tracey Capen, Angela Freeman, Brad Grimes, Harry McCracken, Laurianne McLaughlin, JoAnne Robb, and Daniel Tynan are editors at* PC World, *and Steve Bass, Lincoln Spector, and Kirk Steers are contributing editors.* ■

Wouldn't it be great to have a full-time tech expert in your PC, alerting you to possible problems before they happen?

(Comforting thought, isn't it?)

Quantex has always built its machines to last, and backed them up with award winning tech support, second to none. Now, working hand in hand with Intel and utilizing their LANDesk® Client Manager Technology (LDCM), we've taken "support" to new heights. LDCM, a technology designed to monitor your PC's health and provide early warnings of potential PC problems, was originally developed for large businesses. Quantex now makes this technology available in a user-friendly format for individual and small business users.

LDCM automatically loads each time your PC is turned on, and runs in the background while you work. It continuously checks on the condition of your computer, and sends you a visual warning upon recognizing potential problems. A simple click of the mouse will inform you of a number of possible solutions to consider. If additional assistance is required, a system analysis print out can be sent to a Quantex technician to facilitate a quick resolution.

By catching a problem before it becomes a problem, there's no costly downtime. No lost productivity. And no worries. Which is the way it usually is with Quantex PC's. Only now, even more so.

We're always behind you.

Quantex provides toll-free technical assistance, anytime day or night, seven days a week. Live human beings, not recordings, provide fast, friendly help. A recent survey of "Great Tech Support" gave us a rating of "Excellent" in our ability to handle any kind of technical problem quickly and inexpensively. See for yourself!

OVERALL RANKINGS

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
Hewlett-Packard	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
NEC	
Acer	Fair
AST	
Toshiba	
AT& T	Poor
Digital	
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
Hewlett-Packard	89%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
AST	74%
NEC	71%
AT& T	69%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

VENDOR RATING

System Reliability - **"good"**

Support Quality/policies - **"good/best"**

PC World 11/97

Quantex is always one step ahead

At Quantex, we're in touch with the needs of small businesses (after all, we were one once!). As a company with years of experience manufacturing high quality, award-winning system solutions, we've become pretty savvy about delivering the perfect solutions to the most discriminating buyers.

Our powerful business workstations provide high levels of reliability and performance, and are enhanced by Microsoft's preferred operating system for businesses of all sizes, Windows NT. This "crashproof" operating system offers increased system security and the benefit of the same familiar look and ease of use of Windows 95. It allows you to keep your most important files private, and runs your 32-bit applications up to 24% faster.

Like all Quantex products, these business workstations offer further reliability with name brand components from some of the most respected manufacturers in the industry. Give us a call, and let our system consultants work with you in making sure you select systems perfectly suited to your business' needs.

Purchasing PC's for your small business is an important investment, so choose wisely - choose Quantex as your "small business partner."

QP6/266 WS-3x — $2449

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $85/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6 4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3 5" 1 44MB Floppy Dr ve
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16 1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/233 WS-3x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). . $2299
QP6/300 WS-3x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). . $2649

Workstation Series

Standard Features ■ STB Nitro3D w/4MB SGRAM ■ 3CDM 3c509 ISA Combo NIC ■ 24X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive ■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS PS/2 Mouse ■ MS Windows '95 with MS Plus

QP5/166 WS-1 — $1199

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $42/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3 5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (14 0" viewable)
- Mini-Tower Case
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/200 WS-1 (with MMX™ Technology).....$1299
QP5/233 WS-1 (with MMX Technology).....$1399

QP5/233 WS-2 — $1699

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $60/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3 2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor (16 1" viewable)
- Mid-Tower Case
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/166 WS-2 (with MMX™ Technology).....$1499
QP5/200 WS-2 (with MMX™ Technology).....$1599

QUANTEX
GOOD CHOICE.℠

1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

With the latest techno

Imagine! A value-packed, DVD multimedia system at an unmatched price!

Quantex leads the pack when it comes to offering the newest technology at a price that is never out of reach. And now, we're offering one of our best deals ever. For only $2799, the fully loaded QP6/266 M-4x *SE* comes complete with the latest in digital computing and entertainment, DVD technology! Take advantage of true multi-channel Dolby Digital audio and up to 135 minutes of crystal clear MPEG-2 video. No doubt, this system gives real meaning to the word value.

QP6/266 M-4x SE $2799
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $98/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory /512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128 bit Riva 128 3D Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Toshiba 2nd Generation DVD-RDM Drive (replaces 24x Max CD-RDM)
- DVD Decoder Board
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- **Includes all Standard Features**
- **Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM**

QP6/233 M-4x SE(featuring Pentium® II processor).....$2649
QP6/300 M-4x SE(featuring Pentium® II processor).....$2999

QP6/300 M-4x $2499
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $87/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory /512KB Secondary Cache
- 5.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- **Includes all Standard Features**
- **Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM**

QP6/233 M-4x(featuring Pentium® II processor).....$2199
QP6/266 M-4x(featuring Pentium® II processor).....$2299

Value Multimedia Series

Standard Features ■ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ■ K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone ■ 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive ■ Ensoniq 32-bit Wavetable Sound Card ■ 104 Key Keyboard with MS PS/2 Mouse ■ Quantex Tower Case ■ MS Windows 95 with MS Plus ■ 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Tech Support ■ Intel Videophone Ready ■ Value Multimedia Software

QP5/166 M-1 $1349
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $47/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO Memory /512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- Upgrade to Matrox Mystique 220 w/4MB SGRAM and Rainbow Runner for only $99
- 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/200 M-1 (with MMX Technology).....$1449
QP5/233 M-1 (with MMX Technology).....$1549

QP5/233 M-2 $1799
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $63/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory /512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- Upgrade to Matrox Mystique 220 w/4MB SGRAM and Rainbow Runner for only $99
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/166 M-2 (with MMX Technology).....$1599
QP5/200 M-2 (with MMX Technology).....$1699

QP6/233 M-3x $1999
(featuring Pentium® II Processor)

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 32MB SDRAM Memory /512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/266 M-3x(featuring Pentium® II Processor).....$2149
QP6/300 M-3x(featuring Pentium® II processor).....$2349

Software Bundle

■ Corel Office Suite ■ MS Money 97 ■ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia ■ Compton's Interactive World Atlas ■ Key Master Maps ■ Body Works 6.0 ■ American Heritage Talking Dictionary ■ Amazon Trail II ■ Streets: the City ■ Compton's Reference Collection ■ Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus ■ Windows 95 with MS Plus ■ One-month trial memberships to AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy

Upgrade available with system purchase
■ Panasonic PD/CD-Rom Drive w/ one 650MB PD cartridge $249 ■ Three(3) Panasonic PD Cartridges $99 ■ Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from 104-keyboard) $39 ■ HP

logy and the best prices, it's great to know

The competition can't measure up to our award-winning systems.

Recently, our multimedia systems were awarded some of the industry's highest honors by *PC World* (11/97). Our QP5/200 SM-1 won praise as a **"Best Buy"**, and was bestowed the number three spot in the Budget Desktop category. And, in the the Power Desktop category, our featured system, the QP6/266 SM-4x, achieved an honorable number six ranking. No surprise - it combines the biggest picture (19" Digital Monitor), the fastest CPU (300MHz Pentium® II processor), the largest hard drive (8.4GB EIDE), and the most stunning graphics available (128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Card), all for less than you'd ever thought possible.

QP6/300 SM-4x *(featuring Pentium® II processor)* $2999

Business lease: $105/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- Upgrade to AGP Matrox Millennium II 3D w/8MB WRAM for only $149
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- Includes all Standard Features
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/233 SM-4x (featuring Pentium® II processor) $2699
QP6/266 SM-4x (featuring Pentium® II processor) $2799

QP6/300 SM-4x SE *(featuring Pentium® II processor)* $3199

Business lease: $104/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive
- DVD Decoder Board
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Speakers w/subwoofer
- Includes all Standard Features
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/233 SM-4x SE (featuring Pentium® II processor) $2899
QP6/266 SM-4x SE (featuring Pentium® II processor) $2999

Power Multimedia Series

Standard Features ■ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ■ K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone ■ 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive ■ Ensoniq 32-bit Wavetable Sound Card ■ 104-Key Keyboard With MS IntelliMouse ■ MS Windows '95 With MS Plus ■ Power Multimedia Software Bundle (including MS Office '97 SBE) ■ 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Tech Support ■ Quantex Tower Case

QP5/233 SM-1 *(with MMX™ Technology)* $1599

Business lease: $56/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB
- 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/200 SM-1 (with MMX™ Technology).... $1499
QP6/233 SM-1x (featuring Pentium® II processor) $1799
QP6/266 SM-1x (featuring Pentium® II processor) $1899

QP6/233 SM-2x *(featuring Pentium® II processor)* $2049

Business lease: $72/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM
- Upgrade SM-2 to 64MB EDO RAM and 5.1GB HD for only $150

QP5/200 SM-2 (with MMX™ Technology)..... $1749
QP5/233 SM-2 (with MMX™ Technology)..... $1849
QP6/266 SM-2x (featuring Pentium® II processor) $2149

QP6/266 SM-3x *(featuring Pentium® II processor)* $2349

Business lease: $82/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- Upgrade to AGP Millennium II 3D w/4MB WRAM for only $49
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/233 SM-3x (featuring Pentium II processor) $2199
QP6/300 SM-3x (featuring Pentium II processor) $2549

Software Bundle

■ MS Office '97 SBE ■ MS Money '97 ■ Office Mate ■ Day Planner Pro ■ Power Business Plans ■ Form Designer Pro ■ Project Manager Pro ■ Labels Unlimited ■ Compton's Reference Collection ■ Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus ■ Windows 95 with MS Plus ■ One-month trial memberships to AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy

Deskjet 692C Printer (w/photo color kit)....$ 299 ■ HP Laserjet 6L Laser Printer....$ 399

The notebook that has absolutely everything is getting high fives from absolutely everyone.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Spectacular Reaction

C-Net Snapshot "Buy It" (09/17/97)

"Quantex makes an impressive debut in the laptop market with a value-priced portable that offers great features and performance."

"...users should definitely give the Quantex H-Series 1330 and the value it offers a serious look. We did, and that's why it gets a Buy It."

PC Magazine "Honorable Mention" (10/07/97)

"...a great choice if you want a 233MHz (Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology) notebook but don't want to break the bank in the process"

Windows Sources "Power User's Bargain" (11/97)

"All in all, Quantex's H-Series is an excellent entry into the power-user segment of the notebook market...it offers the best deal we've seen on a 13.3-inch XGA screen."

Quantex H Series Notebooks do not include LDCM support

© 1997 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 4008 Pierce Street, Somerset NJ08873 Sales Hours M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. No on site service available outside the continental U.S.A. On site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money back guarantee, call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc. are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. At our discretion, we will refund the original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium, MMX, Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. K56flex is a trademark of Lucent Technologies and Rockwell Int'l. All other company trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Quantex H Series

Standard Features ■ 3.5" 1.44 Modular Floppy Drive ■ 20X Max Modular CD-ROM Drive ■ PCI Bus w/128-bit graphics accelerator ■ Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers ■ Touchpad ■ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ■ USB and Fast IR Ports ■ PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem ■ Windows 95 ■ Carrying Case

Quantex H 1211 $3299

Business lease: $107/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1330 $3899

Business lease: $127/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1331 $4299

Business lease: $140/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB HD
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

OPTIONS ■ Mini-Docking Station....$199 ■ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery....$199 ■ PCMCIA Network Adapter....$129 ■ Deluxe Carrying Case....$99

QUANTEX
GOOD CHOICE.℠

1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Text, Graphics, and... Photos?

Photo-quality printers for $199? Get real—this year's top personal printers can crank out sharp text and dazzling color, but don't ditch your local Fotomat yet.

BY DAN LITTMAN

This Month's Best Buys

The tiny Minolta PageWorks 6L (top) is a good general-purpose monochrome laser. The Canon BJC-4300 (center) produces close-to-realistic photos for a remarkably low price. And the NEC SuperScript 860 (bottom) is the fastest printer here.

HARDWARE BUYS

NEED A NEW print for your living room wall? Want to add a photo of your new office to the quarterly report? Easy, say all the personal printer companies. Just fire up your PC and print it out on your $300 ink jet.

That's the talk. But can the new color ink jets walk the walk when it comes to producing photo-quality images? No doubt about it, all the images that printer companies show in their ads look terrific—they're as smooth, colorful, and detailed as a 35mm snapshot. But based on our tests of 14 color ink jets, photo-realism is a ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT CARDIN

little, uh, unrealistic. You can get close: We got striking prints using glossy paper, vendor-suggested settings, and, often, special ink. But photo-realism comes at a price—you have to buy costly paper, tweak settings, and start with very high-quality images. The HP DeskJet 694C and Canon BJC-4300 did best with a photo digitized on a 1200-dpi drum scanner, which few people have lying around. But even those images didn't quite match photos.

As alluringly cool as photo-quality printing is, the typical personal printer tackles more mundane chores: text documents, spreadsheets, simple presentations, and fun stuff like fancy cards. But picking one is tough—especially a color ink jet printer—because of the vast array of choices. We tested five color ink jets from Hewlett-Packard alone. Of the others, Canon's BJC-4300 is a Best Buy for a second month. It produces nice color documents, including photos; is easy to use and nicely designed; and costs only $199. (It looks like this low price won't dazzle us for long—NEC's SuperScript 150C will run you an amazingly low $119, though it comes too late for this issue.)

According to our reader surveys, people buy fewer monochrome personal printers than color, but mono is still important—especially for business use. We tested nine models and picked Minolta's new PageWorks 6L and the NEC SuperScript 860 as the best values. The PageWorks 6L did not excel in any one area, but was above average in all and costs $299—pretty low for a personal laser printer. The $399 NEC SuperScript 860 costs $100 more, but it prints text at a swift 7 pages per minute, faster than any other personal laser we've tested.

This Month's TOP 10 in Brief

These personal printers made our Top 10 chart this month. For the complete chart, see page 337.

COLOR PRINTERS

1. Canon BJC-4300*
2. Epson Stylus Color 800
3. Canon BJC-7000
4. HP DeskJet 722C
5. HP DeskJet 694C

MONOCHROME PRINTERS

1. Minolta PageWorks 6L*
2. NEC SuperScript 860*
3. HP LaserJet 6Lse
4. NEC SuperScript 660plus
5. Panasonic KX-P6500

* Best Buy

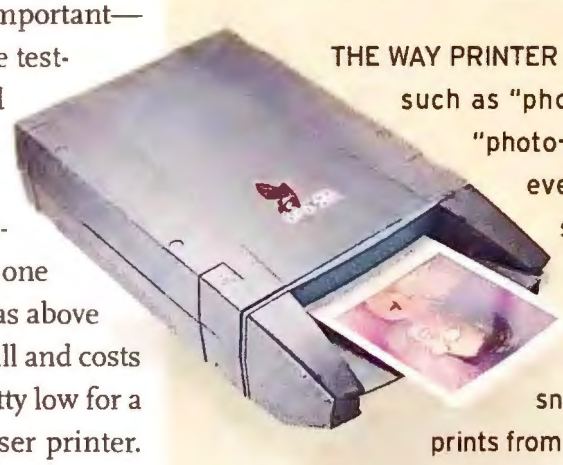
PHOTO FINISH

AS WE BEGAN our research for this review, several leading ink jet printer vendors came by to show their new "photo-quality" printers. Their output samples were stunning. To see if we could match them, we added three new image files to our test prints: a picture of a mural, taken with a 75-dpi digital camera; a 600-dpi Corel Photo CD image of a beach; and a picture of a woman's face, digitized on a scanner.

The old adage "garbage in, garbage out" applies to photo-quality printing. The ink jets managed colorful and fairly detailed prints of the mural, but they were nowhere near as sharp as a 35mm photo. The higher-dpi beach scene was better, but also lost details and seemed slightly out of focus.

The best images came from our drum-scanned head shot. Most printers did more than a serviceable job here. The

Photo Printers



Aztech's Desktop Photo Developer DPD-200

THE WAY PRINTER ADS use phrases such as "photo quality" and "photo-realism," nearly every color printer should produce photos that are indistinguishable from a real snapshot. But even prints from the best general-purpose models, such as Canon's BJC-4300, are obviously computer-generated. Colors are made up of tiny dots, and outlines look a bit jagged.

GETTING THE BEST PRINTS

IF YOU CRAVE quality that's closer to true photo-realism, consider a model designed for the purpose. You have to be serious to justify the cost: Photo printers run from $299 to $499, and a single image can cost up to $2.50 to produce, including ink and photographic-style paper. You'll probably still need a general-purpose printer; of the models here, only Epson's Stylus Photo also does plain-paper text documents.

At best, photo printers produce output that

COLOR PRINTERS FEATURES COMPARISON

	MODELS	Street price (9/1/97)	FEATURES: Printer type	FEATURES: True monochrome resolution (dpi)	FEATURES: Enhanced resolution (dpi)	FEATURES: True color resolution (dpi)	FEATURES: Enhanced resolution (dpi)	FEATURES: Windows 95-certified Plug and Play	PAPER: Largest size	PAPER: Input capacity (sheets)
1	Canon BJC-4300	$199	ink jet	720 x 360	n/a	360 x 360	n/a	●	banner	100
2	Epson Stylus Color 800	$399	ink jet	1440 x 720	n/a	1440 x 720	n/a	●	banner	100
3	Canon BJC-7000	$449	ink jet	1200 x 600	n/a	1200 x 600	n/a	●	legal	130
4	HP DeskJet 722C	$349	ink jet	600 x 600	600 x 600	[1]	[1]	●	banner	100
5	HP DeskJet 694C	$299	ink jet	600 x 600	600 x 600	600 x 600	600 x 300	●	banner	100

Best Buy Also see Top 10 chart, page 337. ● Yes ○ No n/a = not applicable

[1] Hewlett-Packard does not release color resolution for this model.

[2] Manual-feed slot for envelopes only.

Super Quality, Steep Prices

does look like photographs, but they need high-quality image files (24-bit color and at least 300-dpi resolution). If you start out with a low-res, highly compressed image, such as those produced by inexpensive digital cameras, a photo printer may *accentuate* a picture's deficiencies.

Among the newest and least expensive photo printers are Aztech's Desktop Photo Developer DPD-200 and Eiger Labs' EigerMedia Photo Lab, nearly identical models that sell for $299. Each is about shoe box size and includes a pass-through connector so it can share a parallel port with your main printer. Oddly, these printers don't use ink; instead, they expose dyes embedded in 4-by-5-inch sheets of glossy paper, which cost 50 cents apiece. The process worked well with high-resolution image files, but low-res files tended to be jaggy-looking. Maximum print size is 3 by 5 inches—very small if you want to reproduce a prized photo for framing.

BEYOND BIG

UNLIKE THE Aztech and Eiger models, Hewlett-Packard's $499 PhotoSmart Photo Printer can print on 8.5-by-11-inch paper that looks and feels like real photo-finishing stock. (A full-page photo costs around $2.50.) The PhotoSmart's reproduction quality is the best here; colors look rich, and subtle details are sharp. However, this printer is huge—bigger than many desktop PCs—and loading paper into its cavernous innards is like sliding a pizza into a brick oven. Photos can take 15 minutes to dry.

Hewlett-Packard's PhotoSmart Photo Printer

Epson's $499 Stylus Photo doesn't equal the PhotoSmart's quality—skin tones look less realistic, for example—but it's easier to live with. Small as a typical color ink jet, it's the one photo printer here that also produces black text on plain paper (albeit slowly). Photos look best on Epson's glossy paper (an 8.5-by-11-inch image costs about $2), but the Stylus can also handle many other media, including cheap ink jet paper and banner-size sheets.

—Harry McCracken

- Aztech Desktop Photo Developer DPD-200 $299 list; Aztech Labs; 510/623-8988; www.aztech.com

READER SERVICE NO. 733

- EigerMedia Photo Lab $299 list; Eiger Labs; 800/653-4437; www.eigerlabs.com

READER SERVICE NO. 734

- Epson Stylus Photo $499 list; Epson; 800/463-7766; www.epson.com
- Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart Photo Printer $499 list; Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900; www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 735

Fresh Photos, Fine Details

TRUE TO advertising claims, photo-realistic printers produce fabulous results—but the per-print costs are steep.

The $499 PhotoSmart, our favorite among the photo printers, offers crisp details.

The $449 general-purpose BJC-7000 did pretty well, but photos lose detail and look a bit gritty.

Canon BJC-4300 and HP DeskJet 694C prints looked the best, with smooth (if pale) colors, even transitions from bright to shadow, and sharp texture detail. The Epson Stylus Color 800 also did well except for banding in solid colors. Only the HP DeskJet 722C and the BJC-250, Canon's least expensive ink jet (which missed the chart), produced noticeably poorer images.

The gotchas? The paper you need costs a lot more than 5-cent ink jet paper—up to $1 a sheet. These photo papers are heavy and stiff; they're better for documents to frame or tack up. Some printers, like Canon's BJC-4300, also use special inks, adding to the cost. And with the high-quality electronic images needed to get the best prints, ▶

		PRINTING COSTS						SUPPORT			
Envelope capacity	Manual-feed slot	Estimated cost per plain-text page	List price of black cartridge	Estimated black cartridge life (pages)	Estimated cost per color page	List price of color cartridge	Estimated color cartridge life (pages)	Warranty (years)	Toll-free phone support	Weekday support (hours)	Weekend support
15	●	$.04	$7.40	200	$.14	$28.40	200	1	●	24	●
10	○	$.03	$27.26	900	$.09	$27.26	300	2	●	12	○
15	●	$.04	$37.50	900	$.03	$20	640	1	●	24	●
15	●	$.03	$32.95	840	$.09	$39.95	422	1	○	16	●
20	●[2]	$.04	$32.95	650	$.10	$34.95	313	1	○	16	●

you'll have *huge* files—10MB to 20MB each, based on the size, resolution, and color depth of the image. Here, 36 shots is not a roll of film, it's 300MB or more of disk space. For more on photo-quality printing, see "Photo Printers: Super Quality, Steep Prices."

MONOCHROME HANGS ON

IN THE EVOLUTIONARY TREE of printers, personal lasers may not be headed for extinction, but they're out on a dying limb. Though their text speed has increased over 10 percent and graphics almost 50 compared to a year ago, their print quality hasn't changed much. Where color ink jets have the life span of fruit flies, some mono lasers we've seen have been around for over a year; we first tested the Panasonic KX-P6500 in February 1996.

What keeps personal lasers alive despite stiff competition from color ink jets? ▶

Good Prints for Nice Prices
From Canon, Epson, and HP

COLOR PRINTERS: Photos

1 Canon BJC-4300 The BJC-4300 offers clear edges and smooth transitions, but its photo colors are washed out.

2 Epson Stylus Color 800 We found the 800's colors to be fairly accurate, but banding was a problem.

3 Canon BJC-7000 Though its photos are a bit dark, the BJC-7000 produces stronger color than its fellow Canon.

WORST

4 HP DeskJet 722C Dark colors and overall fuzziness leave us unimpressed with the 722C's photo capabilities.

BEST

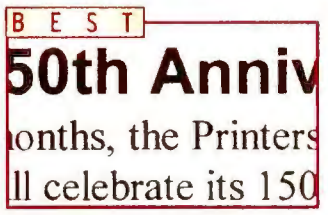
5 HP DeskJet 694C The 694C prints a vivid photographic image with crisp edges, fine detail, and lifelike colors.

COLOR PRINTERS: The Real Thing

At left is the original image from our photo test. We expected our color printers to reproduce the photograph's sharp detail, lifelike flesh tones, and smooth color gradations. As you can see from the results above, a few printers came close, but none hit the mark exactly.

COLOR PRINTERS: Text

BEST



4 HP DeskJet 722C The 722C offers clean text edges, even weights, and a dark black.

WORST

2 Epson Stylus Color 800 Fuzzy text with jagged edges is the 800's unfortunate hallmark.

MONOCHROME PRINTERS: Gray Scale and Text

BEST

WORST

1 Minolta PageWorks 6L While its gray scale is pretty good—a bit dark and fuzzy, but acceptable—the Minolta's text is admirable, with jag-free edges.

BEST

2 NEC SuperScript 860 The NEC's text is as sharp as the Minolta's but with finer letters, and its gray scale shows good transitions but is spotty.

3 HP LaserJet 6Lse Solid text and fairly smooth (if slightly weak) grays make the LaserJet 6Lse a fine choice for overall print quality.

WORST

4 NEC SuperScript 660plus Though the 660plus does well on text, its gray scales, even darker than the Minolta's, are barely acceptable.

5 Panasonic KX-P6500 This tiny printer produces clean, sharp text but awful gray scales. That high-contrast look is particularly unappealing.

IBM Presents The ScrollPoint Mouse - Netscape

File Edit View Go Communicator Help

Back Forward Reload Home Search Guide Print Security Stop

Bookmarks Go to: http://www.us.pc.ibm.com/ibmhome

IBM ScrollPoint™

Overcome one of the Internet's most annoying problems

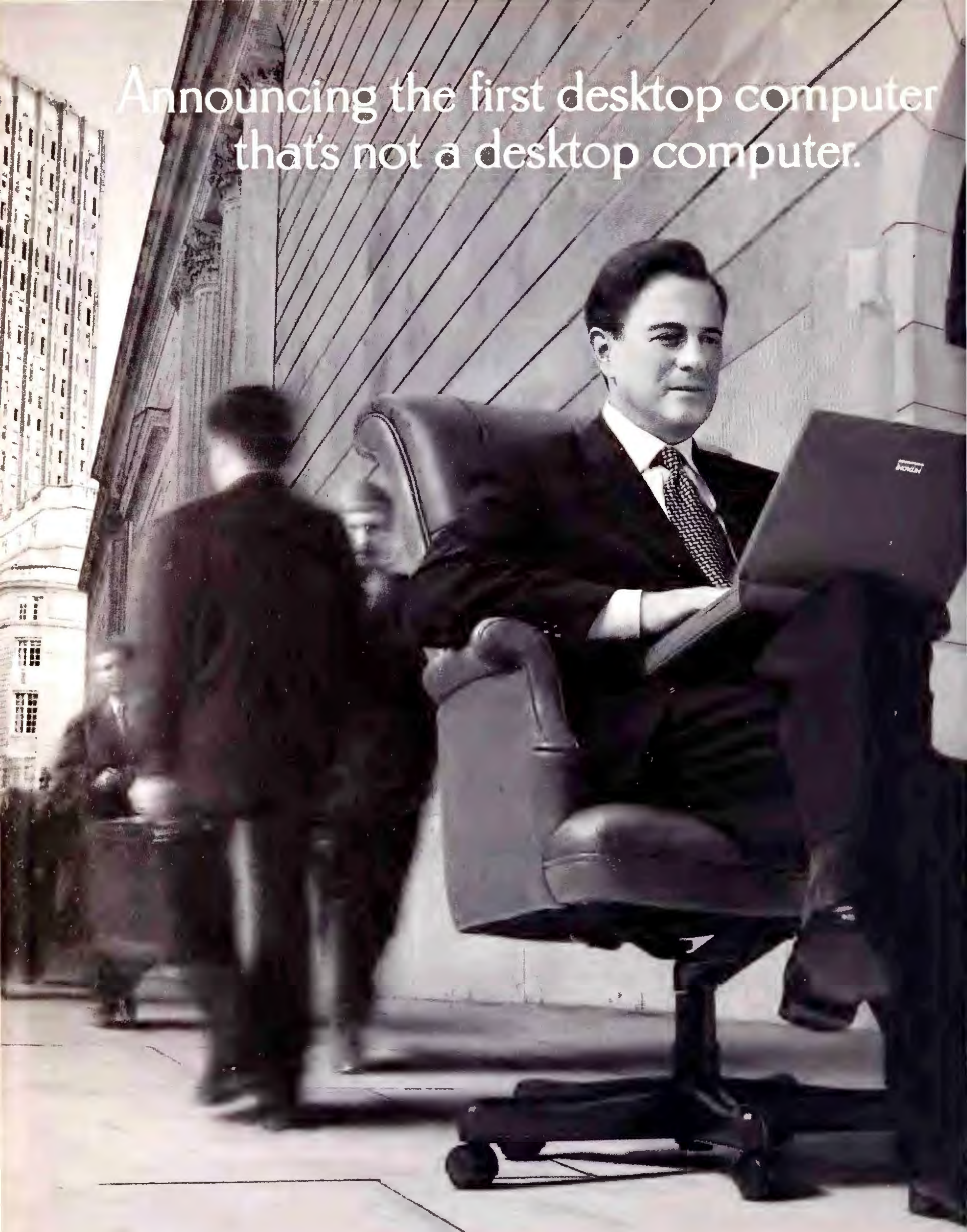
Whatever PC you use, IBM's new ScrollPoint™ Mouse can make browsing the Web a whole lot easier. ScrollPoint is a full-function mouse that gives you the breakthrough advantage of fingertip scrolling. So when you nudge that little blue scrollpoint, you can buzz around a Web page in whatever direction you choose. Actually get to the good parts without ever having to touch the scroll bars. (Now if you could just get your files to download faster, your life would really be complete.)

The ScrollPoint Mouse works with a multitude of Windows® 95 applications, and even speeds you through spreadsheets and other really long documents. To get yours, visit your nearest retailer. Or drop by www.us.pc.ibm.com/ibmhome for more information.

Document: Done

IBM and ScrollPoint are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape N logo are registered trademarks of Netscape in the U.S. and other countries. Portions copyright Netscape Communications Corporation, 1997. ©1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved

Announcing the first desktop computer that's not a desktop computer.



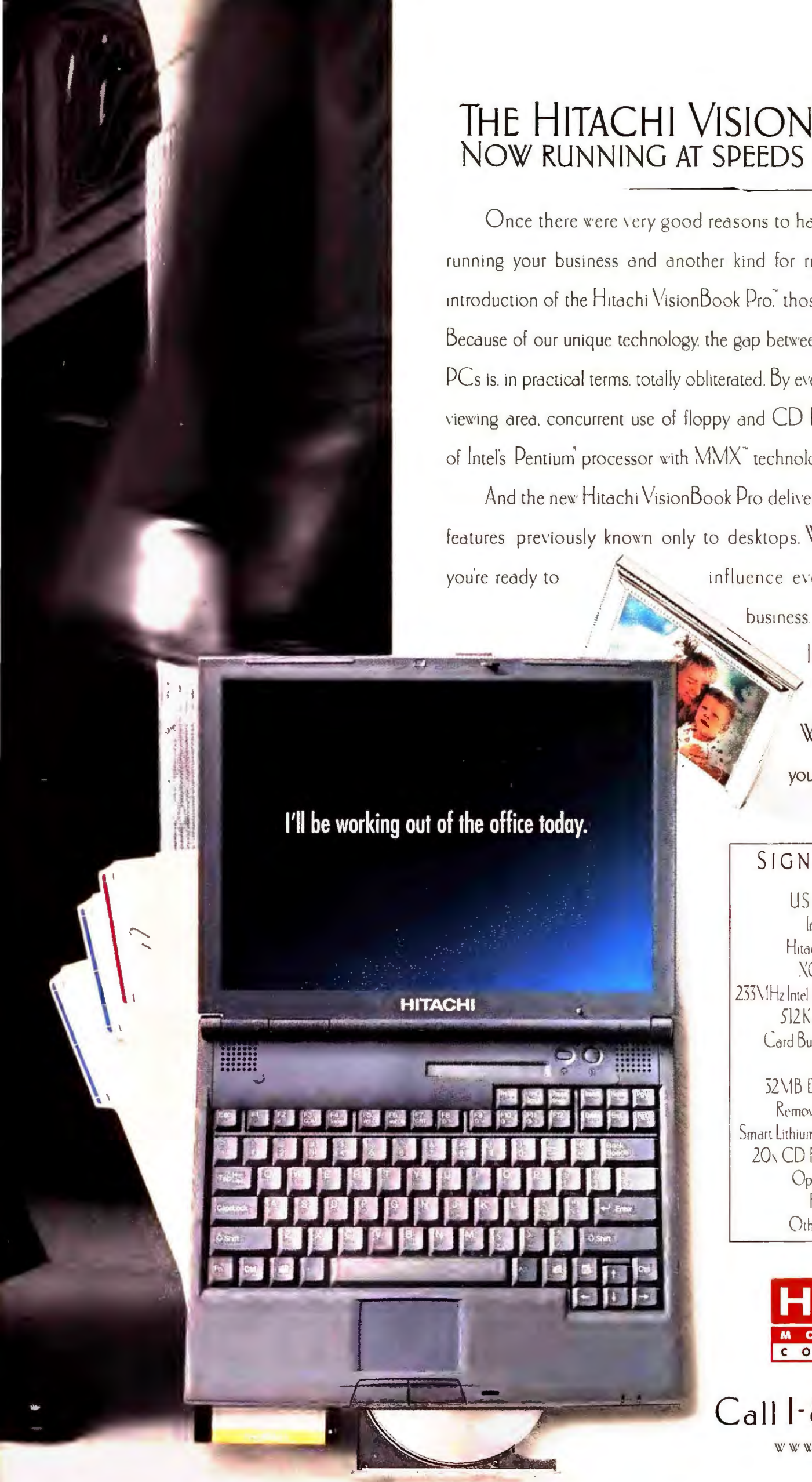
©1997 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) All rights reserved. Hitachi VisionBook Pro™ and Mobilized Computing™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions.The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.**All x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads; however, due to FCC regulations which restrict power output, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. *Concurrent use of floppy and CD ROM drives requires use of external AC adapter. Model shown is 7580 and specs quoted apply to that model. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

THE HITACHI VISIONBOOK PRO.
NOW RUNNING AT SPEEDS UP TO 233MHZ.

Once there were very good reasons to have one kind of computer for running your business and another kind for running around. But, with the introduction of the Hitachi VisionBook Pro,™ those reasons abruptly disappear. Because of our unique technology, the gap between desktop PCs and notebook PCs is, in practical terms, totally obliterated. By every measure – screen clarity and viewing area, concurrent use of floppy and CD ROM drives*, the performance of Intel's Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology – you compromise nothing.

And the new Hitachi VisionBook Pro delivers integrated communications features previously known only to desktops. With Fax/Modem and LAN, you're ready to influence events from wherever you do business. The Hitachi VisionBook Pro. It will give you your desk back. While eliminating your need for one.

MMX™ intel inside pentium



SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

US Robotics® 56.6K** x2 modem
Integrated Ethernet LAN port
Hitachi super large 13.3" TFT display
XGA (1024 x 768) resolution
233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
512K L2 cache – twice standard size
Card Bus-compliant Type II/III PC card slots supporting Zoom Video
32MB EDO RAM-upgradeable to 144MB
Removable hard drive-starting at 3.2GB.
Smart Lithium-Ion battery swaps with 3.5" floppy drive
20x CD ROM drive swaps with second battery
Optional advanced port replicator
Full-size keyboard USB port
Other configurations also available

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Call 1-800-HITACHI
www.HitachiPC.com

PCW 1297

Circle 109 on reader service card

Lower prices. In the last six months, the average laser price has sunk over $100—from $449 to $341. The KX-P6500 went from $449 to $349. None of this month's lasers is over $400; the Mita DP-560 (which missed the chart) is only $199. At that price, you can almost afford to buy both a laser *and* a color ink jet printer.

Lasers still do some things better than ink jets. They're faster, they print on different papers (like textured sheets), and over the long run their consumables cost about half. But most people buy a laser to give documents a more businesslike look—the impression to convey when you're making proposals or negotiating with the IRS.

NEED SPEED? GET A LASER

LASERS HOLD AN EDGE in raw print speed. Printing monochrome text pages, our lasers averaged twice the ink jets' speed—5.3 pages per minute versus 2.7. The fastest was NEC's SuperScript 860 at a quick 7 ppm. If you need color but mostly print text, our fastest ink jets were the Apple Stylewriter 6500 and the HP 890Cse; both hit nearly 5 ppm, but neither made the chart due to relatively high costs and middling features and support. Which was slowest? Epson's Stylus Color 400, also a chart misser, at just 1.1 ppm.

The lasers were faster with graphics, but it's not a fair comparison. Color printers deliver up to four inks to the lasers' one for each dot on a page. Among most of the lasers, there was minimal difference in graphics speed—3.2 ppm to 3.6 ppm. The HP LaserJet 6Lse hit only 2 ppm.

If you need to print business graphics in color, the Epson Stylus Color 800 and Stylus Color 600 (which missed the chart) are the fastest. The Stylus Color 800 is rated at twice the color speed of competing ink jets (7 ppm versus next-fastest 3.5 ppm) and it shows; it was first to print Excel charts, an HTML page, and a five-page presentation. It finished our CorelDraw color photo in 44 seconds, 27 seconds faster than the Stylus Color 600. This is especially impressive given that our other ink jets took over 2.5 minutes. (A high-quality photo can take over 15 minutes to print—if you're using the best-quality settings.)

PRINTERS FOR SPECIAL NEEDS

MOST PRINTERS we tested are for general personal and small-office business use. They're fairly comparable in size, weight, and paper size capacity. But a couple don't fit the standard mold. The HP DeskJet 1000Cse, for example, is the best choice for printing really big documents. It's similar to the HP DeskJet 820Cse (now replaced by the DeskJet 722C), which can take paper up to 13 by 19 inches. With that size paper, you can print your own color posters. At $499, it's only $50 more than the 890Cse, which didn't make the chart.

If you travel and want to take a color ink jet printer with you, we recommend the $149 Canon BJC-250. Although not specifically designed for portability, it's small and light—only 6.8 by 8.5 inches in size and 5.5 pounds. ▶

TOP 10 PERSONAL PRINTERS

TEST REPORT

	MODELS	Text only: ppm	Text only: Faster ◀ Printing test times ▶ Slower	Mixed text and graphics: ppm	Mixed text and graphics: Faster ◀ Printing test times ▶ Slower	Full-page graphics: ppm	Full-page graphics: Faster ◀ Printing test times ▶ Slower
	Color printers						
1	Canon BJC-4300*	2		0.7		0.3	
2	Epson Stylus Color 800	3.8		2.2		1.1	
3	Canon BJC-7000	2.3		0.8		0.3	
4	HP DeskJet 722C	4.1		0.8		0.3	
5	HP DeskJet 694C	2.2		0.6		0.3	
	Monochrome printers						
1	Minolta PageWorks 6L*	5.2		3.4		3.2	
2	NEC SuperScript 860*	7		4.1		3.4	
3	HP LaserJet 6Lse	5.1		3		2	
4	NEC SuperScript 660plus	5.2		3.4		3.3	
5	Panasonic KX-P6500	5.7		4.1		3.6	
	*Best Buy	Minutes	0 3 6 9 12		0 3 6 9 12		0 6 12 18 24 30

Ten-page text · Two-page newsletter · Downloaded Web page · Gray-scale photo

Five-page spreadsheet · Two-page spreadsheet and pie chart · Five-page presentation · Color photo

HOW WE TEST All printers are tested in default mode under Windows 95 using a Gateway 2000 PMMX-166 with 32MB of RAM. Tests are timed from the point when the print command is issued until the last sheet is out of the printer. Test documents include ten pages of plain text and a two-page newsletter created using Word 7.0 for Windows 95; a five-page plain spreadsheet and a two-page spreadsheet with a color pie chart created using Excel 7.0 for Windows 95; the contents of an HTML page from a Web site; a five-page color presentation created in Freelance 7.0; and a color photograph with colored text created in CorelDraw 7.0. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Mountains of work?

PaperPort mx grayscale scanner. 6 ppm

PaperPort Strobe color scanner. up to 15 ppm

Dynamite.

A PaperPort Strobe or PaperPort mx scanner easily turns shovelfuls of paper on your desk into organized files on your desktop. Scan anything, then fax, file, edit, copy, and e-mail all from one easy-to-use screen. OCR massive text files with just a point and click. Drag and drop scanned documents and images to instantly create working files in over 185 popular applications. Make this your new in-box, and blow away your paperwork.

visioneer

Create working files instantly in over 185 applications—words into Microsoft® Word, contacts into Symantec® Act!™, and much more.

Scan anything from business cards to photographs to receipts.

Zero waiting—the Autolaunch feature "wakes up" the system the moment you feed it paper.

For more information please call us toll free at **800.787.7007**, or visit our web site at **www.visioneer.com**.

Copyright © 1997 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Company and products named herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Canon BJC-4300

STREET PRICE: $199
PRINT QUALITY: Good color (although not the best), adequate text and gray scale, poor line art
EASE OF USE: Good
TESTED PRINT SPEED: 2 ppm text, 0.3 ppm graphics

Despite the arrival of numerous color printers since the BJC-4300 first topped our chart in October, it still leads the pack, in large part due to its astoundingly low price and easy operation. Predefined driver settings and good documentation make this printer especially easy to use. Performance is weak: Though a tenth of a page faster than in previous tests, it's still twice as slow with text as some ink jets. (Graphics speed is average.)

At a mere $199, the Canon BJC-4300 is the least expensive printer on our Top 10 chart—color or monochrome. It also comes with helpful software features that might improve output. Settings for photos, graphics, and other document types are predefined. If you modify these settings, a setup analyzer validates your new arrangement. If you've chosen invalid settings, it displays a dialog box showing what's wrong and allowing you to correct settings or override. You can also customize and save configurations.

Though the BJC-4300 didn't offer the best photo-realistic output (that honor goes to the HP DeskJet 694C, in fifth place), it came close. It printed our photo with a slightly washed-out look, but the image's edges were clear and its colors smooth. In our other tests, the printer's gray scale was fairly subtle. Text appeared somewhat fuzzy, but shadow- and spatter-free. As with many ink jets, lines are its Achilles' heel—they varied greatly in weight.

We liked the BJC-4300's bundled software: Canon Creative 3 for photo editing and greeting cards, and Web Solutions. A topflight manual explains how to get the best results from the driver and a variety of media, such as fabric, T-shirt transfers, glossy photo paper, banners, and specialty inks. One other perk: With the easily installed IS-22 part ($99 extra), you can turn this printer into a 24-bit color scanner. *Canon Computer Systems; 800/848-4123; www.ccsi.canon.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 728

2 Epson Stylus Color 800

3 Canon BJC-7000

4 HP DeskJet 722C

5 HP DeskJet 694C

Epson Stylus Color 800

STREET PRICE: $399
PRINT QUALITY: Good color, adequate text and line art, poor gray scale
EASE OF USE: Adequate
TESTED PRINT SPEED: 3.8 ppm text, 1.1 ppm graphics

Now $50 cheaper since its last appearance on our chart (in June), Epson's Stylus Color 800 rose to second place this month. Though still the second most expensive model here, it's a fine printer to share with others.

Unlike most personal printers, the 800 is workgroup-friendly: It supports an ethernet card ($399) and PostScript ($99 more) for heavy graphics use. It also has a Mac serial port, allowing work with both platforms.

The 800 produces vivid, attractive color, even on plain paper. We also liked it in our photo test, though banding spoiled one otherwise nice image. The 800's text can be fuzzy on plain paper, and gray scale is harsh compared to that of the other color printers on our chart.

Though a slow workgroup printer, it's very fast for a one-person machine. On text, it's over half again as fast as any other but HP's new DeskJet 722C, our number four. At graphics, it's over three times as fast as any other color printer, save Epson's Stylus Color 600. However, with no manual-feed slot, you must empty the tray to print envelopes.

The Stylus Color 800 comes with an extraordinary two-year warranty. Though its support hours are the shortest (only 12 on weekdays), Epson offers phone support for five years after the product has been discontinued—unlike HP, for example, which offers only 90 days. *Epson America; 800/463-7766; www.epson.com*

Paper.

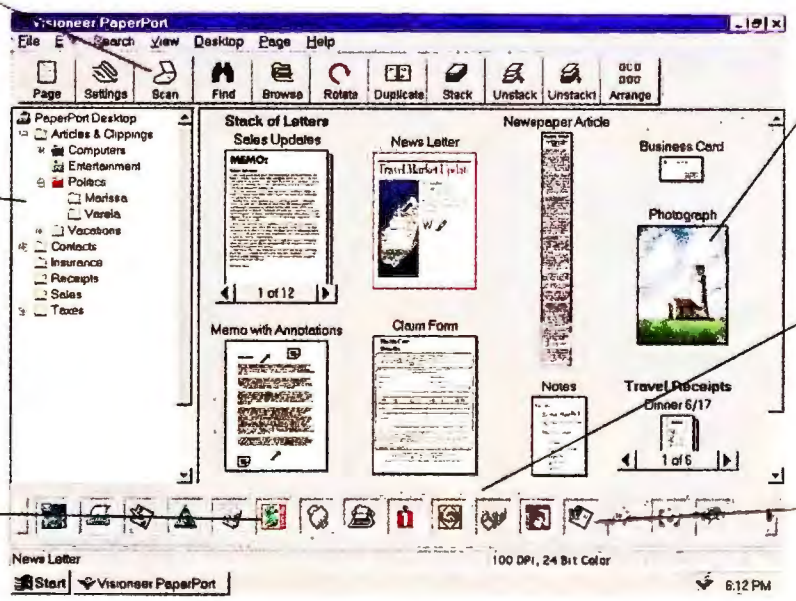
Scissors.

Rock!

Scan virtually anything.
Capable of handling all kinds and sizes of documents, from business cards to photographs to newspaper columns.

"Find File" firepower.
Manage scans in folders up to five levels deep...with one click. To find files, you can simply use keywords–SimpleSearch™ automatically "reads" entire documents, so you never need to create or remember file names.

Organize your expenses.
Scan receipts, drag them to Quicken® ExpensAble™ SE (included), and fill out your expense report.



PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award, November 4, 1997.

Scan images and photographs in vivid color.
Instantly adjust the brightness, contrast, and color of your scans with a click of the mouse.

Feed more than 185 popular applications.
Instantly transform scans into working files by dragging and dropping to the application of your choice—contacts to Symantec Act!, words to Microsoft® Word, pictures to Adobe Photoshop®, you name it.

Let your PC type for you.
Xerox TextBridge® OCR (included) turns documents into editable text at the click of a button.

visioneer®

PaperPort Deluxe™ software turns your scanner into a productivity powerhouse. Scanned documents and photographs are just a click away from being working files in over 185 popular applications. Quickly organize and share all your scanned information on one easy-to-use screen. Fax, file, copy, edit, e-mail. And find any file with an intelligent keyword search. Now you're rockin'.

For more information please call us toll free at **800.787.7007**, or visit our web site at **www.visioneer.com**.

Copyright © 1997 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Company and products named herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems/Microsoft Mouse on non-XPS System ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ 3 years On-site^Δ^ Service, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP,

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3299

Business Lease◊: $117/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591105

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $159.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5 ms), add $59.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591102

THEIR PERFORMANCE EVEN SQUEEZE MORE

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft I.E. 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $229. ◆ HP DeskJet 722c, add $349.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3399

Personal Lease: $151/Mo., 24 Mos.°ø
Order Code #501104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Personal Lease: $129/Mo., 24 Mos.°Σ
Order Code #501103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM with ECC, add $339.*

$2399

Personal Lease: $107/Mo., 24 Mos.°∞
Order Code #501102

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB Nitro 4MB EDO PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*

$1899

Personal Lease: $85/Mo., 24 Mos.π
Order Code #501101

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

1Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider May not be available in certain remote areas §20X Max/11X Min ^24X Max/12X Min ^32X Max/14X Min **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions =4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

°Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ø$303, Σ$258, ∞$214, π$169. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ø$7.57); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer

add $299.

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26 dp)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $50.*

$1799

Business Lease◊: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591101

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site△ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive, add $400.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $250.*

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

IS SO STRONG, IT'LL FROM YOUR DOLLAR.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty, add $99.

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3899‡

Business Lease: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891101

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3199‡

Business Lease: $113/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891102

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*

$2799‡

Business Lease: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299.*

★ *LM Port Replicator, add $129.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891104

and new Personal Leasing programs.

ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-847-4151
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03330

DELL®

Canon BJC-7000

3

STREET PRICE: $449

PRINT QUALITY: Good color, text, and gray scale; adequate line art

EASE OF USE: Very good

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 2.3 ppm text, 0.3 ppm graphics

Despite being $50 more than the next most expensive printer on the chart, this top-of-the-line personal ink jet makes its Top 10 debut this month thanks to fine output and top-notch documentation.

As Canon's high-end personal printer, the BJC-7000 comes with some extra features its siblings, the BJC-250 and BJC-4300, don't. It's capable of a higher maximum resolution (1200 by 600 dpi). It also includes a case for the resting ink cartridge, which attaches handily to the back of the printer. Besides having preconfigured settings for photos, graphics, and transparencies like the other Canon printers', the BJC-7000's driver gives users control over cyan, magenta, yellow, and black settings, plus brightness and intensity. We liked the flexibility but found the labyrinthine interface—full of tabs, buttons, and more tabs—confusing.

An intriguing difference is the 7000's black-cartridge design. Intended to produce coated-paper results on plain paper, the cartridge has an extra tank full of a clear sealant that preps the paper before the ink sprays. This potential selling point—most ink jets do poorly on plain paper—is not quite successful. The BJC-7000's black text on plain paper looks better than most ink jets', but color and gray scales show little improvement over normal ink jets'—they're still a bit faded and blurry. On coated ink jet paper, however, the BJC-7000 renders flesh tones, earth tones, and other difficult colors with subtlety. It even does okay with narrow lines, while other printers improve little on ink jet paper.

The BJC-7000 includes the same nice CD-ROM bundle as other Canons. Its manual offers strong troubleshooting. But changing ink cartridges can be tricky, and the unit is loud, even when idle. Also, its output tray is a floppy plastic plate that needs to rest on a desk. *Canon Computer Systems; 800/848-4123; www.ccsi.canon.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 729

Highlights BEST AND WORST

AN UNEXPECTEDLY HANDY feature can add real value to a printer purchase, while one bad component can take the shine off an otherwise good product. Here's a selection of our most-loved and least-liked features culled from our hands-on testing.

GREEN CONSUMABLES

The toner for most laser printers comes in a large, enclosed case of heavy plastic—when the toner's gone, the cartridge goes in the trash. With Panasonic's KX-P6500, you can cut down on plastic waste by refilling the toner cartridge from a lightweight plastic bottle.

SMART PAPER HANDLING

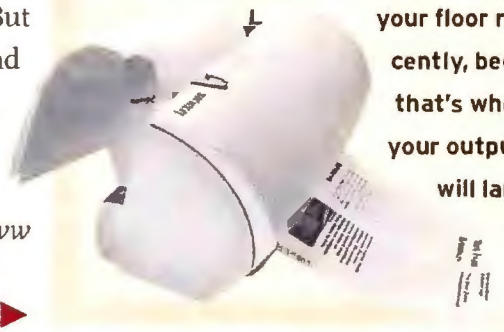
The triple-decker paper tray on HP's midrange printers, including the DeskJet 890Cse and DeskJet 694C, holds hefty stacks of fresh paper and finished prints. It's easy to set up, doesn't cover much desk space, and has a drying rack that separates freshly completed prints from the pile so that pages don't smear or stick together.

BACK IN (COMPOSITE) BLACK

A few months ago we thought we'd seen the last of printers that fake black by mixing other colors. Now they're back: The Canon BJC-250, Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter, and HP DeskJet 400L (not reviewed here) are all cheapies that can't hold black and color cartridges at the same time.

FLOOR SAMPLES

To save money, Lexmark eliminated the output tray on its 1000 model. Let's hope you've cleaned your floor recently, because that's where your output will land.



BLACK ON DEMAND

If you use the default settings on the Epson Stylus Color 800, the printer will automatically deliver composite black, even with two cartridges installed. To get true black, you must choose the black setting manually in the driver before you print, an extra step.

"The ALR Revolution 6x6 *is a* FIRST-RATE *server* that offers *more* SCALABILITY and *fault* TOLERANCE than most"

InfoWorld

With the power of up to six Pentium® Pro chips and room for over 108-GB of storage, the ALR Revolution 6X6 is arguably the most advanced business server in the world. Redundant power supplies and ActiveCPR autorecovery technology make this an ideal platform for 7/24 environments.

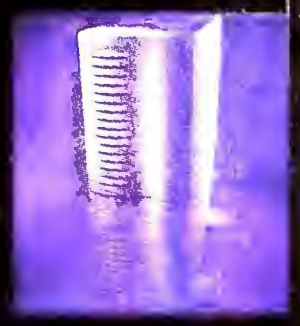
starting at $7,995

With dual 300-MHz Pentium II processor support, server management and autorecovery technology built in, the ALR Revolution 2X offers big server features at a small price. We even offer an optional rack-mount kit!

starting at $2,295

Boasting redundant power supplies, 13 drive bays, and support for dual Pentium® Pro or Pentium® II processors, the ALR Revolution 2XL redefines mid-range servers.

starting at $3,495



Featuring Pentium® II or Pentium processors with MMX™ technology, three different form factors and numerous available options, the new ALR Evolution series serves the entire range of business desktop users.

starting at $1,019

ALR rack mountable server and storage technology helps large corporations centralize network resources in a single convenient location.

starting at $8,995

The ALR Evolution LT series packs the power of our Evolution desktops into a portable package. Fast processors, advanced multimedia features and a full range of options make these systems ideal for a wide range of mobile users.

starting at $2,267

If our Revolution 6X6 alone has *InfoWorld* magazine gushing with praise, imagine what they'll say when they catch a look at the rest of ALR's new product line. From the world's only SMP servers to support both Pentium® Pro and Pentium II processor technology, to corporate class desktops, to feature-packed notebooks, these new systems will help free your business from the bounds of mediocre computing.

Since 1986, when we introduced the world's first i386™-based PC, ALR systems have set the high mark for business computer performance. And this next generation is no exception. They've got all the performance you'd expect from the first company to break the 10,000 tpmC TPC-C™ barrier. They've got all of the reliability you'd expect from the company that won both *UnixReview's* and *InfoWorld's* "1996 Server Product of the Year" awards. And as for price, well... let's just say that you're in for a pleasant surprise.

How pleasant? You'll have to contact your ALR reseller to find out the answer to that question. For the one nearest you, call our toll free number today.

800-444-4ALR

ALR®

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

www.alr.com

Get Connected! New from ALR... Autobahn ISDN Routers now available for under $650, call 1-888-ALR-ISDN

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Listed prices reflect base configurations only; for price information on specific configurations, please consult your ALR reseller. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1997 by Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Circle 9 on reader service card

HP DeskJet 722C

STREET PRICE: $349

PRINT QUALITY: Good color, text, and line art; very good gray scale

EASE OF USE: Very good

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 4.1 ppm text, 0.3 ppm graphics

The only brand-new printer to make our color chart this month, the HP DeskJet 722C is a good choice if time is of the essence: It spits out text-only pages almost as fast as a monochrome laser. There's a lot more to like about this ink jet. The DeskJet 722C's output is among the best we've seen. Text is free of jagged edges and looks almost as good on plain paper as on ink jet paper—not a boast many ink jets can make. Lines don't bulge or have bright spots, and graphics look smooth, with realistic colors and subtle details, despite a bit of HP's hallmark graininess. Gray-scale graphics are equally attractive. Photo prints are not exceptional, however—you could easily drop $14.99 on a 20-sheet package of HP's Deluxe Photo paper and you might still get mediocre photo prints. The DeskJet 722C's bundled CD-ROM is tempting; it includes Corel Print & Photo House Select and Streetwise Software's By Design, accompanied by a 32-page crash course on graphic design.

If you live and work in close quarters, this printer has one other plus: Instead of the typical ink jet clatter, it makes only a quiet whooshing noise that won't interfere with business on the phone. It's also very sophisticated-looking: a calm, two-tone gray with a few smoky teal highlights.

Unfortunately, the DeskJet 722C's manual doesn't meet the high standards of most recent HP printer documentation. It's somewhat disorganized, and its illustrations lack the crystal clarity that we're used to. It covers the territory, but you may have to search for what you need. And with a midlevel price and mediocre support policies (no toll-free technical support, no Web e-mail support), the DeskJet 722C didn't earn a higher spot on our chart. *Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900; www.hp.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 730

HP DeskJet 694C

STREET PRICE: $299

PRINT QUALITY: Adequate color, line art, and gray scale

EASE OF USE: Very good

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 2.2 ppm text, 0.3 ppm graphics

HP's DeskJet 694C is a repackaged version of the venerable DeskJet 693C, one of the first printers to tout photo-quality printing; this model comes with HP's photo-ink kit, a $35 value that includes a whole assembly of ink, cartridges, and printheads. At $299, the 694C is the second-cheapest model on our chart, beaten only by the bargain-price $199 Canon BJC-4300, which is a smidgen slower. Only adequate print quality across the board keeps it in fifth place, but the DeskJet 694C's 2.2-ppm text-printing speed and 0.3-ppm graphics-printing speed nearly match those of our most expensive printer, the Canon BJC-7000. As for quality, the 694C does a middling job, with acceptable though grainy colors, straight but shadowy lines, and text that's just a bit fuzzy.

The DeskJet 694C's design includes some nice touches. For example, a manual-feed slot enables you to print an envelope without having to remove the paper stack from the main input tray—one of those conveniences that you don't appreciate until the first time you need it. On-screen help is easily accessible, and that's important because beyond the printed setup guide, all the documentation is on the CD-ROM.

The DeskJet 694C's software bundle includes Storm Technology's Easy Photo image editing software, which comes with a vast collection of photos, and Corel's Print House Select, a layout program with an extensive collection of Corel clip art, fonts, and stock photos. *Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900; www.hp.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 731

MONOCHROME PERSONAL PRINTERS

Minolta PageWorks 6L

STREET PRICE: $299

PRINT QUALITY: Good text, adequate gray scale and line art

EASE OF USE: Good

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 5.2 ppm text, 3.2 ppm graphics

After years of supplying laser printer components to other printer vendors such as Lexmark, Minolta has stepped out with its own line of personal monochrome machines. Its new PageWorks 6L, a low-cost laser, is a winner: It zooms to our top spot this month. The NEC SuperScript 660plus in fourth place is as cheap, but the PageWorks produces nicer output and has a better design.

The PageWorks 6L's text looks good overall. The printer also handles thin lines pretty well. Its gray-scale graphics are not bad for an inexpensive printer—a little dark and fuzzy, but pleasing enough.

Having only 256K of memory in your printer can cause problems with big print jobs, even for printers that rely on the host computer for processing, as the PageWorks 6L does. However, in our testing we encountered no hangs. The PageWorks is reasonably fast for a host-based printer, too.

The PageWorks 6L is fairly small, even for today's personal printers—with paper trays closed it can almost fit into a shoe box. Yet it's very sturdy, with a rugged case and substantial paper-handling trays. The paper input tray also includes a separate manual feed, which allows you to insert letterhead, envelopes, or other pieces of media without emptying the main paper supply. And if you need more capacity than the standard 150 sheets, Minolta sells a 250-sheet add-on tray for $169 that sits snugly under the printer. *Minolta; 888/264-6658; www.minoltaprinters.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 723

NEC SuperScript 860

STREET PRICE: $399

PRINT QUALITY: Excellent text, adequate gray scale and line art

EASE OF USE: Very good

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 7 ppm text, 3.4 ppm graphics

NEC's SuperScript 860 claims our other monochrome Best Buy this month, but for different reasons than the PageWorks 6L. At $399, the ▶

What makes owning an IBM Aptiva so special?

Aptiva opens a world of possibilities in home computing. To help you tap all of its power and potential, IBM has done more to add greater value to your purchase with features like:

Owner Privileges

Owner Privileges gives Aptiva owners preferred call handling, unique Internet advisory services and special member discounts. Purchase now and the first-year membership fee of $100 is waived.

Extra Value Features with L and S Series

The Ultimate Multimedia Experience

- Enjoy concert-quality sound with a custom-engineered sound system by Bose® and IBM.
- Make games come alive with a dedicated arcade 3D graphics engine, audio processor and Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.
- The latest DVD II technology delivering 4x better video resolution than MPEG-1 (select models).

Connecting to the Internet

- Aptiva Internet Suite featuring voice-enabled Netscape Navigator.™[8]

Digital Imaging

- Aptiva Photo Director™ by IBM and Kodak® lets you explore the world of digital imaging.

Unique Design Features

- World's first split-system design with pop-up media console on S-Series.
- IBM's exclusive ScrollPoint™ Mouse supports 360° scrolling, letting you zoom through Web pages, long documents, and spreadsheets.
- Aptiva's customizable EZ Button keyboard lets you connect to the Web, play CDs, or launch your favorite applications.

Order direct from IBM, 1 800 426-7235, ext. 4335

What makes buying direct from IBM so special?

When you buy an Aptiva directly from IBM, you can take comfort in knowing that IBM service and support is available to help you make the most out of your Aptiva. And there are a lot more reasons to call IBM:

Variety

- Choose from a wide range of Aptivas priced and configured for the first-time buyer to the multimedia professional.
- Available options like printers, monitors, joysticks and peripherals.

Knowledgeable Sales Representatives

- Our knowledgeable staff can explain all the differences between Aptiva models and help determine which one is right for you.

Convenience

- Convenient access to IBM sales staff by phone 8am-10pm, Monday - Friday and 9am - 5pm on Saturday (Eastern Time).
- Enjoy the comfort of shopping from your home.
- Your order is delivered right to your door.
- A 30-day Money-Back Guarantee.
- Financing available or use MasterCard, Visa, American Express or Discover.[4]

Special Offers

- Exclusive offers just for buying direct from IBM.

Order direct from IBM, 1 800 426-7235, ext. 4335

Before You Buy a PC, Dial IBM

Before you buy a computer, dial IBM. You can talk directly with a knowledgeable IBM sales representative who will help find the right PC for you. Nowhere else can you get the wide selection of IBM Aptiva® home PCs and sleek ThinkPad® 385 notebook computers.

Introducing IBM Owner Privileges™[1] Now, when you purchase a new Aptiva, you can join **IBM Owner Privileges,** a unique membership program, exclusively for Aptiva owners, that delivers preferred service, unique advisory information, and special deals on accessories and software. **Register your new Aptiva before 3/1/98 and your first-year membership fee of $100 is waived.**

Aptiva E34

Powerful. Yet Surprisingly Affordable.

- IBM® K6™ 233MHz[2] MMX™- Enhanced Processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4 3GB[3] Hard Drive
- 24X - 10X CD-ROM Drive[4]
- K56 Flex Protocol Modem[5]
- SRS 3D Sound
- Speakers
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 3D Video
- ATI Rage II+ Graphics Accelerator with 2MB SGRAM
- Lotus® SmartSuite™ 97
- Netscape® Navigator™ & Internet Explorer Web browsers[6]
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) Color Monitor

$1,799

$64/month[7]

Includes a $50 savings when purchased with monitor.

Aptiva L Series

The Ideal Family Multimedia System

- Custom-Engineered Sound by Bose®, Featuring Bose's TrueSpace™ Technology
- Arcade Level 3D Graphics & Video
- Aptiva Photo Director™ from IBM and Kodak®
- K56 Flex Protocol Modem[5]
- 32MB SDRAM
- ATI 3D Rage Pro
- Exclusive ScrollPoint™ Mouse
- EZ Buttons Keyboard
- Aptiva Internet Suite Featuring Voice-Enabled Netscape Navigator
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Quicken SE, *World Book*™ *Encyclopedia*, Edmark Number Heroes and much more[8]

Aptiva L61

- 266MHz[2] Intel® Pentium® II Processor
- 6.4GB[3] Hard Drive
- 24X-10X CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) Monitor Included (Upgrade available)

$2,479

$88/month[7]

Aptiva L71

- 300 MHz[2] Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB[3] Hard Drive
- DVD II
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) Monitor Included (Upgrade available)

$2,879

$102/month[7]

Aptiva S Series

The Award-Winning Split-System Design

- DVD II with Movie Playback
- Custom-Engineered Sound by Bose, Featuring Bose's Acoustimass® Module and TrueSpace Processing System
- ATI 3D Rage Pro with 2X AGP
- MPEG-2 Playback
- Easy-Access Media Console
- Aptiva Photo Director from IBM and Kodak
- K56 Flex Protocol Modem[5]
- IBM ScrollPoint Mouse
- EZ Buttons Keyboard
- Aptiva Internet Suite, Featuring Voice-Enabled Netscape Navigator
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Quicken SE, *World Book Encyclopedia*, Helicops and much more[8]

Aptiva S62

- 266MHz[2] Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB[3] Hard Drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- 17" (15.7" viewable size) Monitor Included

$3,349

$118/month[7]

Aptiva S68

- 266MHz[2] Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB[3] Hard Drive
- 48MB SDRAM
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 17" (15.7" viewable size) Monitor Included

$3,449

$122/month[7]

Special Offer!

Get $100 off the Lexmark printer of your choice

with the purchase of an Aptiva system and monitor when you order direct from IBM.[9]

To Order Direct From IBM, Call Toll-Free

1 800 IBM-7235, ext. 4335

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee • Award-Winning IBM Service & Support • 1-Year Limited Warranty

We're Open 8am - 10pm Monday - Friday • 9am - 5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

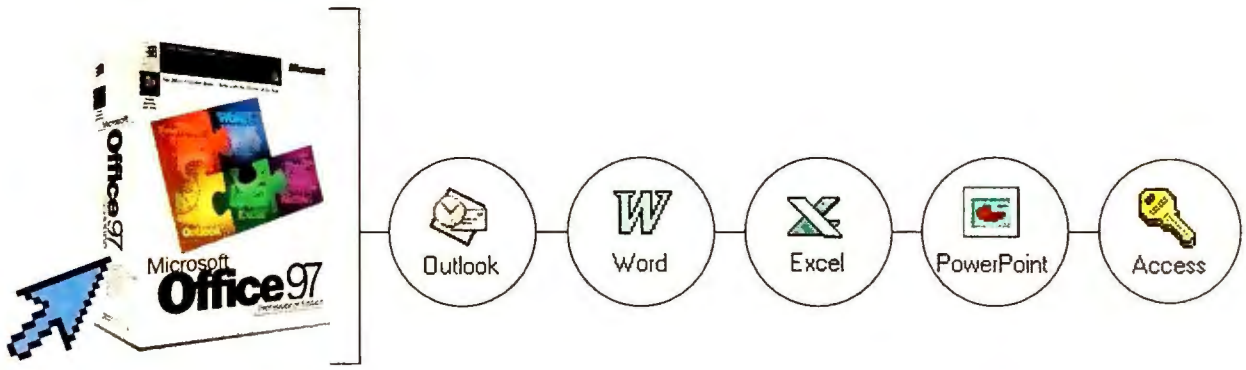
Come visit our Web site at www.ibm.com

[1]Owner Privileges is available exclusively to Aptiva owners. First-year membership fee of $100 is waived for purchasers who purchase and register their Aptiva from 9/4/97 to 3/1/98. Membership is valid one year from date of purchase. Membership renewal may be purchased for $20 annually. Renewal memberships do not include preferred call handling. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this program at any time. Call 1 888 PRIVILEGES for additional details and terms of the program. [2]MHz only measures processor internal clock speed, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance. [3]GB=one billion bytes. [4]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. [5]K56 Flex modems are designed to be capable of receiving data at up to 56Kbps from K56 Flex-compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 33.6Kbps. Service providers currently limit maximum download speeds to 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than maximum possible. [6]Trial subscription. Telephone line charges and surcharges may apply. Online service charges will apply after expiration of trial period. [7]IBM price. Retailer prices may vary. Prices do not include shipping and applicable taxes. Available only in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. PCs referenced in this advertisement ship with an operating system. Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term and 15.99% annual percentage rate. Estimated monthly payments do not include shipping and taxes. Payments may be deferred for the first 90 days. Interest will be credited if the account is paid in full within 90 days. Ask your IBM representative for details. Terms are subject to change. [8]Software may not include all documentation or function and may differ slightly from retail versions. Not all products may be available separately. [9]Printer referenced is the Lexmark™ 1000 Color Inkjet. Offer expires 12/31/97 or while supplies last. Offer valid with purchase of IBM Aptiva models shown above with monitor. Offer not valid with any other offer, promotion or discount directly from IBM. Offer not valid with purchases from PC Factory Outlet. IBM, ThinkPad and Aptiva are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of International Business Machines Corporation. K6 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium and MMX are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other company product and service names may be trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of their respective owners. Warranty, service and support of non-IBM products are provided directly to you by non-IBM manufacturer, supplier or publisher of the product. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM products. Call 1 800 772-2227 to obtain a copy of IBM's statement of limited warranty. ©1997 IBM Corporation.

Anyone can pour it into

Microsoft Office 97 lets you

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation



From: Microsoft Office 97
Sent: Thursday, 1:15 p.m.
To: Webmeisters
Re: Check out this site.

Take the smart productivity tools of Microsoft® Office 97, hardwire them to the world's greatest repository of ideas, information and sheer razzle-dazzle, and put the Web into your work. With Office 97, you don't leave your document to search the Internet. It's already there. So you're ready to drag and drop Web information into your work using tools you already know. Pour stock quotes from the Web into your Microsoft Excel spreadsheet—and the next time you open them, they're updated. You can drop a Web link into your e-mail or Word document that will send your readers straight to your source. And with more than 100 million Web sites out there, Office 97 cuts through the chaos with Web Find Fast, letting you find an important site without having to leave your work. To find out more, browse on over to www.microsoft.com/office/.

browse the Internet.

right
your work.

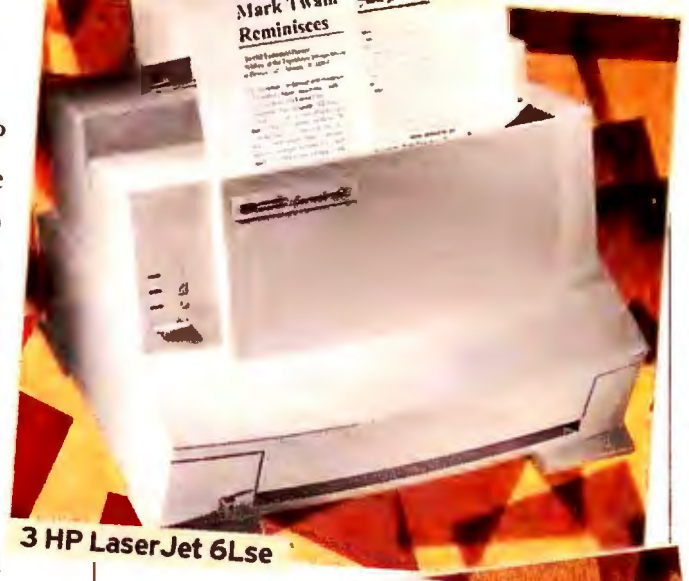
Microsoft® Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/office/

860 ties with the number three HP LaserJet 6Lse for highest price on the chart. But you get speed, sharp prints, and flexibility in return. The 860 is the fastest plain-text personal printer we've tested, over one page per minute quicker than the others. The 860 also produces terrific black text, similar to the Minolta PageWorks 6L's but cleaner and finer, crisp if somewhat uneven lines, and gray-scale graphics better than most personal monochrome printers'.

We found the 860 easy to use. Cartridges install well, and the printer's design is easy to figure out. We liked the many printing options, such as the ability to optimize prints for copying. The 860's manual is thorough, well indexed, and well illustrated. NEC offers toll-free phone support during the entire long two-year warranty (one year is average).

Our only gripes are with installation and page delivery. Installing the 860's driver software can be confusing: On one of our test beds, the executable file didn't know where on the CD-ROM to look for the installer, then had to disable drivers for other printers, and finally grilled us with multiple setup questions that Plug and Play should take care of automatically. Also, unlike most printers, the SuperScript 860 delivers pages face up, in reverse order. The software bundle isn't outstanding: Acrobat Reader, clip art, and Internet software. *NEC; 800/632-4636; www. nec.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 724



3 HP LaserJet 6Lse

4 NEC SuperScript 660plus

5 Panasonic KX-P6500

HP LaserJet 6Lse

3

STREET PRICE: $399

PRINT QUALITY: Excellent text, good gray scale and line art

EASE OF USE: Excellent

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 5.1 ppm text, 2 ppm graphics

The LaserJet 6Lse is the most expensive laser on our monochrome chart (tied with the number two NEC SuperScript 860) and the slowest, but it's a wise purchase if you need the best laser output possible for under $400. Its good-looking prints offer quality just a shade better than the NEC SuperScript 860's: clean, evenly weighted text with no jagged edges in sight; crisp, even lines; and distinctive shades of gray scale.

Despite its odd form—a squat, planar shape reminiscent of a neo-Bauhaus fountain—the 6Lse is a pleasure to use. If you need to change toner cartridges or clear paper jams, for example, its entire front half flops forward, offering wide-open access to the interior.

The printer's superb manual features a thorough index; clear, informative illustrations; and visual explanations of how to diagnose and fix print-quality problems and errors that pop up on the control panel, among other difficulties.

Other than its middling speed, the LaserJet 6Lse's only disappointment is its bundled software: It's all free or promotional stuff from Microsoft, with a net value of zero. *Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900; www.hp.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 725

MONOCHROME PRINTERS FEATURES COMPARISON

	MODELS	Street price (9/1/97)	FEATURES: Printer type	FEATURES: True monochrome resolution (dpi)	FEATURES: Enhanced resolution (dpi)	FEATURES: Windows 95-certified Plug and Play	PAPER: Largest size	PAPER: Input capacity (sheets)	PAPER: Envelope capacity	PAPER: Manual-feed slot
1	Minolta PageWorks 6L	$299	laser	600 x 600	n/a	●	legal	150	15	●
2	NEC SuperScript 860	$399	laser	600 x 600	n/a	●	legal	200	5	●
3	HP LaserJet 6Lse	$399	laser	600 x 600	n/a	●	legal	100	10	○
4	NEC SuperScript 660plus	$299	laser	600 x 600	n/a	●	legal	150	5	●
5	Panasonic KX-P6500	$349	laser	1200 x 1200	2400 x 600	●	legal	100	10	○

Best Buy Also see Top 10 chart, page 337. ● Yes ○ No n/a = not applicable

NEC SuperScript 660plus

4

STREET PRICE: $299

PRINT QUALITY: Good text, poor gray scale, adequate line art

EASE OF USE: Adequate

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 5.2 ppm text, 3.3 ppm graphics

It appears that NEC tried to design the SuperScript 660plus to appeal to the same shoppers who would like Minolta's PageWorks 6L—people looking for a good all-around (if not perfect) laser at a low, low price. The two models cost the same and print at almost exactly the same overall speeds. But there the similarities end—the 660plus just isn't as good a deal. Most important, it falls down in print quality. Its text is all right, but the gray scale is very dark, and lines are somewhat indistinct.

We didn't care for the separate toner cartridge and imaging drum (most personal printers combine them). To install them we had to shove and jiggle them a lot, a common problem with two-part mechanisms. Even when the cartridge is installed properly, its handle might get trapped in the door if you're not careful. On the plus side, the imaging drum is designed to last as long as six or seven toner cartridges, unlike with most printers, where you have to throw out still-usable drums when cartridges run out. The printer's paper input tray holds 150 sheets, with an optional add-on 250-sheet tray for $169. The 660plus also deserves credit for catching prints facedown in an output tray—unlike NEC's SuperScript 860—so they're sorted correctly.

ONLINE

Beyond the TOP 10

We also evaluated these personal printers, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10 printers).

MONOCHROME

- Brother HL-730 Plus
- Brother HL-760 Plus
- Minolta PageWorks 6e
- Mita DP-560

COLOR

- Apple Stylewriter 6500
- Canon BJC-250
- Epson Stylus Color 400
- Epson Stylus Color 600
- HP 890Cse
- HP DeskJet 672C
- HP DeskJet 1000Cse
- Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter
- Lexmark 7000 Color Jetprinter

The 660plus has additional problems, though. Except for its useful troubleshooting section, the printer's documentation is downright mediocre—it's badly indexed, confusingly illustrated, and awkwardly worded. Envelopes sent through the manual-feed guides came out looking so wrinkled, we wouldn't use them for anything but paying bills.

The SuperScript 660plus is very affordable and is fine as a text-only printer. But if a budget laser is what you're after, you'd be better off with the Minolta PageWorks. *NEC; 800/632-4636; www.nec.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 726

Panasonic KX-P6500

5

STREET PRICE: $349

PRINT QUALITY: Excellent text, poor gray scale, adequate line art

EASE OF USE: Adequate

TESTED PRINT SPEED: 5.7 ppm text, 3.6 ppm graphics

The first thing you'll notice about the KX-P6500 is its narrow tower shape—only 5 inches wide and 11 inches high, excluding its paper trays. The small footprint makes this laser perfect for squeezing onto cluttered desktops or into small offices. It's fairly fast, too. An old-timer among lasers—it first hit our monochrome chart in February 1996—it still prints graphics faster than any other personal printer we've tested, and with text it's second only to NEC's SuperScript 860.

Print quality is mostly what keeps this moderately expensive laser at the bottom of our monochrome chart. Though its text is crisp, the KX-P6500 makes a mess of graphics. Gray-scale images have a posterized look, as if someone cranked up the contrast so high only a few shades survived. Lines come out uneven. The printer could be easier to use, too. The on-screen status monitor displays a row of buttons with indecipherable icons—you'll need to keep the manual at hand to make sense of them. On the printer itself, the on/off button is located in an awkward place below a paper tray. As is becoming more common for monochrome personal printers, the KX-P6500 comes with not a whit of bundled software.

Fortunately, the KX-P6500's manual is strong; it covers the status monitor and everything else you'll want to know about using the printer. All Panasonic needs to do is update it—replace the Windows 3.1 screen shots with Windows 95 screens and redesign the whole thing for a less busy, crowded feel. *Panasonic; 800/742-8086; www.panasonic.com*

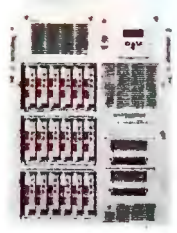
READER SERVICE NO. 727

Dan Littman is a freelance writer. Harry McCracken is senior writer for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann and Robert James of the PC World Test Center.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 908. ■

PRINTING COSTS			SUPPORT			
Estimated cost per plain-text page	List price of toner cartridge	Estimated cartridge life (pages)	Warranty (years)	Toll-free phone support	Weekday support (hours)	Weekend support
$.02	$74	3000	1	○	24	●
$.02	$99	5000	2	●	12	○
$.03	$85	2500	1	○	16	●
$.02	$69	3000	2	●	12	○
$.02	$34.95	2000	1	●	10	○

EVERY RELIGION HAS ITS CHURCH. FOR MICROSOFT



ProLiant 7000

Compaq has twice as many servers running Windows NT® globally as any other computer company. No one has more experience and expertise with NT. No one can make NT work better in your organization. For a detailed explanation of our credentials in NT, and a vision of where the company that sells the most computers on the planet is taking NT, visit www.compaq.com/solutions/frontline/.

©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

WINDOWS NT, IT'S US.

COMPAQ

PATHFINDER NETWORK

Money | Quick Quotes | TIME | CNN

FORTUNE BUSINESS REPORT

YOUR COMPANY

UPSTART

The day's financial and business news.

IN THE NEWS | NEAR THE NEWS | GET THE REAL AUDIO PLAYER | ARCHIVE

INSIDE BUSINESS by Geoff Colvin

MARKET NUMBERS: DOW JONES US INDICES

DJIA

12.03

Close: 8027.53

MARKET SUMMARY

Blue Chips Trade Sideways

Blue chips traded sideways for most of the day on light

In the News

Bond Rally Should Continue

RealPlayer: colvin0929.ra

Bonds continue to be hot, as the expectation that will occur for several reasons. First, control... and, there continue to tilt their portfolios ...crisis in Asia and we're seeing ... region--like Japan--mean that ...

Listen to today's Inside Bu...

...to ship cheaper goods to the U... even if wage inflation is still a threat ... inflation in the U... The ... interest rates are cheaper in most parts of the world ...

1 A... not be a ...lation of images from the specific site

...Kbps ...owever due ...rules ...power output of service providers' modems, current download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. ...speeds ...depending on ...conditions. Upload ...user ...travel at 28.8 Kbps.

2 ...one ...with ...ider ...service are required for these high speed downloads. See www.3com.com/x2 for details.

4 ...ase ...sets ...d ...Courier ...56K models 1867, 1868 and 1869 only, purchased 7/1/97 through 1/17/98.

...server ...logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and x2, the x2 logo and Courier are trademarks ...or its subsidiaries. All ...product or ...are used ...urposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective ...ations subject

UNLOCK THE POWER OF PATHFINDER.COM

The object is to get the best of the Internet, not let the Internet get the best of you.

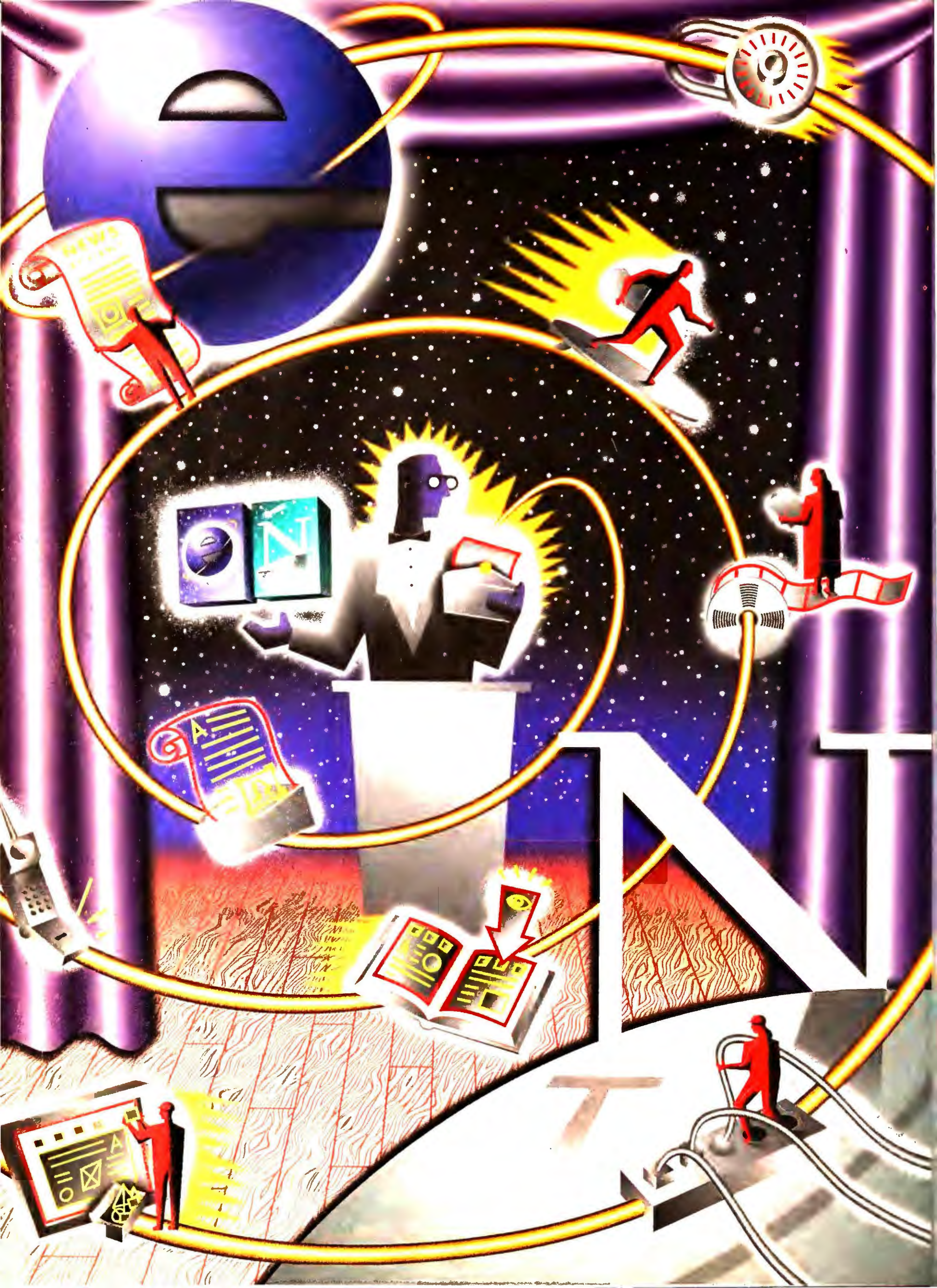
The *Pathfinder.com* Web site is one of the best places on the Internet to find valuable information. But if you want to get it as fast and as easily as possible, you'll need the right tool – like a U.S. Robotics® 56K[1] modem with x2™ technology.

The fastest modem we've ever created for use over regular phone lines, x2 technology lets you get the most out of the Internet – quickly. More than 1,000 Internet providers worldwide, including IBM Global Services and NETCOM, offer live x2 service right now, so you can start using it today.[2] We'll even guarantee a free upgrade to ensure your modem meets the international 56K standard when it's established (expected in 1998).[3]

For more information, call **1-800-525-USR1** or visit **www.3com.com/x2power** to find a provider near you that offers live x2 service today. Even better, if you buy a U.S. Robotics 56K modem right now, you'll get $50 cash back by mail.[4]

Unlock the true power of the Internet with the #1 selling 56K modem in the world. And give yourself a powerful advantage.

U.S. Robotics. From the leader in networking. 3Com


NEWS
A
N
T

Communicator vs. Internet Explorer and the WINNER IS...

When you first meet them, identical twins are impossible to tell apart. You know that one of them has a wart, but which one? When you get to know them better, you wonder how you ever confused them.

It's the same with the long-awaited shipping versions of Netscape's and Microsoft's latest browser suites, Communicator 4.03 and Internet Explorer 4.0. Both are so alike, it's hard to tell them apart at first. They let you browse the Web, read your e-mail, and get news flashes in surprisingly similar ways. But when you look more closely, one browser is just a little better. Which is it? Based on features alone—and don't think I enjoy saying this—Internet Explorer is the prettier twin, warts and all. It pulls ahead of Communicator in two main areas: e-mail, the most popular function of the Net after browsing; and desktop integration, an IE feature that people seem to either love or hate. (See "Browser Backlash" for results from our online survey.) Unfortunately, I can't truly *recommend* IE—and not because Microsoft is in legal trouble again (see "Feds to Microsoft: Knock It Off," *Top of the News*). Why not? To be blunt, the product isn't finished yet. It appears that in the race to dominate the desktop, the two browser superpowers have launched a couple of incredibly flimsy rockets, and they're exploding in *our* faces.

I reviewed the Standard Edition of Netscape Communicator 4.03 for Windows 95/NT and the Full Installation of Internet Explorer 4.0 ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN BLECK

BY YAEL LI-RON

Reasons to Get It

MICROSOFT Internet Explorer 4.0 and Netscape Communicator include nearly every conceivable Internet utility—and a barrel full of features.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

* **Webified desktop.** IE offers True Web Integration for Windows 95 systems, plus enhancements like the Quick Launch bar.

* **E-mail bliss.** Outlook Express is a terrific e-mail client and newsreader.

* **OS enhancements.** The Explorer bar offers quick and easy access to Favorites, History, Channels, and Web search engines.

* **Speedier browsing.** It's faster than previous versions.

* **The price is right.** IE 4.0 is free.

Netscape Communicator 4.03

* **Cross-platform.** Communicator is available for many operating systems, making it ideal for mixed environments and non-Windows 95 users.

* **Small installation.** The stand-alone Navigator browser takes up only 8MB of hard disk space, if you don't want the whole suite.

* **Noninvasive.** It doesn't integrate with your operating system, minimizing the threat of system crashes.

* **Speedy performance.** It's faster than previous versions.

* **Gates-free.** It's not from Microsoft.

and found both to be infuriatingly shaky. Communicator sucked up my system resources and choked on Java applets, even on Netscape's own site. IE often died when I ran older programs or froze for no apparent reason, sometimes taking Windows 95 down with it.

And both suites—especially Internet Explorer—are still crawling with bugs, ranging from address boxes that don't quite work to incompatibilities with other software. IE has stung so many people with the nasty side effects of its installation that even some editors I work with won't touch it (see "Internet Explorer: The Uninstallation Trap"). So here are two products that, even after months of some of the best free beta testing a vendor could hope for, are not yet ready for the big time. The companies' reactions? Netscape releases updates as soon as it fixes a bug, but Microsoft has no patches planned.

CONFUSING DOWNLOADS

OVER THE LAST YEAR, both IE and Communicator have become increasingly unwieldy and bloated with programs that many people don't often use. In this review I focus only on both suites' Web browsers, e-mail functions, and channels, and on IE's integration with Windows 95. For my review of other components, see the online version of this article at www.pcworld.com/dec97/browsers.

Microsoft and Netscape waste no time getting off on the wrong foot. It's almost impossible to figure out what to install from their sites. It's such a hassle that you may be better off paying $10 more for a shrink-wrapped Communicator package or $5 for a CD-ROM of IE 4.0. (If you download Communicator, Netscape asks that you send $59 after the trial period; IE is free.)

I can't imagine how a novice PC user could survive either installation. The various combinations of components are confusing, and no matter what you choose, you're forced to download huge files you may never use; you can't pick them cafeteria-style. Even worse, neither site warns you how big the files are, so you have no idea how much hard drive space you're going to lose. Netscape offers four choices on its site: the Navigator browser by itself, a Base Install, a Complete Install With Additional Components, and a Professional Edition. It took me two attempts to get what I wanted, which turned out to be the Complete Install—an 18MB download that consists of Navigator, the Messenger e-mail program, the Collabra newsreader, and a number of other components. Once I had that figured out, it installed painlessly, if not quickly: It took my 33.6-kbps modem almost an hour to download the software.

Microsoft's approach is a bit different. First, you download a small Setup Wizard program, which collects the rest of IE from one of Microsoft's FTP sites. The wizard asks whether you want to install as you download or save the files locally and install them later. It's risky to download a 24MB file while your system is being updated, so don't take chances—install it later. The wizard then asks what to download. You can pick the stand-alone browser; the Standard configuration, which adds some multimedia features (it doesn't say which) and Outlook Express for e-mail; or the Full installation, which includes a few more programs. I chose the latter; it took over 90 minutes to download and ate up a sobering 64MB of hard disk space.

I Recommend...

MICROSOFT'S INTERNET Explorer 4.0 for Windows 95—once its bugs are worked out—gets my nod. It's the better suite for two reasons: Its True Web Integration gives the Windows 95 desktop a welcome face-lift, and its Outlook Express e-mail program is far superior to Communicator's Messenger.

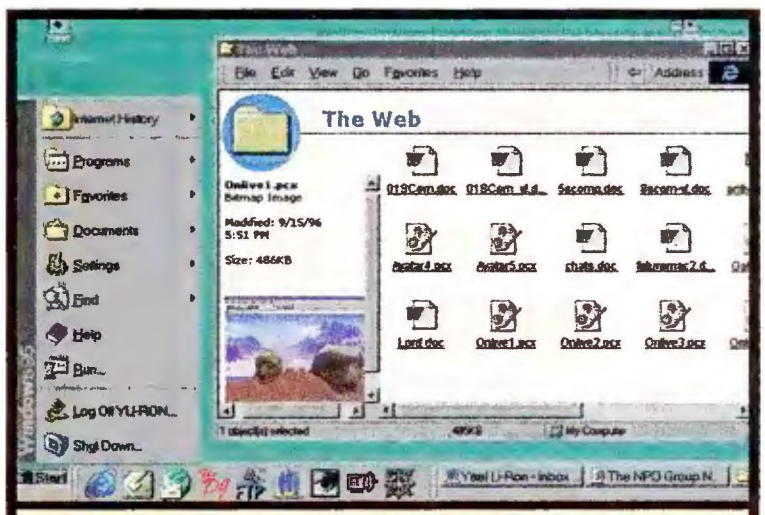
But before I can wholeheartedly award Internet Explorer 4.0 a Best Buy, Microsoft needs to address the suite's incompatibility issues and invasive installation procedure. I didn't experience all of these problems myself, but IE can cause severe system crashes, conflicts with other Microsoft products, and unexplained loss of hard drive space, according to our readers (and even some of the editors at *PC World*).

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

The Webified Desktop

ADVANTAGE: IE The biggest difference between Communicator and Internet Explorer is the way IE can integrate with Windows 95, dramatically changing the entire user interface. Dubbed "True Web Integration" by Microsoft, it's probably the single most polarizing feature for users trying to choose between the two browsers.

People who like True Web Integration usually praise the homogenized interface. Others, who perhaps aren't as willing to retrain themselves, find it a confusing if not downright hostile new environment.



BROWSING YOUR HARD DRIVE: Love it or hate it, IE's True Web Integration will completely change your desktop.

Me? I like it. In my book, a unified look and feel for Windows 95 and a Web browser is nothing short of miraculous. The new interface, called Active Desktop, is one of the best aspects of IE. Then again, if you're not online as much as I am, you may not appreciate this overhaul as much as I do. No problem. Just click *No* when the Installation Wizard asks if you want TWI, and Windows 95 will still look and act the way it always has.

TWI changes your desktop in three main ways. First, you get a new set of Windows Taskbar icons, called the Quick Launch bar, located to the right of the Start button. With a single click on a program's icon in the Launch bar, you can start that program. Second, you gain the ability to embed Web pages or push content in the desktop. Third, you get a special Channel Bar, which lets you choose push programming. In TWI mode you never need to launch Internet Explorer to find out, say, the weather in Cleveland. It's all part of your desktop, all the time. Conversely, you can also "browse" your hard drive as if it were a Web page: Just type the path of a local folder or file into the browser, and you switch to a folder view. The Start menu also inherits new abilities. With TWI installed, you can search the Internet from the Find command, and your Internet Explorer Favorites are added to the Start menu, in their own folder.

TWI also scales down the manual labor involved in simply looking at content. For instance, just moving your mouse cursor over an icon selects it. If you've set the folder to Web View, you'll see a thumbnail view of the file's contents, too. This ability isn't limited to just graphics—you can see what's inside HTML files, Microsoft Office documents, and files saved in many other formats. No more guessing what's behind cryptic file names.

Despite the name, TWI doesn't mean you're truly integrated with the Web. If I could drag and drop files between Internet sites and my desktop, *that* would be true Web integration. Also, when you open at a folder on your hard drive (instead of browsing a Web page), the toolbar modifies itself so that Web-related buttons are unavailable; I'd like to see the History and Favorites buttons everywhere I go.

But I recommend giving TWI a shot. Let the Setup Wizard add it to your configuration, and then use it for a few days. If you hate it, it's easy to disable from the Add/Remove Programs applet in Windows 95's Control Panel. Here's how: First, close all your applications. Then click *Start* and select *Settings•Control Panel*. Open the *Add/Remove Programs* applet, and scroll down its list of installed programs until you see 'Internet Explorer 4'. Select that line, then click the *Add/Remove* button. The next dialog box will ask if you want to remove IE or just disable True Web Integration. Make your selection, and after a system reboot you will be back to normal. You can also ▶

Reasons Not to Get It

NETSCAPE Communicator 4.03 and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 are both remarkably unstable. Use either, and you may wish you'd never heard of the Web.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

✳ **Hard drive hog.** Unless you've got 39MB to 60MB to spare on your hard drive, you'll feel the storage pinch.

✳ **Too integrated.** When the browser goes down, your operating system can go down with it.

✳ **Big, bad beta.** It's a potentially disastrous upgrade if you're now using the beta (see "Internet Explorer: The Uninstallation Trap").

✳ **Truly weird interface.** A lot of users really don't like the changes that TWI makes to the Windows 95 desktop.

✳ **Waiting for patches.** It's still buggy.

Netscape Communicator 4.03

✳ **Mixed-up menus.** The interface is inconsistent between modules.

✳ **Not fully implemented.** It doesn't always act like a fully-functional Windows 95 application (for example, its right-click functionality is sporadic).

✳ **E-mail challenged.** The e-mail client can't retrieve mail from multiple accounts all at once.

✳ **I have to pay good money for this?** Communicator isn't free.

✳ **User-unfriendly.** It's still buggy.

.WORK THE WEB™

AN AFFORDABLE INTRANET THAT GROWS IN THE DIRECTION OF YOUR BUSINESS ► NO MATTER HOW OFTEN YOU CHANGE COURSE

INTRODUCING THE LOTUS DOMINO INTRANET STARTER PACK™. Admit it. An Internet connection is no longer a luxury. It's the biggest necessity your business has today. But once you're connected, how can you make the Internet work for your business?

An intranet brings the power of the Internet in-house to speed communication, boost efficiency and streamline your business. Now it's quick and easy to set up a customized intranet in your company. In a couple of days, you can roll out a comprehensive business solution that enables your people to really work together over the Web. Questions get answered, decisions get made, and your products or services actually get sold.

DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR SMALL AND MIDSIZED EMPIRES. Domino Intranet Starter Pack is designed for companies that don't have a staff of programmers. Or an endless IT budget. Select from twelve business applications to create an intranet tailored to the needs of your business. The E-mail and Calendaring & Scheduling features are great places to start. Then add Contact Management, Document Library and Company Forms. Domino Intranet Starter Pack is based on the award-winning Domino™ server, so you'll be able to customize and add to your intranet as your company evolves. Intranets are the new course of business. And Lotus can help you pave the way. To find out more about Domino Intranet Starter Pack, ask your VAR for details. Or call 1 800 872-3387, ext. D459, or visit our website at **www.lotus.com/worktheweb**

THE FEATURES GROWING COMPANIES NEED

- SEND AND RECEIVE E-MAIL
- ACCESS INFORMATION
- DISCUSS ISSUES ONLINE
- MONITOR PROJECT STATUS
- PUBLISH ONLINE CATALOGS
- MANAGE ACCOUNTS
- POST JOB OPPORTUNITIES
- AUTOMATE COMPANY REPORTS

Lotus.
Working Together®

In Canada, call 1 800 GO LOTUS. © 1997 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Domino, Domino Intranet Starter Pack and Work the Web are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

disable other options, such as the ability to open a program or document with a single click, if you find them frustrating.

It's unclear what Microsoft has in store for the Windows 98 user interface. The current beta features IE as the default interface, but if enough users complain in the next few months, I'm sure Windows 98 will let you make that choice.

And Netscape? Communicator scratches the surface of TWI's OS integration with Webtops, which are either Web pages or channels that float on the Windows desktop—just like IE's Active Components. Still absent in Communicator's current version is file management, but at the time we went to press, Netscape announced its upcoming Aurora technology, which should fill the Web/OS integration gap between IE 4.0 and Netscape Communicator 4.03.

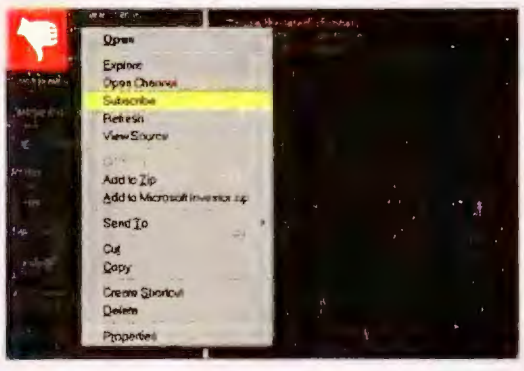
Aurora is Netscape's planned desktop shell—an integrated operating system and browser—that was demonstrated for the first time last September. The Aurora software is similar in appearance to a program called Constellation that the company first demonstrated in November 1996; it was released in modified form as Communicator's push client, Netcaster.

Netscape says Aurora should ship in mid-1998, about the same time that Windows 98 is due out. Aurora looks very promising, and its cross-platform angle may be just what Netscape needs to win the next browser battle. Internet Explorer's True Web Integration is, after all, a Windows-only feature.

Component Comparison: Six Common Tasks

AS SIMILAR AS THEY ARE, Microsoft's Internet Explorer and Netscape's Communicator handle some tasks, such as collecting e-mail, very differently. We compared the browsers head-to-head in six areas and picked the better implementation (if there was one).

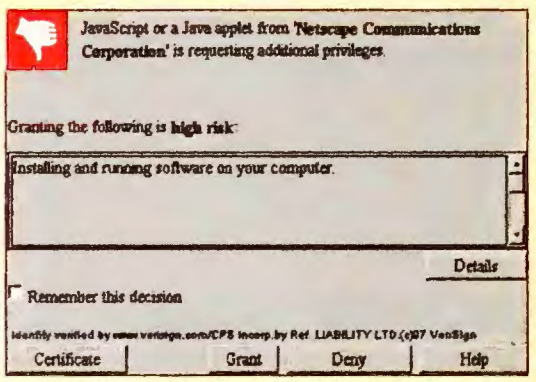
Using Channels



TOP: Internet Explorer's Channel Bar interface makes it difficult to figure out how to see which channels you've subscribed to and how to unsubscribe from them. You can see all your subscriptions in Manage Subscriptions, under the Favorites menu. To unsubscribe from a channel, you have to choose *Properties* from the right-click menu.

BOTTOM: What you see is what you get. The My Channels list in **Communicator's** Netcaster is what it seems: a listing of the channels you've subscribed to. Once you delete them from the My Channels menu, you're unsubscribed.

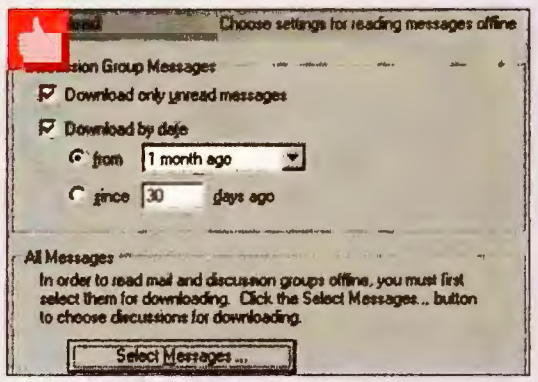
Setting Security Options



TOP: Both browsers come with a wealth of security options. But the interfaces are so full of confusing jargon it's tempting to give up and choose the highest settings. If you do, you'll puzzle over warnings like this one in **Internet Explorer,** which cautions against accepting an ActiveX control from Microsoft's own Web page.

BOTTOM: Navigator makes use of Site Certificates to ensure that any Java applets that you download from certified Web sites are safe for your machine. Unfortunately, even Java applets from Netscape's own Web site can be presented by Navigator as "high-risk" downloads.

Browsing When Offline



TOP: Both browsers let you download and browse offline Web pages, e-mail messages, and newsgroup postings. **Internet Explorer** also lets you subscribe to sites. This tells the browser to check sites at a specified interval for changes, notify you of any of those changes, and (if you prefer) download Web pages for viewing when you're not connected to the Internet.

BOTTOM: In **Communicator,** you can conveniently use only one dialog box to set up all your Web page, e-mail, and newsgroup downloads simultaneously. In IE you have to go to both the browser and Outlook Express to set up downloads.

The Browsing Experience

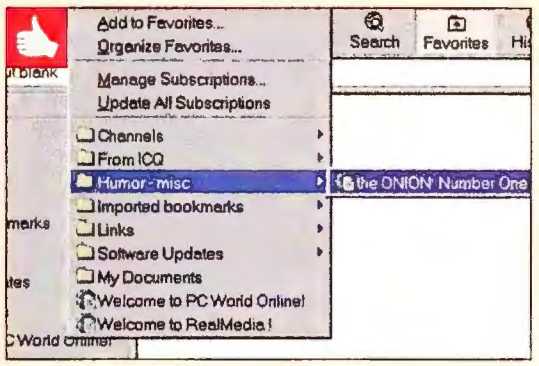
ADVANTAGE: IE Although both browsers display pages in a similar way, they get there in very different ways. IE's features outdo Communicator's clunky interface.

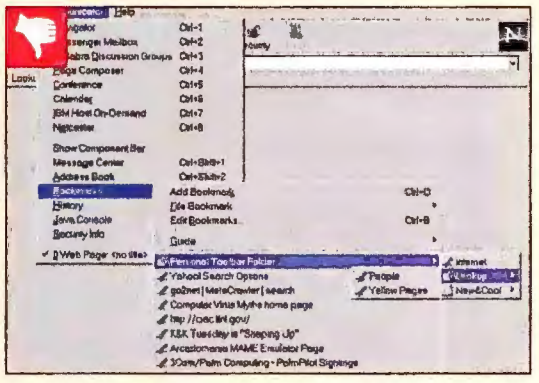
Afraid you'll pick the wrong browser for viewing the coolest Web sites? Don't be. Both IE and Communicator's Navigator browser display most pages identically. Most differences you see are a result of the way they each implement Dynamic HTML, an extension of HTML that adds an extra level of interactivity and multimedia capability. Even so, no sane Webmaster, no matter how fond of either browser, would lock out a huge segment of Web surfers by designing for one product and not the other. The name of the game here is traffic. About the only places you'll see a noticeable difference in how either browser displays a page are Netscape's and Microsoft's own Web sites, which are, naturally, programmed with the company's own flavor of DHTML—and even there the only things you'll miss by using the opposing browser are some animations, which may be reduced to static elements. So relax, and don't let the myth of "optimized for *browser x*" affect your decision.

Navigator and IE differ a lot more in how they *take* you to Web sites. At their most basic level—the Back and Forward buttons—they're the same. Right-clicking on either button brings up a menu of all the pages you've visited in the current session. But what if you want to find a site you visited several days, weeks, or even months ago? Once again, IE gains the edge over Navigator.

For instance, both browsers offer an ergonomic boon called AutoComplete, which fills in the URL of a previously visited site once you've typed a few characters into the address box. But IE's implementation is slightly better, because you need to type only part of an address and then press the up or down key to cycle through similarly spelled URLs. This speeds up finding addresses that are ▶

Bookmarks/Favorites

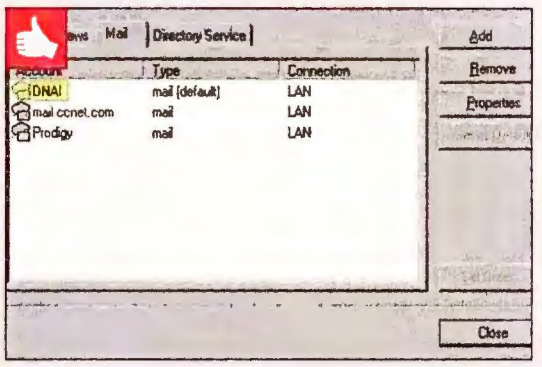


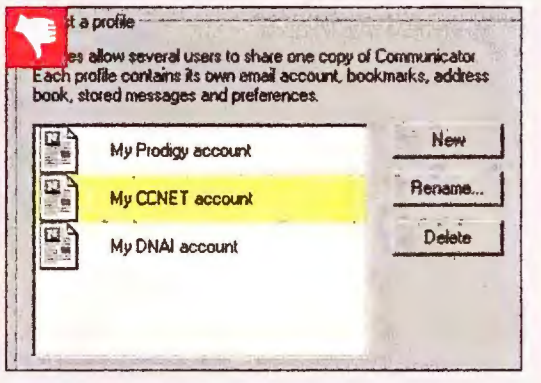


TOP: Organizing the Web sites you've chosen as Favorites in **Internet Explorer** is easy: Just go to *Organize Favorites,* located at the top of the Favorites menu. It lets you create folders and subfolders, categorize your Favorites, and generally set them up the way you like.

BOTTOM: In **Navigator,** you can now embed a row of Bookmarks right into the main interface, beneath the address window. Unfortunately, to get to this feature (called the Personal Toolbar) you have to go to *Edit Bookmarks* under the Communicator menu—a counterintuitive step we had to figure out ourselves. Confusing? Yes!

Managing E-Mail

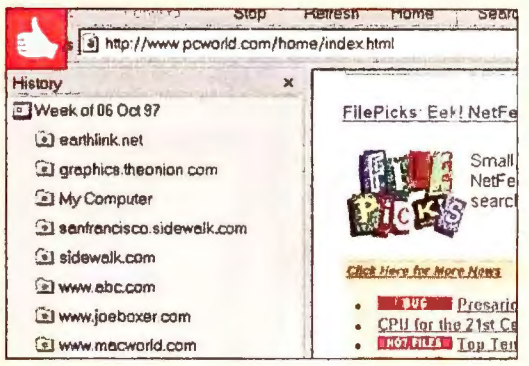


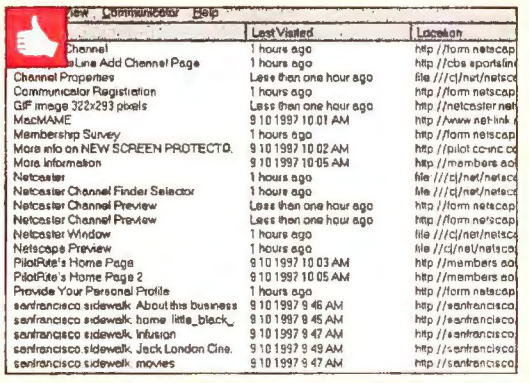


TOP: Got more than one e-mail account? Not a problem with **Internet Explorer's** Outlook Express. It keeps separate settings for multiple accounts, while allowing you to download all your e-mail in one fell swoop.

BOTTOM: Communicator's Profile Manager handles multiple e-mail accounts as if they were owned by different users. This makes individual accounts secure when many people use the same computer to check mail. However, if you're the only user, you'll have to quit and then restart Communicator every time you want to get mail from a different account.

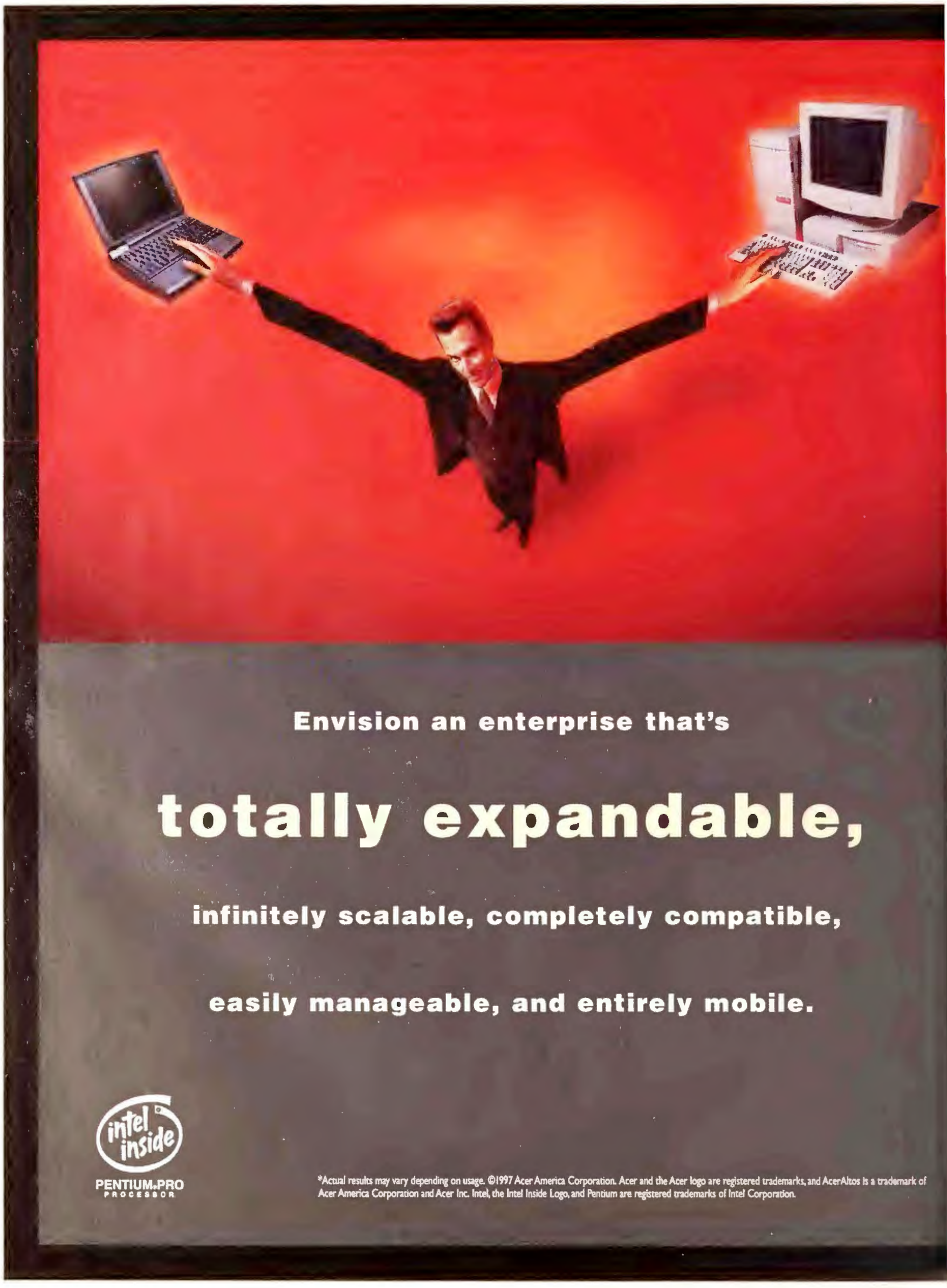
Web Site History





TOP: Internet Explorer's History feature conveniently pops up in the left window pane, but it organizes previously visited sites only by date. To locate a site by name, you'll have to search for it in Windows 95's Explorer.

BOTTOM: Navigator's History enables you to sort sites by date, address, or even the number of times you've visited, all in a single window. The downside to this approach? The sites are not displayed in a pane within the browser window: You have to open a separate window—and switch between it and the browser—to use Navigator's History.


Envision an enterprise that's
totally expandable,
infinitely scalable, completely compatible,
easily manageable, and entirely mobile.
intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO
PROCESSOR
*Actual results may vary depending on usage. ©1997 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and AcerAltos is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Introducing Acer's

mobile client server

solution — the new way to truly realize enterprise productivity.

By extending the enterprise into virtual offices, and with an increasingly mobile workforce, it becomes vital to communicate and access critical company information. Anytime. Anywhere.

Acer's Mobile Client Server solutions provide connectivity, security, mobility, accessibility, and manageability. And help you increase productivity and gain a competitive advantage.

As one of the world's largest personal computer and component manufacturers, Acer has state-of-the-art notebooks, desktops, and servers, like the AcerAltos™ 9000Pro server featuring dual Intel® Pentium® Pro processors. Plus, the channel relationships to optimize your solution and the resources to provide single-call service and support.

Acer's Mobile Client Server. The new enterprise solution that's definitely expandable. And ultimately the most productive.

With an industry leading 7-hour single battery notebook, Acer is redefining mobile solutions.*

With a new Network Ready PC, Acer has a range of products that make sense.

AcerAltos servers have manageability built-in.

ACER

1-800-558-ACER & select option 2, 1
www.acer.com/aac/

Circle 18 on reader service card

identical except for the last few characters.

A similar feature allows you to type in just the URL's domain: For instance, enter 'ibm' and both browsers will go to www.ibm.com. But IE takes this time-saver a step further by checking other possible domain-name suffixes besides .com. If, for example, you type 'berkeley' into Navigator, you'll be told that www.berkeley.com doesn't exist. But IE will go to www.berkeley.edu. And if IE can't find an address, it'll take you to a page of possible matches from Yahoo.

Both browsers offer a couple of other ways to help you keep track of where you've been. Internet Explorer's Favorites and Navigator's Bookmarks, those ever-popular links you can create for sites you visit frequently, are still around. To see the contents of your Favorites folder, go to IE's Explorer bar, a left pane you can open by clicking a button. Navigator displays its Bookmarks as a drop-down menu. (See "Component Comparison: Six Common Tasks" for more about Bookmarks and Favorites.)

Trying to remember which site you visited last Tuesday, the one about vacationing in Costa Rica? Look it up in either browser's History list, which keeps a blow-by-blow audit trail of your Web travels. IE's is easier to get to, but Navigator's is more easily searched.

In IE 4.0, a chronological list of every page you've visited in the previous 1 to 999 days pops up in the left-pane Explorer bar when you click a button. Another nice touch: Pages visited in the last two weeks are labeled Monday, Tuesday, and so on, instead of with dates, which makes it even easier to immediately grasp the day. (Navigator doesn't do this.) To go to a site, just click on it, and it opens in the right pane. Navigator's history opens up in a separate window, which isn't as convenient, but you can sort sites by name, address, or the date of the last visit—something IE can't do within the right-pane of the browser.

Messages and Posts

ADVANTAGE: IE Outlook Express, IE's e-mail and newsreader program, has more useful features than the Communicator equivalent, Messenger.

Most people tend to think of the IE and Communicator suites as a couple of browsers with a lot of other stuff thrown in. One of those other applications just happens to be e-mail, that great unsung hero of the Internet that keeps us all burning up the digital lines. If you need a versatile Internet e-mail package or like participating in newsgroups, listen up, because there are big differences between IE's Outlook Express and Communicator's Messenger e-mail programs.

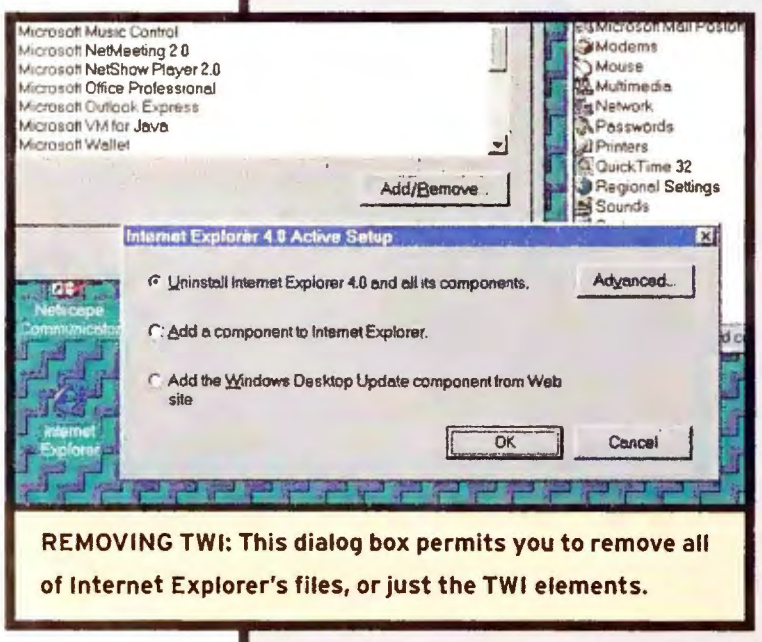
First, the similarities: Netscape and Microsoft both brag about their e-mail programs' support for a long list of acronyms such as SSL and IMAP4. It just means that they both let you create, send, and receive e-mail either as plain text or as HTML-based "rich text" with fonts, colors, and graphics. Both also let you send and receive digital files and organize messages in folders, and both support industry standards for security and encryption.

Outlook Express has a few extra features that Messenger doesn't, but mainly it just doesn't irritate me as much. For instance, Outlook Express can remember your password from session to session, if you set it to do so; Messenger makes you type in your password every time you open it. And from the Department of Redundancy Department: Outlook Express lets you click either a Reply or Reply to All button. After you select Messenger's Reply menu, you then have to choose between Reply and Reply to All—an extra step.

Outlook Express deserves a slap on the wrist for hiding its mail filters in the cryptic Inbox Assistant option, which lurks under the Tools menu. However, it redeems itself with the ability to generate canned responses to e-mail mes- ▶

Internet Explorer: The Uninstallation Trap

IF YOU'RE ONE OF THE MANY users who installed Internet Explorer 4.0's beta release when it was made available earlier this year, you may end up with some serious headaches when it comes time to install the final version. It's a case of catch-22: You can't install IE 4.0 unless you've completely uninstalled the beta—and you can't completely uninstall the beta. I've seen this happen on dozens of machines, some of them my very own.

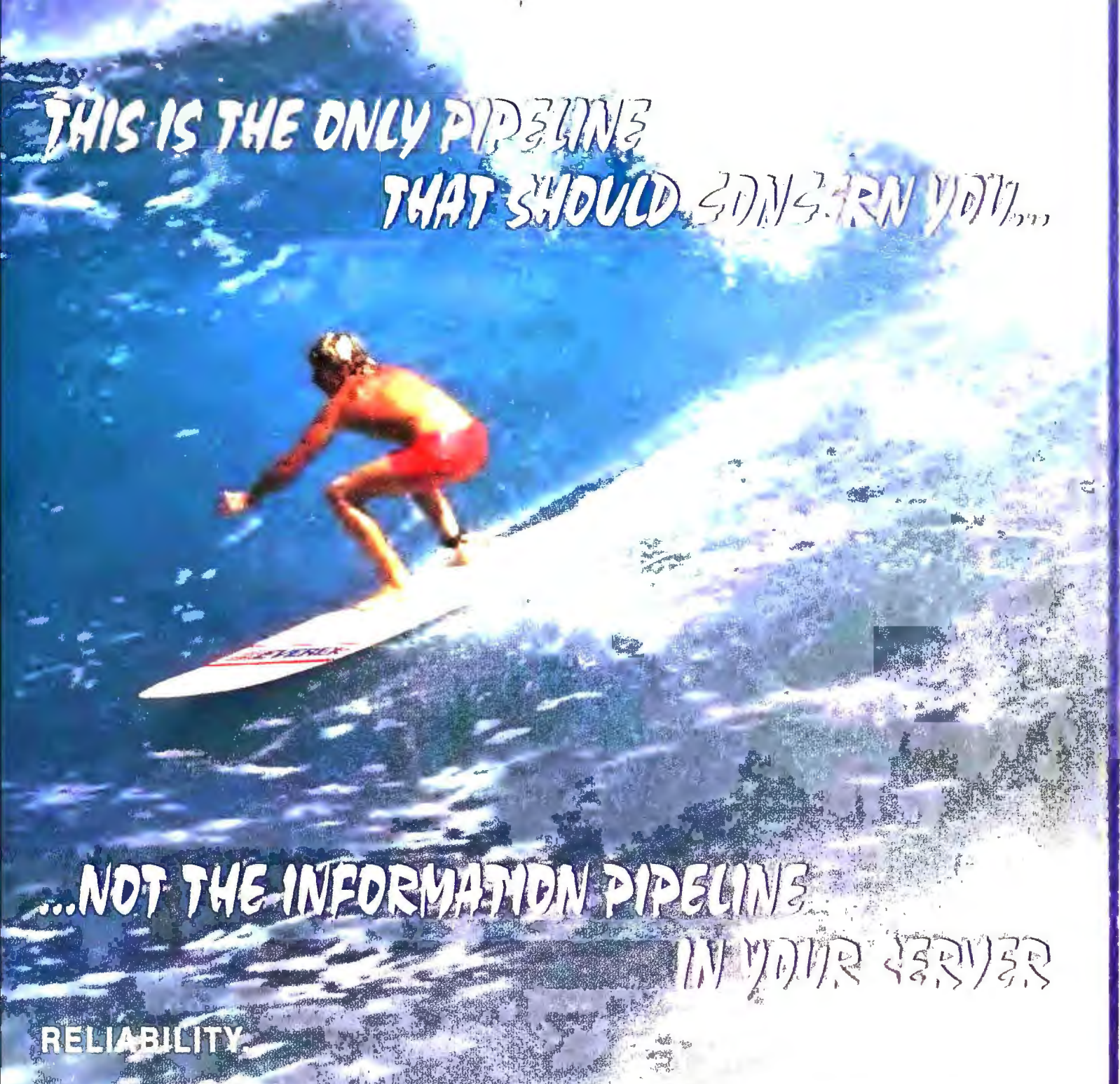


REMOVING TWI: This dialog box permits you to remove all of Internet Explorer's files, or just the TWI elements.

I thought the whole beta was removed from my system when I uninstalled it. I realized later that only a quarter of the program (about 12MB) was gone. Upon closer examination, I found many IE 4.0 files and folders still intact. Some I removed, but others I was afraid to delete because they looked dangerously like system files that could possibly affect Windows 95. The Windows Registry also had some leftover entries that I ended up removing manually. (Warning: Don't do this yourself, unless you know what you're doing.) When I installed the new version, the inevitable errors starting popping up: missing files, corrupted data, and the most annoying of all—'Java not installed'. My system became unstable to the point of meltdown. Following a second uninstall—with some handholding from Microsoft's tech support—I removed the files.

PC World Online has prepared a step-by-step uninstall guide for users of the beta (located at www.pcworld.com/dec97/browsers). Print it out and put it next to your system *before* you install the latest version of Internet Explorer 4.0. Otherwise, you may live to regret it.

THIS IS THE ONLY PIPELINE THAT SHOULD CONCERN YOU...



...NOT THE INFORMATION PIPELINE IN YOUR SERVER

RELIABILITY

In today's market, reliability is increasingly the single greatest factor in determining a server purchase. As more and more mission critical applications are brought online, more emphasis is placed upon hardware. Our Everex StepServer™2 line of single- and dual-Pentium II processor-based servers has that reliability down pat. Each unit must pass our stringent quality checkpoints at each phase of manufacturing, followed by an extended burn-in period in our elevated temperature facility.

Quality manufacturing is what reproduces reliability time after time. We don't, of course, feel that performance should be neglected either. The StepServer™2, using Intel Pentium®II processors, boasts a high capacity hard drive capability, RAID option, up to 1GB of memory, and a multitude of graphics, sound, and media options. All of which must pass our barrage of testing. With redundant power supplies, heat monitoring functions, and an array of cooling fans and devices, Everex is rapidly approaching the worry-free ideal of technological supremacy that is our goal. AND we are VERY competitively priced.

So if you are in charge of keeping an MIS department running, or just want the security of knowing you have the best, there's only one thing to say... "EVEREX."

GO AHEAD... TAKE THE WEEKEND OFF... IT'S O.K. YOUR SERVER WON'T MAKE WAVES.

For more information surf over to our website at **www.everex.com** or call **1-800 EVEREX-1**

The Intel Inside Pentium Pro Processor logo and the Intel Inside Pentium II Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. STEP and StepNote are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1997, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 86 on reader service card

EVEREX STEP

DESIGN MANUFACTURE SERVICE

Dependable Computers. Since 1983.

MMX™ intel inside pentium®II PROCESSOR

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems/Microsoft Mouse on non-XPS System ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site△ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ 3 years On-site△ Service, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP,

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3299

Business Lease◊: $117/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591105

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $159.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5 ms), add $59.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591102

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT GREAT PRICES.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft I.E. 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site△ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $229. ◆ HP DeskJet 722c, add $349.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3399

Personal Lease: $151/Mo., 24 Mos.ø
Order Code #501104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card=
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Personal Lease: $129/Mo., 24 Mos.ΣΣ
Order Code #501103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM with ECC, add $339.*

$2399

Personal Lease: $107/Mo., 24 Mos.∞∞
Order Code #501102

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB Nitro 4MB EDO PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*

$1899

Personal Lease: $85/Mo., 24 Mos.ππ
Order Code #501101

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

‡Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers ^System weight with floppy drive or CD ROM in options bay △On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider May not be available in certain remote areas §20X Max/11X Min §24X Max/12X Min ^32X Max/14X Min **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps Upload speeds are limited to 33 6 Kbps Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions =4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module *Prices and specifications valid in the U S only and subject to change without notice Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation All rights reserved

◊Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ø$303, Σ$258, ∞$214, π$169. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ø$7.57); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer

add $299.

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26 dp)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $50.*

$1799

Business Lease◊: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591101

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site› Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive, add $400.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $250.*

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

BUY NOW. THANK US LATER.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty, add $99.

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3899‡

Business Lease: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891101

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3199‡

Business Lease: $113/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891102

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*

$2799‡

Business Lease: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299.*

★ *LM Port Replicator, add $129.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891104

and new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4151

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03334

DELL®

sages—something Messenger can't do.

My biggest beef about Messenger, though, is the way it handles multiple e-mail accounts. You have to use something called the Profile Manager to set up each one separately. To check your e-mail, you must log in, get your mail from one account, close Messenger, then log back in under another account "profile," ad nauseam. Outlook Express, by contrast, checks all your accounts in one fell swoop.

Messenger's sole e-mail–checking advantage is its handy Mail Notifier applet, which keeps an eye on your e-mail (again, for only one account) when the program isn't running. When new mail has arrived, a red flag pops up in the System Tray to remind you to open your in-box.

Are you a newsgroup fanatic? A version ago, both IE and Communicator added newsgroup-reading abilities to their e-mail programs, so now you don't have to use a separate application to post or read Usenet messages. In this realm, neither Messenger nor Outlook Express has any unique advantage over the other.

Customize This!

ADVANTAGE: NEITHER Communicator and Internet Explorer are "totally customizable," claim both Netscape and Microsoft. That's totally one big piece of hype.

Sure, you can choose the suites' default colors and fonts—big deal. What if you want to do something a little more creative, like change the toolbars? If you're expecting something along the lines of the truly totally customizable Microsoft Office 97 suite, forget it. With Office, you can drag buttons on or off the toolbars, change and even create images on these buttons, and create additional toolbars if you like. The closest you get to that in Internet Explorer is the Links bar (a collection of editable shortcuts) and the Quick Launch bar (available only if you've installed IE's True Web Integration feature). If you right-click any icon on either of these toolbars, you can rename, delete, and move it around at will.

Netscape promised right-click configuration menus for Communicator's Personal Toolbar (the counterpart to Internet Explorer's Links bar), but you won't find them in this version. Limited to a few canned Netscape icons, the Personal Toolbar is even less configurable than IE's bars, and you'll have to go several levels deep into the Bookmarks menu to find your options.

To reposition any of the toolbars in either product, you need only one thing: luck. All you can do with Communicator's toolbars is minimize them. IE lets you move toolbars around, but just try to undo what you've done. Ready for a fun game of digital Rubik's Cube? You can shuffle IE's toolbars up and down, right and left, and still never get quite the combination and alignment you want.

Crossing the Channels

ADVANTAGE: BOTH In my opinion, channels are bandwidth-hogging glorified spams. Which is why I subscribe to only 47 channels in Internet Explorer and 65 in Communicator's Netcaster component.

Okay, so channels have their place. And these two browsers give you access to more channels than an 8-foot satellite dish. Besides the channels that come bundled—everything from ABC News to CNN and Disney—you can add any ▶

Browser Features: How They Stack Up

When you compare the two suites, Internet Explorer surpasses Communicator in key areas.

FEATURES	Communicator 4.03	Internet Explorer 4.0
Navigation/browser		
AutoComplete	very good	excellent
History	very good	very good
Bookmarks (Communicator)/Favorites (IE)	very good	excellent
Configurable toolbars [1]	good	excellent
Customization	satisfactory	good
Support for Java and JavaScript	very good	very good
Support for ActiveX	none	very good
OS integration		
Consistent interface between OS and browser	none	very good
File management	none	very good
Availability of channels on desktop	very good	very good
E-mail and news features		
Signatures	satisfactory	very good
Multiple accounts	satisfactory	excellent
Filters	excellent	excellent
Rules (autoreplies)	none	very good
Integration of newsreader into in-box	excellent	excellent
Security features		
Ease of disabling Java, JavaScript, and cookies	very good	very good
Channels		
Ease of subscribing	very good	very good
Ease of unsubscribing	good	poor
Display options [2]	good	very good
Number of channels included at installation	20	32
Minimum system requirements		
Size of installed suite on hard drive	18MB	64MB
Minimum RAM required	16MB	16MB

Both browser suites provide encryption and support POP3/SMTP, HTML-based rich text, Secure Sockets Layer, and signed and certified applets and/or controls.

[1] Personal Toolbar in Communicator, Quick Launch bar in IE.

[2] Channels may appear on the desktop, within the browser, or as screen savers.

NEVER MISS YOUR FAVORITE T.V. SHOWS AGAIN!

NEW

I.R. Wand ™ is approx 6" x 3¼"

Introducing the
Ultimate TV Organizer

TV & Video Wizard®

The wireless infra-red wand controls your **T.V. VCR, Satellite** & **Cable** equipment in accordance with your custom schedule.

DOWNLOAD TV SCHEDULES FROM OUR WEB SITE
Over 2,000 channel listings for Cable, Satellite and Pay Per View, up to two weeks in advance.

CREATE YOUR CUSTOM SCHEDULE
Just point and click on your favorite shows.

UPLOAD SCHEDULE DATA
Connect the IR Wand™ to the parallel port with the cable provided.
Upload your schedule with a single click.

ALLOW TV & VIDEO WIZARD® TO DO THE REST

Print your custom viewing and tape loading schedules **I.R. Drivers included**
Videotape library manager **I.R. learning function** **Program search feature**

ONLY **$169**

To order your TV & Video Wizard® call
1-888-8-282835
1-888-8 AVATEK

Or for more information visit our web site at
www.tvwiz.com

Ava-tek™

It sorts.
It staples.*
It's fast.
It's from Xerox.

It's not what you think it is.

Add on available soon. † Estimated street price (model not shown) XEROX,® The Document Company,® and the digital X® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION 36 U SC 380

It's a new benchmark in Network Printing.

Introducing the Xerox DocuPrint N32. With its 32 ppm speed, copier-like options, and $2900† starting price, there's nothing like it. Its modular design lets you build your own solutions. And along with seamless connectivity, you get our new WorkSet technology that provides true multiple document set printing and dramatically minimizes network traffic. We'd like to show you all the ways the DocuPrint N32 makes office printing simpler and far more productive. Give us a call at 1-800-34-XEROX, ext. 2993. In Canada, 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 2993. Or visit www.xerox.networkprinters.com.

Xerox Network Laser Printers. A different line of thinking.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Circle 257 on reader service card

Web site that provides channel programming for your browser. Hundreds of sites provide content for channels (just look for the Netscape Netcaster or Internet Explorer Active Channels button on the site), so there's no shortage of choices.

Subscribing is easy: Just click a featured channel, then click *Subscribe* in Netcaster or click *Add Active Channel* in Active Channels, and you're there.

Netcaster features the channels you've subscribed to in a bar called My Channels. To unsubscribe to a channel, just right-click on the appropriate item in the My Channels menu. You can also click the *Options* button located at the bottom of the bar. When I tried it, a dialog box featuring all of my subscribed channels popped up, allowing me to remove the ones I wanted.

But alas, Internet Explorer's Active Channels bar wasn't as accommodating. First of all, I couldn't even find a list of channels I'd subscribed to. I went back to the Microsoft Channel Guide, thinking that any of my subscribed channels would surely be marked "already subscribed" or some such wording. I remembered that I subscribed to CNN, so I checked it first. No such luck—there was no indication that I'd subscribed.

Could I unsubscribe from the Microsoft Channel Guide? I right-clicked one of the channels, and hurray: There was a pop-up menu with lots of options, including Update Now—but no Unsubscribe. It took two calls to technical support to figure it all out. The only place you can find a list of your channel subscriptions is in the Windows\Subscriptions directory. You can go there in Windows Explorer, or you can choose *Manage Subscriptions* (which is located under the Favorites menu, of all places).

How do you unsubscribe from Internet Explorer? You can either delete channels manually in the Subscriptions directory—my preference—or select the *Subscriptions* tab in the Properties dialog box and click on *Unsubscribe*.

Now wasn't that easy?

Browser Backlash

WE ASKED 2000 PC WORLD Online subscribers which of the two browsers they prefer. Many picked Netscape Navigator—often an old version. Some people don't like how IE's True Web Integration dominates their desktop. Others just don't like Microsoft.

Here's a sampling from both sides of the browser-wars fence:

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

"I have both on my computer, but I find that Internet Explorer's interface more closely matches the other Microsoft programs I use, like Office 97. It makes more sense to me, and I work better in it, but 'channels' don't make any sense at all."

ROBERT HOCKENBERGER, IT TRAINER

"A lot of people have had trouble with IE 4.0, but I'm not one of them. The installation, usability, and navigation have been flawless! I also like the Channels buttons; Communicator fares poorly when you compare the two push clients side by side.

CLYDE E. NEDD, CIS STUDENT

"I switched to IE 4.0 because of its True Web Integration, but I would use Netscape's product if they could do what Microsoft has done. Netscape may have lost the race this time."

ROBERT PURDY, IT MANAGER

"I just hated Internet Explorer 4.0. It totally took over my desktop, and when I uninstalled it, it left files that I still can't delete. I've been having problems ever since. I'll continue to use Netscape Communicator."

MARGARET GRIFFITHS, TAX PREPARER

Netscape Communicator 4.03

"I switched back to Navigator 3.03 because it is small, fast, and does everything I want it to. IE 4.0 hogs as much hard drive space as you can spare—or don't want to spare. I can set the cache without a problem in Navigator. Internet Explorer hogged everything on my hard drive except what Windows 95 hogged for its cache. Microsoft can eat my shorts."

COREY AASEN, VALUE-ADDED RESELLER

"Netscape's new Bookmarks layout is a major improvement. I like the look and feel of Communicator better, and I don't get the feeling that it's trying to take over the rest of my desktop. Netscape should alphabetize the Bookmarks automatically, or at least give you the option to do it."

DAVID ADAMISIN, SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

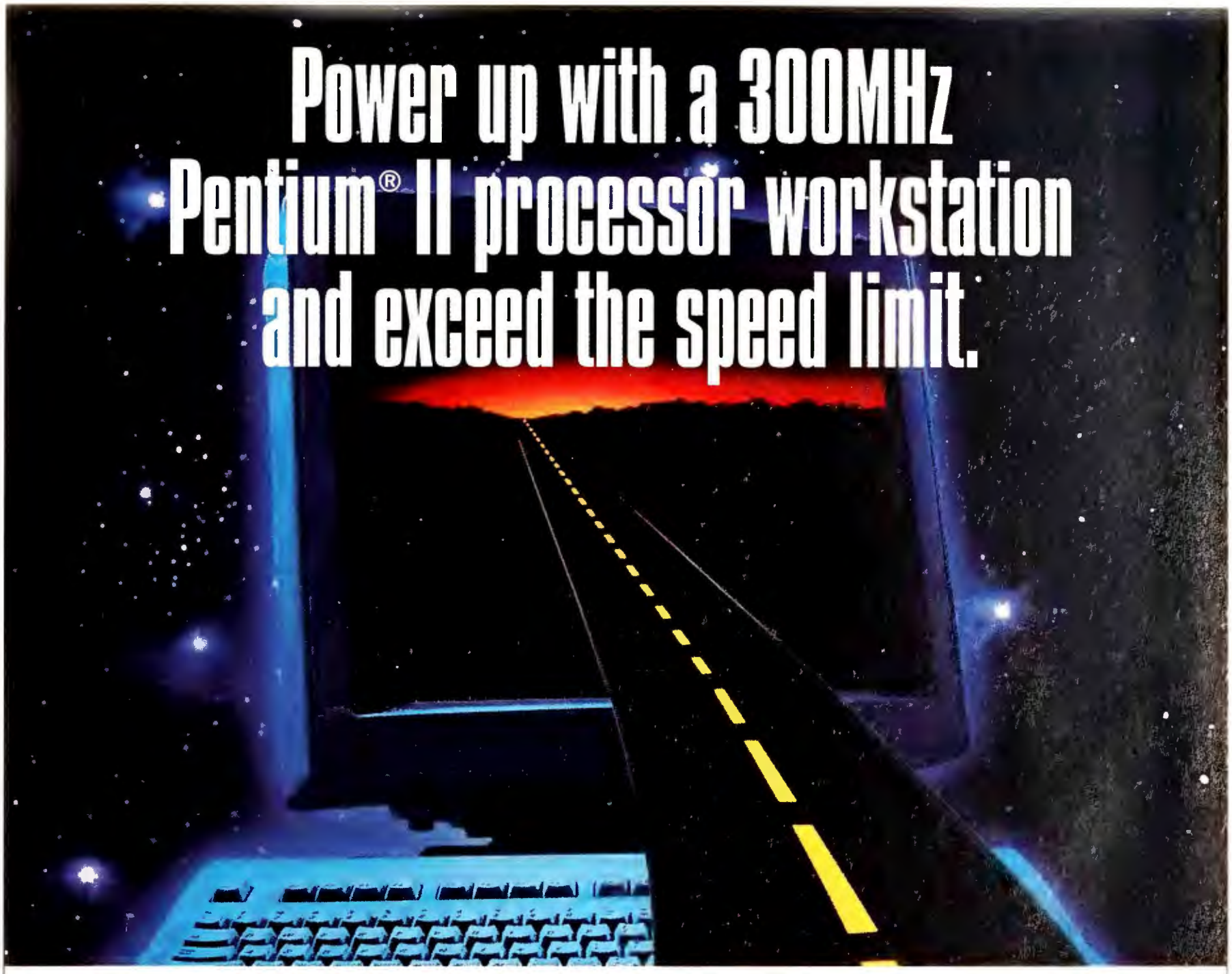
"Until the IE enhancements are integrated into Windows 98, I'm staying with Netscape Navigator Gold 3.03. It's small and does the job right. The others take up a lot of hard drive space, and I never use half the programs I had to download."

GARY MEYER, NETWORK SPECIALIST

"IE 4.0 implements the latest HTML more cleanly, and Java applets run faster. It's hard to resist a better product."

KARSTEN SCHULZ, GRAPHIC DESIGNER

Power up with a 300MHz Pentium® II processor workstation and exceed the speed limit.



There is no limit to DTK's commitment to providing your business with the latest innovations in PC technology. Like our new APRI Series. These power-packed workstations feature a 300 MHz Pentium® II processor with Intel 440FX PCIset, or the 440LX PCIset. They deliver uncompromising speed and performance. Manage Windows® NT with ease and handle every power-demanding task on your agenda. From big-time number crunching financial applications to desktop publishing to Auto CAD jobs. To get your business up to speed, contact your reseller. Or call 1-800-BUY-A-DTK (1-800/289-2385).

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DTK Computer

www.dtkcomputer.com

See us at Booth #S3633 COMDEX Fall '97

"The Test Center awarded its Editors' Choice once again to a machine from DTK Computer. The APRI-74M/K300 gets the nod for its blazingly fast performance and easy serviceability."
—Editors' Choice, CRN, September 15, 1997

"Long known for its low-cost PCs and system BIOSes, DTK wins our Pentium® II overall choice, with its superfast APRI-74M/K266, a 266-MHz PC."—BYTE Best/September 1997

APRI-74M/K300 with 440FX PCIset

- 300/266/233 MHz Pentium® II processor
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up to 512MB EDO RAM (ECC supported)
- Matrox Millennium II 3D graphic card with up to 16MB WRAM
- Seagate 6.4GB IDE or 9GB Wide SCSI Hard Drive

APRI-76M/K300 with 440LX PCIset

- 300/266/233 MHz Pentium® II processor
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up to 512MB SDRAM
- Matrox Millennium II AGP graphic card to support high performance 3D graphics
- Ultra DMA supported

Boston 617/932-3800	New York 732/562-8800	Washington, D.C. 703/222-9194	Atlanta 770/279-1385	Miami 305/597-8888	Pittsburgh 412/373-6750	Cleveland 216/349-1995	Chicago 847/593-3080
Indianapolis 317/546-8805	Milwaukee 414/679-7870	Minneapolis 612/557-1973	Kansas City 913/492-3800	Dallas 972/484-8535	Houston 281/568-6688	Scottsdale 602/451-6774	Los Angeles 626/810-0098

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1997 DTK Computer, Inc.

The World's Most Powerful Digital Video Adapters for Camcorders

or Other Video Sources

Record, Edit & Transmit Full Screen Video, CD Audio & Snapshots!

LA Vision has developed two extraordinary products, *Dazzle* (an external plug-in adapter—that does not require you to open your PC) and *Snazzi* (an internal 1/2 slot PCI add-in card for the power user). These adapters capture high quality audio & video footage by converting analog signals into clean digital 1's and 0's (just like the new digital camcorders but at a fraction of the cost) so that your computer can manipulate video like text. We use the latest MPEG technology adopted by biggies such as Microsoft, Sony, & IBM (it's also used in the latest DVD players). This technology compresses video by 200 times, making video recordings & full screen playback practical—**10 mins. on a 100MB ZIP disk (72 mins. on CD) or 1¼ hrs. of CD audio on a ZIP (8 hrs. on CD).** What's more, MPEG-1 video can be played back on any Windows 95 PC without special hardware—unlike video recordings from MJPEG products such as Miro or Iomega's Buz.

Incredible Software Bundle!

Our free software alone is worth buying our adapters: **Kai's Power Goo** (create outlandish caricatures & cartoons), **Gryphon Morph** (morph your friend), **Adobe PhotoDeluxe V2.0** (enhance/edit images), **Ulead Media Studio 2.5** (nonlinear professional editor), **Cinax Video Editor** (linear home editor), **InterActual VideoSaver** (create video screen savers, includes Star Trek & other video clips), **Video Control** (send photo or video e-mail), **VDO Phone** (Video conferencing), **CeQuadrat WINONCD 3.0** (create video & DVD CD's), **Astound Studio M** (create multimedia presentations).

Dazzle - $299

- External Adapter (Printer Port)
- NTSC PAL, SECAM, Compatible
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- Full Screen Video, Color Preview
- 5 Button Amigo Software Control Panel
- Video Editing, S & Composite Video
- Pass Thru Connector for Printer
- 8 Software Applications

Snazzi - $399

- Internal PCI Add-in Card
- NTSC PAL, SECAM, Compatible
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- Full Screen Video, Color Preview
- 5 Button Amigo Software Control Panel
- S & Composite Video In/Out
- Video Out (to TV, VCR, Camcorder)
- Professional & Home Video Editor
- CD Audio Synchronization
- 10 Software Applications

With a single click the side panel opens for easy control of various set-up and control options.

Amigo, our easy to use 5 button software control panel

Over $500* worth of FREE Software

**Sept 97, retail*

PhotoDeluxe · MetaTools Kai's Power GOO · MORPH · CeQuadrat Burn your CD's · Video Control · Cinax Home Editor · Ulead Systems MediaStudio 2.5 (Snazzi Only) · Includes VDOPhone Internet · VideoSaver · Astound

C-CUBE MPEG · DSmedia Powered by Digital Semiconductor

Call Toll Free **1-888-436-4348** LAVISION

TIGER DIRECT (800-888-4437) • MICRO WAREHOUSE (800-793-5085) • COMPUTABILITY (800-896-1334) • PC MALL (800-555-6255)

L.A. Vision, 1867 Whipple Road, Hayward, CA 94544 • Tel: (510) 476-1300 • Fax: (510) 476-1313 • www.la-vision.com

Snazzi is a registered trademark of L A Vision. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders ©1997 L A Vision. Bundled software subject to unannounced changes Content of software bundle varies according to product configuration.

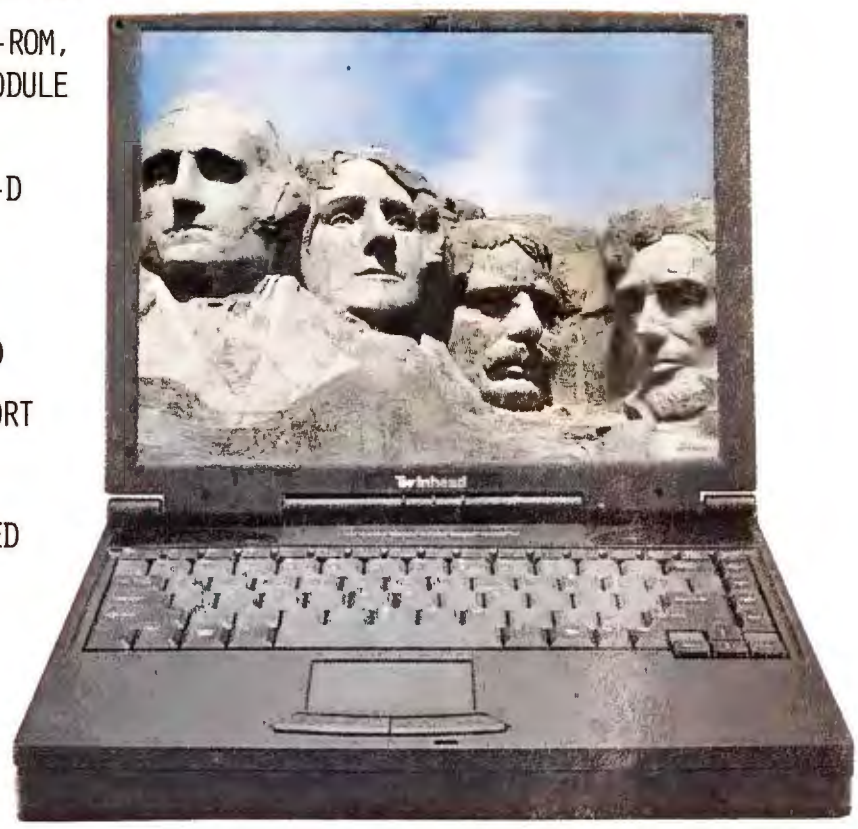
Circle 176 on reader service card

Introducing *monstrous* screens to show off your *monumental* ideas

14.2" Display

- UP TO 233 MHZ INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™
- UP TO 20X CD-ROM, OR DVD-ROM MODULE
- 4MB OF VIDEO MEMORY AND 3-D ACCELERATION
- 3-D SOUND
- HUGE KEYBOARD
- CARDBUS SUPPORT
- USB PORT
- 56K INTEGRATED MODEM

13.3" Display



Twinhead is proud to announce the arrival of our new *large display* notebooks, the Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX

Introducing Twinhead's newest multimedia marvels, Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX. These large display notebooks are the answer to every mobile user's dreams. Take a look at these features and you'll have to agree, Twinhead is truly, Two Steps Ahead™.

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, a true manufacturer that has been making notebooks for some of the biggest names in the business, Slimnote notebooks deliver the performance you demand and need. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll free tech support.

Twinhead *Two steps ahead™*

West – Phone: 800-995-8946 • East – Phone: 800-552-8946 • Phone: 510-492-0828 • Fax: 510-492-0820
www.twinhead.com • Twinhead Corporation • 48295 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538
GSA Contract # GS-35F-4684G

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Copyright ©, 1997, Twinhead Corporation, All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without the express written permission of Twinhead Corporation is prohibited. All specifications and configurations subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Circle 240 on reader service card

Security and Privacy

ADVANTAGE: BOTH While neither browser is 100 percent safe, both provide plenty of options for protecting yourself against the dangers of the Web.

The most popular pastime among academics these days seems to be "Find the browser security hole." Both Netscape and Microsoft are regularly humiliated by front-page news about vulnerabilities in their products, ranging from "features" that let people steal passwords to vicious Java applets and ActiveX controls that can wipe your hard disk clean. Some of this "news" is nothing more than rumors spread by people who, not coincidentally, have developed utilities for plugging the holes. Other announcements have merit. In each case, both companies have reacted swiftly by posting patches on their sites that address the weakness.

Are the current IE and Communicator versions safe? It's doubtful they're 100 percent airtight, and I'm sure more holes will be discovered in the future. But should you worry? I'd say no, because both companies are committed to fixing the problems. You can take steps, however, to minimize the danger of security breaches. Disable Java and JavaScript in either browser, and disable ActiveX in IE. Doing so will affect nothing but the most high-end features of a particular Web site, and you can switch them back on. Both packages also offer encryption within their e-mail clients, and both let you choose to accept or decline cookies automatically or on a case-by-case basis.

Both products also support "signed" downloads—applets that have been certified by third parties such as VeriSign. When you download an applet whose source is unknown or whose certification has expired, you're warned and asked whether you want to proceed anyway.

Both products could do a better job of making their security options easier to figure out. IE, for instance, offers an extra level of safety called Security Zones. This menu-based feature lets you specify that some sites—for example, your corporate intranet—are safer than others, so all applets from those sites are deemed welcome. The three default zone definitions are Low, Medium, and High. The browser accepts all downloads from Low security zones, warns you before accepting them in Medium (or Internet) zones, and rejects them all in High security zones. You can customize zones with any combination of security options you want.

Nice idea, but it's too much of a hassle. I doubt that anybody will use it, with the possible exception of corporate IS departments. I played with Security Zones a bit when I first installed IE, but then I set all sites to High (except PC World Online, of course). Every once in a while I get a warning that I can't proceed browsing a certain page, because certain applets or controls haven't run; I just override the settings.

Who Will Win

IF YOU VISIT WEB SITES only occasionally, rarely if ever send e-mail, and don't care about channels, then you probably won't see much difference between the browsers. For basic Web surfing, either suite will work fine. But if you need a good Internet e-mail program or are ready for a nifty new way to manage your desktop, go with IE 4.0—after Microsoft fixes it.

Both products are still very unstable. Communicator, whose first version was released a full four months before IE, still crashes too often. Some readers report that IE 4.0's most striking feature—True Web Integration—crashed their systems so severely that they had to reinstall Windows 95. That never happened to me. Both programs bogged down my machine and caused minor problems, but nothing on the scale of some users' experiences.

So even with its bugs, I find IE's integration with Windows 95—along with its e-mail functions and its ability to browse Web sites offline—irresistible. And once the bugs are gone? In this latest browser battle, Internet Explorer 4.0 stands a very good chance of coming out on top.

For an expanded version of this article, visit www.pcworld.com/dec97/browsers. Yael Li-Ron is executive editor, features, for PC World Online. ■

Web Browser Wish List

NO PRODUCT IS PERFECT. What would I change in Microsoft's Internet Explorer and Netscape's Communicator if I could? These are a few of my least favorite things:

Micosoft Internet Explorer 4.0

✳ **Rewriting History.** Trying to find a specific URL in IE's chronological History menus is a pain. I'd love to be able to search for character strings.

✳ **What's with the blue spheres?** At first glance, the four Quick Launch icons look round, bluish, and abstract. How about letting us customize them?

✳ **I want my FTP!** True Web integration won't be complete until Microsoft adds drag-and-drop FTP capability between Internet sites and the desktop.

Netscape Communicator 4.03

✳ **E-mail blues.** Netscape needs to get with the times and simplify Messenger's process of checking multiple e-mail accounts.

✳ **Remember me?** Communicator does not remember your passwords from one browsing session to the next. You'll be asked to type in your user ID and password each time you go to a password-protected site. IE types it in for you and asks you to confirm by clicking OK, which is a little better.

✳ **Bookmarks growing on trees.** Managing Bookmarks is a frustrating feat. You have to rely on a hierarchical menu and dialog boxes that are awkward and inconsistent with the rest of the Communicator suite.

MORE!
MORE!
MORE!

you keep asking for

MORE!

Check out our new cases and new prices!

... And We Deliver!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC EDITORS' CHOICE TransPort XKE 166 Aug. '97

PC EDITORS' CHOICE Powerdigm XSU Sept. '97

PC EDITORS' CHOICE Millennia XKU 300 Sept. '97

Total Solutions

Take a closer look at a great new look.

When we set out to design new cases for our computers, we kept our customers in mind. Not only are we sporting an exciting new look, these cases were engineered to be functional and easy to use.

Get it all from the dedicated people of Micron.

And what about the faces behind the cases? Micron is proud of our many employees who bring even more to our product lines. Our dedication hasn't gone unnoticed. The Gartner Group gave us a Tier 1/Tier 2 consolidated rating for our quality, performance and support, among other things. And *Home PC* magazine ranked us number one in reliability and technical support. We've earned it — it's time you take a look at Micron and the faces behind these great products!

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

PC WORLD BEST BUY

AWARD 1997 HOME PC MAGAZINE

TransPort XKE 166 Aug. '97

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

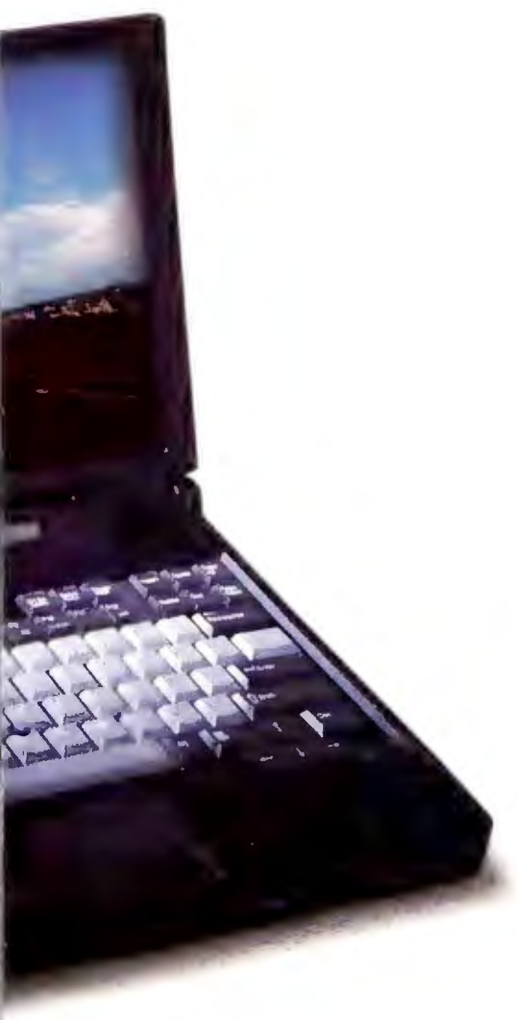
You Want Fast, Award

... we give you the Micron™ TransPort™ XKE!

When you need more portable power, the Micron TransPort product team charges ahead with (clockwise from bottom left): Julia, Drew, Bill, Jeff, Jeff, Andrew and Kim.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium®

-Winning Portables



The speediest portable line-up.

Imagine one of the world's fastest portable computers just got faster. That's what happened when Micron took the award-winning TransPort XKE 166MHz portable and gave it a big boost with Intel's 200MHz or 233MHz Pentium® processor. Now the XKE 166 has topped itself. And you'll notice the difference.

The first speech recognition portables!

Micron is the only place you'll find portables standard with a voice recognition system — included on all TransPort XKE models. Now you can create documents and look up words by talking to your computer. Just speak naturally and watch as sentences appear on your screen. And you can upgrade our TransPort VLX model to include voice recognition.

Incomparable features and performance.

You'll be in awe of the brilliant image on the TransPort's active-matrix screen display, enhanced by a high-performance graphics accelerator. Other great features include a swappable floppy drive and CD-ROM drive. You also have a choice of the Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation operating system pre-installed.

Our TransPort team has a notebook for everyone. Call today and ask about our XKE model or the value-packed TransPort VLX starting at just $2,249.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Need A Feature-

... and the Micron™ Millennia® brings it all home.

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

Packed Performer

Performance Desktop Solutions

Introducing new and exciting features.

The Micron Millennia desktops tout the industry's highest awards for screaming performance and feature-packed configurations, making them the envy of our competitors.

Choose the Millennia XKU and you'll get an Intel Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology. Not to mention an AGP-powered graphics for top-notch 3D performance, along with MPEG and 24X EIDE CD-ROM drive.

Your choice of incredible software packs!

Now when you buy a Micron Millennia, you can pick one of four software packs to be included with your system. Choose from the Quicken Financial Pak, the EdVenture Pak, Arcade Pak, or the Home Productivity Pak. Pay only $69 for each additional pack you choose.

Included Zip drives.

The entire Millennia family comes standard with a 100MB Iomega Zip drive — giving you virtually unlimited storage! And you can easily transport files from home to work, saving and using multimedia files and applications. A Zip drive also gives you a built-in backup system for your computer.

Giving it a boost with Fusion 3D™.

Upgrade your Millennia system with Fusion 3D and you'll get a DVD drive, incredible 3D graphics, AWE 64 ISA sound card, a two-speaker satellite with a subwoofer, an exciting game bundle and a Microsoft® SideWinder joystick. You won't believe how your games and multimedia applications spring to life like never before!

How did the Millennia get so good? With the help of Micron's Consumer Products team left to right: Bob, Jon, Lori, Jeff, Tina, Christy, Rich, and Casey.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Ask For Serious

... we introduce Micron™ NetFRAME® servers and the ClientPro® MRE!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

Business Solutions

Our Server and ClientPro Product groups mean big business. They are (clockwise from bottom): Amber, Jody, Tracey, Rex, Rob, Amanda and Todd.

The new Micron NetFRAME servers.

With the introduction of Micron NetFRAME servers, you'll get the latest server technology, custom-built for thousands less than you'd expect.

Building on a solid reputation.

NetFRAME Systems has designed enterprise-class servers since 1987, delivering an unprecedented ability for businesses to use their networks for maximum advantages. So when Micron acquired the company this year, we were ready to build on NetFRAME's reputation and proven experience.

The Micron NetFRAME MV5000 server gives you enterprise-level features at a mid-range price point, and you'll get the security and high availability of fault-tolerant components including hot-swappable and redundant hard drives and power supplies. Our Micron NetFRAME LV2000 server delivers integration and stability at a low price. And our Micron NetFRAME 9008 and 9016 series offer excellence in enterprise servers.

ClientPro — there to take the challenge.

Micron's dependable ClientPro systems are network-ready and can handle all your business computing tasks. ClientPro systems are built on a stable platform, and with Intel Pentium or Pentium II processors, they pack the power to run the latest technologies — so you'll have a reliable business PC that reduces the risk of downtime and lowers your total cost of ownership. The new ClientPro MRE includes all the latest management tools like DMI 2.0, LANDesk 3.1 and Wake On LAN adapters for enhanced remote management, and chassis intrusion alert for security protection.

Micron's server and client product teams always bring you complete networking solutions. And you'll get Micron's award-winning customer service, 24-hour technical support, and a limited warranty that's hard to beat.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Want A Workstation To Beat All Others

... we present the Powerdigm™ XSU with Micron-engineered technology!

Micron innovation at its best.

Revolutionizing workstation performance, Micron introduces our exclusive Samurai™ chip set on the Powerdigm XSU workstation. A powerful, Intel processor-based workstation, the Powerdigm XSU will execute your most demanding business and technical tasks — and it's flexible enough to run the most popular PC programs.

Engineered and developed by Micron, the Samurai chip set is the first to offer a 64-bit PCI bus, in a system based on the Intel architecture. The Samurai chip set enables greater bandwidth for engineers, graphic designers and technical professionals who demand maximum throughput from their workstations and integrated peripherals.

Micron's workstation team makes sure your needs are covered. So the Powerdigm workstation supports dual monitors, dual Pentium II processors, multiple ultra-wide SCSI-3 hard drives and 10/100 network adapters. The Fire GL video cards offers no-compromise 3D performance and Jaz drives are standard on both the XSU and XLI Powerdigm models.

It's also hard to beat the industry-leading Micron Power limited warranty and our award-winning customer service and support Call today and find out more about the Powerdigm XSU and XLI workstations.

Making it the workstation to beat are Powerdigm team members, left to right, Stephanie, Terry and John.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

Business Solutions

NetFRAME® LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium® II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 controller
12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"
2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service***

$3,499
Bus. Lease $119/mo.

NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
Memory: ECC EDO or ECC SDRAM option
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Symbios Narrow SCSI controllers
Embedded RAID Upgrade option
I2O ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 Internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (Upgradable to 10)
1 (one) 360 watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Rack Adapter Option
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service***

$6,199
Bus. Lease $195/mo.

***On-site service for NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

ClientPro® VXE

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
32MB EDO RAM, support for SDRAM
1.2GB SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500LX, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
3Com 3C509 ISA Ethernet T-P NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Microsoft Mouse
Microsoft Windows® 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,399
Bus. Lease $48/mo.

ClientPro MRE

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
2.1GB Ultra ATA SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500LX, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
Pro 100 with Wake On LAN Network Adapter
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
Advanced hardware monitoring and power management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,699
Bus. Lease $58/mo.

ClientPro XLU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
64MB EDO RAM
2.1GB SMART EIDE hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .28dp (16" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI support
3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
Upgradable wavetable audio with speakers
Microsoft Intellimouse™
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $85/mo.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Performance Desktop Solutions

Millennia® MME

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed EIDE CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

Millennia MME 166

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$1,599
Bus. Lease $55/mo.

Millennia MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,099
Bus. Lease $72/mo.

Millennia MME 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,299
Bus. Lease $79/mo.

Micron Software Solutions Paks

Quicken Financial Pak: Quicken Deluxe, Family Lawyer, Parent's Guide to Money, Financial Planner†

EdVenture Pak: Comprised of exciting children's educational and entertainment titles. Call for current list of titles.†

Home Productivity Pak: Creative Multimedia's Family Doctor, Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia, Mindscape's Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Broderbund's PrintShop Ensemble III, Net Nanny, Crayola's Magic 3D Coloring Book†

Arcade Pak: X-wing vs. Tie Fighter, Need 4 Speed 2, Command and Conquer Red Alert, Thrustmaster Game Pad†

Millennia XKU

STANDARD FEATURES
82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cashe, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
Diamond Viper V330 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

Millennia XKU 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,599
Bus. Lease $89/mo.

Millennia XKU 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
128MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$3,099
Bus. Lease $106/mo.

Fusion 3D Option Pak

DVD-ROM, **DVD software
E4 Cool DVD PCI decoder card: 6 channel AC-3 to 2 channel out capability, SPDIF output (digital audio out)
AWE 64 ISA sound card
Cambridge SoundWorks/MicroWorks - 2 speaker satellite with subwoofer stereo system
Monster 3D graphics card with 4MB memory***
Fusion 3D game pak: Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries D3D version, AH-64D Longbow, U.S. Navy Fighters '97, Command & Conquer, Formula 1 D3D Edition
MS Sidewinder™ Pro Joystick

MME add $699
XKU add $549

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Khps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.
**The CD ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade
***Available only on Millennia MME system

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Portable Solutions

Micron TransPort™ VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.6GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
Li-Ion battery
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video-ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,249
Bus. Lease $77/mo.

Extended VLX Notebook Service Options

2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 3-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$269
2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 7-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$209

TransPort Options

Micron Executive™ desktop package: matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display), mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock. Available on XKE models only.)	$599
Leather carrying case upgrade	$99

Micron TransPort XKE

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
20X modular CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay technology
Pick-a-Point dual pointing devices
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Integrated 33.6 Kbps modem (upgradeable to 56Kbps), full duplex, CardBus- and zoomed video
2 infrared ports, S-video, NTSC, game and USB ports
Management and Executive Travel software pak
2 modular expansion bays
Dragon System NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Micron TransPort XKE 166

166MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
1.6GB removable hard drive
12.1" TFT SVGA display

$3,899
Bus. Lease $133/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE 200

200MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$4,899
Bus. Lease $167/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE 233

233MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$5,249
Bus. Lease $165/mo.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Workstation Solutions

Powerdigm™

STANDARD FEATURES
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Supports multiple IDE Ultra ATA and Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor
Optional support for dual monitors
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

Powerdigm XLI

Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC EDO RAM
Memory upgradable to 512MB ECC EDO RAM
Number Nine Revolution 3D video card, 4MB WRAM

$4,899
Bus. Lease $167/mo.

Powerdigm XSU

Samurai™ chip set
Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
64MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerators

$6,199
Bus. Lease $195/mo.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Call our sales team today! Left to right: Felice, Brian, Fred, Justin, Bruce and Ron.

Other Systems Options

Multimedia Options

32 voice wavetable stereo sound card	$59
32 voice wavetable stereo sound card with 2MB RAM[1]	$99
Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers	$79
Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers with subwoofer	$199
Microsoft SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick	$59
Microsoft SideWinder gamepad	$39

Storage/Media Options

Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller (upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)	$100
Plextor 12/20 Plex 3MB/sec SCSI internal CD-ROM drive[1] (upgrade from system with standard EIDE CD-ROM drive)	$100
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge[1]	$299
Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge	$99
Iomega 6-pack of 100MB Zip cartridges	$99
Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape and software[1]	$899
Cheyenne ARCserver with InocuLAN	$499

Display/Video Options

17" Hitachi SuperScan CM630 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor	$100
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp color monitor[2]	$300
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20.0" display) .26dp color monitor[2]	$650
Number Nine Imagine 128 series II video card, 4MB VRAM	$299
Number Nine Imagine 128 series II video card, 8MB VRAM	$549

Printer Options

HP DeskJet 692C	$269
HP DeskJet 890Cxi	$429
HP LaserJet 6Lxi	$399
Lexmark 2030 Color Jetprinter	$179
Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter	$399
Lexmark Optra E+ Laser printer	$399
Epson Stylus Color 600	$269
Epson Stylus Color 800	$399
Canon BJC - 80	$299
Canon BJC -250	$149
Canon BJC - 4300	$199
10ft. IEEE-1284 Printer Cable	$ 16

Communication Options

33.6 external data/fax modem	$299
56Kbps technology modem* upgrade	$99

Server Extended Service Options

2nd and 3rd year next-business-day on-site service coverage[4]	$99
4-hour response[6] on-site service coverage (8am - 5pm, M-F), 3 year	$798
4-hour response[6] on-site service coverage[4] (24 hours, 7 days per week), 3 year	$998
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Extended Desktop Service Options

Optional 1st year on-site service[3] coverage included	
2nd year on-site service[4] coverage	$79
2nd and 3rd year on-site service[4] coverage	$99
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Software Options

Small Business Essentials QuickBooks, Visio, Norton AntiVirus, Astound, Focal Point, American Yellow Pages	$179
CorelDRAW 7 (full retail version)	$299
Corel WebMaster Suite (full retail version)	$99

Network Options

3Com 3C509B Etherlink III ISA combo network adapter	$79
3Com 3C905 EtherlinkXL PCI combo network adapter	$99
3Com OfficeConnect Hub 8/TCP	$149
3Com OfficeConnect Switch 140	$969

Other Options

APC Per7T surge suppressor	$39
APC Pro7T surge suppressor	$59
Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from standard keyboard)	$49

[1] Requires SCSI host adapter
[2] Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
[3] 1st year on-site service is available in the United States and in limited areas in Canada from third-party service provider per customer's agreement with provider
[4] 2nd year and 2nd and 3rd year offerings are available in the United States only. Extended services, if purchased after system shipment may have a higher cost.
[5] Service will be scheduled whenever possible, for the next business day after parts are received by the customer
[6] Available in certain locations, ask your system consultant for details. Some options and accessories available with system purchase only

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

'Available only on Millennia systems with Microsoft Windows 95

MICRON POWER WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLx)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm,
Sat 7am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

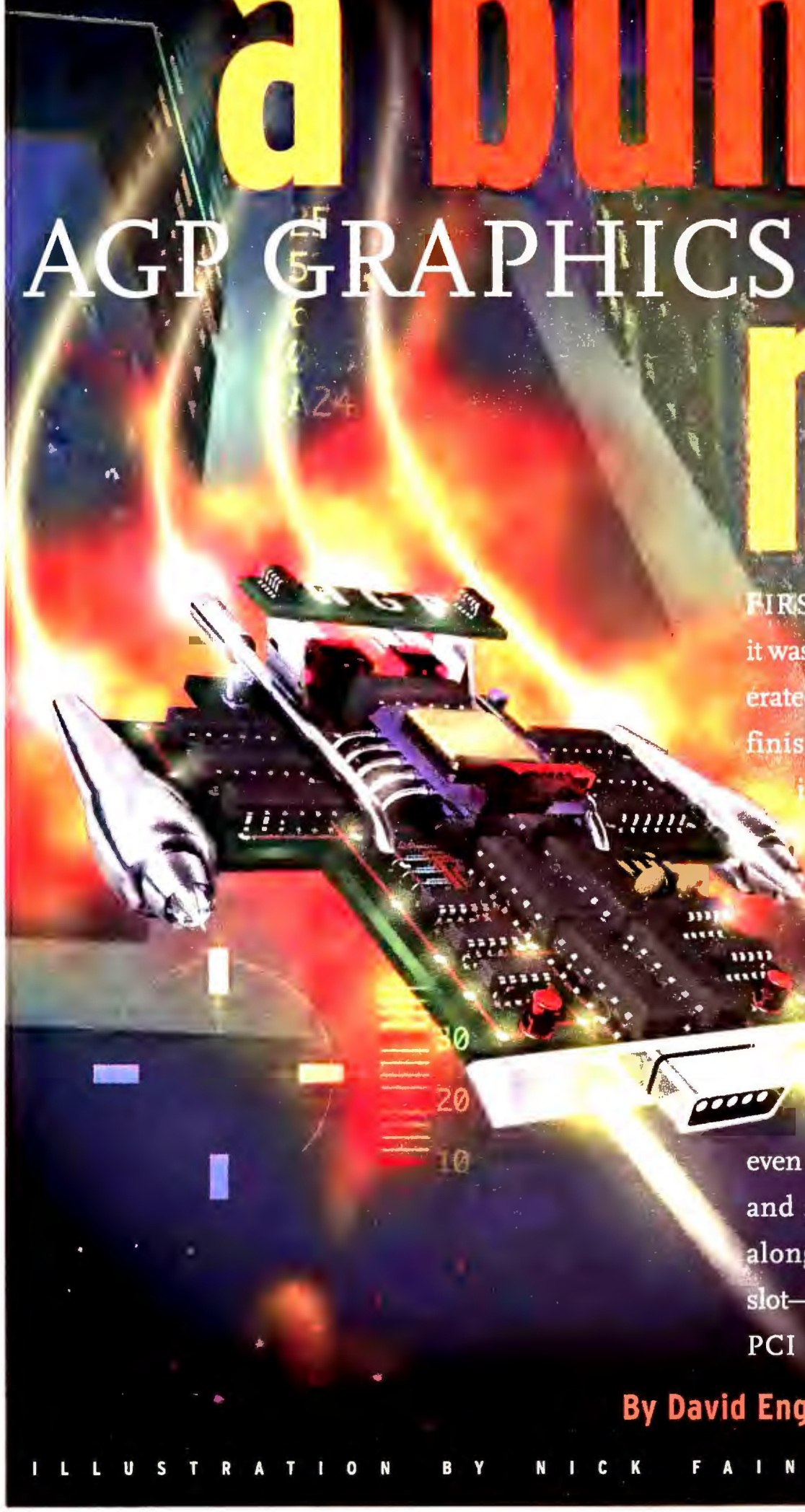
MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron Products are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFRAME Systems Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Fasten your seat belts. *Intel's new graphics bus may promise faster performance and realistic 3D, but our tests of the first AGP graphics cards reveal that the trip could be anything but smooth.*

AGP GRAPHICS: a bumpy ride



FIRST IT WAS 56K modems, then it was DVD, and now it's Intel's Accelerated Graphics Port. The list of half-finished new technologies being inflicted on computer buyers seems to be at an all-time high. Nearly four years after PCI became the bus of choice in desktop PCs, Intel introduced a new, graphics-only bus that's touted as making quick work of even the most demanding 3D, video, and 2D graphics. The AGP bus—along with a new, dedicated card slot—moves PC graphics off the busy PCI bus and gives the graphics ▶

By David English and Michael Desmond

ILLUSTRATION BY NICK FAIN

data its own fast lane to the processor. There's just one problem: The new bus may do a better job of confusing buyers than it does of speeding up 2D and 3D graphics operations.

Why did Intel go to the trouble of crafting a new connection? In a word, 3D. AGP can provide a significant benefit to 3D games, titles, and applications that have been designed to exploit its features, letting them deliver greater realism by providing access to fuller scene graphics. The new bus also promises to shortcut increasing demands on the existing PCI bus, now that everything from network adapters to sound boards are beginning to share bandwidth with graphics cards.

NOT FOR EVERY PC

BUT DON'T RUSH OUT and buy an AGP graphics card just yet. To take advantage of the new technology, your system must be equipped with an AGP bus slot—something that began appearing in Pentium II systems sold only since September—or it must have AGP graphics integrated on the motherboard. The secret ingredients: Intel's new 440LX chip set and Microsoft's Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2.1. The 440LX not only adds AGP, it also introduces fast SDRAM memory to Pentium II PCs, providing a boost over the EDO DRAM found in 440FX-based Pentium II systems. All new Pentium II PCs shipped with Windows 95 should have the OSR 2.1 version of the operating system. Be sure to check that OSR 2.1 also came with the USB supplement, which includes a 32-bit device driver that adds AGP support to the operating system (not all Pentium IIs include the supplement).

Because the hardware requirements severely limit the number of PCs that can be upgraded to AGP, graphics board vendors have little incentive to ship retail AGP cards immediately. So you can expect to wait another four to six months before finding a wide selection in stores.

To see if this new graphics bus could really deliver faster performance and more realistic 3D graphics, we tested five of the first shipping AGP boards. Our findings: Although AGP cards can improve the visual detail of software that's optimized for it, we saw little, if any, impact on today's popular software. Graphics-intensive 2D applications like PowerPoint, as well as demanding video-playback operations, do not get a noticeable performance boost on the new bus, and even AGP-enhanced games run at about the same speed.

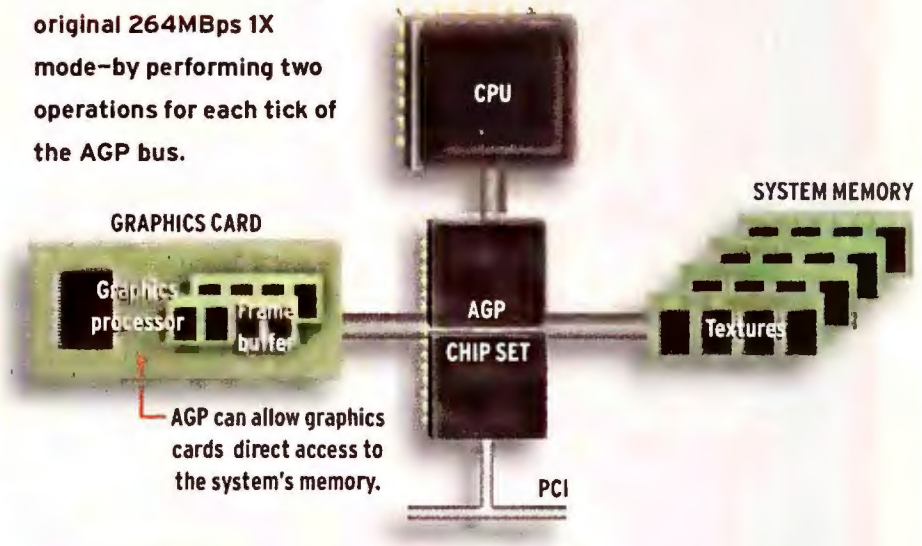
More important, we found that not all AGP graphics cards provide the same features. It turns out that some boards lack the key texturing feature that lets AGP improve the performance and visual detail of AGP-enhanced 3D software. The reason: Intel's definition of AGP does not require board vendors to support most of its features.

Right now, AGP-enhanced software is as scarce as cheap housing in San Francisco. Hopefully, by the second half of 1998 heavy-duty graphics users will find lots of games and a few 3D design applications—including Caligari's TrueSpace and Virtus's

AGP à la Carte

NOT ALL CARDS take advantage of AGP's features like AGP texturing and pipelining. That leads to big differences in the quality of game scenes when running AGP-optimized software. Here are four features to look for.

Feature 1 **AGP 2X mode:** The 2X mode can move data at 528MBps—twice as fast as the original 264MBps 1X mode—by performing two operations for each tick of the AGP bus.



How AGP works AGP promotes your graphics card in the PC's data food chain. It creates a new connection between the graphics card and system memory, so graphics data no longer travels on the busy PCI bus. The 66-MHz bus—twice the speed of the PCI's—provides fast access to RAM for displaying realistic 3D graphics.

RECOMMENDED

THE ATI Xpert@Work supports the hot AGP features.

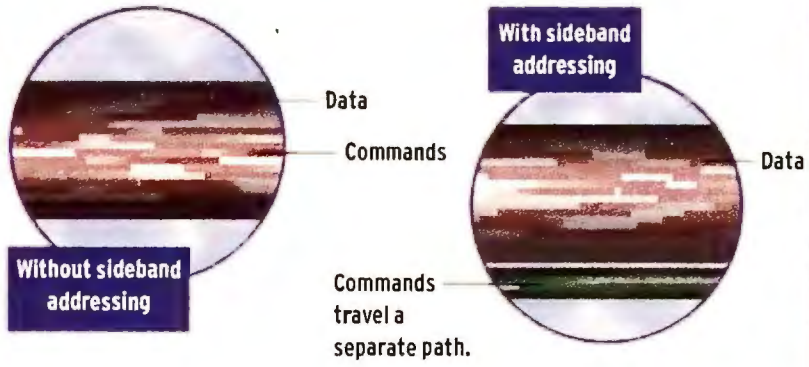
NOT ALL AGP boards are created equal, as we found out in our tests with AGP-optimized software. Though all five boards performed ably in a variety of 2D, video, and non-AGP-optimized 3D tasks, we found that two boards could not display AGP-enhanced scenes in our Psygnosis G-Police game tests.

The best of the bunch is the ATI Xpert@Work, the only AGP 2X board in our roundup. It excelled in our PC WorldBench tests and provided consistently high frame rates running G-Police. The Diamond Viper also performed very well but was not as fast as the ATI in our PC WorldBench test.

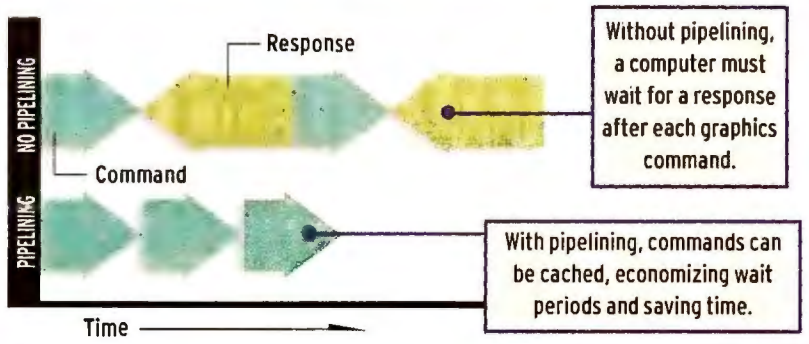
Frankly, we were surprised to find key AGP features missing from some of the boards we reviewed, so the burden clearly falls on the buyer to make sure the expected features are present in a product. If you want AGP for its 3D potential, for example, ask specifically about AGP texturing support in the graphics card. You may even want to wait until mid-1998, when the first truly AGP-optimized graphics chip sets are expected to roll out.

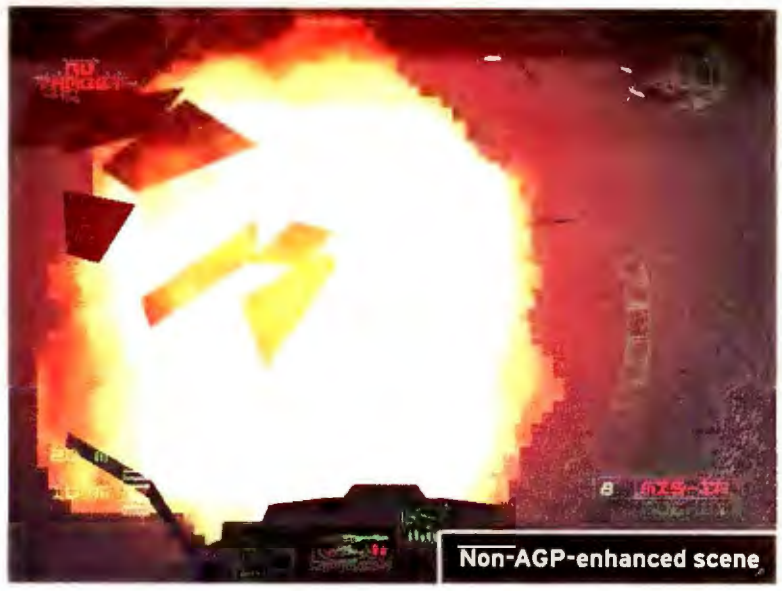
PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH; PHOTOCOMPOSITION: NICK FAIN

Feature 2 **Sideband addressing:** Cards with this feature provide a separate path for sending and receiving command data, freeing up the data path to achieve top throughput.



Feature 3 **Pipelining:** Get a card with pipelining. It reduces downtime by letting the graphics card issue many commands without the AGP card first waiting for a response.




Non-AGP-enhanced scene

Feature 4 **AGP texturing:** Also called Direct Memory Execute mode, AGP texturing provides much greater realism by letting AGP graphics cards use large amounts of your computer's system memory to build 3D graphics.

AGP-enhanced scene

ConceptCAD—that take advantage of AGP's unique talents.

The five boards we tested all boast 3D-capable graphics chips and represent some of the latest graphics technology. We looked at OEM versions of the ATI Xpert@Work, Diamond Viper V330, Matrox Millennium II AGP, Number Nine Revolution 3D, and STB Velocity 128 AGP boards. To compare the performance of these AGP products, we also tested the PCI versions of the same cards. Because the AGP boards are currently available only as part of a new PC, we were unable to select a Best Buy but do recommend one board: the ATI Xpert@Work.

IS AGP REALLY FASTER THAN PCI?

IF YOU WANT TO REPLACE your PCI graphics adapter with an AGP board just to speed up your everyday work, it won't happen—at least, not with the typical Windows business applications that are available today. We tested the five cards on an AGP-equipped Dell Dimension XPS D266 Pentium II computer. We put both the AGP and PCI boards through a battery of business- and multimedia-application tests, including 2D graphics, video playback, and 3D games. The result? Performance that was virtually indistinguishable between the PCI and the AGP versions of these products. For example, the PC WorldBench scores delivered by the AGP and PCI versions of four cards were within a single point of one another—an insignificant difference.

Our video test, which plays back a high-resolution MPEG-2 video clip, failed to show any speed advantage for AGP. The one exception: The STB Velocity 128 AGP eked out 3 more frames per second than its PCI sibling, which was already pushing out a very nice 30 fps. Even our test of a non-AGP version of the Psygnosis game G-Police showed no difference for most cards.

So what's going on here? Peter Glaskowsky, senior analyst at *Microprocessor Report*, says AGP has nothing to offer current non-AGP-enhanced 3D software. "The kinds of polygon counts [a measure of 3D quality] that we're dealing with today are within what PCI can generally transfer." In other words, there isn't a problem AGP needs to solve. Most graphics and video operations don't use up the ample bandwidth provided by today's PCI cards. The effect is similar to that of adding lanes to an underused freeway. The extra lanes won't get drivers to their destinations any faster, because they are already able to drive as fast as they please.

That said, some PCs may benefit from the new bus, Glaskowsky adds. The traffic created by PCI peripherals such as SCSI hard disk adapters and PCI audio cards can limit the bandwidth available to graphics on these systems.

Another reason for the parity of AGP and PCI is that vendors use the same graphics chip for both the PCI and the AGP versions of their cards. In fact, we saw much greater differences among product lines in our tests than we did between different bus versions of the same product. ▶

DESKPRO	2000	4000	6000
Processor	166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology	200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology	300MHz Pentium II Processor
Standard Memory	16MB SDRAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB ECC SDRAM
Hard Drive	2.1GB SMART	3.2GB Ultra ATA	4.3GB SMART ULTRA SCSI
Standard Cache/Max	256KB/512KB	512KB/512KB	512KB/512KB
Video Graphics	S3 Trio V2/GX	S3 ViRGE/GX	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)
Video Memory/Max	1MB/2MB SGRAM	2MB/4MB SGRAM	4MB/16MB WRAM
Expansion Slots/Drive Bays	5/5 Desktop	5/4 Desktop	5/4 Desktop
Ports: Serial/Parallel/USB	1/1 ECP/2	2/1 ECP/2	2/1 ECP/2
Intelligent Manageability	Yes	Yes	Yes
CD-ROM	Optional	Optional	24X with Sound
Software Pre-installed	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows NT for Workstation
Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Compaq Monitor	V50 15" (13.77" viewable)	V50 15" (13.77" viewable)	V50 15" (13.77" viewable)
Price† Monitor included	**$1,399**	**$1,669**	**$3,859**

Improve your work flow without hurting your cash

*Compaq Desktop is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Monitors and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. Restrictions and exclusions apply. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Deskpro and Desktop registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-2569
M-F 7-7, Sat 9-3 CST Ask for our free catalog.

1-800-266-7255
For your nearest Compaq authorized reseller.

Or visit us at www.compaq.com/products/desktops/promos/

AGP 3D: IT'S NOT THE SPEED, IT'S THE LOOK

OKAY, SO AGP may not speed up your existing software. What about games and applications that use AGP-enhanced 3D graphics? In most cases, AGP lets you run heavily textured games with realistic 3D scenes that bring PCI to its knees.

To confirm this point, we tested the AGP and PCI versions of the same five cards using a synthetic benchmark called Final Reality, which was developed by VNU Labs based on a game engine from Remedy Entertainment. The test used 16MB of textures to create complex 3D scenes, large enough to force all our graphics cards to use the PC's main memory to store texture data. The result? The PCI board—and the AGP cards that do not support texturing—ground down to about 1 scene per second. The AGP cards that do support texturing had high scene rates, averaging more than 66 sps.

Running our AGP-enhanced version of G-Police, frame rates were nearly identical between the AGP and PCI boards. Like any well-designed AGP game, G-Police automatically switches from heavy texturing for AGP boards to lighter texturing for PCI boards. So no change in speed—just a change in scene quality.

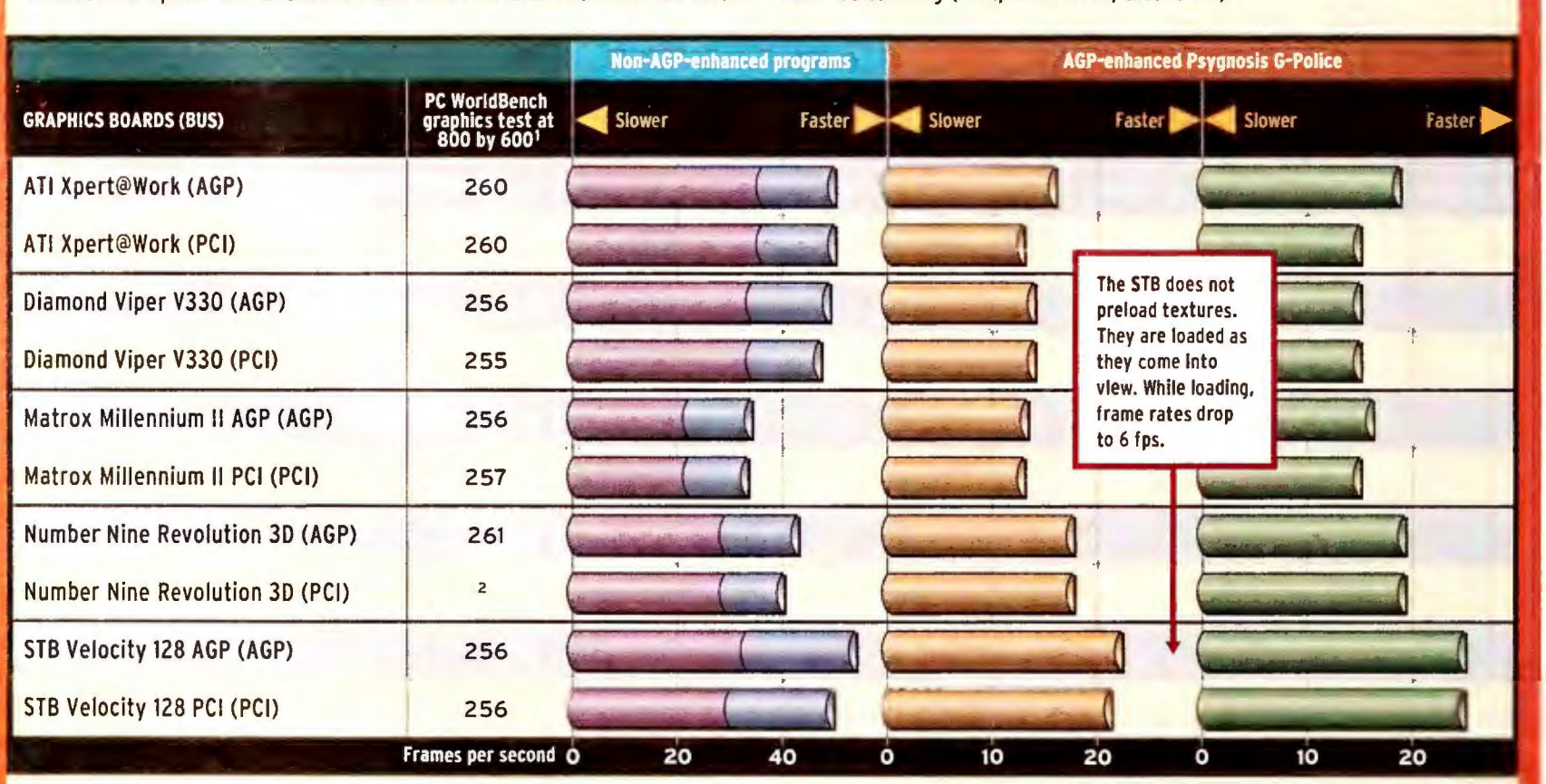
In fact, AGP promises to rid the world of ugly, oversimplified 3D scenes in PC software. Running the same game—one AGP enhanced, the other not—we saw some impressive improvements in visual detail. In hands-on tests using an AGP-enhanced version of G-Police, we noticed that explosions lost the distracting blockiness around the edges that we saw in the PCI version, and static billboards turned into flashy signs with full-motion video. Behind the improvement: the AGP bus's ability to feed 3D object data to the graphics card's processor several times faster than the PCI bus can.

Better scenes, however, do not always mean smooth game play. The STP Velocity board we tested had the fastest frame rates when running the AGP version of G-Police—except when it displayed heavily textured scenes. Each time one of these scenes launched on screen, there would be an annoying ▶

TEST REPORT

AGP Has Little to Offer Today's Apps

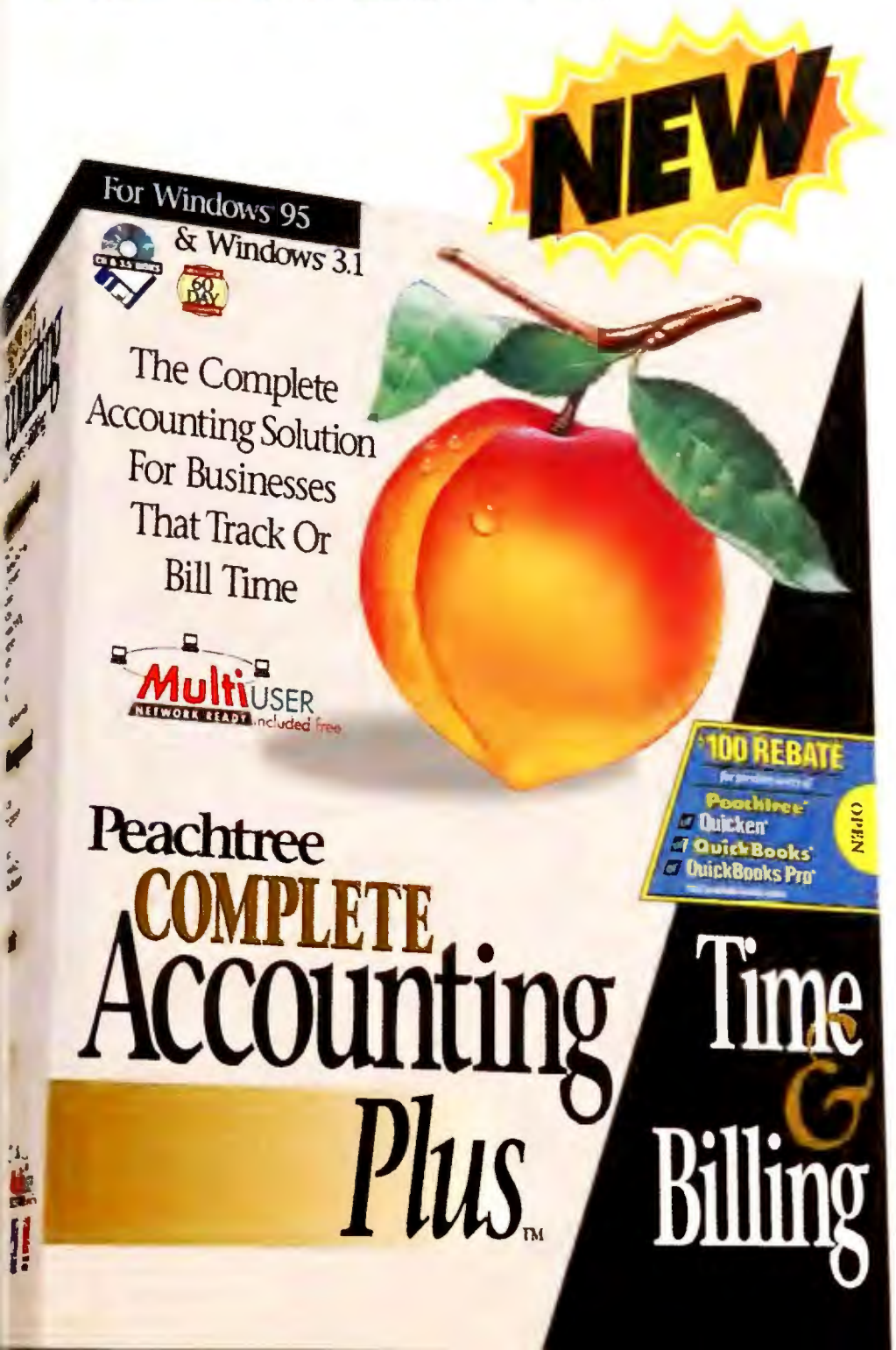
BASED ON OUR EARLY TESTS, AGP is not going to speed up your current programs. When we ran PC WorldBench (which uses common business apps), an MPEG-2 video clip, and a non-AGP version of the 3D game Psygnosis G-Police, we found almost no speed differences between PCI and AGP cards. With the exception of the ATI Xpert@Work (the only 2X AGP board we reviewed), our tests on an AGP version of G-Police produced the same results. But in heavily textured scenes, G-Police looked significantly better with the boards that support AGP texturing (ATI, Diamond, and STB).



[1]We ran PC WorldBench at three resolutions but report only 800 by 600, which showed the greatest differences. Higher scores are better. [2]Could not complete test.

HOW WE TEST All tests were performed under Windows 95 on a Dell Dimension XPS D266 Pentium II PC with 64MB of SDRAM. We ran PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600, 1024 by 768, and 1280 by 1024 resolutions. For our non-AGP multimedia tests, we used the Mediamatics MPEG-2 player software to run a 30MB MPEG-2 video screen saver from Interactual Technologies called Star Trek: First Contact. We unsynched the audio so that the system would play as many frames per second as possible. Our 3D test was an automated scene in Psygnosis G-Police, which has a built-in frame counter to gauge frame rates. (For those applications that use DirectX, we used the version provided with the board.) The AGP-enhanced version of G-Police automatically switches from heavy texturing for AGP graphics boards to lighter texturing for PCI boards, so that the game will run with PCI at acceptable frame rates.

Don't trust *your* numbers to anyone but Peachtree.



Introducing Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing!

After more than 20 years experience producing accounting software, Peachtree is the most trusted name in the industry.

Just look at our track record. We produced the first accounting software for DOS, Windows,® Macintosh,® and gave you the first multiuser solution at no additional cost.

Now, we introduce the first full-featured, off-the-shelf multiuser accounting solution with the power and flexibility to manage your accounting, *plus* track and bill your time and expenses!

It has it all, in-depth Inventory, comprehensive Job Costing, and intelligent Business Management tools. Plus, with great new features like the flexibility of multiple billing rates, and the ability to track expenses as they occur, it overpowers anything else on the market today.

Switch Now & Get $100. $100 REBATE

With a suggested street price of only $249, and a $100 rebate offer going on NOW for previous users of Peachtree,® Quicken,® Quickbooks,® Quickbooks Pro™ or any other business accounting software, it's the best value around.

So take advantage of this unbelievable offer, and take control of your business today with Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing.™

Peachtree

To order or for more information, call
1-800-428-9974

COMPUSA Office DEPOT BEST BUY STAPLES

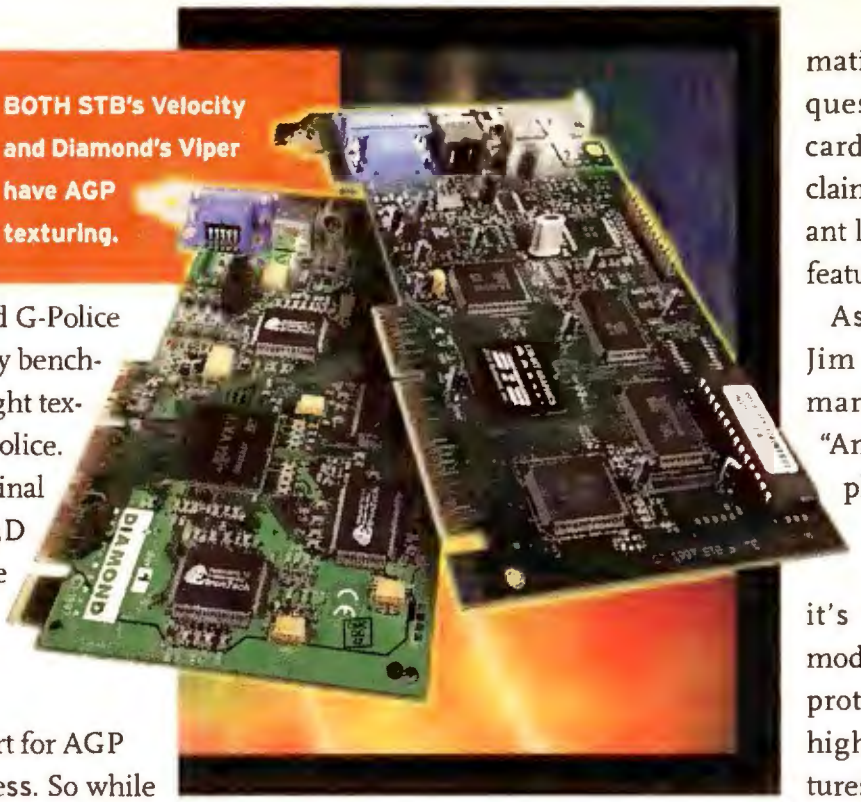
©1997 Peachtree Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Peachtree and the peach device are registered trademarks and Peachtree Complete and Peachtree Complete Plus are trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc. All other brands are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 175 on reader service card

delay while the game loaded the textures into the scene.

Surprisingly, two of the AGP boards we tested—the Number Nine Revolution 3D and the Matrox Millennium II AGP—fared just as poorly as the PCI boards, both visually with the AGP-enhanced G-Police test and in performance with the Final Reality benchmark test. Both boards displayed the same light texturing the PCI boards did when running G-Police. The Millennium displayed just 1 sps in the Final Reality benchmark, while the Revolution 3D choked out 1.6 sps. In both cases, the scene rates were essentially unchanged from those of their PCI counterparts.

BOTH STB's Velocity and Diamond's Viper have AGP texturing.



We discovered that both the Revolution 3D and the Millennium II boards lack support for AGP texturing, which the other three cards possess. So while these two boards are running on a 66-MHz bus, they perform like PCI graphics cards on a 33-MHz bus. When our benchmark test called on the cards to pull texture data directly from system memory, the data first had to be copied to the graphics frame buffer in a time-consuming two-stage operation.

Both Matrox and Number Nine point out that their AGP graphics cards are designed for a business audience using 2D applications, not those interested in heavy-duty game play and 3D animation. But the bigger question is, How can cards that legitimately claim to be AGP compliant lack its most critical feature?

Ask Intel. Explains Jim Nucci, Intel AGP marketing manager: "Any graphics card that plugs into the AGP connector is considered AGP whether it's the 1X mode, 2X mode, still using the PCI protocol, or having the high-performance features designed in. From Intel's perspective, it's all AGP." In other words, when Intel developed AGP, it did not make AGP texturing a requirement for AGP graphics cards.

TEXTURES AND TROUBLE

IT TURNS OUT that four different AGP features can be left out of a card, and it can still be called "compliant." The most visible feature is the AGP 1X versus AGP 2X specification. Where 1X runs at 66 MHz and provides 264 megabytes per second of band- ▶

Proceed With Caution

WHEN IT COMES to buying PC hardware and software, conventional wisdom says never to buy version 1 of anything. Of course, we never follow that advice. Here are some tips on how to protect yourself if you are buying a new AGP graphics card.

Making the right choice. First, make sure you know what you are buying. If a system or graphics-board vendor says it provides AGP graphics for enhanced 3D performance, don't assume that the graphics card actually supports the most important new features, like AGP texturing and sideband addressing. If you want to take advantage of AGP's advanced 3D-handling capabilities, AGP texturing is by far the most important feature. But be careful: Not all system and board companies use the same terminology to discuss the texturing features of their products. You can look for a few key phrases, however. If a board vendor says that it supports AGP texturing, Direct Memory Execution, or execute mode, you can feel relatively assured that the product will be able to enhance AGP-optimized games and software.

If you want to get the most performance out of your AGP hardware, make sure the board you buy supports AGP's data streamlining tweaks. Look for mentions of sideband addressing and pipelining—both features can really help speed texture data between system memory and your graphics board. Also, look for an AGP board that supports 2X mode. Our tests on an AGP version of Psygnosis G-Police showed a slight performance advantage for the one AGP 2X board we evaluated—ATI Xpert@Work. The 2X's faster data rate could provide an advantage down the road, when games provide 32MB or more of texture data for scenes.

AGP PCs. When buying an AGP-capable desktop system, avoid products that put the AGP graphics chip directly on the motherboard. Some of these systems may not be able to accept future upgrades to AGP cards with improved graphics chip sets. How will you know? Before you purchase a system, ask the sales representative if AGP graphics is provided as an add-in card or in the motherboard, and then get the model names of the board and chip used in the graphics subsystem.

Keep in mind that AGP is a new and confusing technology, and that sales representatives may not be able to provide all the answers you need. If you get precise information about the graphics hardware, you can double-check with the graphics hardware company itself. —M. D.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH; PHOTOCOMPOSITION AND ILLUSTRATION: NICK FAIN

Smart.

Sophisticated.

Available.

Seeking

MIS professional

for a growth

relationship.

the "finally, I've found a partner I can get serious with." solution

I N T R O D U C I N G

Netfinity 7000

It's time for a new relationship.

Because the way you use a network has changed. Today, the server is your network. It's a partner. And its capabilities are your potential. It's the promise of infinite possibilities in every area of your business, from application serving for productivity gains to integrating the power of the Internet with your enterprise.

Introducing IBM Netfinity. A new breed of server designed to reinvent the role of industry-standard servers. It's smarter inside and out. So it gives you the confidence to run business-critical applications on Windows NT® or any other major network operating system. The power and scalability of the Netfinity 7000 are unsurpassed. And it's more than up to the task of running your most demanding enterprise-level applications: IBM DB2,® Microsoft® SQL Server,™ SAP™ R/3™ and Lotus® Domino.™ In addition, Netfinity provides a single point of control for your network that is integrated with comprehensive management tools. Allowing you to manage your network proactively. Netfinity 7000 also comes with technology-based services, including Remote Connect, MoSTConnect and Update Connector. All to help maximize availability. Which means you'll be able to spend more time on business, and less time managing technology.

To find out more, visit the Netfinity Web site at www.us.pc.ibm.com/netfinity. Or call 1 800 IBM-7255, ext. 4965. It's just the kind of connection you've been looking for. Because it's **just better business.**

Up to 4-way 200 MHz[1] Pentium® Pro processor with 1MB or 512KB L2 cache

256MB ECC interleaved memory, expandable to 4GB

4.5GB[2] or 9.1GB Wide Ultra SCSI SCA-2 HotSwap HDD

Redundant power supplies and cooling fans

Available in rack and tower models

Available through IBM SystemXtra

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

intel inside

PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

[1]MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only, other factors may also affect application performance. [2]1GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity accessible capacity may be less. IBM, Netfinity, DB2, SystemXtra and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and SQL Server are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and Domino are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. SAP and R/3 are trademarks of SAP Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved

Circle 111 on reader service card

"Most users *are potentially going to be disappointed by what they get out of first-generation* cards, motherboards, *and software.*

PETER GLASKOWSKY senior analyst, *Microprocessor Report*

width, 2X cards are able to double that bandwidth, providing a data path that carries 528MBps. The 2X cards can push more data over the 66-MHz connection by executing two operations for each tick of the AGP clock.

It sounds good, and it may be in the future. Our tests with the AGP-enhanced version of G-Police showed only a small increase in frame rates. The ATI Xpert@Work was the lone AGP 2X board in our group. Unlike results for the four 1X boards, G-Police ran slightly faster on the AGP board than it did on PCI. All of the 1X boards showed little or no change in frame rates between AGP and PCI.

A more important feature, at least for AGP-enhanced 3D games and software, is AGP *texturing*, also called Direct Memory Execute mode by Intel. This is the feature that lets AGP graphics cards pull 3D texture data straight from system RAM, allowing 3D scenes in future games to incorporate megabytes of data to achieve enhanced realism. As mentioned above, two of the five AGP cards lacked this critical feature and, when running the AGP-enhanced version of G-Police, showed the same lightly textured scenes as the PCI boards.

Two other features round out the AGP shell game. *Sideband addressing* speeds up AGP data transfers by taking the address and command instructions off the data pipe and sending them instead along a sideband to the system chip set. This data frontage road on the AGP freeway makes additional AGP bandwidth available for moving graphics data.

Likewise, *pipelining* squeezes more efficiency out of AGP command traffic. Normally, the graphics card issues a command and then waits until it receives an answer before issuing the next command—in effect, the board spends a lot of time waiting at red lights. AGP's pipelining feature lets the board issue multiple commands in rapid succession without waiting for a response—the lights are timed to let AGP commands run uninterrupted.

The challenge for buyers is that any one of these four features may or may not be present in the AGP graphics card they get with their systems. One graphics card may be 1X compliant and still offer AGP texturing, sideband addressing, and pipelining, while the 2X card in the system next to it may lack the other three features. And as far as Intel is concerned, it doesn't matter—all are considered AGP.

Why did Intel allow such a confusing variety of features? To ensure there would be products for the new bus slots. "They were worried that most vendors wouldn't be able to provide 2X graphics chips, and they were correct," says Glaskowsky. "The pipelining, the sideband addressing—those are difficult things to do."

There's more. Next year, Intel expects to release an AGP 4X mode, which will boost available bandwidth to 1 gigabyte per second or greater. While Intel won't discuss details, Glaskowsky says that the AGP 4X clock will run at 133 MHz, double the current rate, while the graphics cards will perform two operations for each clock tick. Don't count on upgrading your current AGP sys-

PHOTOGRAPH: BOB HOLMGREN

AGP GRAPHICS BOARDS FEATURES COMPARISON

BOARDS	BASICS: Graphics chip	BASICS: Installed/maximum video RAM	BASICS: Video RAM type	BASICS: Maximum refresh rate (Hz) at 1024 by 768	AGP FEATURES: AGP version	AGP FEATURES: AGP texturing	AGP FEATURES: Sideband addressing	AGP FEATURES: Pipelining
ATI Xpert@Work 905/882-2600 ext. 1 www.atitech.com	ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/8	SGRAM	120	2X	●	●	●
Diamond Viper V330 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	NVidia Riva128	4/4	SGRAM	120	1X	●	○	●
Matrox Millennium II AGP 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Matrox MGA-2164WA	4/16	WRAM	140	1X	○	○	○
Number Nine Revolution 3D 800/438-6463 www.nine.com	Number Nine Ticket to Ride	4/16	WRAM	150	1X	○	○	○
STB Velocity 128 AGP 888/234-8750 www.stb.com	NVidia Riva128	4/4	SGRAM	120	1X	●	●	●

● Yes ○ No

tem with a 4X card, though—it probably won't be possible.

"Because the signal levels will be different, 4X will not work with anything you buy in the previous AGP implementations," says John Latta, an industry analyst with the *Wave Report*.

Unless you shop very carefully, you could end up with a graphics card that fails to provide a meaningful improvement over current PCI graphics, even when it is running AGP-optimized software. "Most users are potentially going to be disappointed by what they get out of first-generation cards, motherboards, and software," says Glaskowsky.

SHOW ME THE SOFTWARE!

OF COURSE, AGP'S new features aren't worth much without software that takes advantage of them. "There's one problem with AGP, and that is, where are the applications?" asks Amid Rahmat, senior analyst at PC graphics research firm Jon Peddie Associates. "At the end of the day, it is all based on where the applications are and where the operating system is."

Microsoft is scheduled to build AGP support directly into the Windows 98 operating system; however, that upgrade has been delayed until April or May. In the meantime, AGP graphics cards must have the 32-bit device driver installed before Windows 95 will recognize them. (As we mentioned earlier, you need to make sure the driver comes with the OSR 2.1 version of Windows 95.) Users will also have to install version 5 of Microsoft's DirectX—a suite of multimedia operating system components and device drivers—to enable AGP's 3D features.

Many graphics board vendors will struggle for a while with incorporating support for AGP in their products. "You have to bear in mind that the chip vendors have their own time lines," says Jon Peddie's Rahmat. "It's going to settle down, but it won't settle down until next year. It'll take the chip vendors and the board vendors another three to six months to start figuring out the chip issues and the driver issues."

On the software side, you can expect a lot of programs to add partial support for AGP texturing in the near future—or at least those features that are easy to implement, such as adding AGP texturing to individual objects rather than to entire scenes. Some game developers say that adding support for AGP texturing is not difficult, and many expect to provide downloadable patches on their Web sites that will add limited AGP support to some existing applications.

Still, like the Pentium MMX chip introduced in January 1997, AGP requires developers to add specific support in order to fully realize the performance advantage of the new technology. With software development cycles taking 6 to 12 months, it could be a year or more before a large number of AGP-enhanced titles show up on store shelves.

AGP TEXTURING: THE SECRET SAUCE

IN ORDER TO DISPLAY a realistic 3D environment, programs apply graphics images, called *textures*, onto the surfaces of the polygons that make up 3D shapes. Done properly, these textures are stitched together to form ▶

THE BLUE RING around the flash above is an example of alpha blending.

ture-mapped 3D objects look realistic from different angles.

3D filtering. Also called bilinear or trilinear filtering, 3D filtering eliminates blockiness in 3D images and textures by averaging the color data among adjacent pixels.

Fogging. Fogging blends a 3D object with a fixed color so it appears to fade away as it moves further from the viewer.

MIP mapping. Another ubiquitous feature, MIP mapping, stores several sizes of a texture-mapped image to best fit the bit map onto objects as they vary in size. MIP maps avoid blockiness when zooming in on texture-mapped images, and reduce the annoying sparkle caused when the graphics chip stretches or condenses a texture-mapped image to fit an object.

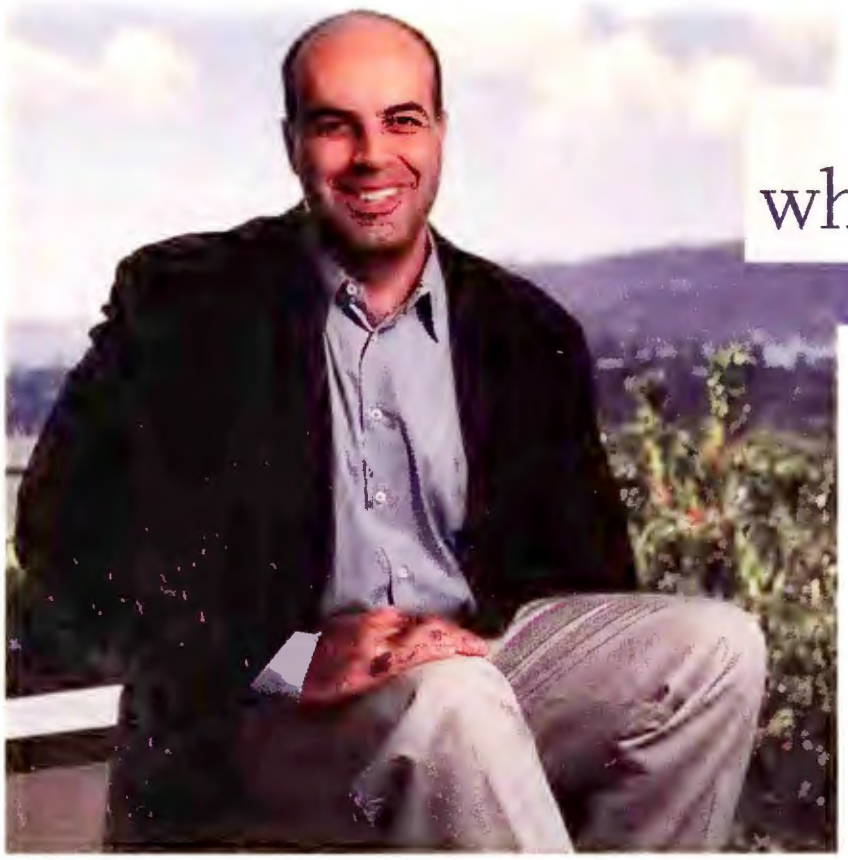
Alpha blending. This feature combines two overlapping texture maps to create the illusion of transparency, such as when looking through water.

3D FEATURES					SUPPORT
Perspective correction	3D filtering	Fogging	MIP mapping	Alpha blending	Warranty for parts/labor (years)
●	●	●	●	●	5/5
●	●	●	●	●	5/5
●	○	○	●	○	3/3
●	●	●	●	●	5/5
●	●	●	●	●	lifetime

3D SPEAK

The 3D graphics market is buried in obscure jargon, much of which is used to describe critical display features found in 3D graphics chips. Some examples follow.

Perspective correction. All five boards support perspective correction, which makes tex-



"There's one problem with AGP, and that is,

where are *the* applications?"

AMID RAHMAT senior analyst, Jon Peddie Associates

the illusion of real-world objects. The problem: Many megabytes of texture data are required to create great-looking scenes.

With most graphics cards packing 2MB, 4MB, or at most 8MB of graphics RAM, there is not much room for displaying texture data. On a 4MB PCI graphics card, for example, software developers can count on being able to use only about 2MB for texture data. And that figure goes down as your screen resolution goes up, since that 4MB on board is shared by both display graphics and stored 3D textures. So why not just put more memory on the video card? Well, you could, but it would be expensive—particularly when you consider that the extra video memory would be used by only a small number of 3D applications.

For those graphics cards that support AGP texturing, game programmers can use system memory as if it were dedicated texture memory located directly on the card. Games get instant access to 8MB, 16MB, or even more texture memory, depending on the amount of available system RAM. The only drawback, say some developers, is that it takes longer for data to move from main memory to the graphics card than it does from the card's onboard RAM, so some AGP-enhanced software may run slower.

Nevertheless, game makers are hot on this new technology because of the potential for fancier scenes. Access Software, maker of the Pandora Directive game, is developing its upcoming Tex Murphy: Overseer title with AGP in mind. The game places live-action digital video inside 3D-rendered rooms. On an AGP system, Access says, frame rates could double over those of PCI systems, from about 10 fps to 20 fps.

The AGP-optimized version of Tex Murphy: Overseer uses as much as 16MB of textures at a time. When played on a system with a PCI card, the program uses its own software to process texture data from system memory, through the CPU, and ▶

The 100-MHz PC

SO YOU'VE DECIDED to buy a new AGP-equipped Pentium II system. Don't jump too soon. Come spring, Intel plans to significantly improve the performance of Pentium II PCs by speeding up the motherboard from the typical 66 MHz to 100 MHz. The 50 percent boost is the first speed increase for Intel-based PC motherboards since the introduction of the 60-MHz and 66-MHz Pentium CPU in 1993, when the motherboard bus was boosted from 33 MHz. Unlike AGP, which mainly improves performance of 3D operations, the faster motherboard will enhance performance across all applications. You can expect to see Intel match its upcoming Deschutes processor (the slimmed down, .25-micron version of Pentium II running at 333 MHz and beyond) with the faster motherboards.

The payoff. So what do you get with a 100-MHz bus? Quicker CPU access to main memory, which will benefit virtually every application. Over the past several years, as Intel CPU speeds ramped up from the initial 60 MHz to a blistering 300 MHz, the rate at which data moved along the memory bus barely changed—it's still limited to a maximum of 66 MHz. To counteract the growing speed mismatch, vendors placed fast cache memory both inside and next to the CPU. The Pentium II, for instance, has 64K of superfast internal, primary cache, and another 512K of external, secondary cache that runs at half the processor's speed. But when the two levels of cache can't give the CPU the data it needs, it must call data from main memory along the 66-MHz bus.

Worth the wait? It may be, particularly if you use a lot of multimedia titles, DVD software, large database files—or any application in which the CPU must resort to quick cache memory. In fact, software-based playback of DVD video and audio really needs the faster access to work well, says Peter Glaskowsky, senior analyst at *Microprocessor Report*. "If you want to put a DVD player in your PC, I wouldn't get a current machine," warns Glaskowsky. He also notes that the AGP bus, which must compete with the CPU for access to main memory, will get a boost with the new motherboards since data can be accessed from memory at a higher rate.

What comes after 100 MHz? Nathan Brookwood, processor analyst for the research firm Dataquest, says that 100 MHz may be the limit for motherboard bus speeds. At higher frequencies, electromagnetic interference becomes difficult to manage—the motherboard, in effect, starts to act like a transmitter.

"I think we'll probably see solutions that go more to intrachip connections—the 'system on a chip' that everyone is talking about," says Brookwood. "If you can get rid of most of the interconnections between chips by moving everything onto one big piece of silicon, you have solved a lot of problems." —M. D.

PHOTOGRAPH ANDY FREEBERG

Make Room.

When we designed our new high capacity drive, common sense dictated it should also work with standard diskettes.

NOW AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE

PCComputing

"Over 300 percent faster than the [competitor's] drive." 10/97

The fact that we make the best selling brand of standard diskette had nothing to do with it.

Okay, so maybe it had a little bit to do with it. But the big news here is that with our new SuperDisk™ Drive, you can access 120MB of storage, up to five times as fast as standard floppies. And here's the kicker, it still works with 1.44MB diskettes. Just plug it into your PC's parallel port. Or look for SuperDisk LS-120 drives built into new PCs. To make more room, call 1.800.888.1889, ext. 3001 or surf www.imation.com.

IMATION
Borne of 3M Innovation

SuperDisk, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. © Imation 1997.

to the graphics board. The work-around allows Access to provide high levels of realism on existing PCI machines—but at a terrible cost in frame rates. Says Bruce Ward, an Access producer, "Now [with AGP] we can have Z-buffering, fast hardware transforms, and various other hardware functions that improve both the look and the speed of the rooms."

The enhanced version of Psygnosis' G-Police title is another example of how AGP helps games. On AGP systems with 32MB of memory, the game uses 8MB of texture data to create scenes. But on AGP systems with 64MB of system memory, the texture data bumps up to as high as 16MB. In other words, the more system memory you have, the better off you are. Other 3D games that will support AGP texturing include Acclaim's Forsaken, Rage Software's Incoming, Game Fx's Out of the Void, and Microsoft Baseball 3D.

BE SURE to check that your graphics card has 3D filtering. The feature reduced blockiness and smoothed lines in the image at top, especially in its background.

Games are not the only applications that will benefit from AGP's texture-handling talents; many vendors of 3D design applications plan to add AGP capability next year. An updated version of MetaCreations' Bryce landscape creation software should feature a full-size preview of rendered 3D scenes. Currently, the preview window is limited to a wire frame (augmented by a postage-stamp-size rendering). The company also says it will beef up the 3D user interface in some of its programs as AGP systems become more commonplace. Caligari's TrueSpace will offer improved AGP support, and Virtus's ConceptCAD will add it, which should give both applications faster and smoother rendering of high-resolution 3D scenes.

*"Now [with AGP] we can have...*fast hardware *transforms and other...functions that improve the* look *and* speed *of the [game's 3D-rendered] rooms."*

BRUCE WARD **game producer, Access**

INVESTMENT PROTECTION

IF AGP DOES SO LITTLE aside from enhanced 3D, why consider buying an AGP-equipped PC and graphics card at all? For one thing, Intel, Advanced Micro Devices, and Cyrix are all arranging for their chip sets to support the new bus, and system vendors such as Gateway 2000, Dell, and Compaq are beginning to incorporate it on their Pentium II PCs. AMD and Cyrix, however, cannot use Intel's proprietary slot 1 (the socket for the Pentium II processor package) for their own processors, so they will have to come up with alternatives to Intel's 440LX chip set.

With the probable success of the Pentium II, AGP will likely supplant PCI as the most popular graphics technology. By 1999, the market-research firm Mercury Research expects AGP graphics systems to outsell PCI graphics systems by more than two to one. That's certainly an incentive for application developers to add AGP to their software. AGP will also not add much to the price of a new PC. By the time you read this, both Dell and Gateway 2000 expect to be selling Pentium II-233s with AGP graphics cards for $1999. Notebooks with AGP cards should start turning up in the second quarter of next year, following the introduction of mobile Pentium II processors.

So should you move to AGP graphics now? If you don't need to upgrade your PC immediately, there is no compelling reason to rush out and buy an AGP-capable system and graphics board. In fact, if you can wait until the release of Windows 98—expected in several months—you will probably enjoy a smoother transition to AGP than you might otherwise. What's more, the graphics boards available in six months will be much more likely to support AGP's most useful features.

If you just can't wait to buy a Pentium II PC, and are running mostly business applications, you might be able to save yourself a bit of money. Assuming that the graphics board in your old PC is a PCI card and that it's working fine, try ordering your new PC without the graphics card and put your current PCI card in it instead. You can then pick up a better AGP card later if and when you need it.

Are you into games, or do you want to be the first on your block with the latest graphics? Make sure you purchase a board like the ATI Xpert@Work or the Diamond Viper V330, both of which support the AGP texturing feature. On the other hand, if you simply happen to be running 2D applications on an AGP-capable system, any of the boards reviewed here perform like their PCI counterparts.

There are many questions surrounding AGP, and buyers should be asking them. "Ultimately, they are the people paying the money," says Glaskowsky, "and they need to make sure they know what they're getting."

David English is a freelance writer based in Greensboro, North Carolina. Michael Desmond is a senior associate editor at PC World. *Mike Salayko, performance analyst at the PC World Test Center, produced all AGP performance tests.* ■

Feeling Boxed In By Your PC's Multimedia Capabilities?

It's Time To Upgrade Your PC With Creative!

SOUND BLASTER®

SPEAKERS

MULTIMEDIA KITS

PC-DVD™

GRAPHICS CARDS

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Upgrade to Hair-Raising, Heart-Pum

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

ping AWE64 Audio.

"For your listening pleasure... you can't beat this board."

— Computer Life

Sound Blaster® Makes Listening to Your PC a Blast!

Step up to the next level in audio fidelity with the newest generation of award-winning sound card technology from Creative. Sound that makes your heart pound and your toes tingle. With 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology, the Sound Blaster® AWE64 line offers incredibly smooth, realistic audio with crisp, clear digital output. Plus, the onboard memory and SoundFont™ technology enable you to add new sounds or create some of your own. Both solutions provide the superior audio quality, expandability and Sound Blaster® compatibility you need to meet the most demanding gaming and multimedia tasks. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value

- The ideal sound card upgrade for gamers and multimedia enthusiasts
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512k onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples and 3D Positional Audio
- Accelerates Microsoft® DirectSound™ and DirectSound 3D™

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Gold

- The professional audio solution for power gamers, audiophiles and musicians
- Superior quality, low distortion, 90db analog and 120db digital audio outputs
- 4MB onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples to experience E-mu 3D Positional Audio
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- Includes S/PDIF output, gold-plated RCA line outs

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

SOUND BLASTER®

SPEAKERS

MULTIMEDIA KITS

PC-DVD

GRAPHICS CARDS

Upgrade to Chest-Thumping, Soul-Satisfying Sound.

"May Just Outclass Your Home Hi-Fi."

— PC Gamer

Turn Your PC into a High-Performance Sound System!

Why settle for the tinny sound of the speakers that came with your PC? Now you can enjoy home stereo audio quality directly from your PC. Creative and Cambridge SoundWorks®—designers of highly acclaimed home theater speakers—bring you the ultimate in high-performance PC speakers. These amplified subwoofer speaker systems produce highly realistic and wide-ranging sound—including thunderous bass—at prices that can't be beat. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

PC Works™
The most affordable PC audio system that offers true high-performance sound.

"You'll Be Astounded…Sounds Like It's Worth $500."
- CINET

SoundWorks®
Experience amazing wide-range sound—including great bass—on your PC.

"Simply Sounded Like A Good Home Stereo."
- PC Magazine's Your New PC

MicroWorks™
The ultimate PC sound system, with crystal-clear highs and room-shaking bass.

"I Assumed That They Were Powered By Testosterone Rather Than Electricity."
- PC World

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Upgrade to
Body-Tingling Audio & Lightning-Fast CD-ROM.

SOUND BLASTER®
SPEAKERS
MULTIMEDIA KITS
PC-DVD
GRAPHICS CARDS

8 Full-Version Software Titles

Introducing Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Transform your PC into the ultimate high-performance multimedia machine! Introducing the Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x, the complete multimedia upgrade solution for your PC. Get everything you need — our award-winning AWE64 Value sound card, warp-speed 24x CD-ROM drive, popular Sound Blaster® speakers and the hottest full-edition software titles at one incredible price. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value
- Play 64 wave-table voices simultaneously using Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512K memory enables downloading SoundFont® samples and E-mu 3D Positional Audio

Creative 24x Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Enhance the performance of your CD-ROM programs with up to 3,600 KB/second data transfer
- Listen to your favorite music CD's while you work

Hot Bundled Software
- Full editions of popular software titles: Moto Racer,™ Madden NFL™ 97, Triple Play 97, Claw,™ Twinsen's Odyssey,™ 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia,™ My First Amazing World Explorer, Sesame Street®- Get Set to Learn!
- Also includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer, Microsoft® NetMeeting, RealAudio™ Player, TEN, Vienna SF Studio™, and hot Creative titles such as Inspire®, WebPhone™ and five others!

Powered Stereo Speakers
- Creative's most popular speakers!

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

the great 64 GOLD giveaway
Enter to WIN GOLD! Visit us at: http://gold.soundblaster.com

Upgrade to Incredible Cinema-Qual & Awesome Full-Surround A

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

ity Video
udio.

SOUND BLASTER®
SPEAKERS
MULTIMEDIA KITS
PC-DVD™
GRAPHICS CARDS

2nd Generation PC-DVD

Introducing
PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™.

Tomorrow's Technology at a Knock-Out Price Today!

Energize your senses with the unparalleled multimedia experience of PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™ from Creative. Along with enhanced definition MPEG-2 video and multi-channel Dolby® Digital audio, this second-generation DVD solution features Creative's exclusive DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) picture enhancement technology for improved image quality. You can enjoy the superior theater-quality output of DVD movies on your PC or TV, and play the coolest PC games on your computer. Plus, the PC-DVD™ ROM drive is fully backward compatible with all CD formats including CD-R. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Creative's PC-DVD™ Encore—The Complete Solution:

Revolutionary Dxr2™ Decoder Card with DynamicXtended Resolution™

- Connects to your TV with composite or S-video outputs
- Interfaces with your Dolby® Digital receiver for theater-like audio
- Sharpens MPEG-2 video to deliver enhanced definition movies

High-Performance Creative PC-DVD™ Drive

- Second generation PC-DVD™ drive accesses DVD data twice as fast
- Reads all standard CD-ROM data at more than 20x
- Reads large capacity DVD-ROM's—up to 17GB

Cutting-Edge DVD Titles and Easy-to-use On-screen Remote

- Comes with exclusive DVD mega-hits, including Monolith's Claw
- Software interface allows slow motion and crystal-clear single frame viewing

Incredible Value! $379.99ESP*

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

SOUND BLASTER®
SPEAKERS
MULTIMEDIA KITS
PC-DVD
GRAPHICS CARDS

Upgrade to Mind-Blowing Acceleration & Eye-Popping Graphics.

Introducing
Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme.™

Power Up Your PC's Performance!

Break the barrier in PC graphics performance with the new Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ from Creative Labs. Blast through the coolest games. Punch up your presentations. Be more productive. With up to 8MB of memory and state-of-the-art display technology, the Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ provides ultra-high resolutions, millions of colors and vertical refresh rates that deliver brighter, more vibrant images. With built-in upgrade capabilities, including support for our revolutionary new DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) enhanced DVD playback technology, the PC you have today can take you into the future. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™

- Full 2D & 3D acceleration, plus enhanced video playback
- 4MB of SGRAM, upgradeable to 8MB
- High-speed 230MHz DAC, with refresh rates up to 220Hz
- High-performance drivers for Windows® 95 and Windows® NT, including fully accelerated support for DirectX® and OpenGL®
- Upgradeable to Creative's Dxr2™ enhanced DVD playback module, including TV output
- Supports resolutions up to 1600X1200 and up to 16.7 million colors

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Small Office Home Office

From High-Rise to Home: How to Set Up a Small Office That Works

INSIDE

269 **The Do-It-Yourself Network**
Let our friendly consultant show you the easy way to connect it all.

279 **Hot Picks for the Home Office**
Printing tools, color copies, and more

EDITED BY
Angela Freeman
ILLUSTRATIONS BY DANIEL ADEL
PHOTOGRAPHS BY BARRY MUNIZ

NED

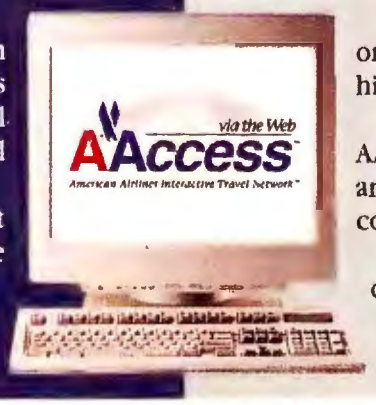
Ned knows he's on a flight to L.A. this afternoon.

AL

Al also knows he's on a flight to L.A. today. Flight #133, a Boeing 767 departing New York Kennedy at 4 p.m. out of Gate 46, scheduled to arrive into LAX at 7:11 p.m., Gate 45, Baggage Carousel 3. For his seating assignment, he's upgraded himself from 21A to 3A. And is looking forward to watching "Batman & Robin™" on video, which his wife refuses to see, even if it does have George Clooney. Al knows he'll earn 2,475 AAdvantage® travel awards program miles, leaving him just 530 shy of earning his next set of upgrade stickers, which he should pick up later this month. Attaboy, Al.

Pop quiz: Why does Al know so much more than Ned? A) He's a genius B) He's a swami or C) He uses AAccess® – the American Airlines Interactive Travel Network®, available on the web or with Personal AAccess™ travel planning software.

C – Al uses AAccess. Which means he can get all sorts of flight information. Book and purchase tickets, including Net SAAver Fares™, and receive an e-mail confirming his booking. He can also arrange upgrades and get up-to-the-minute information on his AAdvantage account, including activity since his last statement. All from his computer.



And right now, Al can earn up to 1,000 bonus AAdvantage miles for every round trip on American and American Eagle® he books using AAccess and completes by the end of the year.

And you can, too. Just visit AAccess via the Web™ on the Internet. Or, for a Windows®-based link to American Airlines, call for our Personal AAccess travel planning software.

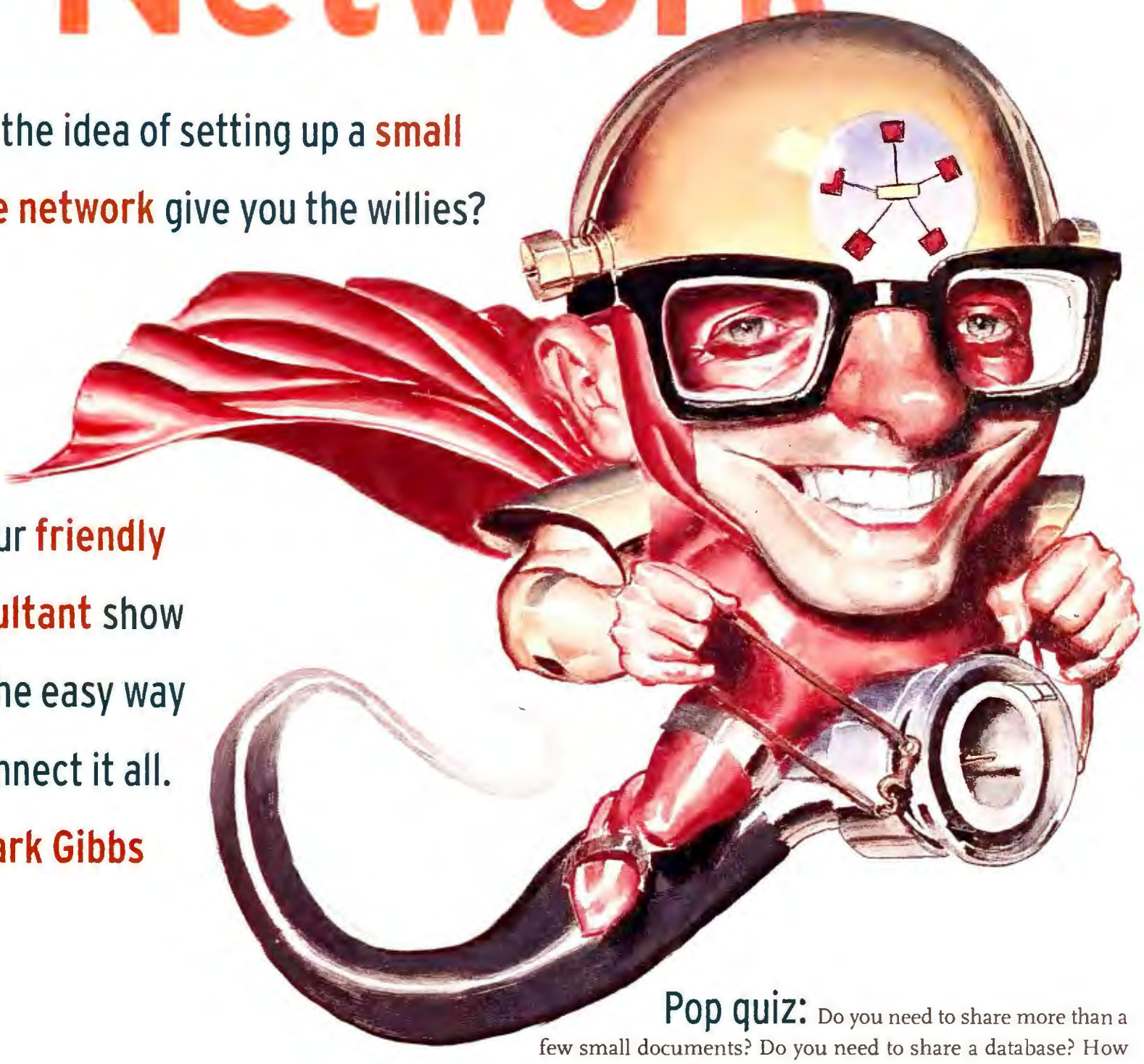
AmericanAirlines®

For Internet users, *AAccess via the Web* is located at **www.americanair.com** To order *Personal AAccess* for your PC, call **1-800-AACCESS (222-2377)**.

American Airlines, AAdvantage, AAccess, American Airlines Interactive Travel Network and American Eagle are registered trademarks, and Net SAAver Fares, AAccess via the Web and Personal AAccess are trademarks, of American Airlines, Inc. American Eagle is American's regional airline associate. American Airlines reserves the right to change AAdvantage program rules, regulations, travel awards and special offers at any time without notice, and to end the AAdvantage program with six months notice. "Batman & Robin," trademark and © 1997 Warner Bros. Batman, Robin and all related characters and indicia are trademarks of D.C. Comics © 1997. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The Do-It-Yourself Network

Does the idea of setting up a **small office network** give you the willies?

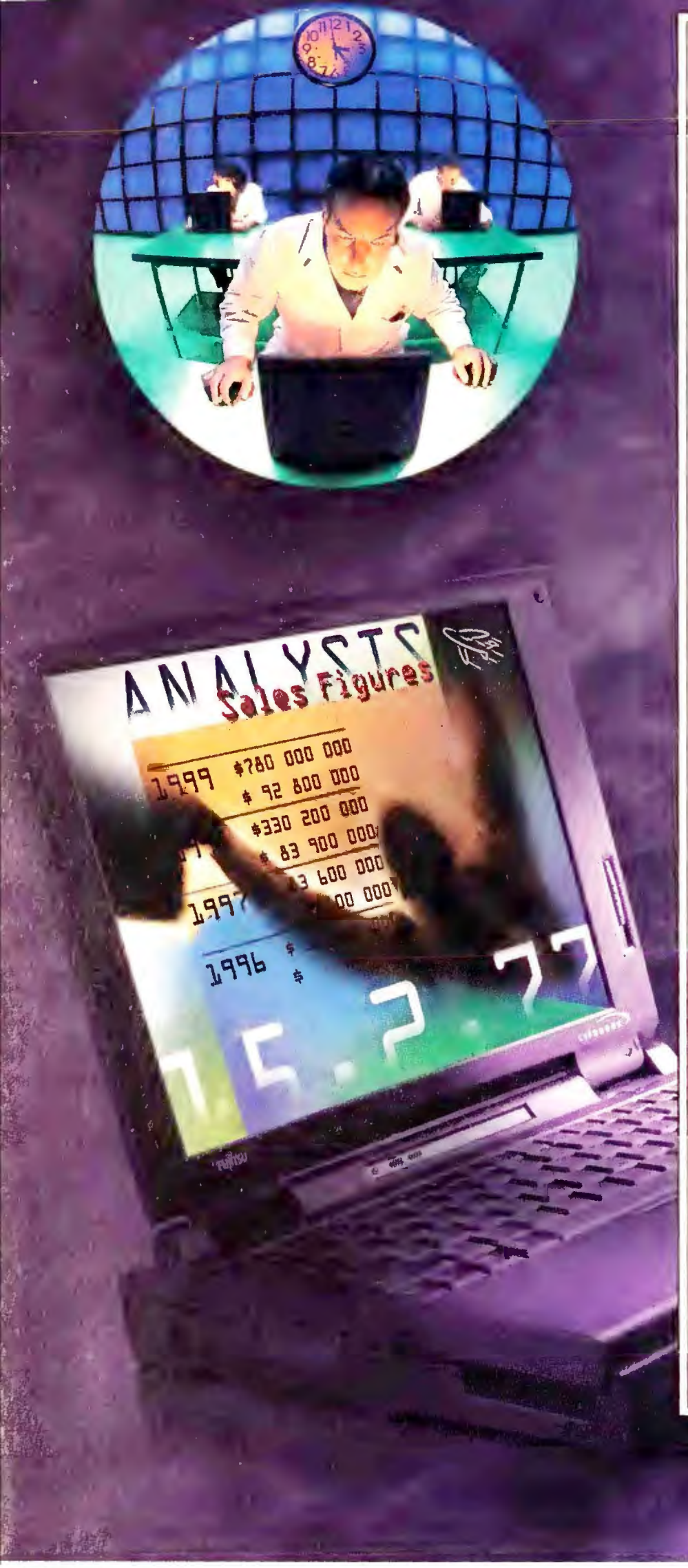


Let our **friendly consultant** show you the easy way to connect it all.

by Mark Gibbs

Pop quiz: Do you need to share more than a few small documents? Do you need to share a database? How about printers and modems? Would you like to exchange e-mail? Want a simple way to back up all your PCs at once?

If you answered yes to at least one of these questions, then you, my friend, need a network. Welcome to Networks "R" Us. We aim to solve your problems, fix your catastrophes, and ensure that when we part you from your money, you're happy. ▶



WE MAKE SURE 99.999% OF THE PIXELS IN OUR SCREENS ARE IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER.

It's that last .001% THAT KEEP US UP AT NIGHT.

You wouldn't think a few wayward pixels would be anything to lose sleep over. After all, every LifeBook™ screen contains more than half-a-million of the tiny liquid crystals.

But then, you haven't met the folks in Fujitsu's Quality Control Center.

They don't rest until every square millimeter of our active matrix and DSTN screens have been tested and scrutinized. Brightness, clarity, quality—our team analyzes six different parameters. Then, just to be sure, they run through the testing procedure all over again.

The result? Text is easier to read. Graphics are richer, and images more lifelike. A LifeBook screen is sharper, clearer, brighter—and it stays just as vivid for years to come. Working on your notebook becomes less of an eye strain. And more of a pleasure.

Our fanatical drive for quality and reliability doesn't stop with the screen, either. We're just as tenacious when it comes to hard drives, keyboards, motherboards, and all the other components that go into our notebooks. With all that, it's surprising that we ever get to sleep at all. But when we do, you can bet we dream in high-resolution color.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. GE12,
visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.
Circle 103 on reader service card

LifeBook, Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Instant Networks

A NUMBER OF VENDORS now offer so-called network-in-a-box solutions. These kits are great if you want to get up and running fast, since they contain all the hardware, software, and documentation you need for a complete small network. I recommend these kits if you intend to do it yourself. It's hard to go wrong with them, and they're cheap—around $200 to $300 for an eight-port hub, three cards, and unshielded, twisted-pair (UTP) cables.

For example, 3Com offers the OfficeConnect Networking Kit ($299), and Dayna Communications has the Small Office Starter Kit ($166). Both include three ethernet cards, an eight-port hub, and associated UTP cables. NetGear's SB104 Network Starter Kit ($179) includes one four-port ethernet hub, two cards, and two cables.

If you want to set up Internet access and your network at the same time, check out Compaq's latest offering: Microcom 808 Integrated Access Device ($899). It's designed not just to set up an eight-person LAN, but also to connect your office to the Internet using high-speed ISDN lines instead of phone lines. Of course, you'll still have to shell out for the ISDN line and for the account with your Internet service provider. Sound complicated? Better call your consultant.

—Mark Gibbs and Angela Freeman

- 3Com, 800/638-3266, www3com.com

READER SERVICE NO. 755

- Compaq, 800/345-1518, compaq.com

READER SERVICE NO. 756

- Dayna Communications, 800/443-2962, www.dayna.com

READER SERVICE NO. 757

- NetGear, 888/638-4327, www.netgear.baynetworks.com

READER SERVICE NO. 758

Almost every small business can benefit from being networked, but it's hard to know where to start. Read on—I'll share some basic tips and tricks that you can use to set up a network of your own.

WHAT KIND OF NETWORK SHOULD WE GET?

LET'S SEE...how many people in your office? Five? Well, you're in an interesting position: Your organization is just large enough to need a network but too small to warrant using a complex network operating system like Novell's NetWare or Microsoft's Windows NT. These products are almost mandatory for networks of 20 or more PCs, but they are complicated to install and maintain and, for your requirements, far too expensive.

What you need is a small-scale local area network (LAN). Our key objective: simplicity. For a small business like yours, where you or your office manager *is* the IS department, our goal is to do all the things you need without getting in over your head, technologically or financially.

What kind of computers do you use? Ah, three PCs running Windows 95 and two Macintoshes? Good. If you had Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups, I'd suggest upgrading to Windows 95—it makes networking a lot easier.

One of the great things about both Windows 95 and the Macintosh is that they come with built-in, easy-to-install, "peer-to-peer" networking, which is exactly what you need. That means that each networked computer can share its resources (hard drives, printers, applications) with all the other connected computers.

If you think your business might grow beyond a handful of people, it may be worth your while to install a client-server networking system. This is the province of the high-end network operating systems, such as Novell's NetWare and Microsoft's Windows NT. Client-server systems require one computer to act as the network server—typically, it's a separate machine with lots of RAM, fast disk drives, and so on. These server systems are powerful, but they require a lot of knowledge to implement and maintain.

WHAT EQUIPMENT DO WE NEED?

OKAY. WE HAVE our network operating system; now we need the hardware: network interface cards (NICs) and cables. Here the question becomes, Which networking technology do you want to use?

You might be tempted to buy an older NIC technology like ARCNET. Don't. These cards are cheap, but they're also slow and rapidly becoming obsolete. I prefer to stick with tried-and-true, up-to-date products because (1) they're known to be reliable, (2) it's easy to get support and/or replacement parts, and (3) they're usually the cheapest option.

The two primary network hardware technologies are token ring and ethernet. I can't recommend token ring for small network installations, though, because of its bulky hardware; thick, cumbersome cables; and higher price.

That leaves ethernet. Ethernet uses several cable types, but the two you need to think about are thin ethernet coaxial cable and unshielded, twisted-pair (UTP) cable—which looks a lot like telephone cable. Both are cheap and easy to install.

How you want to set up your net- ▶

When to Call an Expert

SURE, IT'S A LOT CHEAPER to set up a LAN yourself, and it can be relatively painless. However, bringing in expert help (such as me, your friendly network consultant) is a wise idea when:

You don't have time to learn the technology. A sloppy installation wastes time and could damage your business. (Imagine what would happen if your computers stopped working for a day.)

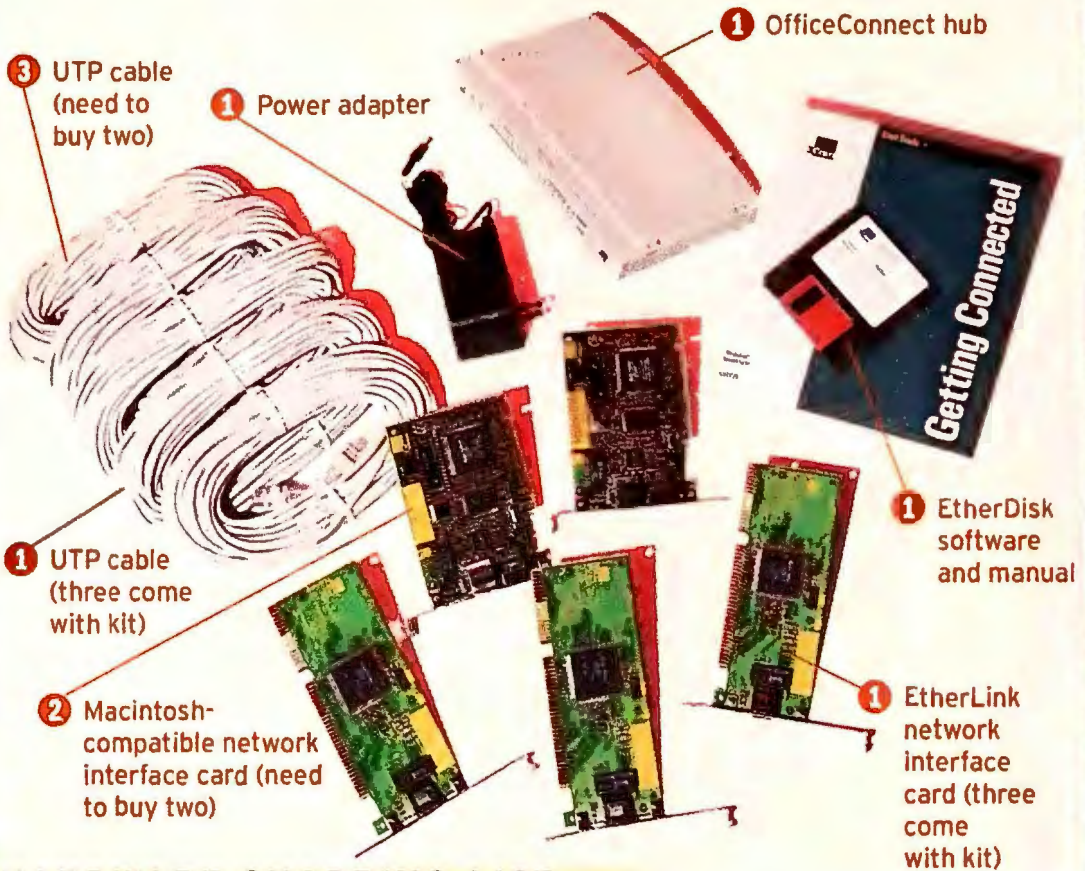
You have 25 employees or more. Your network is at a size that demands serious planning and careful implementation, not to mention a lot more hardware.

You want to share applications as well as storage and printers. Configuring software for network environments can get complicated, especially when it comes to setting access privileges.

Security is important. Creating a safe, secure network environment is tricky—there are more "gotchas" here than in a cheap insurance policy. —M. G.

NET ESSENTIALS TWISTED PAIR

MOST ALL-IN-ONE products, like the OfficeConnect Networking Kit, include the hardware for a three-person UTP network; for five people, you'll need to purchase the rest separately. The network will look like a star, with interface cards wired to the central hub.



HARDWARE SHOPPING LIST

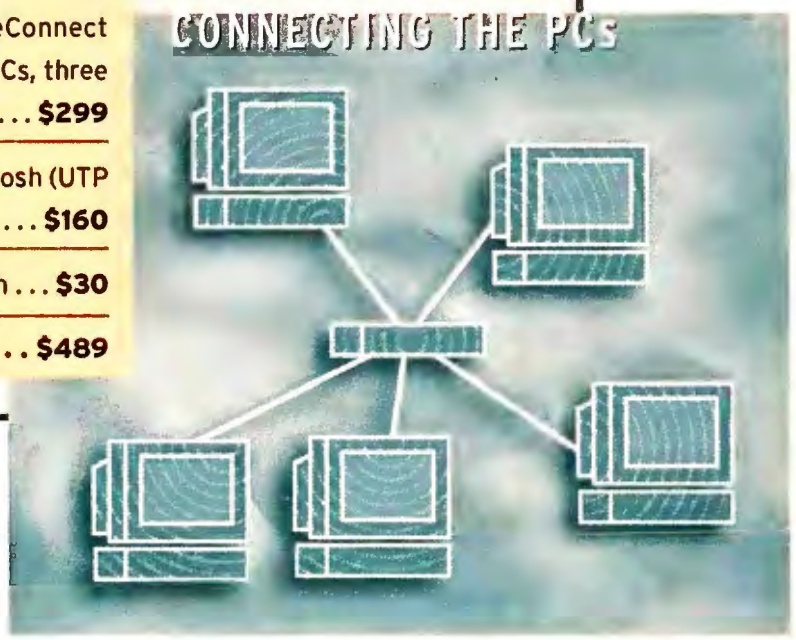
1. OfficeConnect Networking Kit (one OfficeConnect hub, one power adapter, three EtherLink NICs, three UTP cables): one kit at $299 ..... **$299**
2. Ethernet network interface cards for Macintosh (UTP compatible): two at $80 each **$160**
3. UTP cabling: two 50-foot cables at $15 each ... **$30**

TOTAL **$489**

work will determine which of the cable types you'll choose. A LAN with thin ethernet cabling is essentially a chain of connections—computer A connects to computer B, which connects to computer C—while a UTP-wired network looks like a star, with one cable from each computer connected to a *hub*. A hub is a box that acts as a communications backbone, and it costs around $100. I recommend a UTP-based network—the flexible cable allows quick installation, and with the hub wired to each NIC, diagnosing problems is easier to accomplish.

There are a lot of cheap ethernet NICs on the market. My advice? Spend a little more on a name brand like 3Com or Eagle (usually the difference is only about $10). For your PCs, choose cards that are compatible with Windows 95's Plug and Play architecture. This standard lets Windows 95 detect the card model and set up the driver for you—one more thing that can make life simpler.

You can get NICs, cables, and hubs from just about any computer shop or catalog, either in the real world or on the Web. If you prefer one-stop shopping (and a single source for tech support), try one of the new network-in-a-box products. These kits contain all the equipment you need to get three or four PCs networked (see the sidebar, "Instant Networks").



HOW DO WE SET UP THE NETWORK?

WHETHER YOU USE a kit or buy the cards and cables yourself, here's what to do to get your network up and running. If you follow these and the manufacturer's instructions carefully, it will be very easy to do it yourself. If you don't, well, I'd be only too happy to do it all for you, for a wholly reasonable fee. (For a first-person account of setting up a home-office network, see *Real Solutions* on page 47.)

Start by switching off your computers. Then open each case and install the card in an available slot. Close each case, connect the cables, and restart the computers.

Windows 95 will detect the NIC and lead you through the process of installing the drivers, which should come with the NIC or be included with the operating system. On the Mac, you install the drivers, then select the NIC in the Network or AppleTalk control panel, depending on the version of your system software.

You'll have to tell your computer what protocols to use to communicate with the other computers. For Macs, the setup is minimal—give your machine a name using the Sharing Setup control panel, then select the protocol in the Network or AppleTalk control panel. With Windows 95, you'll have to use the Control Panel's Network dialog box to name the machine and to select which protocols to use—typically, you'll choose NETBEUI and the Microsoft Network Client.

To make your hard drives and printers sharable, click File and Print Sharing in the Network dialog box. Then select the Identification icon, and type a name for both your PC and your workgroup. If you're using a Mac, turn File Sharing on in the Sharing Setup control panel. ▶

You have what it takes to make your
small business into whatever you want
accomplish more
it to be. We can help you in ways you
never thought of. From accounting
services to lines of credit to corporate
cards, American Express is here for you.
do more
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Small Business Services
Call 1-800-SUCCESS or visit www.americanexpress.com
American Express employs licensed CPAs. American Express Company is a publicly owned company and is not a licensed CPA firm.
© 1996 American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.

It slices. It dices. Makes gorgeous

Photo Realism

julienne carrots.

Meet photo-realistic color printing so real, you can taste it. Add in faxing, copying and scanning, all packed into one simple-to-use, space-age device, and you've got Canon's MultiPASS™ C3000.

PRINT

Photo-realistic color printing.

With its optional Photo Kit, this little wonder is the only true photo-quality product of its kind. You get free TextBridge® Classic OCR and Canon Creative software, your key to amazing results, featuring WebRecord™ Internet printing. Operators are standing by.

FAX

Plain paper faxing.

COPY

Crisp, convenient copying.

SCAN

400 dpi grayscale scanning.

So call us at 1-800-848-4123 or visit www.ccsi.canon.com. Because now all your printing will be absolutely delicious. **See what we mean.™**

Canon

*All software available on CD-ROM only and designed for use only with Windows® 95. Output shown printed using Photo Kit, sold separately. ©1997 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, WebRecord, PhotoRealism and "See what we mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800 263-1121

When you're done on either system, restart your computer and select your new network, from the Chooser on the Mac or from Windows Explorer on the PC.

Getting the PCs to talk to the PCs and the Macs to talk to the Macs is easy; that's all built into each operating system. But to get the Macs talking to the PCs and vice versa, you'll need special software. The best-known products for this task are PC Maclan and CopsTalk, both of which let Macs and Windows 3.1/95 systems share each other's files and printers.

Now you have a basic network: Users can share files, use disk space on other machines, and access networked printers. Next, you may want to add a print, fax, or CD-ROM server. These devices are often of the plug-in, turn-on variety, with little or no configuration required. You just connect them to a networked computer, install a driver, and you're ready to go.

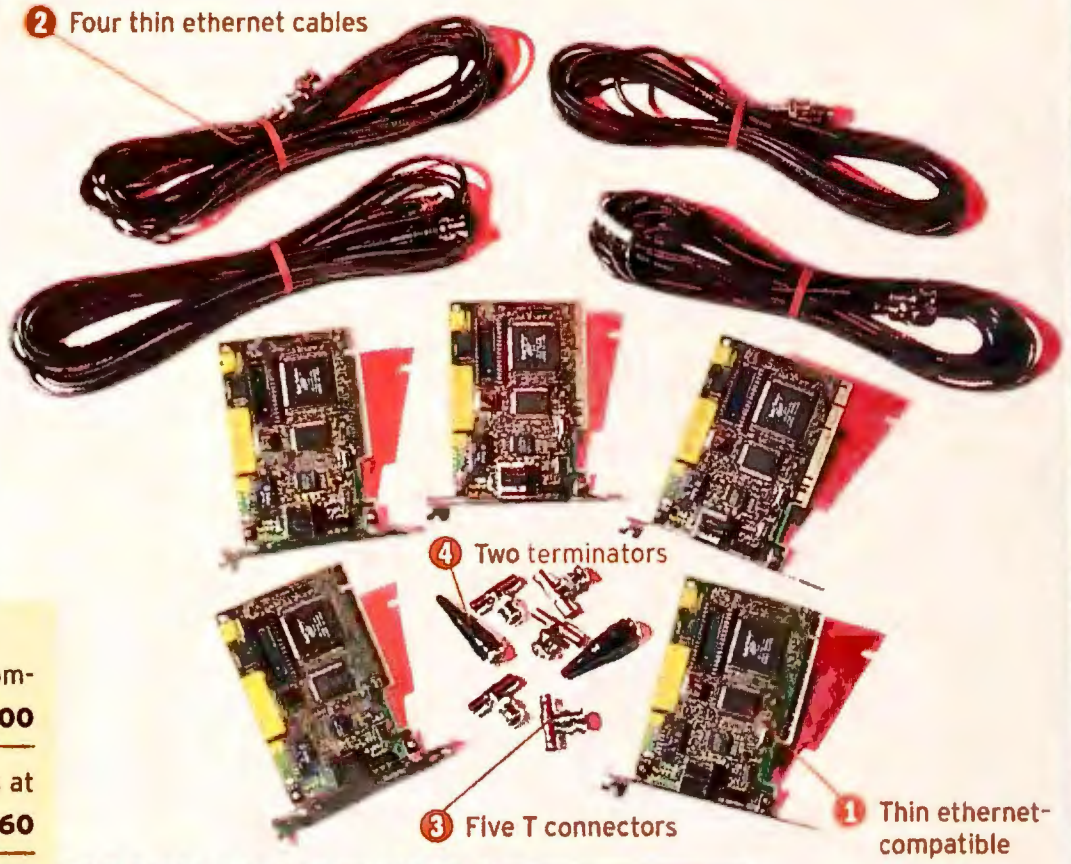
What's not so simple is sharing Internet access. For this, you'll have to add TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) to all of your computers and configure your modem to connect to an Internet service provider.

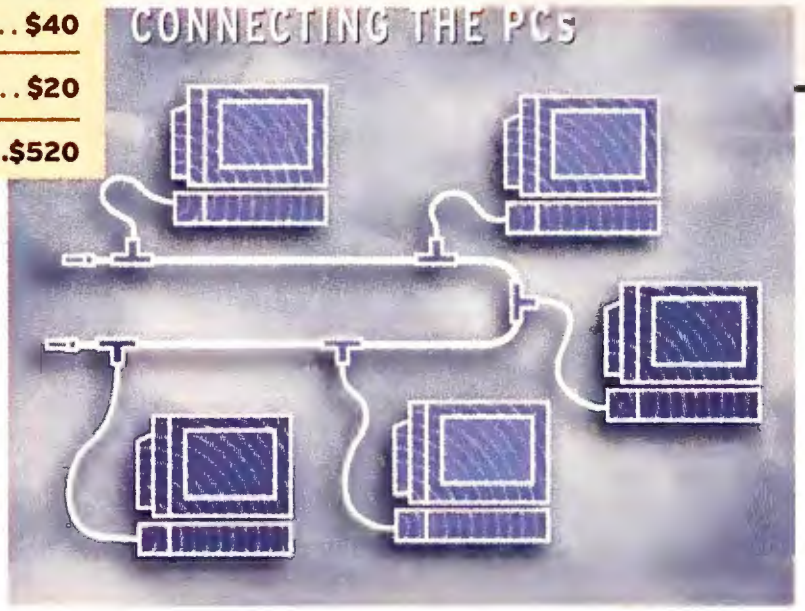
HARDWARE SHOPPING LIST

1	Network interface cards (thin ethernet compatible): five at $80 each	$400
2	Thin ethernet cabling: four 50-foot cables at $15 each	$60
3	T connectors: five at $8 each	$40
4	Terminators: two at $10 each	$20
	TOTAL	$520

NET ESSENTIALS: THIN ETHERNET

THE HARDWARE FOR a five-person thin ethernet network is pictured below. This type of cable is bulkier than twisted-pair cabling, and since the computers are linked together in a chain, diagnosing network problems can be difficult.





OKAY, WHAT NEXT?

WAIT, YOU'RE NOT OUT of the woods yet. Once your network is running, you need to consider security: Which resources are accessible by whom, and at what level? With a five-person network you're unlikely to be concerned with hackers, but you also don't want people snooping around in, say, the personnel files.

For starters, limit access to just those subdirectories that people need to do their jobs. You can set access privileges using Windows Explorer or the Macintosh Finder menu on the desktop.

Also, be careful which computer you connect to the shared printer. If the person using that computer spends all day accessing a database, then heavy printer use will slow them (and the printer) down. Everybody loses. Ideally, a shared printer should be attached to a fast computer—a Pentium 166 or better—and not one that belongs to a power user. If your staff does a lot of printing, dedicating a machine for that purpose might be a better idea.

What about doing backups on another computer? Unless the amount of data to be backed up is huge (more than 150MB), the only issue is whether the target machine has enough available disk space. You might consider dedicating a machine with a 2GB or larger hard drive to the task—and there's no reason why it shouldn't be the same one that hosts the shared printer. Another alternative is to buy a tape drive—an external 3.2GB Iomega Ditto Easy costs about $249. That way you can keep multiple sets of backups, and store at least one off-site.

You can share databases and other applications on the network, but read the vendor's documentation and license agreements carefully. It can be difficult to install the software correctly in a network environment. Databases work fine over a network but can be tricky to configure properly. For example, Microsoft Access must be opened in shared mode to support multiple users, and you'll need to

Working Without a Net

ALTERNATIVES TO INSTALLING A LAN

So the thought of installing a network terrifies you? Not to worry. You can still accomplish some of the same tasks without setting up a LAN, but you may spend more and get less.

SHARING DEVICES

If your office has only one printer, you need a tool that allows all your computers to share it. You can buy an A/B switch box (starting at around $10 to $15) that uses standard cabling to link two or more computers to a printer, but you can print only one job at a time. If you want more functionality, check out **PrintPoint**, a hub that connects to your PC's serial port and lets multiple users send data to the printer simultaneously. A five-user setup runs $375.

• Excellink, 800/923-5465, www.excellink.com

READER SERVICE NO. 759

Want to share just a modem? The $95 **TD-2** lets two computers use the same external modem. This gadget acts as a splitter, transmitting data from the modem to both PCs.

• Computer Peripherals Systems, 800/888-0051, www.cpscom.com

READER SERVICE NO. 760

SHARING DATA

You can always share data the old-fashioned way—save it on a floppy and walk the disk over to a colleague. But before long, you'll be up to your ears in floppies, with multiple versions of files floating around—a recipe for data disaster.

If the files are too large to fit on a floppy disk, a crude yet effective alternative is remote access software like **LapLink for Windows 95** ($150). You can link the machines and transfer files via a serial cable. It's a somewhat awkward fix, and transfers will be slow, but it's a relatively inexpensive way to share a few files without a LAN.

• Traveling Software, 800/343-8080, www.travsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 761

EXCHANGING E-MAIL

If you're already paying for Internet access, let your Internet service provider be your network. At $19.95 a month (in most cases), it's a cheap way to stay connected. If everyone has access to a modem, you can use e-mail to communicate with colleagues and access each other's data. Best of all, when the network goes down, you won't have to fix it yourself.

BACKING UP

You can back up the data on all your systems without a network, but it won't be pretty. You could buy an external tape drive, like Iomega's 3.2MB **Ditto Easy** ($249), and back up each computer individually. You install the software on each machine, then plug the drive into the parallel port to back up data. Elegant? No, but it will do the trick.

• Iomega, 800/697-8833, www.iomega.com

READER SERVICE NO. 762

Another option is to back up your data and store it online. Several companies offer Web-based backup, and prices range from $15 to $30 a month. Your data is compressed, encrypted, then uploaded and stored online. Careful, though—depending on how much data you store, charges can rack up quickly. —A. F.

run the User-Level Security Wizard to restrict user access.

Finally, don't forget that a network of any size needs to be supported and managed. You will have to make sure that shared disk space doesn't fill up with obsolete files, that printers are available, and that you understand how to fix things when they break.

But whether your network is simple or complex, whether you use it just to share a few files and a printer or for a shared database and Internet access, you'll be amazed at just how useful a LAN can be. Within a few weeks, you'll wonder how you ever lived without a network.

Now, speaking as your consultant, I have only one more question: Where should I send the bill?

OfficeConnect Networking Kit $299 street; 3Com; 800/638-3266; www.3com.com

READER SERVICE NO. 763

CopsTalk 2.1 $159; Cops; 770/840-0810; www.copstalk.com

READER SERVICE NO. 764

PC Maclan 6.1 $199 list; Miramar Systems; 800/862-2526; www.miramarsys.com

READER SERVICE NO. 765

Mark Gibbs is a contributing editor to Network World *and the coauthor of* Absolute Beginner's Guide to Networking, 2nd Edition *(Sams, 1994, 800/428-5331). Angela Freeman is a staff editor for* PC World. ■

Networking Resources

STILL HAVE QUESTIONS about networking? Can't reach your consultant? Take advantage of Usenet newsgroups. Chances are, you'll find more information than you bargained for, and it's free. If you prefer the printed word, check out these books. —M. G. and A. F.

USENET NEWSGROUPS

Comp.os.ms-windows.networking.misc: General information about networking PCs.

Comp.os.ms-windows.networking.win95: Look here for Windows 95 questions.

Comp.sys.mac.misc: Need your Macs and PCs to talk to each other? Look no further.

Comp.dcom.lans.ethernet: Lots of good tips and tricks to be found, though the conversation gets pretty technical.

BOOKS

Networking for Dummies, 2nd edition, by Doug Lowe; $19.99 (IDG Books, 1996, 800/762-2974).

Absolute Beginner's Guide to Networking, 2nd Edition, by Mark Gibbs and Todd Brown; $22 (Sams, 1994, 800/428-5331).

Windows 95 Networking Secrets, by Kevin Stoltz; $39.99 (IDG Books, 1996, 800/762-2974).

Pump up your PalmPilot with the power of synchronization.

You bought your PalmPilot™ to keep your personal information close at hand, but many of the programs you use on your PC just won't sync. With IntelliSync™ they will. IntelliSync for PalmPilot from Puma Technology gives you the power to choose and use the widest range of supported PIMs and groupware applications.* Its intelligent interface makes it easy to integrate and exchange data from multiple applications. And with its patented DSX™ (Data Synchronization Extensions) technology, IntelliSync offers unparalleled speed, accuracy and versatility. So pump up your PalmPilot, today!

To order, visit your local reseller or the Puma Web Store at www.pumatech.com.
Or, simply call 1-800-774-PUMA, extension 504.

Puma
IntelliSync™
For PalmPilot

DSX™ TECHNOLOGY
Data Synchronization Extensions
© 1997 Puma Technology

***Synchronize your PalmPilot directly with:**

Microsoft Schedule +
Microsoft Outlook 97
Symantec ACT!
Lotus Organizer
GoldMine
NetManage ECCO
Novell GroupWise
On Technology
Meeting Maker
Starfish Sidekick/
Internet Sidekick
Day-Timer Organizer

Puma Technology, IntelliSync, the Puma IntelliSync logo, DSX, and the DSX logo are trademarks of Puma Technology, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other marks are owned by their respective owners.

Circle 215 on reader service card

Hot Picks for the Home Office

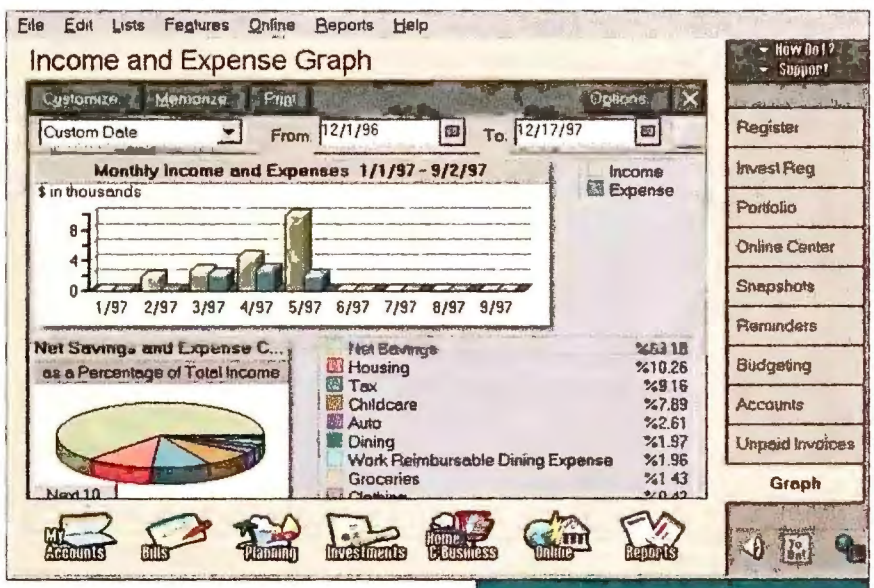
These are a few of our favorite things.

HP Color Copier 210

BY STEVE BASS

QUICKEN MEANS BUSINESS

IT SLICES, IT DICES, and now it does business. It's Intuit's Quicken Home & Business 98, a new version that helps small businesses make better sense of their affairs. With this new version, Quicken finally offers receivables: You can create invoices and examine the status of all your clients' transactions, so you can see who owes you money and when you'll receive payment. If you collect state sales tax, Quicken will calculate the amount and maintain the details in a separate account. There's also relief for your client-related business expenses. Just flag each one as a reimbursable out-of-pocket expense and apply it to the invoice. When it's time to pay your income taxes (you do, right?), Quicken will automatically gather data for the bane of every small business, the Schedule C form. You can generate an internal report, or transfer the data to Intuit's TurboTax program. Quicken does business—now you should, too. **Quicken Home & Business 98** $89.95 list, $20 rebate for upgrade; Intuit; 800/446-8848; www.intuit.com



Quicken Home & Business 98

COOL COLOR COPIES

WHEN I HEARD about it, I didn't believe it: a copier that does black-and-white *and* color documents for under $1000? Skepticism is part of my job, so I got my hands on Hewlett-Packard's HP Color Copier 210 and tried it myself. I placed a small color snapshot under the copier's tray, clicked the button, and in 30 seconds had an amazingly good color copy. It took only a minute to enlarge the photo to almost 8.5 by 11 inches, a 213 percent increase. And the 210 made traditional black-and-white copies in 13 seconds. The copier uses ink jet technology, which is found in many color printers, and HP claims the cost per copy is 2 cents for monochrome and 10 cents for color. The $700 HP Color Copier 110 churns out seven black-and-white and three color copies per minute. I have to admit: The HP Color Copier made a believer out of me. **HP Color Copier** 100 series $699 list, 200 series $999 list; Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900; www.hp.com:80/go/copiers

READER SERVICE NO. 766

NO MORE STIFF NECKS

ARE YOU STILL scrunching an old-fashioned telephone handset between your shoulder and neck? Put the phone down for a minute, I've got a terrific idea: Try a telephone headset. I switched to Plantronics' 1-ounce Supra Monaural and couldn't be happier. Not only is a headset more comfortable than a traditional handset, it makes it much easier to type and scribble notes while talking. There's more: Plantronics' Switcher Adapter lets me connect to my sound card. A quick click on the adapter's toggle switch and my sound card's output comes through my headset. I can listen to music, take a phone call over the Web, or play Quake without disturbing anyone else. **Supra Monaural Headset** $76 list, **Headset Switcher Adapter** $149.95 list; Plantronics; 800/544-4660; www.plantronics.com

READER SERVICE NO. 767

PRINTS CHARMING

HERE'S A RIDDLE: What's a quick way to stop wasting printer paper and save money on toner and ink jet cartridges? Nope, going back to paper and pencil is the wrong answer. The prize goes to LaserTools' Power PrintCache, a program that lets me crank out documents on both sides of the page or print reductions ▶

QUALCOMM

The combination to my office safe is:

18R 36L 24R

BEFORE YOU ASK WHAT KIND OF KNUCKLEHEAD WOULD BROADCAST HIS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS, MAY WE ASK IF YOU'VE GOT AN ANTI-EAVESDROPPING PHONE?

Trying to keep business calls private without our new Q phone is about as smart as making this guy head honcho of security. The secret is QUALCOMM's CDMA digital technology. It's the only technology that assigns each of your calls one of 4.4 trillion possible codes that continually scramble as you talk. The net result is private, secure calls. CDMA also protects you from phone number theft. Naturally, this phone is essential for those calls where confidentiality is important. You know, like gossiping about your boss and co-workers. For a closer look, contact us at www.qualcomm.com/cdma or 1-800-349-4188 or 1-619-651-4029 (outside USA).

CDMA Digital PCS Phone
Actual size closed 2¼" x 4"

The Q phone is now available from Sprint PCS℠

at these fine stores: Best Buy, Circuit City, RadioShack and Sprint PCS Centers

© 1997 QUALCOMM Incorporated. The stylized Q logo is a trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated.

Circle 197 on reader service card

Concero Switchboard

of rough drafts—up to 16 full pages' worth—on just one letter-size sheet. It really comes in handy when browsing the Web. When I find pages that interest me, I print a hard copy, using PrintCache to transform the pages into a neat little booklet, collated and perfectly formatted. But wait, there's more: The program also uses its own buffers to speed up printing, a feature Windows 3.*x* users will appreciate. The bottom line: Power PrintCache is a cool utility with clever ways to make my print chores painless. **Power PrintCache** $50 street; LaserTools; 510/420-1319; www.lasertoolscorp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 768

SMOOTH OPERATOR

COULD YOUR HOME OFFICE use someone to answer and manage calls while you're out? Mine, too. Instead of hiring someone, you might try Centrepoint Technologies' Concero Switchboard. When you plug your phone into it, the device acts like a PBX, using two standard incoming lines to give you six extensions, three-way conference calls, call transferring, Distinctive Ring detection, and even remote call forwarding. If you have more than one office at the same location, the Concero can connect six additional phones and transfer calls to other extensions. The Concero also automatically routes faxes to your fax machine or your computer's fax software. The Call Forwarding feature is neat: Callers are prompted to announce their name, which the Concero forwards to your current location. If you want to talk, you can then accept the call; if not, you can route it back to your answering machine. Connect the Concero to a PC or use it alone. Installing the system took less than 30 minutes, but fully understanding its myriad features took a few hours. **Concero Switchboard** $495 list; Centrepoint Technologies; 613/725-2980; www.ctrpoint.com

READER SERVICE NO. 769

BLACK AND WHITE AND READ ALL OVER

DO YOU EVER need to track your inventory? How about recording attendance at a meeting? Ever thought of using bar codes to do it? Don't laugh. I've used Zebra Technologies' Barcode Anything System to track members of my user group. First I designed bar-code labels using data imported from member accounts in Intuit's QuickBooks (you can also import data from Peachtree Complete and most popular databases and spreadsheets). I printed the bar codes on ordinary laser labels and stuck them to the backs of user group membership cards. Scanning each member's bar code made tracking attendance a snap (though I did feel a little like a supermarket checkout clerk). Plus, I now know immediately if a membership has lapsed. Barcode Anything comes with scanning and labeling software, a run-time Microsoft Access database, and a 32-bit scanning wand that attaches to a serial port. It works with Windows 3.*x*/95 and DOS. Next time you attend a user group meeting, don't forget your membership card. **Barcode Anything System 3.0** $299 ▶

Points.
Clicks.

Points.
Clicks.
Signs.
Edits.
Writes.
Draws.

*Cross introduces the revolutionary new **iPen**. It will virtually replace your mouse.*

*The Cross **iPen** makes pointing, clicking and navigating around your computer desktop much easier. It gives you greater control than you've ever had before.*

Plus, with different software applications, you can now sign your name. Edit documents with your own handwriting. Write on digital photos. Even receive a fax, make your comments, and fax it off again – all on your computer. And all with the ease and familiarity of writing with a pen.

For over 150 years, Cross Pen has stood for excellence in craftsmanship and quality. We thought it was time we added technology to that list.

*Get the point. Get the **iPen**.*

The iPen.
innovative. intuitive. incredible.

ipen

CROSS®
pen computing group

©1997 A.T.Cross Company

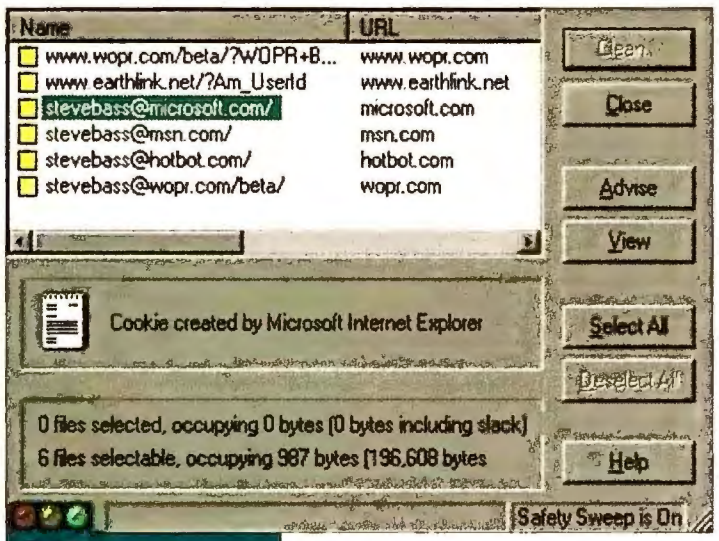
Circle 67 on reader service card

street; Zebra Technologies; 800/423-0422; www.barcodeanything.com

READER SERVICE NO. 770

DON'T GET ZAPPED

YOUR NEW COMPUTER set you back a bundle. So make sure you protect it with American Power Conversion's SurgeArrest SurgeStation. For about $50, the



CleanSweep Deluxe

SurgeStation, with a UL rating of 330 volts, protects your computer from AC and telephone-line power surges. It has eight outlets, three of which are spaced to handle bulky AC adapters. What's more, it includes a guarantee that pays up to $2500 if your computer is damaged by an AC spike or surge, including surges due to lightning. **SurgeArrest SurgeStation** $49.95 list; APC; 800/877-4080; www.apcc.com

READER SERVICE NO. 771

MAKE A CLEAN SWEEP

WANT AN EXCEDRIN HEADACHE? Try uninstalling a program from your Windows 95 system. I'll let you in on my remedy: Quarterdeck's CleanSweep Deluxe. Whenever I install a new program, CleanSweep jumps to attention, watches the installation, and logs the details. If I ever want to uninstall the application, CleanSweep can remove every trace. The program is safe: It backs up the uninstalled program for about 30 days, just in case I change my mind. The new deluxe version also monitors and lets me get rid of unused Internet browser plug-ins, ActiveX controls, old cache files, cookies, and shareware I've downloaded but don't need. CleanSweep's other tools ferret out duplicate and little-used files, redundant DLL files, and orphan programs. One quibble: The dialog boxes are too small and can't be made bigger. So instead of taking two aspirin, take one CleanSweep Deluxe—and *don't* call me in the morning. **CleanSweep Deluxe** $59.95 street; Quarterdeck; 800/683-6696, 813/523-9700; www.quarterdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 772

AccessLink two-way pager

REACH OUT AND PAGE SOMEONE

REMEMBER DICK TRACY'S two-way wrist radio? I have something cooler: AccessLink two-way pager from SkyTel. When I'm paged while out of the office, instead of racing to a phone, I can reply—right from my pager. The AccessLink pager looks pretty ordinary, but you can send, receive, and reply to messages using an integrated (though rudimentary) keyboard. But that's not all: My clients can send 80-character e-mail messages directly to my pager or call my toll-free pager number to verify that I've received the page—and to hear my reply. I even tried exchanging messages with my intrepid assistant (my AccessLink-equipped mom), and it worked perfectly: Dinner? Okay, Mom, see you Friday night. **AccessLink pager** $15 per month, plus $24.95 per month for 100, 80-character messages; SkyTel; 800/759-8355; www.skytel.com/products/st2way.html

READER SERVICE NO. 773

HEAVY-DUTY E-MAIL

BESIDES THE occasional business lunch, e-mail is my number one link to the outside world. I needed a new e-mail pro- ▶

No one has to know you're a small business.

There are many obstacles faced by the small business owner. The most obvious being the word "small." But presenting a more impressive image of yourself is short work with Fujifilm digital products. And learning to use them is easy.

Both the DX-7 and the new DX-5 are simple to operate. For example, the DX-7's color LCD lets you compose pictures easily and play them back immediately. Both save images on our SmartMedia™ removable storage in JPEG format, so importing them to Windows® or Macintosh® applications is quick and easy. And with the new FlashPath floppy disk adapter, which is unique to SmartMedia, images can be accessed instantly on all computers without cables or software. The DX-7 also comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe® software for easy editing and creation of Web pages and newsletters. The new DX-5 was designed with small budgets in mind. It has many of the same features as the DX-7, like SmartMedia and immediate image access. And its optical viewfinder and automatic flash deliver outstanding picture quality.

DX-7 Digital Camera

DX-5 Digital Camera

SmartMedia Card

If you happen to wear many hats, you'll appreciate our virtually maintenance-free NC-2 printer. It's both digital- and video-compatible and creates high-quality, color photographic prints without toner, inks or cartridges. With hard work and a bit of luck, your headquarters will soon look as sharp as our images. Until then, schedule meetings at the client's office.

For more information, visit our Web site at www.fujifilm.com or call 1-800-800-FUJI.

FUJIFILM

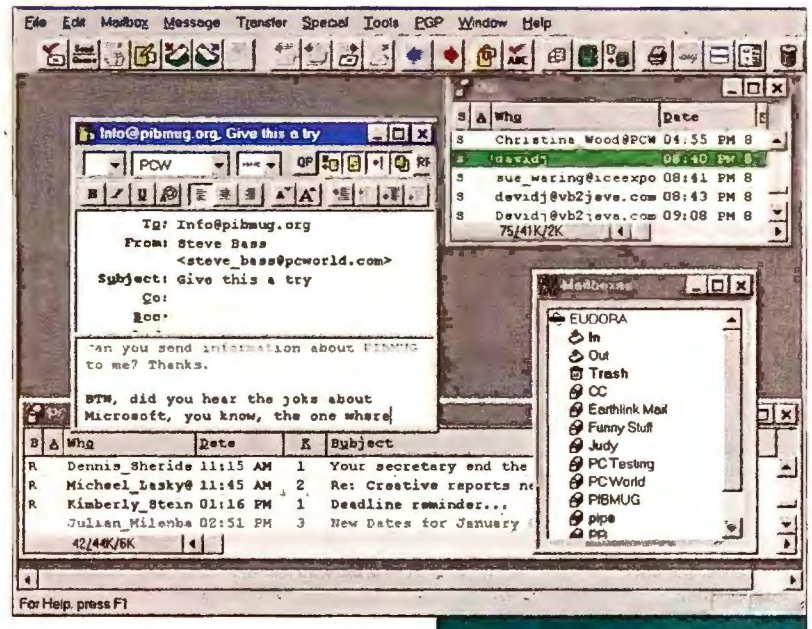
YOU CAN SEE THE FUTURE FROM HERE.

SmartMedia is a trademark of Toshiba Corp. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. GSA Contract #: GS-25F-6119D
©1997 Fuji Photo Film U.S.A., Inc.

COMPUTER City · OfficeMax · SEARS · RITZ CAMERA · KITS

gram, and I wanted one that let me attach files to messages, manage a dozen mailing lists, and handle two Internet service providers. All roads pointed to Qualcomm's Eudora Productivity Toolkit. The program is terrific: With one call, it sends and picks up the e-mail on all my ISPs and directs them to separate Eudora mailboxes. I can have multiple personalities (not bad for a therapist, eh?), so that some recipients see a *PC World* return address, while others view my user group address. The Toolkit also includes MacAfee's VirusScan for checking e-mail; Pretty Good Privacy for encrypting messages; and KeyView, a plug-in for quickly viewing attachments. Eudora Productivity Toolkit works on Windows 3.*x*/95, and even on Macs. You can download Eudora Light, a scaled-down—and free—version and use it forever. But I'll bet once you try Eudora, you'll upgrade to the Productivity Toolkit in short order. **Eudora** Light free, Productivity Toolkit 3.03 $69 downloaded, $89 list boxed; Qualcomm; 800/544-4977; www.eudora.com

READER SERVICE NO. 774



Eudora Productivity Toolkit

PLUG-INS UNPLUGGED

YOU'RE BROWSING the Web, having a great time. All of a sudden, Netscape Navigator says you don't have the right plug-in to view a video or play a sound file. Instead of searching the Web for the file and downloading it, grab a copy of Macmillan's Plug-In Power Pack. This handy CD-ROM is loaded with popular plugs-ins for Netscape, like RealPlayer 4.0, a great plug-in for listening to and viewing news on the Web. (And speaking of plugs, check out *PC World*'s News Radio at www.pcworld.com/news.) Other plug-ins let you view AVI, QuickTime, Video for Windows, and MPEG movies; read Acrobat documents; and listen to MIDI music. There are also hidden gems: Compass Light is an excellent tool for managing Netscape's bookmarks; Echo-Search performs intelligent probes of the Internet, using multiple search engines, and filters the data. The Power Pack contains more than 50 plug-ins, as well as a copy of the 1997 Internet Yellow Pages. Okay, then, get plugging. **Plug-In Power Pack** $18 street; Macmillan; 800/428-5331, 317/581-3500; www.macmillansoftware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 775

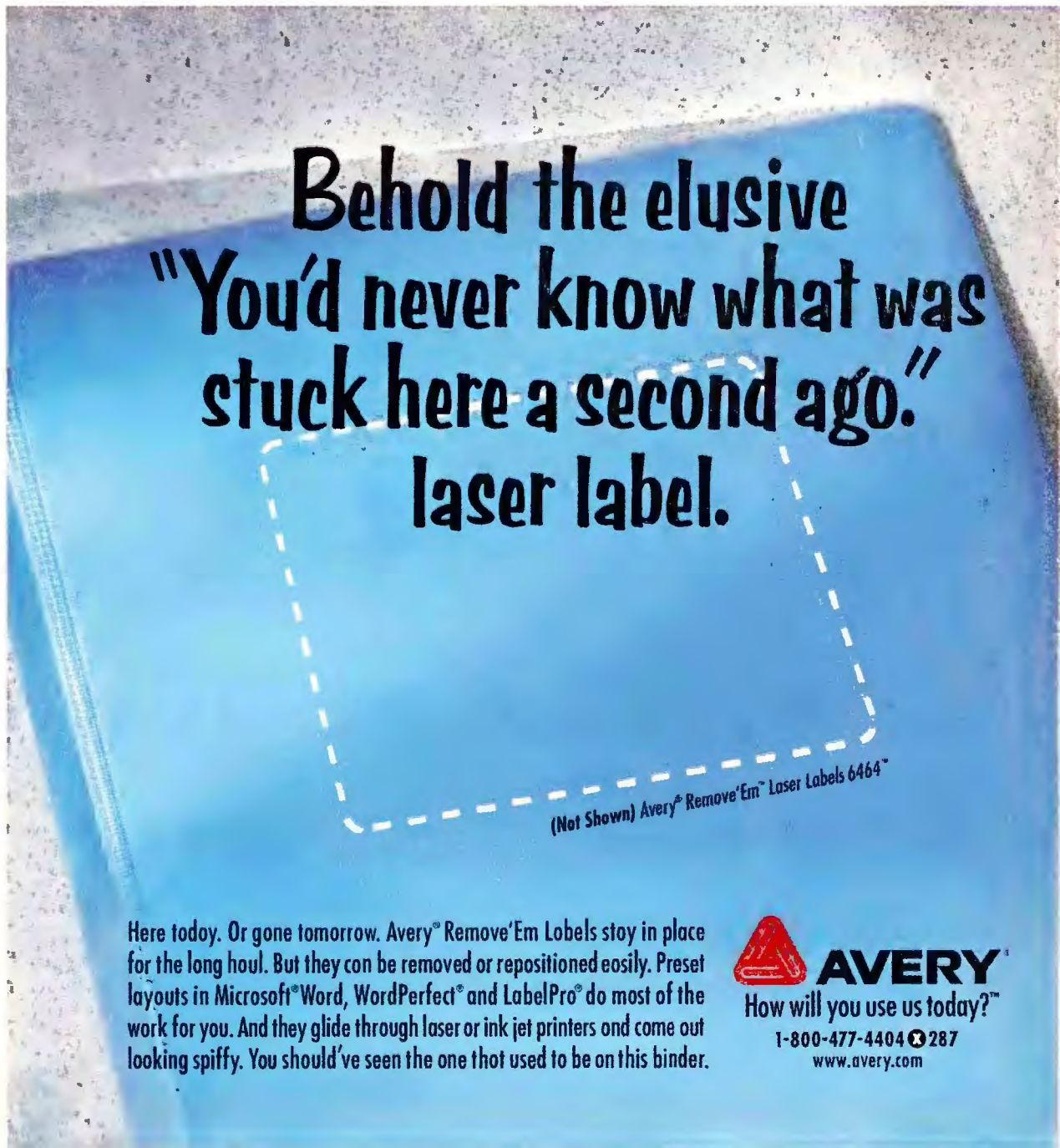
BUSINESS CARD BLASTER

DON'T KID ME: You have stacks of business cards wrapped in rubber bands, stashed in the drawer. Get smart and scan them into your computer with Seiko's Smart Business Card Reader. Just slip a business card into the Reader: As it scans the card, the Reader's OCR software converts the characters to text and inserts them in the correct fields of its bundled contact manager, Maximizer Lite. The Smart Business Card Reader also exports data to popular personal information managers such as Symantec's ACT, GoldMine Software's GoldMine, and Starfish's Sidekick. **Smart Business Card Reader** $199 street; Seiko; 800/688-0817, 408/922-5800; www.seikosmart.com/sbcr.htm

READER SERVICE NO. 776

Steve Bass is a PC World *contributing editor and marriage and family therapist.*

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service no. 910. ■



THE LATEST ADVANCE IN TECHNOLOGY. ORGANIZATION.

Now there's a better way to organize and store your computer media

Leave it to Mead to come up with all kinds of cyber-smart ways to organize and store everything from diskettes and CD-ROMs to your favorite audio discs.

We've even got computer carrying cases that are built so tough they come with a full lifetime warranty.

Mead Techmates.™ We put a lot into them. And so will you.

Mead
TECHMATES
We've got technology covered.

www.meadweb.com

©1997 The Mead Corporation. Hilroy, A Mead Company.

Circle 140 on reader service card

Your knees are shaking.

Your mouth is dry.

Your palms are sweaty.

Relax, you've got a ViewSonic PJ800 projector.

There's absolutely no need to be nervous about your presentations thanks to ViewSonic's PJ800. It's so easy to use, you just plug it in and turn it on—no diagrams, no adapters, no software, no drivers, no sweat.

The PJ800 is a 3-panel active matrix SVGA (800 x 600) LCD projector that achieves incredibly uniformed brightness and sharpness for perfect presentation quality, even in well-lit rooms.

It's Microsoft® certified for Windows® 95 Plug and Play. It also supports a wide variety of video, PC and Macintosh® display standards. And, at a mere 21.6 lbs., the PJ800 is portable with a built-in handle.

The PJ800 also has something no other projector has—the ViewSonic® name and well-earned reputation as The Display Technology Company.™ Backed by a limited 3-year warranty on parts and labor.* The PJ800 is the easy choice for those who want to relax and get on with the show!

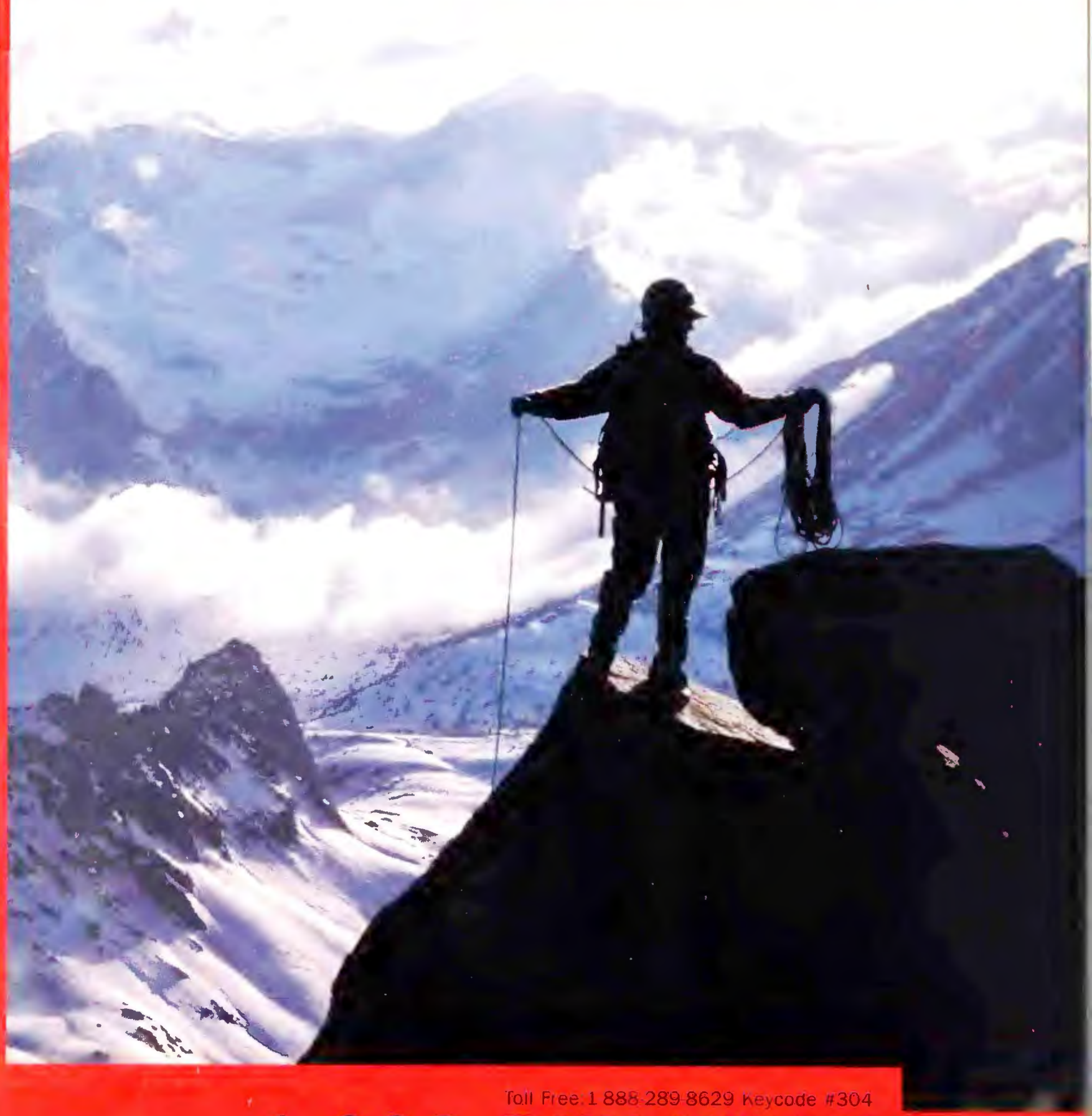
For more information call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 7907, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation
All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
* 90 days on user-replaceable DC Metal Halide Lamp

Circle 246 on reader service card

UMAX PCs—
EXPERIENCE



Toll Free: 1 888 289 8629 Keycode #304

Call today! 1-888-BUY-UMAX

UMAX®

TAKES YOU FARTHER.

A decade of experience.

A decade of awards.

Every UmaxPC comes loaded with a decade of accomplishment. UMAX has achieved global success with its scanners, digital cameras, and Apple Macintosh OS computers. Now it is applying this decade of experience to a whole new line of PCs—the UmaxStation and the UmaxPC series. Each high-end UmaxStation PC features a Pentium® II processor at speeds up to 300MHz and comes bundled with Adobe's latest graphics software. They combine powerful performance and powerful applications. Each value-priced UmaxPC shares many of these same high-end features, like 56K modems, but has a price tag only an experienced manufacturer can offer. UmaxPCs give you a better value and better performance, all because experience takes you farther.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

UmaxPC 2030

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite®, Adobe® PageMill™, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2030....$1449

Business leases starting at **$35/month**

UmaxPC 2230

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2230....$1799

Business leases starting at **$44/month**

UmaxPC 2430

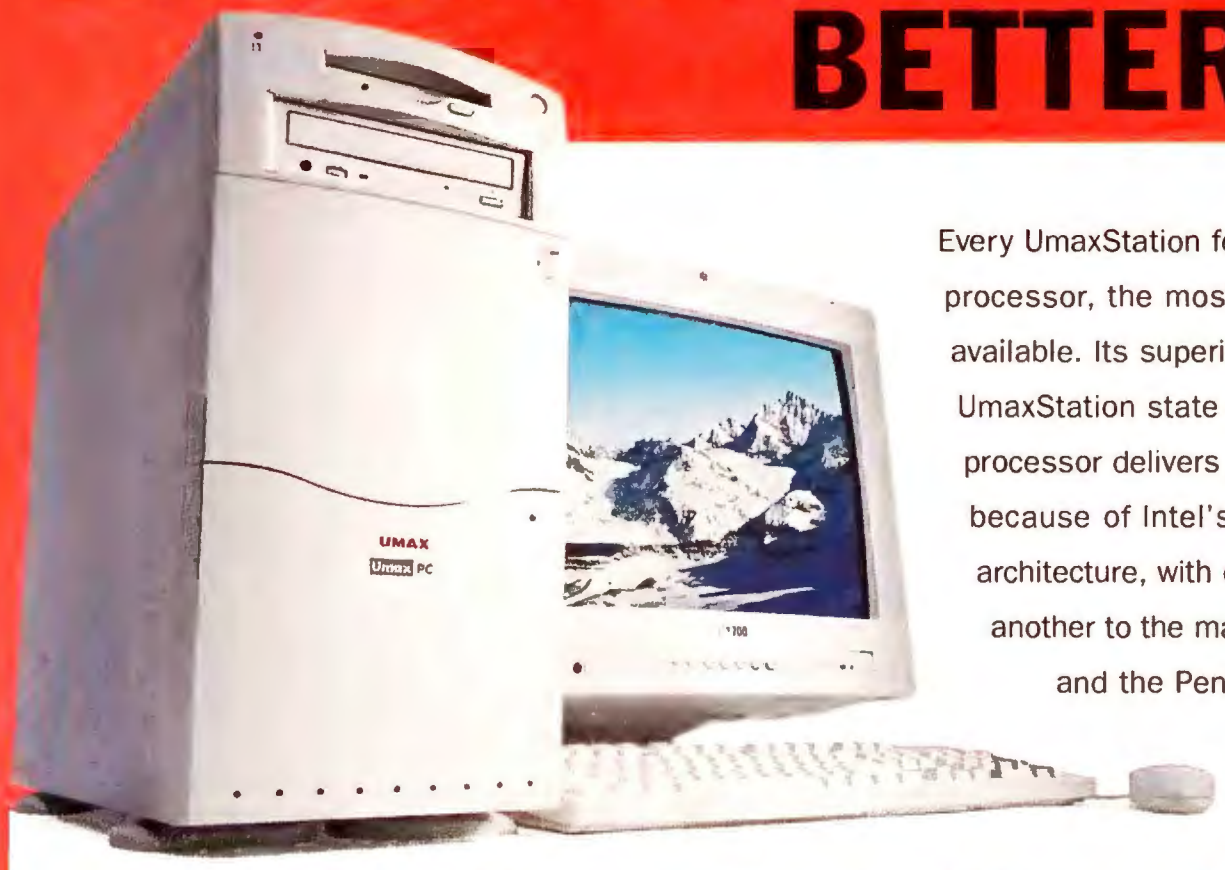
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 5GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 19" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

P2430....$2699

Business leases starting at **$66/month**

www.umaxpc.com

UMAX PCs—
BETTER VALUE,



Every UmaxStation features the Intel Pentium® II processor, the most powerful Intel processor available. Its superior performance makes every UmaxStation state of the art. The Pentium II processor delivers greater overall performance because of Intel's dual independent bus architecture, with one link to the L2 cache and another to the main memory. UmaxStations and the Pentium II processor are proof that experience will take your farther.

UmaxStation 9020

- Dual Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB High Performance SCSI Drive
- Adaptec® 2940 Ultra-Wide SCSI Card
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 17" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95 or Windows NT®
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S9020....$4399
Business leases starting at **$108/month**

UmaxStation 9320

- Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 128MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 9GB High Performance SCSI Drive
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra-Wide SCSI Card
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium 8MB VRAM Video Card
- 19" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S9320....$6995
Business leases starting at **$172/month**

FREE SCANNER with every UMAX System!

Receive a free UMAX Astra 30-bit color scanner with your purchase of any UMAX PC system. The UMAX Astra is a fast, 30-bit scanner capable of scanning over a billion colors. Complete with software for sending faxes, making copies, editing and archiving photos, and recognizing text, the Astra handles every office task. This offer expires December 31, 1997.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

Toll Free:1-888-289-8629 Keycode #304

Order now! 1-888-BUY-UMAX

UMAX®

BETTER PERFORMANCE.

UmaxStation 6530

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Riva 128/4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S6530....$1899

Business leases starting at **$46/month**

UmaxStation 6730

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S6730....$2399

Business leases starting at **$59/month**

UmaxStation 6930

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W

#S6930....$2999

Business leases starting at **$73/month**

Options

for UmaxStation and UmaxPC systems:

- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor (13.7" v.a.)
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor (15.9" v.a.)
- 19" Dynamic Focus Color Monitor (18" v.a.)
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor (19.7" v.a.)
- 4x/6x Yamaha Recordable CD-ROM
- Iomega Jaz Drive
- Iomega Ditto™ 3200 Tape Drive
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Three-Year Onsite Extended Warranty

(Call for latest pricing)

Ordering

To order, call 1-888-BUY-UMAX between 6 am and 6 pm Monday-Friday, and 9 am and 6 pm Saturday-Sunday (Pacific time). To configure your system online, visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com. We welcome payment by Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, wire transfer, money order, or check. Check orders are held 5-10 days for clearing. Purchase Orders from major corporations, government offices, and educational institutions are gladly accepted.

Warranty

All UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems are backed by the Umax 30-day Moneyback Satisfaction Guarantee and are covered by a three-year limited warranty with one year of onsite service. For a complete copy of our guarantees, limited warranties, or service policies, please write to Umax Systems Sales, 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, or visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com.

Shipping

Umax offers a variety of shipping services, ranging from UPS Groundtrack to Federal Express Priority Overnight. Please ask your salesperson for details regarding pricing and availability.

Technical Support

Technical support for UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Additional technical support is provided by the publishers of software bundled with Umax systems. Complete information on technical support is included with each system.

Umax Technologies, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability, and are subject to Umax Technologies' current terms and conditions of sale. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back guarantee policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to UmaxPC brand products, and begins on the date of shipment. Free scanner must be returned with system. Astra scanner included free until 12/31/97. Onsite service is provided by an independent third-party provider and may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Umax Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

Umax Systems Sales 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051-0711. 408-617-0270 · Fax 408-735-0222

www.umaxpc.com

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY 19" MONITOR, READ THE FINE PRINT.

SuperScan Elite™ 751
19" CRT (18" viewable image size)
PrecisionFocus™ technology

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our award-winning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good – for less money.

But when you compare monitors side by side, you'll see why ours costs a little more. The difference in screen clarity is big.

Cadalyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21 – far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIM show – over other 19" monitors at the show. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi.

See for yourself. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

Call for your nearest dealer.
USA: 800 441-4832. Canada: 800 906-4482.

SuperScan®

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Circle 114 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 100

296 Power Desktops

312 Budget Desktops

324 Notebooks

332 Home PCs

337 Printers

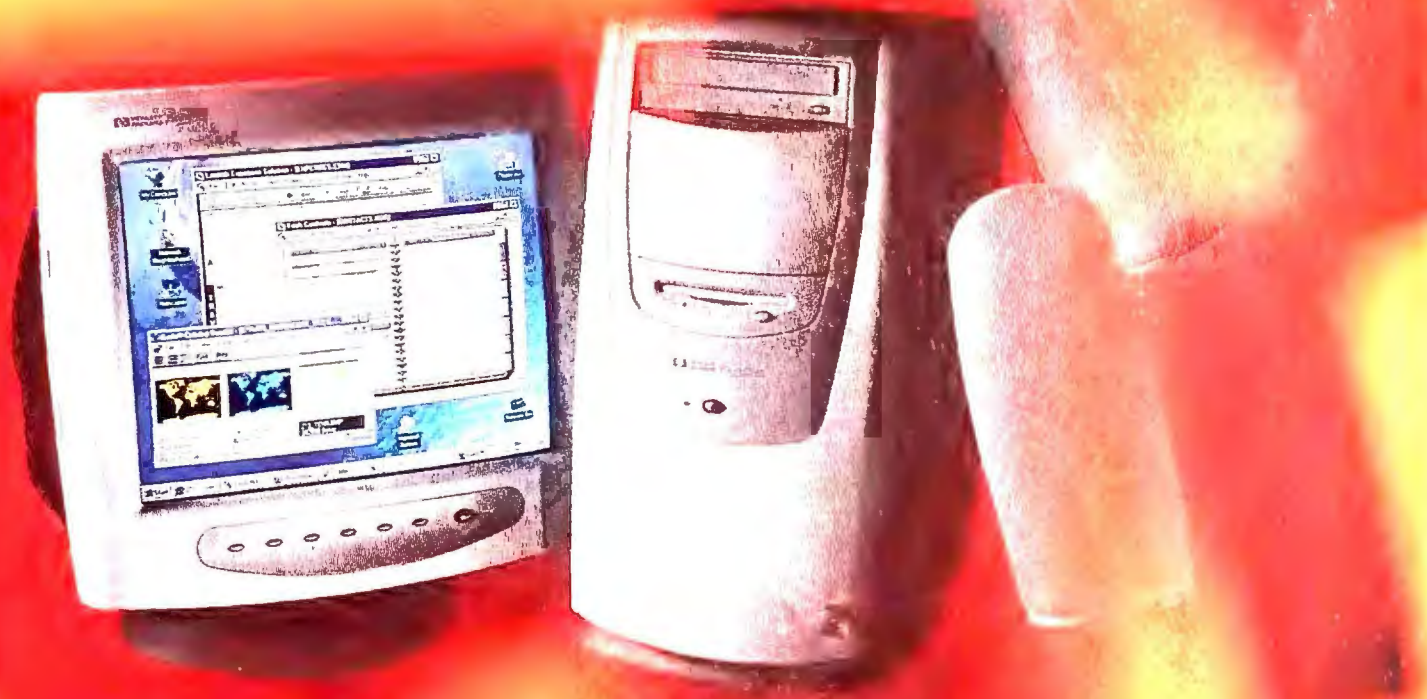
339 Monitors

343 Graphics Boards

345 Modems

DREAM Home PCs

EDITED BY GRACE AQUINO AND JOANNE ROBB



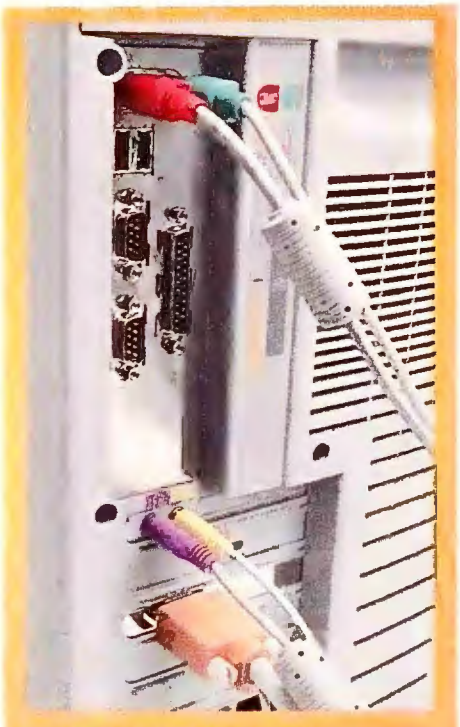
STYLE LEADER: The dapper two-tone HP Pavilion 8180 debuts on our Top 10 Home PCs.

HARDWARE BUYS IS A NEW PC on your holiday wish list this year? If so, chances are you're looking for a good all-around machine to use at home, for play as well as for work. You're not completely sure what you want, but you've probably decided on some must-haves: solid performance, a 17-inch monitor, speakers, a good modem, and a worry-free vendor support package. You don't want to wipe out your savings account, ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: ROBERT CARDIN ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

but you're also willing to spring for some perks, like a multigigabyte hard drive, AGP graphics, or a built-in Zip drive.

According to *PC World* surveys, you're not alone. Nearly 55 percent of readers who responded to a recent poll said the home PC they planned to buy would serve personal *and* business needs. Forty percent said they would buy a home system purely for personal reasons. No novices, a third of these users already own two or more home PCs.



COLOR ME CABLES: With color-coding, PCs are easier to assemble.

Home systems are becoming such a hot ticket, we've decided they deserve more coverage. So we've expanded our Top 5 Home PCs review to a list of the Top 10—5 power and 5 budget. We've also moved the review from the @Home section to the Top 100 reviews. Our first Best Buys under the new format: Dell's Dimension XPS M233s and Gateway 2000's G5-166.

HOME, SWEET HOME PC

WHAT MAKES a good home system? For our Top 10 Home PCs, we look for the same things we look for in our business systems: good performance, a reasonable price, and top-notch reliability and service. But what sets a home PC apart is easy setup, home software, and extra-cool gadgets.

Many PCs marketed as home machines, including both Home Best Buys, come with color-coded cables or simple setup instructions to help less-experienced users through the first steps. Monorail's 7366e-PR166 system, in fifth place on our Home PCs budget chart, is one example: Other than keyboard and mouse hookup, it requires no setup.

Well-rounded home PCs also include software that will appeal to the whole family. For example, the two new Pavilions that appear in this month's Home PCs power section, the 8180 and the 8140, come equipped with everything from Quicken SE for the family financier to Reader Rabbit 2 for the very youngest PC enthusiast. Want to treat yourself to a fun extra? The Home PCs budget Best Buy—Gateway's $1499 G5-166—comes with a Canon BJC 250 color bubble jet printer.

But not all PCs marketed as home machines come with traditional home PC features. Companies like Dell are muddying the waters by touting some machines as home *office* systems. For example, this month's power Best Buy—Dell's Dimension XPS M233s—has no kiddie software and no games, just color-coded cables and conservative applications like Microsoft Office Small Business Edition.

CLEANING HOUSE

TO MAKE ROOM for our extra home PC coverage, we had to cut back elsewhere. According to our surveys, *PC World* readers buy fewer notebooks than any other type of system. Therefore, we've trimmed our Top 20 Notebook PCs chart to a Top 10 list—5 power and 5 budget portables.

Only one new portable made the chart: Gateway 2000's Solo 2300XL, our new power Best Buy. The Solo 2300XL claims the title of fastest portable we've ever tested; it's a touch speedier than last month's second-place power Best Buy, another PMMX-233 from Gateway—the Solo 9100XL. The new Solo is not as luxurious as the 9100XL; it has only a 12.1-inch screen and a 10X CD-ROM drive, compared to the 9100XL's 13.3-inch screen and 12X–20X CD-ROM drive, but at $4049, it's $850 cheaper.

PII-266 TAKES THE CHART

OF THE SIX NEW systems on the Power Desktops chart this month, only one earns a Best Buy. The Quantex QP6/300SM-3x is almost as speedy as the fastest desktop we've tested, the Gateway 2000 G6-300XL. And with a low $2999 price, it ranks ahead of the Gateway. Like the Gateway, the Quantex QP6/300SM-3x is based on a Pentium II-300 chip and supports the Accelerated Graphics Port.

SPEED DEMON: Power Best Buy Quantex is one of the fastest PCs we've tested.

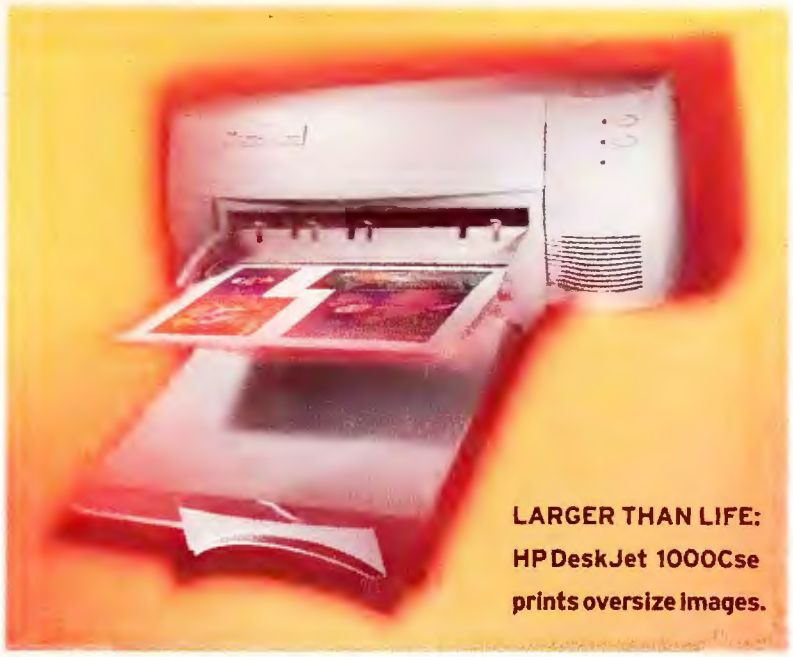
The remaining new systems on the Power chart are PII-266 PCs. The Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266 is fast and relatively inexpensive, but without a modem or sound card, it can claim only eighth place. None of the four other new power systems are stellar performers for their CPU class, but their assets gain them places on the chart. For example, the $2899 Acma and the $3099 Amax both come with a Zip drive and a 56-kilobits-per-second modem.

Only two new systems appear on the Budget Desktops chart. The $1949 Quantex QP5/233 M-3 is a number three Best Buy, and the $1349 Micro Express MicroFlex-F210A, an AMD K6-200 machine, claims sixth place.

SETTING HIGHER STANDARDS

PC PRICES keep dropping, so this month we lowered the price cutoff between Power and Budget systems from $2500 to $2250. Now systems that cost over $2250 compete for Power-chart status, while those costing $2250 or less go in the Budget category. As a result, more lower-price PCs, such as Netis's $2390 Starburst 266, are eligible to compete for positions on our Power chart.

Every few months we also adjust our overall scoring system to keep up with PC advances. This month we cranked up the criteria for price, performance, and features to reflect the faster, cheaper, better-equipped systems we're seeing. For example, Budget Best Buy Dell Dimension M200a, a very good performer in its heyday, is now rated only good compared to today's faster PCs.



LARGER THAN LIFE: HP DeskJet 1000Cse prints oversize images.

PRINTER PICTURES

IF YOU BELIEVE all the ads, just about any of today's inexpensive color ink jets can give you photo-quality printing. But can a sub-$300 printer really take the place of the corner Fotomat? This month's roundup of personal printers reveals that some color ink jets—like the Canon BJC-4300—come close to 35mm-quality, but only with special papers and inks, which can be costly.

One of the most interesting color printers that didn't make our Top 10 Printers chart is HP's DeskJet 1000Cse. Able to print on paper up to 13 by 19 inches, the $499 1000Cse could be good for oversize printouts.

Grace Aquino is an assistant editor and JoAnne Robb an associate editor for PC World. *Editorial Researcher Julie Campagna, Editorial Assistant Mick Lockey, Associate Editor Karen Silver, Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance and Bryan Hastings, and freelance writers Allyson Bates, Eric Hellweg, Dan Littman, and Susan Silvius contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 completed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, and Mike Salayko.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them. If not, ask us; see page 14 for contact information.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. The Top 20 charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2250 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. Every month we test the latest products in each category and compare them to the pool of items we've already reviewed. As new products earn places on the charts, those at the bottom drop off. Price cuts also cause chart changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? It's the sum of all our tests—both hands-on evaluations and automated speed tests. The scale is 1 to 100, so a product that scores in the 90s is generally considered exceptional, one in the 80s is among the best, one in the 70s is above average, and one that scores lower usually doesn't place.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline unit.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores come from readers responding to Reliability and Service surveys. The policies score is based on vendor support policies (such as length of warranty for parts and labor, weekday toll-free support hours, and weekend and online support availability).

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For example, a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is high priced only in relation to other budget PCs. Likewise, a power notebook rated "good" for performance is good only in relation to other power notebooks. Word scores for other categories, such as features, are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

Where can I find the online version of the Top 100? Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com). There you'll find not only the current issue of *PC World* and reviews from back issues, but some extra features, including reviews not available in print. You can read full reviews of Top 10 products, for instance, by going directly to the URL provided in each Top 100 section.

Have you ever wished you could build your own chart based on your buying criteria? You can, with Buyer's Guide, our Web site's unique chart customizer. Buyer's Guide combines your criteria with *PC World*'s current data and test results to generate customized Top 20s and Top 10s. For instance, if you want your chart to rank notebooks that have 120-MHz processors and 1.6GB hard drives, the guide's Personal Adviser will find and rank all the machines that fit your specifications.

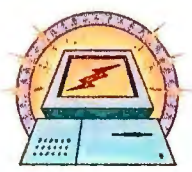
PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (9/15/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Nov 97	$3079	Pentium II-266	$20 price drop on fast system with AGP graphics; 233 also good.
2	Dell OptiPlex Gxa266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	Nov 97	$2888	Pentium II-266	Quick, integrated ethernet and AGP, terrific reliability and support ratings.
3	Gateway 2000 G6-233 800/338-0169 www.gateway.com	4	Aug 97	$2735	Pentium II-233	$104 price drop on fast, loaded PC with Ultra DMA hard drive.
4	Quantex QP6/300SM-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	NEW	$2999	Pentium II-300	Most affordable PII-300 we've tested, AGP graphics, excellent support policies.
5	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL 800/338-0169 www.gateway.com	5	Nov 97	$3799	Pentium II-300	Fastest-ever performance, AGP graphics, great 19-inch monitor, terrific sound.
6	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	Oct 97	$2499	Pentium II-266	Average performance for a PII-266, ethernet card, speakers; no modem.
7	Micron Millennia XKU 300 800/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	12	Nov 97	$4087	Pentium II-300	$100 off top-flight performer, great 19-inch monitor, super sound system, AGP.
8	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266 800/338-0169 www.gateway.com	–	NEW	$2889	Pentium II-266	Fast system comes with AGP support but is missing sound card and modem.
9	Sys Technology Performance 233K6 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	10	Nov 97	$2721	AMD K6-233	Well-designed machine with business apps; support policies could be better.
10	DTK Quin-57M/PM233 800/289-2385 www.dtkcomputer.com	–	Oct 97	$2453	Pentium MMX-233	Good performance, 56-kbps modem; support policies need improvement.
11	NMC Expert Pro II 800/800-4662 www.natmicro.com	13	Sept 97	$2595	Pentium II-266	Well-priced system with good graphics card; not many extras.
12	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	14	Oct 97	$3121	Pentium II-266	$128 off fast PC with big hard drive, great multimedia; policies could improve.
13	Acma EXP Pro PII 266 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	–	NEW	$2899	Pentium II-266	Comes with Zip drive, 56-kbps modem; no extra software, limited support.
14	Netis Starburst 266 800/577-7526 www.netistech.com	–	NEW	$2390	Pentium II-266	Very inexpensive; no bells and whistles, but it covers all the basics.
15	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	17	Oct 97	$2750	Pentium II-266	Fast, 64MB of RAM, good sound; lacks a modem.
16	Digital Celebris GL-2 6200 800/722-9332 www.digital.com	–	Mar 97	$3224	Pentium Pro-200	$213 price drop, good support and system reliability ratings.
17	Amax GFX Pro 266 800/800-6328	–	NEW	$3099	Pentium II-266	Comes with Zip drive, 56-kbps modem; support policies could be better.
18	Everex StepStation2 800/383-7391 www.everex.com	–	NEW	$3075	Pentium II-266	Fast machine, best support policies; could be cheaper for what you get.
19	Digitron PS4000 888/708-2800 www.digitronpc.com	18	Oct 97	$3845	Pentium II-266	$150 price drop on speedy minitower, great multimedia and expandability.
20	Nova PII-266 800/461-5535 www.novacominc.com	16	Nov 97	$2975	Pentium II-266	Fast, well built, expandable, good Roland speakers; $301 price increase.

Best Buy See features chart, page 298; test report, page 304.

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.



WHICH OF THESE SYSTEMS IS NOT LIKE THE OTHERS? Of the six new systems on this month's Power Desktops chart, only one—the Quantex QP6/300SM-3x—is a Pentium II-300. All the rest are based on Pentium II-266 processors. In fact, the PII-266 chip still dominates the Power chart. Two PII-266s from Dell top our list—the Dimension XPS D266 and the OptiPlex Gxa266. However, not every Pentium II-266 we tested claimed a spot. The DTK Apri-74M/K233, for example, didn't have the overall quality needed to take a position on our Top 20. To read about the DTK and other runners-up, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number
88	264/outstanding	best	very good	average	best/best	639
88	259/very good	best	very good	average	best/best	640
85	251/good	fair	outstanding	average	best/best	641
83	269/outstanding	good	good	average	good/best	642
83	272/outstanding	fair	outstanding	very expensive	best/best	643
81	255/very good	good	good	inexpensive	good/best	644
80	270/outstanding	good	very good	very expensive	best/best	645
78	262/very good	fair	satisfactory	average	best/best	646
78	251/good	[1]	outstanding	average	[1]/poor	647
76	241/good	[1]	outstanding	inexpensive	[1]/poor	648
76	260/very good	[1]	very good	inexpensive	[1]/fair	649
76	264/outstanding	[1]	very good	average	[1]/poor	650
76	258/very good	[1]	very good	average	[1]/fair	651
74	257/very good	[1]	good	very inexpensive	[1]/fair	652
74	257/very good	[1]	good	average	[1]/poor	653
74	229/satisfactory	good	outstanding	expensive	[1]/good	654
73	258/very good	[1]	good	average	[1]/poor	655
73	257/very good	[1]	good	average	[1]/best	656
73	259/very good	[1]	outstanding	very expensive	[1]/poor	657
73	260/very good	[1]	good	inexpensive	[1]/fair	658
Scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 25 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Price 15 percent	Support 15 percent	All products: 905

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

PRO: Fast, fine design, huge hard drive, best reliability and support ratings

CON: Awkward monitor controls

This well-equipped, cutting-edge Pentium II-266 combines superb performance with the outstanding reliability and support that consistently keep Dell PCs near the top of our charts.

The $3079 Dimension XPS D266 uses Intel's new, more advanced 440LX chip set and provides Accelerated Graphics Port support. AGP promises to speed video processing using a dedicated graphics bus that can move data twice as fast as PCI. This sounds great, but we haven't seen much benefit so far. The AGP systems we've tested, which include the Gateway and Micron Pentium II-300 systems on this month's Power chart, are indeed superb performers, but in our tests they do not run business apps substantially faster than the similarly configured systems that use PCI graphics.

You can buy the XPS D models in 233- and 300-MHz versions, too. The Pentium II-300 machine produced a PC WorldBench score of 270—outstanding, but only about 2 percent faster than the Pentium II-266. At $200 less, the D266 is a better value—unless you need bragging rights to the fastest CPU.

For the most part, the D266 is top-drawer: You get 64MB of SDRAM—enough for the system to handle several programs running multimegabyte files. The fast Ultra DMA IBM hard drive has room for 8.4GB of programs and data, and it's paired with a bus-master IDE controller for superefficient disk access. The NEC CD-ROM drive reads at speeds from 12X to 24X, and the internal 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster modem downloads at close to 56 kilobits per second. Even the Sound Blaster AWE64 board is top of the line. In spite of all these peripherals, the minitower offers four empty drive bays and four free expansion slots. To top it all off, the system comes with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

We were less impressed with Dell's economy-class 1000LS 17-inch monitor, built around a Philips tube—although it's a big improvement over the previous LS model. The image quality is good for a basic model, but the controls could be better. Push one of the four buttons, and a menu appears on screen; if you hesitate a moment while trying to figure out how to adjust the image, the menu vanishes, and you have to start over.

Dell Dimension XPS D266

The Altec Lansing ACS 290 subwoofer-equipped speakers sounded bass-heavy to our ears, no matter how we tweaked them. True sound aficionados should spend $49 more and get Dell's top speaker offering, the ACS 490. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS KEN SMITH

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
2	Dell OptiPlex Gxa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro AGP	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
3	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	64	512	3.2	ST8 Velocity 3D AGP	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-16X
4	Quantex QP6/300SM-3x*	Pentium II-3DD	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/EDD DRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
5	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL*	Pentium II-3DD	64	512	8.4	ST8 Velocity 128	4/SGRAM	19/18	.28	12X-24X
6	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-16X
7	Micron Millennia XKU 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	19/18	.22	12X-24X
8	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	4	ATI 3D Rage II+	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X
9	Sys Technology Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
10	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	2.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 30DD	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-16X
11	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	5.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-16X
12	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	Pentium II-266	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-16X
13	Acma EXP Pro PII 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	STB Nitro 3D	4/DRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-16X
14	Netis Starburst 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.25	12X
15	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266	Pentium II-266	64	512	3.2	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	8X
16	Digital Celebris GL-2 6200	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	3.2	integrated MGA-2D64W	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-16X
17	Amax GFX Pro 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.25	12X-24X
18	Everex StepStation2	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-24X
19	Digitron PS4000	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	STB Velocity 3D Video	4/VRAM	17/16.1	.25	12X-16X
20	Nova PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	5.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X

* Best Buy [1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

2 DELL OPTIPLEX GXA266

PRO: Great design, fine Trinitron monitor, built-in ethernet, best reliability and support ratings

CON: No modem, skimpy software bundle

With changes to our charts this month, the Dell Dimension XPS M233s—our second-place Best Buy last month—now competes only on the Top 10 Home PCs charts. Therefore, the OptiPlex Gxa266 moves up a notch and takes second place.

Dell's OptiPlex systems are aimed at networked corporate environments—especially offices where sensible design and reasonable price matter more than the very latest in technology. The new OptiPlex GXa266 holds to that course, varying only to include an integrated 2MB AGP graphics controller. The good news is, the GXa266 doesn't make you give up much performance for its button-down stability: With a PC WorldBench score of 259, it's within 2 percent of the speed of a comparably equipped Dimension XPS D266. In addition, Dell says it puts all new OptiPlex models through an exhaustive round of network compatibility tests before it releases them for sale.

Dell OptiPlex GXa266

What do you get for the $2888 you'll spend on the OptiPlex GXa266? Good performance, from a Pentium II-266 CPU; a roomy minitower case; a crisp 17-inch Dell Trinitron monitor; and a comfortable keyboard. Our system also came with a 3.2GB hard drive, an NEC 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, an integrated ethernet adapter, and 16-bit sound. The GXa266 adds an Altec Lansing ACS 290 speaker set with a subwoofer that yields somewhat muddy bass notes, but the system isn't priced with a modem.

The coolest thing about the GXa266 is its clever design. Seven slots are free, and getting to them couldn't be simpler. Once you remove the case, just lift a lever, and the entire circuit board holding the expansion slots slides right out of the machine. Reinstalling it after you add or remove cards is equally easy. And the entire power supply swivels up and out of the way to give you easy access to memory and the CPU.

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	384	512	2	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	integrated Crystal PnP Audio	minitower	384	512	2	2/1	7	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	minitower	256	512	2	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [2]	integrated	minitower	192	512	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq ESI370 Audio PCI	tower	384	512	1	3/5	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	OEM	minitower	256	512	2	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	384	512	1	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
–	–	minitower	256	512	1	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	minitower	512	512	5	3/2	3	varies [3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	–
56 [1]	Sound Blaster CT 4380 AWE64	minitower	256	512	4	3/2	4	2/2	9	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster CT 3600	minitower	384	512	4	1/1	4	3/3	9	–	WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	minitower	768	512	4	3/2	4	varies [3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	–
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	128	512	2	0/1	2	3/1	10	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	integrated	minitower	256	512	2	1/1	4	1/3	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	minitower	1024	512	3	2/0	5	3/3	9	–	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	integrated	minitower	192	256	4	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	512	512	6	2/0	3	3/1	9.5	–	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	minitower	768	512	4	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64 CT4380	minitower	1024	512	6	3/1	4	1/1	9	Sat.	WWW
56 [1]	integrated	minitower	128	512	2	3/0	4	3/3	8	–	WWW

[3] Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

3 GATEWAY 2000 G6-233

PRO: Excellent documentation, nice design

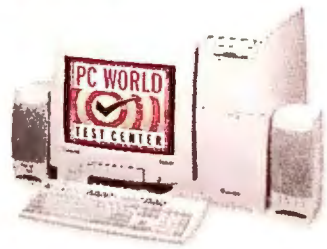
CON: Drive bays can be tough to access

With a price drop of more than $100, the $2735 Gateway 2000 G6-233 steps up a spot on our chart and becomes an even better value for the performance-minded buyer than it was last month. Posting a PC WorldBench score of 251, this Pentium II-233 minitower provides good performance, within about 4 percent of the speed of the average Pentium II-266.

The G6-233 comes well appointed with 64MB of EDO DRAM and 512K of secondary cache. Our test unit included a 16-bit Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS 410 speakers with a subwoofer. The Altec Lansings sound good, but the Boston Acoustics speakers we tested with the Gateway 2000 G6-300XL in spot five are better—especially if you use your computer to play music and games.

You also get a 3.2MB Ultra DMA hard drive and a 56-kbps x2 modem, as well as a nice selection of software, including Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Microsoft Encarta 97, and a number of games. Gateway recently replaced the PCI graphics card in this PC with an AGP system. In our tests, AGP performs similarly to PCI with standard business applications. Look for our retest of the updated G6-233 next month.

The G6-233 offers plenty of expansion space. Large thumbscrews make getting inside the case easy, and we like the color-coded I/O ports. Drawbacks are minor: We had to undo thumbscrews on the case's right side panel to remove the drive cages, and the hard disk occupies the most accessible of the internal bays.



Gateway 2000 G6-233

Gateway clearly did its homework in putting the documentation together. The manuals are thorough, clearly written, wonderfully illustrated, and printed on glossy paper. Our readers rank Gateway's system reliability as only fair, but support receives top scores; you get a three-year warranty on parts and labor, plus round-the-clock, toll-free technical help. ▶

PanaSync™ S21

PanaSync™ S70

PanaSync™ S15

PanaFlat™ LC40

what WORKS for you?

PERFORMANCE. RELIABILITY. VALUE.

Panasonic PanaSync™ monitors give you exactly what you need to get the job done. Our monitors have been designed with today's business environment in mind. If you're looking for a solid, feature rich monitor, try our S15, S70 or S21– ready for virtually any application. If you're looking for a space saving Liquid Crystal Display, take a look at our LC40, it's an amazing achievement. With a full screen display measuring less than 3" deep, it features a sharp, brilliant picture. And when it comes to performance and affordability we've set a new industry standard.

Model	S15	S70	S21	LC40
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.2775
Max. Res. NI (H X V)	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024	1600 X 1280	1024 X 768
H-Scan (kHz)	30 - 67	30 - 70	30 - 95	30 - 61
Viewable Area	13.7"	16.0"	20.0"	14.0"

And if you're concerned about customer support, take a look at our program– it's the most extensive warranty and customer support program in the industry. Our 3-Year Limited Warranty on parts, labor and the CRT, 1-Year On-Site Exchange Program, and 24-Hour, 7-Day Customer Support Hotline, all at no additional cost, adds value you won't get from the competition.

So take a look at the PanaSync™ Series designed for today's business and put one to work for you today.

Panasonic
Computer Peripheral Company
We Make Your PC Come Alive.

MN19-PW

1-800-742-8086 ext. MN19 www.panasonic.com/alive

Circle 166 on reader service card

Practice. Practice. Practice.

At Transmonde Technologies, we work hard to create the best products and deliver the best service possible for our customers. Which is why, for the past seven months, our notebooks have consistently been awarded a place on PC World's Top 20 list of notebook PCs. (To be truthful, we've always been ranked in their top 10).

It didn't happen by accident. It's achieved through excellent engineering, thoughtful design and attention to our customers - things we practice everyday.

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs
Dec 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs
Nov 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs
Oct 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs
Sep 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs
Aug 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs
July 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs
Jun 1997

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

We've developed a product line with a broad range of features and prices to suit any budget. However, we also realize that not all our customers compute the same way. That's why we practice personal service, customizing any system to meet your specific needs. To help you, we've set up a custom configurator on our web site.

Once you're up and running, Transmonde won't let you down. We back every system for a year promising to have you up and running within 48 hours. No additional costs for shipping.

So, give us a call at 1-888-988-2883 to see if we really practice what we preach.

$100 Instant Rebate!

Now for a limited time, receive a $100 Instant Rebate on selected models. From $2199 with 133MMX, 12.1" TFT, Display, 32MB RAM, 1.4GB HDD to $3899 with 166MMX, 13.3" TFT Display, 64MB RAM, 3.1GB HDD, 56K modem and anywhere in between. Another practice in value through December 31, 1997.

For Information on Our Complete Product Line, Call:

1-888-988-2883

Or Visit Our Web Site At:

www.transmonde.com

Circle 242 on reader service card

TRANSMONDE echnologies, Inc.

©1997 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vibrant and Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ¹CD-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. ² Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors. Instant rebate applied at the time of purchase through 12/31/97. Screens designed by Chris Mason.

Spreadsheets and documents help in all these areas and more

Sales & Marketing
- Company Positioning Worksheet
- Dealer Resale Agreement
- Direct Mail Analysis
- Distribution Agreement
- Launch Schedule & Budget
- Online Marketing Plan
- New Product/Service Development Checklist
- Product Positioning Worksheet
- PR Planning Worksheet
- New Event, Employee, & Product Press Releases
- Telesales Scripts
- Retail Merchandising Budget
- Sales Rep Tracking
- Sales & Marketing Budget
- Trade Show Checklist
- Travel & Logistics Worksheet

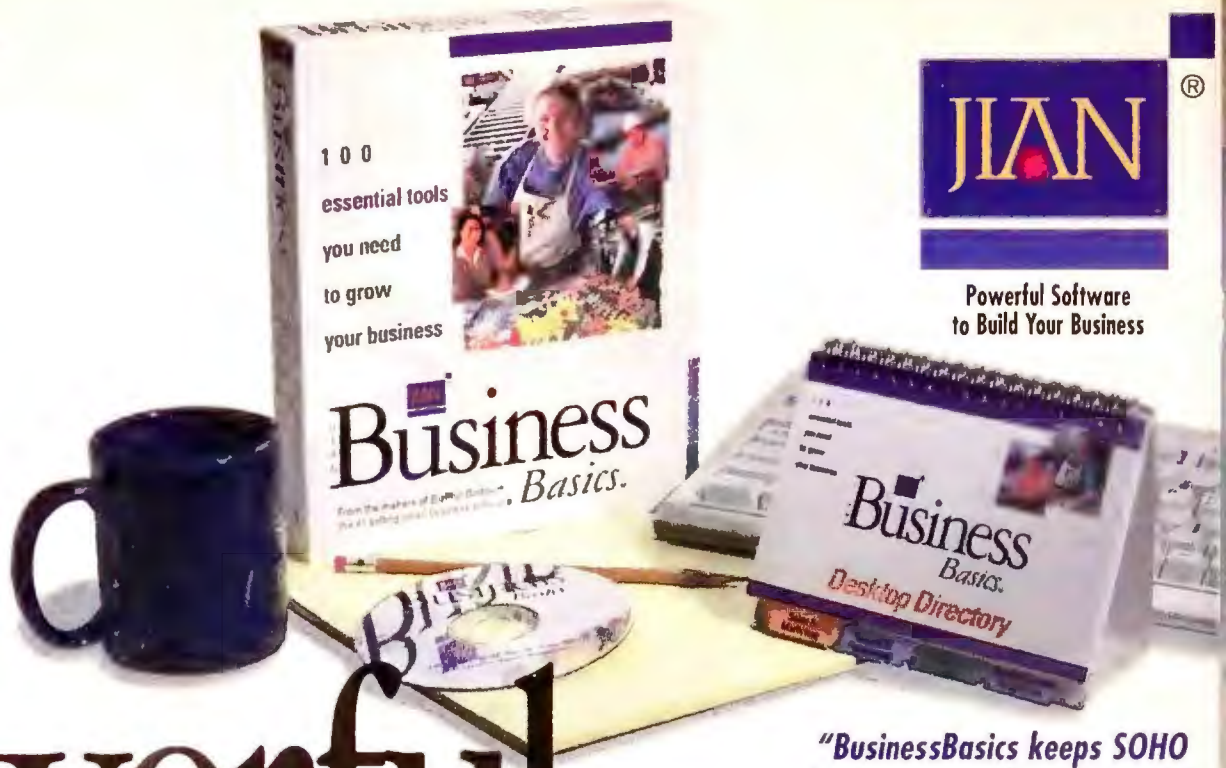
Finance & Accounting
- AR/AP Aging Reports
- Balance Sheet
- Break-Even Analysis
- Business Credit Evaluation
- Cashflow Statement
- Cash Receipts Procedures
- Check & Credit Card Procedures
- Financial Statement Analysis
- Income Statement
- Personal Financial Statement
- 3 Year Financial Comparison
- 65 Financing Options

Hiring & Personnel
- Attendance Record
- Background Research Release
- Consulting & Contractor Agreements
- Employer Survival Guide (how to advertise & find people, interview questions, etc.)
- New Employee Orientation
- Non-Disclosure Agreement
- Performance Evaluation
- Offer Letters
- Rejection Letters
- Space Requirements Planning Worksheet

Management & Operations
- Articles of Incorporation
- Disaster Recovery Plan
- Executive Summary
- General Partnership Agreement
- Planning Your Business
- Starting Your Business
- Telephone Inquiry
- Trademark Applications

©1997 JIAN
All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Add value to your business by documenting the processes. Be the architect of your own business success.



JIAN®
Powerful Software to Build Your Business

Powerful Business *Tools*

Proven Tools Take the Guesswork Out of Running A Business

"BusinessBasics keeps SOHO businesses on the right track"
—Computer Shopper, November 1997

Launching a new product or service? Need vendor contracts or employment applications? Want to put together a cashflow statement or an operating budget? Now there's no need to start from scratch anymore. With JIAN Business*Basics*, all documents can be used "as is" or can be quickly and easily customized for *any* business. Yet the cost of the entire collection is less than you might charge for an hour of your time.

Expert Resources at Your Fingertips

We asked business owners what they needed most, and they said professional business expertise and proven tools they can easily use to accomplish day-to-day operations.

100 Tools Add Structure and Efficiency

Whether you're about to start a new business or you've been building one for several years, JIAN Business*Basics* delivers 100 of our most popular letters, documents, agreements, spreadsheets, checklists, forms, and templates all carefully prepared to make your business run smoother. You even get a handy desktop directory with brief descriptions of all the documents and where to find them.

Plus JIAN Business*Basics* works with all popular word processor and spreadsheet software, so there are no new programs to learn. You already know how to do it.

Ideal for Your Kind of Business

JIAN Business*Basics* can improve your business processes the day you open it, no matter what kind of business you are in or how you do business. Even if you've always done just fine, you'll save more time and money with JIAN Business*Basics*.

Part of a Complete Suite

JIAN Business*Basics* is just one product in a complete line of award-winning software tools for business. In fact, our flagship product—BizPlan*Builder*® ($99) just won the **PCWorld Best Buy** award for business planning software.

Add Horsepower and Value to Your Business Today

If you're running a business, now you can lead negotiations, document your processes, and increase the value of your business. ***All for just $39.*** So stop by your nearest software or business retailer and pick up a copy. *If you're not completely satisfied in 60 days, return it to JIAN for a full refund.* And if there's no retailer near you, call JIAN directly at **1-800-346-5426 (or find us online at www.jianusa.com)**. Just make sure you get these powerful tools for your business soon.

Take control of your business quickly and cost-effectively with JIAN Business*Basics*.™
Get your copy at any of these locations:

CompUSA
FutureShop
Egghead® Computer
MediaPlay

Also at hundreds of retailers in the US and Canada

Only $39

You can also call JIAN directly at 1-800-346-5426 or visit us online at www.jianusa.com
Use discount code 2637

PC WORLD BEST BUY
JIAN BizPlan*Builder* Interactive
October, 1997

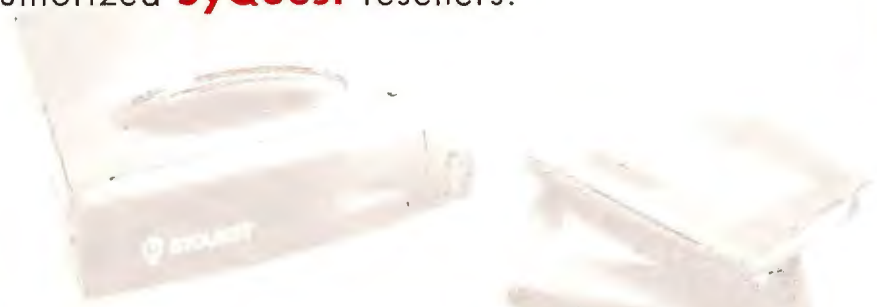
Circle 119 on reader service card

Requirements: Any 386 PC or higher with Windows 3.1, Windows 95 | *Macintosh 68030 or higher with System 6 or higher* | 4MB RAM | *6MB hard disk space* | CD-ROM (Diskettes Available)

COOPERSTOWN.COM

MY KID LOVES BASEBALL.

Everything Baseball. He goes on the web for hours checking out this site and that. He's downloading pictures, videos, and webcasts of games. He spent four hours at **cooperstown.com** trying to download the whole museum. I think it's great. But between that and the three rotisserie leagues he's in it was starting to make my hard drive feel like a squeeze play. So I bought a **SyJet** drive from **SyQuest**. The thing is great. It was $299* for 3 GIGS including the hardware. Now if he could just trade for Ken Griffey Jr. everything would be perfect. This offer available at CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy, Fry's, Micro Center, J&R Computer World, DataVision, RCS Computer Experience, Creative Computer, Future Shop and other authorized **SyQuest** resellers.



SYQUEST™

Explore Your Genius™

PC Magazine Editors' Choice · Desktop Engineering · PC Computing · cnet · Byte

www.syquest.com

SyJet drive purchase includes a 1.5 GB cartridge. Additional 1 5 GB cartridge obtained via mail-coupon offer New lower price effective 8/29/97 Internal configuration & external configurations $299 each. This additional cartridge offer is valid for qualifying products purchased in USA and Canada by end users only. Not valid with any other offers or rebates No reproductions of the UPC symbol accepted Requests must by postmarked by 2/28/98. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. SyQuest is not responsible for lost misdirected, or illegible claims. ©1997 SyQuest Technology, Inc and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks SyJet™ is a trade mark of SyQuest Technology, Inc all other names are trademarks of their respective companies.*

Circle 235 on reader service card

4 QUANTEX QP6/300SM-3X

PRO: Affordable, generous feature set, best support policies rating

CON: Generic documentation

A combination of top-notch performance, a cheap $2999 price, and a generous feature set earns the Quantex QP6-300SM3x a Best Buy position on this month's Power chart. This minitower sports a Pentium II-300 CPU and extras like a 56-kbps modem at a price that's almost $1100 less than similarly configured systems. In addition, the QP6/300SM-3x scores a PC WorldBench rating of 269, just one point short of the average score for a Pentium II-300 system.

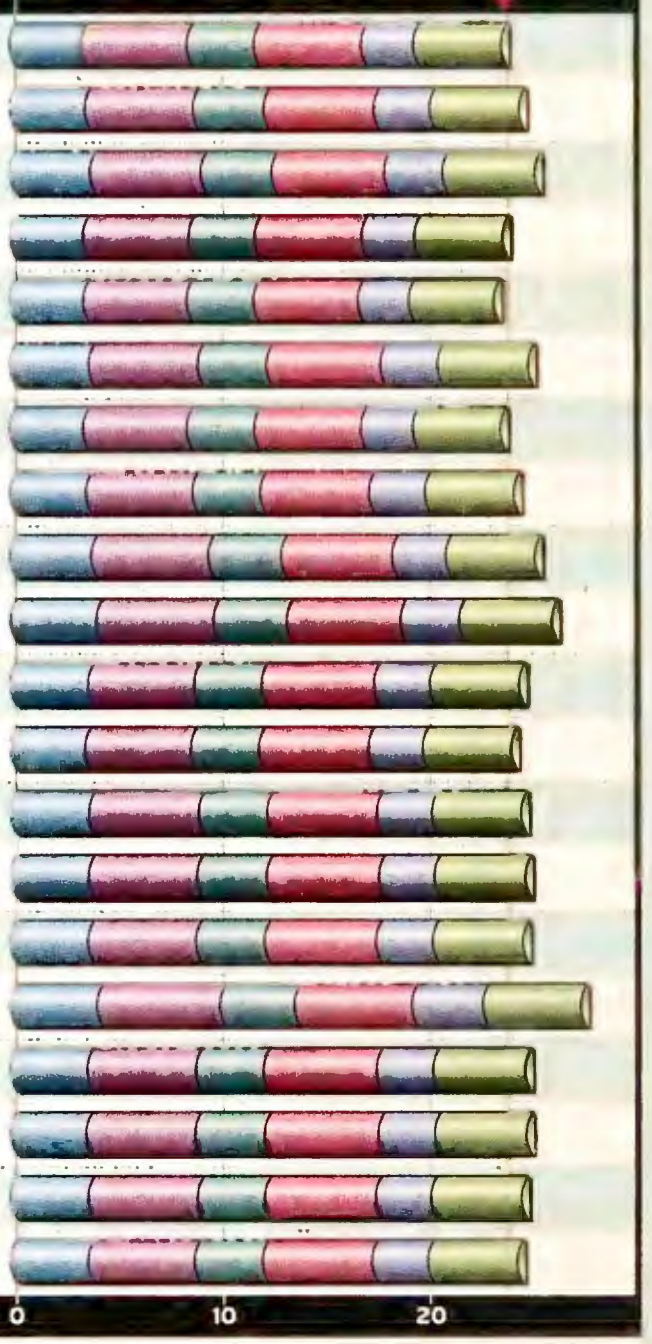
This PC offers high-end components that rival the best. It's rare to find a sub-$3000 system with a 6.4GB hard drive, 64MB of RAM, and a 56-kbps modem. Like all Pentium II-300 computers, the QP6/300SM-3x includes an AGP graphics system. The 17-inch MAG InnoVision monitor that came with our test machine has a good display and very intuitive tools for adjusting color and contrast. The system also includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. ▶

Quantex QP6/300SM-3x

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	264
2	Dell OptiPlex Gxa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	259
3	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	64	512	251
4	Quantex QP6/300SM-3x*	Pentium II-300	64	512	269
5	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL*	Pentium II-300	64	512	272
6	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x	Pentium II-266	32	512	255
7	Micron Millennia XKU 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	270
8	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	262
9	Sys Technology Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	251
10	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	241
11	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	260
12	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	Pentium II-266	32	512	264
13	Acma EXP Pro PII 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	258
14	Netis Starburst 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	257
15	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266	Pentium II-266	64	512	257
16	Digital Celebris GL-2 6200	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	229
17	Amax GFX Pro 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	258
18	Everex StepStation2	Pentium II-266	32	512	257
19	Digitron PS4000	Pentium II-266	32	512	259
20	Nova PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	260



*Best Buy

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 | Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 | WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 | Paradox 5.0 for Windows | 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

INTRIGUED? YOU LOOK FOR CLUES. SLEEK LINES. SUPERBLY DESIGNED INSTRUMENTATION. YOU FIND THAT CONTOURED LEATHER-TRIMMED SEATS SURROUNDED BY AN 8-SPEAKER PREMIUM BOSE® SOUND SYSTEM ARE AVAILABLE. STILL, ONE CLUE ELUDES YOU. THE FEEL OF THE 195HP V6 THAT CAN ONLY BE FOUND BY DRIVING ON THE OPEN ROAD.

INTRIGUE™

A SOPHISTICATED TWIST ON A SPORTS SEDAN

GM ©1997 GM Corp. All rights reserved. Buckle Up, America!

Circle 121 on reader service card

Oldsmobile
www.intriguecar.com

Quantex's documentation boasts serviceable illustrations but provides only generic PC information. However, the company's support policies are among the best in the business: They include a three-year warranty for parts and a one-year labor warranty, which are now the industry standard, plus 24-hour toll-free technical help. In our fax-back survey, *PC World* readers say the quality of Quantex support and the reliability of its systems are both good.

Gateway 2000 G6-300XL

5 GATEWAY 2000 G6-300XL

PRO: Blazingly fast, high-quality 19-inch monitor, great sound, very expandable

CON: Expensive, fair reliability rating

If you're looking for the fastest PC you can buy, you're gonna love the Gateway 2000 G6-300XL. From its Pentium II-300 CPU, which kicked it along to a record-setting PC WorldBench score of 272, to a big 19-inch monitor and AGP graphics, this system is state-of-the-art. And you pay for the privilege—$3799, one of the highest prices on our chart.

The first thing we noticed about the G6-300XL was the crisp, impressive EV900 display that Gateway sent with it. It's built around a Hitachi tube and has a whopping 18-inch viewable area and a footprint smaller than some 17-inchers'. Driving this wonderful display is an AGP version of the STB Velocity 128.

The G6-300XL also sounds good. An Ensoniq ESI370 Audio PCI card and Boston Acoustics speaker/subwoofer combo delivers quality good enough to please even audiophiles. Only one caveat: The Ensoniq card steals from main memory to store its wavetable; the user may opt to use either 2MB, 4MB, or 8MB tables. This problem isn't major considering the machine's 64MB of RAM, but you may see a slight degradation in performance when a lot of apps are running.

Like all Gateway 2000 systems, the G6-300XL is well built. The full-size tower has plenty of elbowroom inside for repairs and upgrades; you'll find more available drive bays than you'll ever use. Not that you'll need to expand storage right away—the fast 8.4GB Ultra DMA IBM drive and bus-master IDE controller should hold you for a while. The G6-300XL comes with the same software as the Gateway G6-233 in spot three: Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Microsoft Encarta 97, and a number of games. Rounding out the system are a Telepath 56-kbps x2 modem and a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive.

Gateway's support package includes a three-year warranty on parts and labor, plus round-the-clock tech support. Our readers rate Gateway's support quality as among the best but system reliability as only fair. The illustrated documentation is well written, and loads of help is also available on Gateway's Web site.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

8 GATEWAY 2000 E-3100 PII-266

PRO: Fast; SCSI CD-ROM drive and hard drive

CON: Fair reliability rating, no sound card or modem at this price

The $2889 Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266 is fast—and the combination of speed, excellent support policies, and top-notch support quality help it claim a position on our chart. The system doesn't come with a sound card or a modem; these omissions and the company's reliability rating of only fair prevent this machine from earning a higher spot.

Still, the E-3100 PII-266 has significant strengths. The stylish minitower comes standard with 64MB of RAM and a 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI hard drive. The small ATX motherboard includes an AGP slot, though the video card in our test system is a standard PCI board from ATI. The 17-inch monitor is sharper than most, and the on-screen controls are intelligently designed. The CD-ROM drive is a SCSI 12X Plextor—one of the best drives in its class.

Gateway E-3100 PII-266

The documentation is well written, but the motherboard manual that came with our machine was for a different model than the one in the system. Gateway's three-year warranty covers parts and labor and includes free on-site service; phone support is available around the clock.

13 ACMA EXP PRO PII 266

PRO: Good documentation, Zip drive

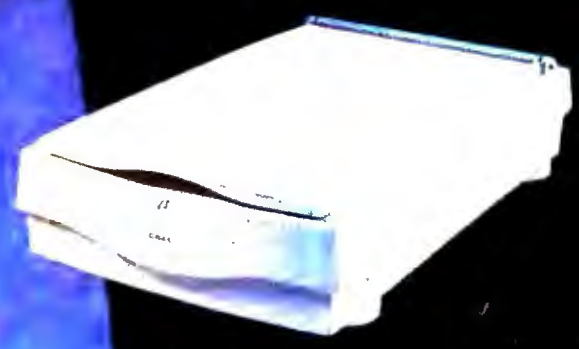
CON: No software bundle, some internal clutter

At $2899, the latest minitower from Acma offers a few exemplary features, most specifically a Zip drive for extra storage and a 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56-kbps modem for speedier Internet connections. But the EXP Pro PII 266 is missing some key features that would place it higher on the chart: It doesn't come with extra software, the interior of the system is cluttered, and the company's support policies are subpar. And finally, although the system's performance is good, it's slightly below-average for the PII-266 processor class in our PC WorldBench tests.

Acma EXP Pro PII 266

The EXP Pro's design is a cut above your typical steel cube but not remarkable. We did like the thoughtfully designed hatch door on the front of the unit, covering the floppy drive, the 12X–16X Toshiba CD-ROM drive, and the Zip drive. The system case has a little more flex than we like to see. Large thumbscrews offer easy access to the interior, and with the Sportster modem and Sound Blaster AWE64 sound card installed, our system was left with two empty ISA slots. We had some difficulty locating the two free RAM slots; they're trapped behind the motherboard cables and the hard drive.

Acma provides well-organized, clear documentation for this desktop. System and component information come in a handsome, sturdy box and are presented in file-folder fashion, with index tabs for quick reference. The company covers parts for three years and labor for ▶



The most advanced technology is used to outperform the HP ScanJet 4c:

- Faster scanning speed; full-color page in 74 seconds
- Bit Enhancement Technology (B.E.T.) that allows the scanner to capture more accurate colors and tones and provide smoother gradations
- Scans up to legal size
- Enclosed optical system for dust-free scanning; cold cathode lamp lasts ten times longer than a fluorescent lamp
- Bundled with Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ or Adobe Photoshop® 4.0 image editing software and Presto!® PageManager® with OCR
- Advanced technology at an affordable price

PRODUCTIVITY. CREATIVITY. THE ASTRA 1200S SCANNER GIVES YOU BOTH.

PhotoDeluxe

The Astra 1200S does more than you ever thought a scanner could. It's the next generation of the award-winning S-12, and it uses Bit Enhancement Technology to provide crisp, clean images with amazing detail. The Astra 1200S not only helps you produce quality scans, but also send faxes and e-mail, OCR, make copies with UMAX Copy Utility, add text and images to your work, and create Web pages. There's no limit to how productive you can be with the Astra 1200S from UMAX.

Call us for more details at 1-800-331-8629, or visit us at www.umax.com

UMAX®

© 1997 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 250 on reader service card

one—standard for the industry. Acma's toll-free telephone support is a plus, but it's available just 10 hours a day, and only on weekdays. We don't have enough information from our reader fax-back survey to report on the reliability of Acma systems or the quality of its support.

14 NETIS STARBURST 266

PRO: Solid components, crisp monitor, good performance for its processor class

CON: Fair support policies, documentation isn't comprehensive

For a Pentium II-266 system with 32MB of RAM, the Netis Starburst 266 is a good deal: With a $2390 price tag, it's almost $750 cheaper than similarly configured systems. However, Netis's mediocre support policies keep this system relegated to the lower half of our chart.

Netis Starburst 266

The Starburst is a basic unit. It probably comes with everything you need, but it doesn't offer the last word in components. For example, the Matrox Millennium graphics card included with this machine pumps sharp graphics onto a clear 17-inch monitor—but the Millennium no longer holds a position on our Top 10 Graphics Boards chart. Similarly, the 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6-kbps modem used to rank on the Top 10 Modems chart, but it has been ousted by faster modems. The Starburst 266 comes with a 3.1GB hard drive—the smallest we've seen in a Pentium II-266 computer. The speakers that ship with the unit are generic, and the system does not come with any additional software.

The Starburst looks a little jazzier than your standard putty-colored box. The case is wide, shorter than your average minitower, and has decorative slats on the front. Inside, you'll find a relatively clutter-free environment: It's easy to access the open ISA and PCI slots, although the two available SIMM sockets are tucked behind a cable.

Support for the Starburst could be better. The user guide that comes with the system is a slim, pamphlet-size booklet with illustrations but no index. The company offers only a one-year parts warranty, though labor is covered for three years. Toll-free phone support is available just 10 hours on weekdays and Saturdays. We don't have enough information in our reader fax-back survey to rate the quality of the support. Overall, this is a system to consider if you want a fast processor but don't want to spend a lot of money, and you're willing to live with the company's unknown support record and without cutting-edge components.

17 AMAX GFX PRO 266

PRO: Loaded, second processor socket

CON: Overpriced, minimal phone support

At $3099, the Amax GFX Pro 266 isn't the cheapest or even one of the best values among Pentium II-266 systems. But with very good PC WorldBench performance and a substantial set of features, this machine earns a place on our chart.

The GFX Pro 266 system's finest asset is its bundled hardware. The sizable list of extras includes a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, a 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kbps modem, and oversize speakers with good sound. The 100MB Zip drive is an exceptionally nice bonus for those users who often move images or other large data files from one PC to another. On the other hand, the GFX's 3.2GB EIDE hard drive is among the smallest provided by Pentium II-266 systems to date.

Amax GFX Pro 266

The motherboard has a slot for a second Pentium II processor and enough SIMM slots to hold a maximum 512MB of RAM, so this system could serve as a bare-bones workstation if you want to upgrade later.

Amax's warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one. And at a time when many vendors are moving toward 24-hour, seven-day telephone technical support, Amax weighs in with a meager 9.5 hours on weekdays only. We have received insufficient reader responses to assess the company's support or its system reliability.

18 EVEREX STEPSTATION2

PRO: Very good speed, 24-hour tech support, 56-kbps modem

CON: Overpriced, mediocre speakers

This nondescript Pentium II-266 minitower is a one-size-fits-all power system. Top-notch speed, lots of room for expansion, and good-quality multimedia components are important for a chart-ranking PC, but the StepStation2's steep $3075 price pushes it down to the bottom half of the power ranks. It delivers multimedia with its 12X–24X Toshiba CD-ROM drive and Sound Blaster 32-bit audio, but these components are supported by mediocre, no-name speakers. Inside, there's plenty of room for expansion—four empty drive bays and four open PCI slots. Unfortunately, you'll have to remove the CPU in order use the free externally accessible 3.5-inch drive bay.

Everex StepStation2

We encountered a couple of minor problems with the review system straight out of the box. First, the monitor's power cord is designed to plug into a socket on the back of the minitower instead of into the wall, but the necessary socket was absent from our machine. Also, when we first started up the system, Win 95 could not find the mouse even though it was plugged into the proper connector. Curiously, Win 95 then prompted us to install new hardware drivers for the PCI bus and the monitor (which we did). Once we restarted the system, everything was fine, but that kind of problem could be disconcerting to someone who just shelled out more than $3000 for a new PC.

All in all, the StepStation2 is acceptable in most areas. It has good support policies and good speed, but it's a little pricey for what you get. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

online We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **DTK Apri-74M/K233**
- **UmaxPC 2400**
- **UmaxStation 6000**

He recommends action-packed movies with gritty, leather-clad heroes, and our hard drives.

Good advice from a guy who maintains a library of testosterone-filled Hollywood blockbusters. And he keeps his list of hits on the world's most recommended hard drive—a Western Digital drive. It's where Mr. Movie Buff keeps his life's information. Which also includes everything vital to his profession, like low-risk investments and aggressive funds. But unlike the volatile nature of his business, our drives aren't fraught with such high risks. And we offer a whole line of Enhanced IDE and SCSI drives, so even if your interests happen to lie more toward richly-crafted period films, your information is stored in a customized, secure, accessible place. To learn more, visit our website at www.wdc.com or call 1-888-4WD-DRIVE (493-3748), extension 111.

©1997 Western Digital Corporation

PUT YOUR LIFE ON IT.™

Western Digital

Circle 251 on reader service card

OUR TURBOCHIP 133 CAN

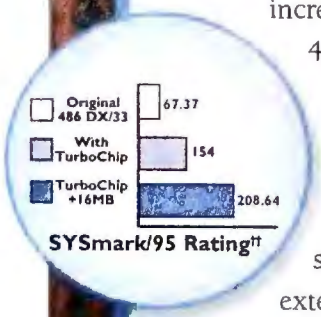
INCREASE

YOUR 486's PERFORMANCE BY

250%.

BUT WHY STOP THERE?

® **DOES COMPUTING** on your 486 feel like you're driving in the slow lane? Sounds like it's time for the Kingston® TurboChip™ 133. **www.kingston.com/ad** Benchmarks show that the TurboChip can increase system performance—of most 486-based SX and DX desktop systems—by up to 250 percent.* This is a performance boost equal to Pentium 75 processing power. But don't stop there. To further extend the life of your trusty 486, just add 16MB of Kingston memory. All this power for as low as $200†. More good news: TurboChip 133 is field tested and Windows NT® approved. To find out more about this ultimate upgrade solution, call (800) 588-5517. Or check out our Web site at www.kingston.com/ad.



Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

*Actual performance gains depend on environment and system configuration †Based on average street price as of August 1, 1997, for TurboChip and 16MB of memory. Prices subject to change ††For a baseline score, Kingston used an NEC Image 433ES equipped with an Intel 486DX/33MHz with 8MB of RAM. The baseline machine was upgraded with Kingston's TurboChip 133, and later 8MB of RAM (totaling 16MB). Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1997 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 128 on reader service card

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

In the future, monitors will be compact, powerful, and flexible — like the new Hyundai DeluxScan® reduced-depth monitor.

The 17% reduction in depth offered by the Hyundai DeluxScan HL7870S makes the promise of a small footprint monitor a reality. This revolutionary new display has the viewing area of a standard 17" monitor in a smaller, lighter package. Yet, its state-of-the-art technology gives you uncompromising performance and features, including 1280 x 1024 resolution, .27 dot pitch, and Advanced Digital On-Screen Controls — all at prices comparable with today's classic 17" monitors.

Experience the future with a new Hyundai DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor. *It's the shape of things to come.*

For more information on the DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor, or any of the products in the DeluxScan monitor family, visit the Hyundai Web site at www.hea.com or call 1-800-568-0060

A 17" monitor with the footprint of a 14" monitor.

Model	CRT/Viewable	Max Resolution	Controls	Dot Pitch	ESP*
14S	14"/13.2"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$189
15B	15"/13.7"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$249
17MS	17"/15.7"	1024x768	Digital	.39	$389
15G+	15"/13.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$299
17B+	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$499
17S	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.27	$599

*Estimated street price 6/97. Dealer prices may vary. Does not include shipping and handling.

(800) 568-0060

www.hea.com

HYUNDAI

DeluxScan Monitors

Circle 110 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (9/15/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension M200a 800/338-8542 www.dell.com	1	June 97	$1749	Pentium MMX-200	$50 off, quick, well-rounded, 56-kbps modem, top reliability and support ratings.
2	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	3	Oct 97	$1699	Pentium MMX-200	$100 price trim on fast machine with multimedia, 56-kbps modem.
3	Quantex QP5/233 M-3 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	NEW	$1949	Pentium MMX-233	Standard-looking PMMX-233 minitower, inexpensive, good support policies.
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	8	Aug 97	$1259	AMD K5-PR166	Generic system has good video card, excellent support policies.
5	CyberMax PowerMax 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	6	Sept 97	$1349	AMD K6-166	Fast, low-cost AMD K6 tower drops $50; support available around the clock.
6	Micro Express MicroFlex-F210A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	–	NEW	$1349	AMD K6-200	Overclocked system is superfast for its processor; top-notch graphics card.
7	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	5	Nov 97	$2182	Pentium MMX-233	Integrated ethernet, no open drive bays, not as fast as some PMMX-233s.
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	12	Aug 97	$1479	Cx6x86-PR200+	$20 price drop on fast multimedia Cyrix-based PC with modem.
9	Polywell Poly 500QX 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	16	June 97	$1250	AMD K5-PR166	$145 price drop and CD-ROM drive upgrade on this former Best Buy.
10	Gateway 2000 GP5-233 800/338-0169 www.gateway.com	–	Sept 97	$2188	Pentium MMX-233	$276 price trim brings system onto Budget chart; full multimedia, modem.
11	ProGen Atlas X 200 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	10	Aug 97	$1509	Pentium MMX-200	Fleet-footed, $40 off, speaker with subwoofer; no weekend support.
12	Seanix Baby Grand-CS 800/252-1190 www.seanix.com	19	Nov 97	$999	Pentium MMX-166	Supercheap starter PC has sound and modem; slow CD-ROM drive.
13	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+ 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	14	Nov 97	$1297	Cx6x86-PR200+	Inexpensive multimedia PC has modem, home software, surge suppressor.
14	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000D 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	17	July 97	$1699	Pentium MMX-200	Quick PMMX-200 has full multimedia, modem; $1499 P-166 is also a good buy.
15	USA Flex Performer 800/872-3539 www.usaflex.com	9	Oct 97	$1899	Cx6x86MX-PR200	Fast PC comes with 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor; unknown reliability record.
16	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	15	July 97	$1897	Pentium MMX-200	$100 off, fast, well designed, full multimedia, modem, good home-office software.
17	ProGen Discover MPEG P166 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	–	Mar 97	$999	Pentium-166	Ties with Seanix for least expensive; slowest performance on chart.
18	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	7	Nov 97	$2199	Cx6x86MX-PR233	$100 increase, fastest on chart, choice of business suites; a lot for the money.
19	Multiwave P-200 MMX 800-234-3358 www.mwave.com	–	June 97	$1795	Pentium MMX-200	Tremendous $430 price cut brings PC onto chart; 17-inch monitor, surge protector.
20	Digital Venturis FX-2 5166M 800/722-9332 www.windows.digital.com	–	Oct 97	$1575	Pentium MMX-166	Average performance for its class; no modem or sound card.

Best Buy See features chart, page 314; test report, page 318.

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.

LOOKING FOR BARGAIN-BASEMENT PRICES? Check out this month's Top 20 Budget Desktops. Prices average $300 less than they did this time last year, and two systems cost less than $1000: the Seanix Baby Grand-CS, based on a Pentium MMX-166 chip, and the ProGen Discover MPEG P166, a standard Pentium-166 machine. Several others come close to that price, including the $1259 Best Buy Micro Express MicroFlex K5/5166D, the $1250 Polywell Poly 500QX in spot nine, and the new $1228 Acer Aspire 1250, an AMD K6-166 system that didn't quite make the list. For more on the Acer and other machines that didn't earn a chart position, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	PC WorldBench score/performance	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number
86	average	best	very good	219/good	best/best	659
84	average	good	very good	230/good	good/best	660
82	average	good	very good	236/very good	good/best	661
80	inexpensive	[1]	very good	208/satisfactory	[1]/best	662
80	inexpensive	[1]	very good	223/good	[1]/best	663
80	inexpensive	[1]	good	247/very good	[1]/best	664
79	expensive	best	good	233/good	best/best	665
78	inexpensive	[1]	very good	217/good	[1]/best	666
78	very inexpensive	[1]	good	213/good	[1]/good	667
78	expensive	fair	very good	240/very good	best/best	668
77	inexpensive	[1]	very good	232/good	[1]/fair	669
77	very inexpensive	[1]	good	200/satisfactory	[1]/poor	670
77	inexpensive	[1]	very good	207/satisfactory	[1]/good	671
76	average	[1]	good	233/good	[1]/best	672
76	average	[1]	outstanding	235/good	[1]/best	673
76	average	[1]	outstanding	233/good	[1]/good	674
75	very inexpensive	[1]	good	196/satisfactory	[1]/fair	675
75	expensive	[1]	outstanding	254/outstanding	[1]/best	676
74	average	[1]	very good	235/good	[1]/poor	677
74	average	good	satisfactory	214/good	[1]/good	678
Scorecard weightings ▶	Price 25 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Performance 15 percent	Support 15 percent	All products: 906

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION M200A

PRO: Inexpensive for a PMMX-200, excellent support, 56-kbps x2 modem

CON: Monitor could be sharper

The Dell Dimension M200a holds the number one spot for the third month in a row. This machine offers all the essentials: solid performance, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, integrated sound and graphics, a 56-kbps x2 modem, and superb support and system reliability ratings. Other Pentium MMX-200 PCs deliver greater speed than the M200a. With a PC WorldBench score of 219, the M200a is about 5 percent slower than the average PMMX-200 system, but most PMMX-200's have 32MB of RAM, while the M200a has only 16MB. If you regularly have more than a couple of programs open at once, spring for the extra $99 or so that it will take to buy the M200a with 32MB of RAM.

Dell Dimension M200a

With Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition included, this system is a good no-nonsense choice for the home or small office. However, we found that the 15-inch LS monitor included with our test unit lacked sharpness. Upgrading to the very good 800LS Trinitron monitor costs a mere $49 extra, and the new 1000LS 17-incher costs only $119 more.

The M200a's clean interior makes upgrading easy. Dell's documentation is well illustrated and indexed and has a handy glossary. But more than anything else, it's the company's top support and system reliability ratings (derived from our fax-back polls) that consistently keep Dell systems so high on our charts.

2 QUANTEX QP5/200 SM-1

PRO: Fast, affordable

CON: Some cable clutter

With a $100 price drop to $1699, the Quantex QP5/200 SM-1 earns a number two Best Buy. This machine delivers better-than-average Pentium MMX-200 performance, scoring a commendable 230 on our PC WorldBench test suite. If you have a few more dollars to spend, the Quantex QP5/166 SM-3 with a Pentium MMX-166 processor and a larger monitor is also a good buy; it costs $200 more than the QP5/200. At $2199, the QP5/233 SM-3 with a Pentium MMX-233 chip is worth considering too—it has good performance for its processor class and comes well equipped with features such as a 4GB hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, and the high-quality Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 4MB of WRAM.

The QP5/200 SM-1 offers many rich features. Inside, you'll find the impressive Matrox Mystique 220 video adapter with 4MB of fast SGRAM. You also get Matrox's Rainbow Runner video-capture ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diag-onal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension M200a*	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	3.2	integrated	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
2	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 220	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.28	12X-16X
3	Quantex QP5/233 M-3*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	4.3	STB Nitro 3D	4/EDD DRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-24X
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D*	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	2.1	ATI PC2TV	2/WRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-16X
5	CyberMax PowerMax*	AMD K6-166	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 22D	4/SGRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-16X
6	Micro Express MicroFlex-F210A	AMD K6-200	32	512	3.2	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SGRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-16X
7	Dell OptiPlex GN+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	3.2	integrated S3 Trio64 V2	2/VRAM	15/13.8	.25	12X-24X
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	Cx6x86-PR20D+	32	512	4	STB Velocity 3D	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X
9	Polywell Poly 500QX	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	4.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDD DRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
10	Gateway 2000 GP5-233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	2	STB Virge 4MB 3D PCI	4/VRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
11	ProGen Atlas X 200	Pentium MMX-2DD	32	512	3.2	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-16X
12	Seanix Baby Grand-CS	Pentium MMX-166	16	512	1.6	S3 Trio/Vision 2	2/EDO DRAM	14/13.2	.28	12X-16X
13	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	Cx6x86-PR20D+	16	512	2.6	Hercules Terminator 3D	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
14	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000D	Pentium MMX-2DD	32	512	5	STB Velocity 3D	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-16X
15	USA Flex Performer	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	4.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-16X
16	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office	Pentium MMX-20D	32	512	3.2	Hercules Dynamite 128	4/MDRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-16X
17	ProGen Discover MPEG P166	Pentium-166	16	512	1.6	Matrox Millennium	2/WRAM	15/14	.27	12X-16X
18	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
19	Multiwave P-200 MMX	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	2.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16	.26	12X
20	Digital Venturis FX-2 5166M	Pentium MMX-166	16	256	2.1	integrated	2/SGRAM	15/13.9	.28	12X-16X

* Best Buy [1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

software and TV Tuner module. The 15-inch MAG InnoVision monitor provides good image quality and easy-to-use controls. Audio is handled capably by a 16-bit Ensoniq sound card and a pair of Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers. The 56-kbps fax-modem, which uses the K56flex standard from Rockwell-Lucent, offers the potential for swift Internet downloads. The software bundle includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and a nice selection of games, among them Demolition Derby, a car-racing CD-ROM.

As with other Quantex systems that we've seen, the QP5/200's case is sturdy and the interior designed for expandability. Our test unit had plenty of space for adding RAM, expansion cards, and drives. Our only complaint was with the few stray cables left hanging loose.

Quantex QP5/200 SM-1

The system manual is serviceable but generic—it's the same manual that comes with most Quantex PCs. Toll-free technical support is available around the clock. Our anonymous calls got responses within 5 minutes and revealed a friendly, patient support staff. The warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one, standard in the industry today. The current collection of responses from our ongoing fax-back survey gives Quantex a rating of good for both system reliability and support quality.

3 QUANTEX QP5/233 M-3

PRO: Great software bundle, inexpensive for what you get, lots of open DIMM and SIMM sockets

CON: Keyboard feels spongy, weak documentation, generic monitor

You've heard the expression "Show me the money." With Quantex's QP5/233 M-3, you won't have to show too much. The QP5/233 M-3 is not only quick and feature rich, it's *cheap:* At $1949, it costs a few hundred dollars less than some similarly configured systems, like the Gateway 2000 GP5-233 in spot ten. But you don't get just inexpensive silicon—Quantex configures this minitower with lots of power and industry-standard components.

With a PC WorldBench score of 236, the QP5/233 M-3 is a little faster than the aver-

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 [1]	integrated Sound Blaster 16	minitower	64	512	1	3/1	6	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [2]	Ensoniq Audio S5016	minitower	256	512	4	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [2]	Ensoniq ESI370 Audio PCI	minitower	256	512	4	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Superior Sound32	minitower	128	512	4	3/2	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	tower	384	512	5	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Super Sound 32/Opti MPU-401	minitower	256	512	2	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
–	integrated Vibra 16	desktop	512	256	1	0/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	512	512	2	2/3	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	Supersound Origins 3D	minitower	128	512	4	3/0	4	3/5	12	Sat.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	minitower	256	512	1	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	Progen AWE32 PnP 3D	minitower	256	512	4	3/1	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio ES1B6B PCI	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	3	varies/[3]	9	–	–
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI	minitower	256	512	4	2/3	4	3/1	13	Sat.	WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	minitower	192	512	4	3/0	2	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI 9718	minitower	256	512	4	3/1	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Schubert 3D	minitower	128	512	3	3/3	4	3/1	13	Sat.	WWW
33.6	ESS/6868PnP	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW
56 [2]	Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	minitower	256	512	2	4/0	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	512	512	2	3/1	4	1/1	10	Sat.	BBS
–	–	compact	256	256	2	1/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW

[3] Five years on motherboard, memory, video, and CPU; three years on other parts.

age Pentium MMX-233 PC. And this QP5/233 has a number of features we'd expect with more expensive machines, including a 56-kbps modem and a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive. The QP5/233's graphics subsystem is decent: The STB Nitro 3D card is fast with 2D applications, but it's only fair when it comes to gaming. The monitor, a generic 17-incher, doesn't have a lot of bells and whistles. The Windows 95 keyboard is a bit spongy, but Quantex includes speakers and a microphone with this system, along with a quality Microsoft mouse.

Quantex QP5/233 M-3

Aesthetically, there isn't much to rave about. The QP5/233 M-3's standard minitower case is nearly identical to all the other traditional taupe-colored boxes on the shelf. However, if you plan to upgrade down the road, this Quantex offers plenty of room inside. Our QP5/233 had two open DIMM sockets and two free SIMM sockets—ideal for changing EDO RAM to faster SDRAM. Four free slots for add-in boards plus three open drive bays round out your expansion options.

While Quantex doesn't skimp on features, it does fall short in the documentation it provides. The mediocre manual is the same generic book that's packaged with most Quantex systems. Its screen shots and diagrams help somewhat, but they don't provide much detail on this particular model or processor type. To the company's credit, the standard support policies include a three-year warranty for parts and one year for labor, plus 24-hour toll-free technical support. According to readers, system reliability and the quality of Quantex support are both good.

4 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-K5/5166D

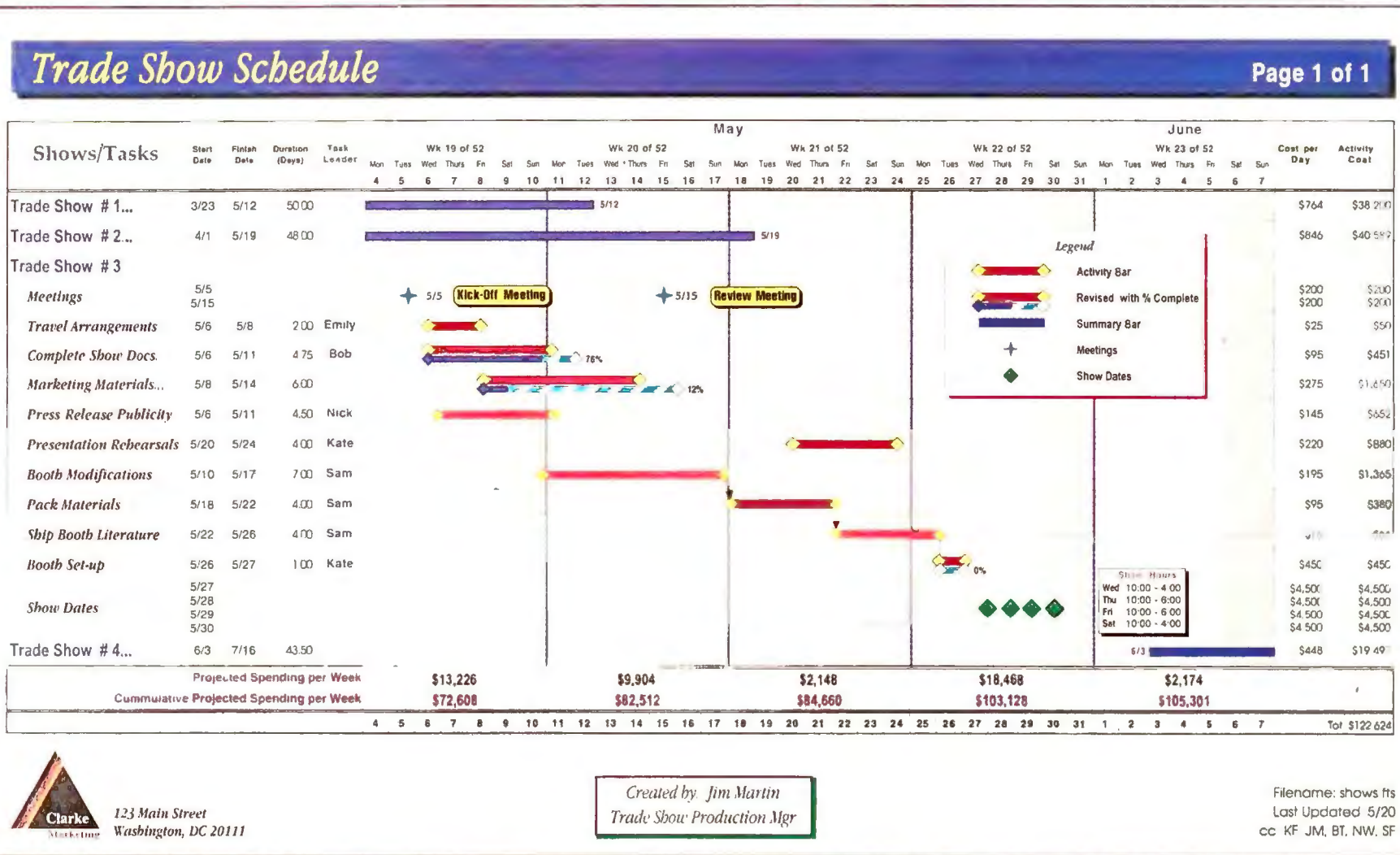
PRO: Quick, good features for the price

CON: Documentation could be better

If you need good performance, full multimedia, and a modem—and you have only a few bucks to spend—the $1259 Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D could be the PC for you. An example of how AMD's fast, inexpensive K5 and K6 CPUs are provid- ▶

Project Scheduling Made Easy.

New Version 5.0



It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

FastTrack Schedule™

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!

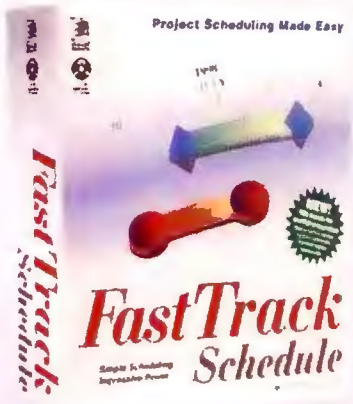
Get on track!

Call to order, for more information or download a FREE DEMO today!

(800) 450-1984

http://www.aecsoft.com

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Right-Clicking
- Finish-to-Finish Linking

plus many more...

Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!

Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1997 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 14 on reader service card

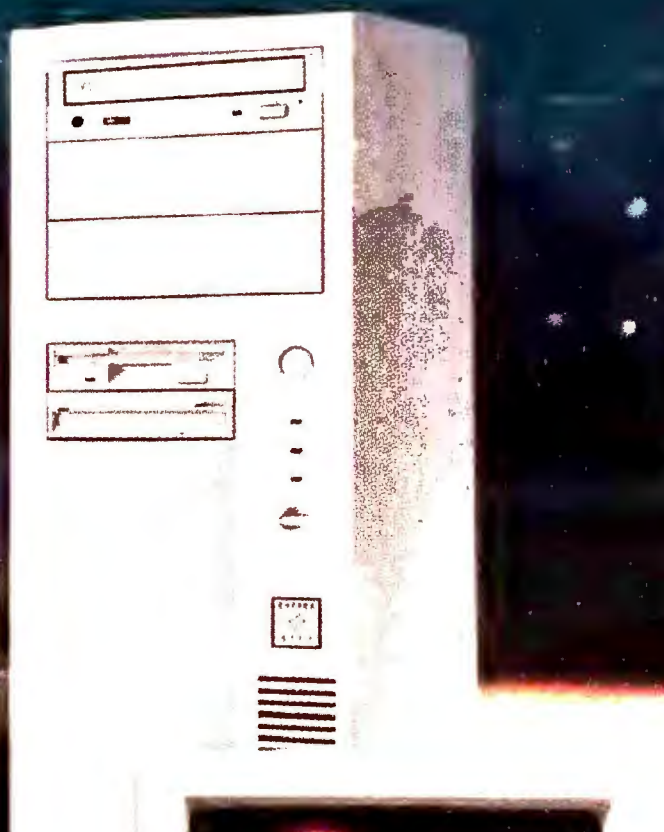
EVEREX STEP

EVEREX DESIGN MANUFACTURE SERVICE

Dependable Computers. Since 1983.

Ignite Your Hollywood Dreams !

EVEREX



Combining the blistering speed of the Intel Pentium II processor with blazing AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port) graphics and optional state-of-the-art DVD technology, the Everex StepStation™2 delivers all the power and performance you need to ignite your Hollywood dreams. From playing the hottest new 3D games and watching the latest Hollywood blockbuster, to creating compelling multimedia presentations and even editing your own home movies, you can fire your imagination with the Everex StepStation™2.

Call 1-800-EVEREX-1 or visit our home page at www.everex.com.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

© Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 107 on reader service card

ing much-needed competition for Intel's processors, this PC costs about $450 less than its Pentium MMX counterparts yet performs on par with them. In fact, it scored 208 on our PC WorldBench test—only about 5 percent slower than the number one Dell Dimension M200a, a Pentium MMX-200 machine, and only 5 percent slower than the average Pentium MMX-166 system. It's also well equipped for the price, with 32MB of RAM, a decent-size hard drive, a generic 33.6-kbps modem, a Superior Sound32 sound card and speakers, and a 15-inch Princeton monitor.

MicroFlex-K5/5166D

This minitower is nicely designed, with a clearly labeled on/off switch and an easily removable cover. The interior is one of the cleanest we've seen—no cable clutter to speak of, making it easy to access the three free slots and the four available memory sockets.

You get separate booklets for Windows 95 and the peripherals but no system-specific guide. If you already know how to set up a PC, these manuals are sufficient; if not, they won't help much. Technical support is available toll-free 24 hours a day, and Micro Express's four-year parts and ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension M200a*	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	219
2	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	230
3	Quantex QP5/233 M-3*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	236
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D*	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	208
5	CyberMax PowerMax*	AMD K6-166	32	512	223
6	Micro Express MicroFlex-F210A	AMD K6-200	32	512	247
7	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	233
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	Cx6x86-PR200+	32	512	217
9	Polywell Poly 500QX	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	213
10	Gateway 2000 GP5-233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	240
11	ProGen Atlas X 200	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	232
12	Seanix Baby Grand-CS	Pentium MMX-166	16	512	200
13	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	Cx6x86-PR200+	16	512	207
14	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000D	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	233
15	USA Flex Performer	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	235
16	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	233
17	ProGen Discover MPEG P166	Pentium-166	16	512	196
18	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	254
19	Multiwave P-200 MMX	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	235
20	Digital Venturis FX-2 5166M	Pentium MMX-166	16	256	214

*Best Buy

Application test times in minutes

Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

The World's First Do-It-Yourself Ad.

Rather than try and sell you on Canvas 5, we invite you to sell yourself with a 30 day free trial offer.

Only one person knows what you want in a graphics program: you. • So go on — try Canvas 5 (fully functional, not some weenie sampler) for 30 days, free. If you like, you buy. If you don't, you don't. • Canvas 5 has everything you need to tackle any graphics task, from technical drawing and photo editing, to desktop publishing and web design. All fully integrated. All easy to use. And all yours for the asking. • Call 1.800.6CANVAS (622-6827) or 305.596.5644 ext. 2, and ask for your free Evaluation CD or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ to download it gratis. And if you've already sold yourself, visit CompUSA or your nearest reseller to pick up a copy today.

Available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Circle 71 on reader service card

© Copyright 1997 Deneba Software Limited time offer valid only in North America.
This ad was made using nothing but Canvas 5. Any questions?

DENEBA

WINDOWS WWWW

Computing ★★★★

BYTE Winner

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 60 DAY RISK-FREE!

labor warranty and free on-site service are very attractive. However, we don't have enough data to compile a reliability and support profile for Micro Express. So this PC is best bought by those who have PC savvy or a good MIS department.

5 CYBERMAX POWERMAX

PRO: Good performer, inexpensive, great sound, good support policies

CON: Loose cables

AMD's K6 chip strikes again, this time inside the multimedia-wise CyberMax PowerMax system. Game players and multimedia enthusiasts will want to take a long look at this bargain-priced tower built around the 166-MHz version of AMD's MMX-comparable K6 processor. With a PC WorldBench score of 223, the PowerMax is a match for some Pentium MMX-200 PCs—in fact it's less than 3 percent slower than the average PMMX-200 machine we've tested. But its price is the real clincher: The PowerMax sells for just $1349—almost $400 cheaper than the average Pentium MMX-166 system.

For fast images, the PowerMax comes equipped with a Matrox Mystique 220 graphics card that has 4MB of SGRAM. And though we've often complained about Princeton's 17-inch monitors, the EO50 15-inch model that came with our test system provided a superior picture. CyberMax even throws in a couple of 3D game titles, as well as Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for the business types among us.

CyberMax PowerMax

The PowerMax includes Ensoniq's Audio PCI sound system, which uses system memory to play wavetable MIDI sounds. This arrangement can slow PC performance by forcing Windows 95 to use virtual memory. (Keep in mind, too, that games requiring a dedicated DOS session can't access the Audio PCI card's wavetable talents.) A pair of Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers and a subwoofer supply your audio experience with punch.

The rugged chassis leaves lots of room for expansion—five slots and two internal bays are free. But we did find the audio cables for the CD-ROM drive and modem hanging loose. This isn't a major concern, but the ends should have been tied off. For adding RAM, four SIMM sockets and one DIMM socket are available.

The user guide provides little information about the overall system, leaving you with just the component manuals. CyberMax's support policies are strong, however, with a three-year warranty on parts and one-year coverage on labor, round-the-clock toll-free technical support, Internet help pages, and one year of free on-site service. However, we lack enough data from our fax-back surveys to assess the quality of CyberMax's support and system reliability.

New This Month

The following PC made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

6 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-F210A

PRO: Inexpensive, fast, excellent support policies

CON: CPU is overclocked

With a $1349 price tag, the Micro Express MicroFlex-F210A is one of the cheapest systems on our chart. But it wasn't the price that surprised us—it was the performance. This is the fastest AMD K6-200 system we have tested: The average PC WorldBench score for a system in this class is 238, but the MicroFlex-F210A scores a whopping 247. That's easily as fast as some Pentium II-233 and AMD K6-233 systems we've reviewed.

MicroFlex-F210A

What makes this PC so quick? The system is overclocked. Basically, that means Micro Express installed an AMD K6-200 CPU and pushed its clock speed up, so it performs more like an AMD K6-233. Although overclocking will make your PC run faster, it can also cause problems. Lockups, overheating, system crashes, and other glitches both small and large can occur when CPUs are run faster than their rated speed. Micro Express says it has tested the MicroFlex-F210A extensively, and the overclocking doesn't damage the system—and we didn't run into any problems during our testing. Nevertheless, it's a case of buyer beware. (As insurance, Micro Express offers new four-year warranties on parts and labor.) Overclocking might also prevent legacy PCI cards from running properly. If so, you can just change the jumpers and reset the PC so it's no longer overclocked—but, of course, you'll lose the speed boost.

In addition to extra speed and a low price, the F210A has some other notable features: An ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM—a Best Buy on our Top 10 Graphics Boards chart—pushes images to a clear 15-inch Princeton monitor. The system also comes with basics like a 33.6-kbps modem and a Toshiba CD-ROM drive that spins from 12X to 16X. There's nothing special about the look of the F210A on the outside, but the interior is very clean, with the cables tied off neatly. It's easy to access the two free DIMM sockets and the three free ISA slots.

Although we don't have enough information to evaluate the quality of its support, the company has some of the best support policies around. In addition to the new four-year warranties, Micro Express offers round-the-clock toll-free technical support. However, the limited number of readers who responded to our fax-back survey say the reliability of their Micro Express systems is only fair. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Acer Aspire 1250**
- **DTK Quin-73M/PM166**
- **Everex Step Premier P233 MMX**
- **Premio Apollo TX 233**
- **Royal Synergy Pro 200 MMX**
- **Toshiba Equium 5230D-P233**
- **Vektron Vxi P-166 MMX**

See ATI at LVCC #1682

Trying to get your head around AGP?

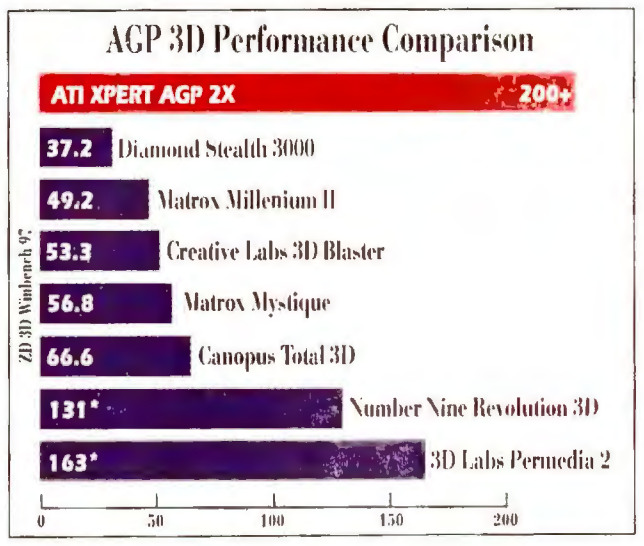
ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing - delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

ATI delivers all the benefits of AGP right now.

Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-of-the-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol, AGP 2X.

ATI can provide answers and solutions to all your AGP questions. Just as ATI is the leader in PCI, ATI is taking the lead in AGP technology. Being first is second nature to ATI. The first graphics accelerator, the first DirectDraw, and Direct 3D drivers. ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.



For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcwld or call us at 905-882-2600.

© Copyright 1997, ATI Technologies Inc., ATI, 3D RAGE PRO and XPERT@ are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers

3D Performance Comparison graph: Tested on Pentium II MMX-266MHz/ 32MB/512 cache/ Windows95-OSR2 Test Mode 640x480x16bpp@75Hz - Tested using Driver Version: ATI XPERT AGP 2X 4.10B8H+/Diamond Stealth 3000 4.03.00 3205/Matrox Millenium II 4.03.3600/3D Blaster 4.02.020/Matrox Mystique 4.03.00.3410/Canopus 4.03.00.9001

*Reported results

Now You See It.™
www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 25 on reader

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.

See the tiny bubbles? So did the new EPSON Stylus® Color 600 ink jet printer. 1440 x 720 dpi. Micro Piezo™ Technology for a smaller, cleaner dot. Photo Quality color and crisp black text. All from our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You'll get print quality that's already won 39 awards. Overall print speeds 31% faster than any competitor's. And PC/Mac compatibility. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit at www.epson.com to hear more. And see everything.

EPSON Stylus Color 600. Photo Quality for home and office.

$269

Circle 95 on reader service card

Waste time waiting for downloads, and how do you feel?

At nearly twice the speed of 28.8 modems, x2™ Technology is very cool.

Slow downloads got you steamed? Take a deep breath, count to three and say x2™ Technology.

Megahertz® PC Card Modems (formerly from U.S. Robotics) include x2 Technology. So now you can download information at up to 56Kbps** over regular phone lines and receive faster, more reliable connections than standard v.34 modems. Good news, since being knocked off-line can really make you boil.

There's no need to wait for x2 connections, either. Over 650 ISPs and online provides already offer live x2 service in 2,500 cities. And you're even guaranteed a free upgrade* to the 56Kbps ITU-T standard after it's adopted.

Just what you'd expect from 3Com, the company that connects more people to the Internet than any other.

Learn more from our x2 Mobile Technology Brief. To get yours, call 1-800 LINKING, EXT. 4335, or visit us at www.USR.com/mobile today. Otherwise, your productivity could be put on the back burner.

Besides our XJACK® connector, our latest x2™ technology PC Card modem includes Direct Connect Cellular, Fax and Mobile Speakerphone† capabilities.

Megahertz.® From the leader in networking. 3Com®

Circle 238 on reader service card

©1997 3Com Corporation All rights reserved Portions of this product are covered by U S Patent Nos. 5 183,404 5 336 099, 5,338.210, 5,574,401 and 5,532,989 3Com and the 3Com Logo, Megahertz and XJACK are registered trademarks and x2 and the x2 logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or it's subsidiaries

**Note all x2 products are 56Kbps capable, however, due to FCC rules maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps Actual speeds may vary Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps Requires x2 capable modem x2 compatible analog phone line and x2 capable service provider See www usr com/x2 for details *Free upgrades available on modem nos XJ1560 CC1560, XJ5560, and CC5560 through June 30, 1998 U S and Canada only † Notebook with Windows 3 1x or Windows 95, speaker microphone and sound capabilities required Spectrum Connected Inc is a trademark of Spectrum Information Technologies

SPECTRUM Connected™

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (9/15/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	–	NEW	$4049	Pentium MMX-233	Fastest notebook we've tested yet, excellent battery life, expensive.
2	Dell Latitude LM M166ST 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	June 97	$3349	Pentium MMX-166	$200 price drop on speedy notebook, near 6-hour battery life, no modem.
3	Gateway 2000 Solo 9100XL 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Nov 97	$4899	Pentium MMX-233	Fast PMMX-233 bumped from Best Buy by speedier 2300XL; big screen, pricey.
4	Micron Transport XKE 166 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	4	Sept 97	$5149	Pentium MMX-166	Very fast, fully loaded, 6-hour-plus battery life, fast CD-ROM drive; pricey.
5	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx 888/988-2882 www.transmonde.com	6	Sept 97	$3720	Pentium MMX-166	$179 price drop, sturdy notebook really flies; support polices are thin.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx 888/466-8434 www.fujitsu-pc.com	4	Oct 97	$1799	Pentium MMX-133	Reasonably priced, snappy PMMX-133; screen could be better.
2	AcerNote Light 383 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	–	Sept 97	$1799	Pentium MMX-150	$500 price drop, good battery life; no modem.
3	CTX EzBook 764MT 800/888-9052 www.ctxintl.com	–	Sept 97	$2499	Pentium MMX-166	Affordable PMMX-166 is fast, but beware of skimpy support.
4	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 800/334-3445 www.computers.toshiba.com	8	Nov 97	$1999	Pentium-133	Well designed, good keyboard; tech support free for only one year.
5	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300SE 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Nov 97	$2549	Pentium-133	Speedy for standard Pentium, longest battery life on Budget chart, modem.

Best Buy See features chart, page 326; test report, page 326.

[1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive.

[2] Insufficient data to give a rating.

THE NEW GATEWAY 2000 Solo 2300XL is the second notebook we've tested with a Pentium MMX-233 processor, and it's the fastest portable we've seen. Because of its speed and very good features, it earns a number one Best Buy on our Power Notebooks chart. But speed isn't everything. The slowest notebook to claim a place on this month's charts is the Toshiba Satellite 225CDS, number four on the Budget Notebooks chart. This Pentium-133 machine is 33 percent slower than the speedy Solo 2300SE, but with a competitive price and good features, it still earns a slot on the chart.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 GATEWAY 2000 SOLO 2300XL

PRO: Fastest notebook to date, longest-lasting battery, good software bundle

CON: Expensive, below-average support quality

Gateway 2000's latest Pentium MMX-233 notebook has nearly all the qualities we like in a laptop: knockout speed, long battery life, and a great selection of software. The Solo 2300XL uses the same CPU as its 9100XL sibling, which earned second-place Best Buy last month, but the 2300XL is even faster and $850 cheaper. It delivered an exceptional PC WorldBench score of 244—the highest to appear in our notebook charts. Though the PMMX-233 chip runs fast, it also conserves power: The Solo 2300XL's lithium ion battery lasted for almost 9 hours in our tests. If you can afford to shell out the $4049 this Solo commands, you'll be the owner of one of the most impressive notebooks we've ever seen.

Gateway Solo 2300X

The solidly built Solo 2300XL comes with a handsome collection of features, including a top-notch 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kbps PC Card modem, a 10X CD-ROM drive, a 2.1GB hard drive, and a large selection of software, ranging from business applications like Microsoft Office 97 to reference titles such as Bookshelf and Automap Streets Plus. The built-in speakers produce clear sound, unless you crank up the volume too high. Gateway also provides headphones, in case you want to listen to audio CDs or play CD-ROMs when your neighbors prefer quiet.

This notebook is also easy on the eyes and not too hard on the hands. Its 12.1-inch active-matrix screen runs at 800 by 600 resolution and produces bright, clear,

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight [1]	Reader service number
88	244/outstanding	average	average	outstanding	below average/fair	8:51/outstanding	average	679
85	212/very good	inexpensive	average	very good	average/fair	5:52/very good	average	680
84	242/outstanding	expensive	average	outstanding	below average/fair	4:43/good	heavy	681
84	221/very good	very expensive	above average	outstanding	[2]/fair	6:17/outstanding	heavy	682
83	218/very good	average	[2]	outstanding	[2]/poor	4:08/good	average	683
Power scorecard weightings ▶	**Performance 22 percent**	**Price 14 percent**	**Reliability 22 percent**	**Features 16 percent**	**Support 10 percent**	**Battery life 8 percent**	**Weight 8 percent**	
83	192/very good	very inexpensive	[2]	satisfactory	[2]/fair	3:42/good	average	684
82	191/very good	very inexpensive	below average	good	[2]/fair	6:11/outstanding	average	685
82	217/outstanding	expensive	[2]	very good	[2]/poor	4:40/good	average	686
81	165/good	inexpensive	average	good	below average/fair	3:19/good	average	687
80	196/very good	expensive	average	very good	below average/fair	7:32/outstanding	average	688
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	**Performance 14 percent**	**Price 22 percent**	**Reliability 22 percent**	**Features 16 percent**	**Support 10 percent**	**Battery life 8 percent**	**Weight 8 percent**	**All products: 907**

color-rich images. It has a good-size keyboard and a responsive touchpad. However, we found the keys too flat—they felt a little slippery when we typed.

Like all Gateway systems, this unit comes with a comprehensive manual. There's an index for quick reference and helpful, well-labeled photos. The company backs its notebooks with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. If you need technical support, Gateway reps are available to answer your questions around the clock, but the quality of support isn't the best: Our readers rate it as below average. They rate the reliability of Gateway notebooks as average.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 FUJITSU LIFEBOOK 435DX

PRO: Very fast and solid, comfortable keyboard and mouse, 24-hour tech support

CON: Bulky, poor sound, dark dual-scan screen, no productivity programs

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

The Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx, a no-frills corporate notebook, provides fast performance at a bargain $1799 price—a potent combination. The secret: Intel's low-priced PMMX-133, with the lowest clock speed yet of any mobile Pentium MMX chip.

Despite this lower clock speed, the LifeBook posted an impressive PC WorldBench score of 192—about as fast as the average PMMX-150 notebook. Perhaps even more important, the LifeBook gives you cost-effective access to the growing selection of MMX-enhanced software—this is a real plus if you don't want to pay a lot for a new notebook but want it to have a long and useful life.

Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx

The LifeBook is not only quick, it's also enjoyable to operate. The Windows 95 keyboard is comfortable to type on, even if the keys click a little too loudly. We found the pointing device easy to use, too, and we especially liked being able to scroll through a document by sliding a finger up and down the touchpad's inside right edge. The LifeBook is well built: It has a sturdy design, with little flex in either the case or the screen panel.

High performance, a good price, good ergonomics, and a solid case make the LifeBook a Best Buy, but it still has room to improve. The 12.1-inch dual-scan display is a little dark, and colors lack vibrancy. Also, the stereo speakers sound a little tinny unless you keep the volume low.

At 8.4 pounds, the LifeBook weight is only average for a budget notebook, and the system can't run both the internal floppy drive and the internal CD-ROM drive simultaneously. (However, you can run the floppy drive externally while the CD-ROM drive occupies the internal bay.) Battery life is good at almost 3 hours and 45 minutes, while the 1.3GB hard drive is standard these days. You'll have to pay extra for applications—the LifeBook doesn't come with a software bundle. ▶

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL*	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Dell Latitude LM M166ST	Pentium MMX-166	7.8	40	2.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Gateway 2000 Solo 9100XL	Pentium MMX-233	9.2	32	3.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Micron Transport XKE 166	Pentium MMX-166	9.2	32	3.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad, eraserhead
5	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx	Pentium MMX-166	8.2	48	3.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx*	Pentium MMX-133	8.4	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
2	AcerNote Light 383	Pentium MMX-150	7.2	24	2.2	dual-scan	11.3	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
3	CTX EzBook 764MT	Pentium MMX-166	7.8	40	1.4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad
4	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	Pentium-133	7.8	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
5	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300SE	Pentium-133	7.8	32	2.1	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

Fujitsu generally does a good job of supporting its notebooks. The LifeBook's user guide is a little out of date (for example, it states that the CPU is a Pentium-120), but it's compact, easy to read, and well supported with diagrams. Numerous caution notes help novices steer clear of time-consuming errors.

The company's warranty for parts and labor lasts one year. Although the four-day guaranteed turnaround on repairs is longer than we like, toll-free technical phone support is available around the clock. We don't have enough fax-back survey results to report on Fujitsu's support or system reliability.

RUNNERS-UP

Beyond the Top 10

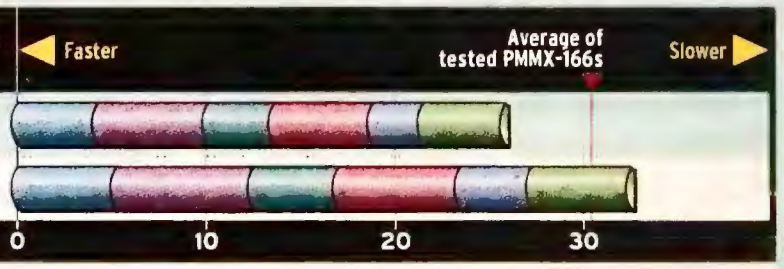
Twelve of the 13 notebooks we tested this month did not earn a position on our charts. Several, though, came close.

The **Panasonic CF-35**, for example, is fast and nicely designed but missed the charts mostly because of its relatively high price—$3860. It performed heroically in our battery-life tests, lasting for nearly 8 hours on one battery charge. Our unit was packaged with a 10X CD-ROM drive, a clear 12.1-inch active-matrix screen, and a good-size 2.1GB hard drive, yet it weighed only 5.5 pounds. Unfortunately, it did not include a modem—surprising given the price. Its PC WorldBench score of 194 is above average for a Pentium MMX-150.

The **Dell Latitude LM M133ST** is also a near-hit. It's a slower, less-expensive sibling of the Latitude LM M166ST, which takes spot number two on our Power Notebooks chart this month. These two systems share the same case design, the same comfortable keyboard, and the same sharp 12.1-inch active-matrix display, but the M133ST has less RAM (16MB versus 40MB) and a smaller hard drive (1.6GB versus 2.2GB). At $2599, the LM M133ST costs $750 less than its power-ranking rel-

BEST BUY NOTEBOOK PCs — TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	244
2	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx	Pentium MMX-133	16	256	192



HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
10X	56 [2]	192	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	–	72	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	56 [2]	192	2	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	128	2	●	○	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	CIS, WWW
10X	33.6	64	0	●	●	●	1/1	11	–	WWW
10X	–	80	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
10X	–	64	0	○	○	○	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
8X	33.6	72	2	●	●	●	1/1	9	–	WWW
10X	–	144	1	●	●	●	1/1	24 [3]	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	56 [2]	192	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[3] First year.

ative, but it's still too expensive for a place on the Budget chart. On the other hand, it's very quick—its PC WorldBench score of 193 is the highest of any Pentium MMX-133 portable we've tested.

The **Sceptre Soundx S5500** is another noteworthy system that didn't make the chart this month. As one of only three Pentium MMX-233 notebooks that we've tested, it's part of a pretty elite company. However, unlike the other two PMMX-233 notebooks—Gateway's Solo 2300XL and Solo 9100XL—the Soundx S5500 doesn't have the support policies needed to earn a spot on the Top 10. Granted, this notebook does produce excellent performance: With a PC WorldBench score of 237, it's fast. However, even with 80MB of RAM, it's slower than the other Pentium MMX-233 notebooks. Its list of features includes such bragging material as a large 13.3-inch screen and a speedy 12X-20X CD-ROM drive.

A couple of other notebooks fell way off the charts but still deserve mention. One is the **IBM ThinkPad 765D/9546-49H**. Historically, ThinkPads don't often claim chart positions. They're typically sturdy and well designed, but they don't come cheap. The 765D is no exception: With a price tag of $5499, it's the most expensive notebook on our rolls.

The ThinkPad 765D surprised us on several counts, though. With a Pentium MMX-166 processor and a PC WorldBench score of 211, this system delivers plenty of processing power, but you won't get far on its battery. In our tests, the 765D wrung only about 2.5 hours from the lithium battery before we had to plug the computer in.

The 765D is also heavier than previous ThinkPads we've seen, most of which are designed to be the ultimate in portability: lightweight, slender systems without a great deal of built-in equipment. But the 765D's built-in CD-ROM drive pushes its weight up to 8 pounds. (As with most ThinkPads, you can attach the floppy drive externally.) While 8 pounds is an average weight for a notebook, a key attraction of most ThinkPads—and very probably the reason business travelers are willing to pay high prices for them—is their extra portability. The 765D, on the other hand, lacks this advantage and is like many another sturdy portable—except for its price.

Another notable notebook in our long list of runners-up is the **Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX**. Toshibas are generally good systems—this handsome gray model has a comfortable keyboard and a decent dual-scan screen. Like the ThinkPad, the 440CDX is designed so you won't have to continually keep swapping the CD-ROM drive and the floppy drive; instead, you can attach one drive externally. However, this system still doesn't have the star quality that's needed to claim a spot on our Budget Notebooks chart. With a Pentium MMX-133 processor, the 440CDX is the fastest Satellite Pro that we've tested, but it still manages to achieve only average speed for its processor class. In our tests, its 3-hour battery life was underwhelming, as was its minimum traveling weight of nearly 8 pounds. Most important, though, you just don't get enough machine for your money: We were disappointed that this $2499 Toshiba didn't come with a modem. ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

online We evaluated these systems along with the others, but like the other runners-up, they did not score high enough to reach the Top 10 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **AcerNote Light 384**
- **Compaq Armada 1530DM**
- **NEC Versa 2760MT**
- **Samsung SensPro 525**
- **Sharp PC-9320T**
- **Transmonde Vibrant 133DMX**
- **WinBook XP5 Pro**

You Want A Name

... we bring you the new Micron™ NetFRAME® Servers

NetFRAME MV server

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

You Can Count On...

NETFRAME LV2000 SERIES

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium® II processors with ECC
512KB integrated L2 cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 NIC
12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM
10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"
2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service*

NETFRAME LV2001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor with ECC
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS Support (1 incident resolution/1st year), 7x24

$2,499
Bus. Lease $85/mo.

NETFRAME LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor with ECC
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$3,499
Bus. Lease $119/mo.

*On-site service for the NetFRAME servers is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

NETFRAME MV5000 SERIES

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors with ECC
512KB integrated L2 cache in SEC package
Memory: ECC EDO or SDRAM option
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controllers
Integrated Symbios Narrow SCSI controller
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 NIC
Embedded RAID Upgrade option
I_2O Ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 Internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive bays (Upgradable to 10)
One 360 watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Rack Adapter Option
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service*

NETFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor with ECC
64MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS Support (1 incident resolution/1st year), 7x24

$4,299
Bus. Lease $147/mo.

NETFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor with ECC
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$6,199
Bus. Lease $195/mo.

NETFRAME OPTIONS

Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape	add $749
Cheyenne® ARCserve® with InocuLan®	add $499
Novell IntranetWare (5 user licence) (for LV2001 and MV5001 only)	add $699
Oracle® Universal DataBase	call for pricing

Meet the Micron NetFRAME servers.

With the introduction of our new Micron NetFRAME servers, you'll get the latest server technology custom-built for thousands of dollars less than you might expect.

Building on a solid reputation.
When Micron acquired NetFRAME Systems, Inc. this year, we were ready to build on their stellar reputation and proven experience. NetFRAME has designed enterprise-class servers since 1987 with one goal in mind: to deliver an unprecedented ability for businesses and corporations to use their networks for maximum business advantages.

Features that serve you right.
The Micron NetFRAME MV5000 server gives you enterprise-level features at a mid-range price point. The MV5000 includes the latest features, and you'll appreciate the security and high availability of fault-tolerant components including hot-swappable and redundant power supplies. The entry-level Micron NetFRAME LV2000 server delivers integration and stability at a low price. And, we can even pre-install Oracle network software, the longtime leader in database management, so you can effortlessly get your network up and running. In addition we offer NetFRAME NF9008 and NF9016 series providing excellence in enterprise class servers.

Call us today for more on the new Micron NetFRAME servers!

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 160 on reader service card

Call now to order.
800-494-8905
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured for Your Life™

INTERACTIVE TRAINING

Hi iQ

AT A LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE

Application software got you down? Wise up with Spire's interactive training. Our true multimedia courses are self paced. Highly effective. And anything but boring. Call for a complete end user and technical course listing — and for this special price.

SPIRE INTERACTIVE TRAINING

only $30

for any single Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 end user training title.

Call for complete listing

800-422-0590

Visit us at:

www.spire-inc.com

Circle 199 on reader service card

SPIRE

another compatibility headache

Microsoft Office 97 is packed with hot new features that make it number one. But those same features make Office 97 file formats completely incompatible with previous versions of Office. Or with just about anything else for that matter.
It's enough to make you want to cry!

Conversions Plus to the rescue.

As always, DataViz, the file compatibility experts, are here to help. Introducing new **Conversions Plus® 4.0,** the answer to all your file conversion needs. Loaded with over 1,000 file translation combinations, **Conversions Plus** translates hundreds of word processing, spreadsheet, graphic and database file formats. Quickly and accurately. Between many different Windows programs or between Windows and Macintosh. So it's the ideal remedy for this incompatible world we live and work in. New **version 4.0** also includes **e-ttachment Opener™**, an amazing program which converts garbled e-mail messages back into their original file formats. And **MacOpener®**, a nifty utility for reading and writing Macintosh disks on your PC.

How's that for a set of tools to solve any file access problem. Painlessly.

DATAVIZ®

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

For details, call ***1.800.270.0030 ext.118*** *or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/cpw7*

And find out for yourself that with DataViz, there are no dead ends.

Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Circle 81 on reader service card

Available at these locations. COMPUSA EGGHEAD SOFTWARE MICRO CENTER

PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (9/15/97)	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS M233s 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	2[1]	Sept 97	$2299	**PRO:** Reasonably priced with recent $80 reduction, loaded with hardware, very fast; great choice as a powerful home office machine. **CON:** Very limited software bundle.
2	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	4[1]	Oct 97	$2689	**PRO:** Very fast machine with a meaty configuration and a bunch of games; suitable for demanding home office tasks and family fun. **CON:** Rather on the pricey side.
3	HP Pavilion 8180 800/724-6631 www.hp.com/info/pchome1	–	NEW	$3298	**PRO:** Superfast, easy setup, very substantial hardware; great for home office duties and family entertainment. **CON:** Expensive (despite recent $400 price drop), so-so support rating.
4	HP Pavilion 8140 800/724-6631 www.hp.com/info/pchome1	–	NEW	$2098	**PRO:** Very reasonably priced (with recent $200 price drop), easy setup; suitable for basic home office applications. **CON:** Slowest machine in power section, so-so support rating.
5	HP Pavilion 8160 800/724-6631 www.hp.com/info/pchome1	–	Oct 97	$2598	**PRO:** Loaded with hardware features, easy setup; suitable for home office applications and family computing. **CON:** Second slowest machine on chart, a tad pricey, so-so support rating.
	BUDGET SYSTEMS				
1	Gateway 2000 G5-166 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1[1]	Nov 97	$1499	**PRO:** Very low price, with recent $100 price decrease; includes color printer; suitable for home office tasks and family fun. **CON:** Lacks power for high-end multimedia titles, so-so reliability rating.
2	Gateway 2000 G5-200M 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3[1]	Nov 97	$1948	**PRO:** Very fast machine with meaty hardware features for a good price. **CON:** Most expensive budget system, so-so reliability rating.
3	HP Pavilion 3100 800/724-6631 www.hp.com/info/pchome1	–	NEW	$1298	**PRO:** Very low price, supereasy setup, great for basic computing tasks. **CON:** Comes with small monitor; so-so support rating.
4	CyberMax PowerMax A16 233 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	–	NEW	$1749	**PRO:** Great price for fastest budget machine on the chart. **CON:** Company is not as well known as others; comes with older version of Corel WordPerfect Suite.
5	Monorail 7366e-PR166 888/880-7245 www.monorail.com	–	NEW	$1299	**PRO:** Tiny footprint, supereasy setup, good price. **CON:** Company is new to PC business, so we've no reliability or support data; no software bundle; not suitable for gamers; slowest PC on chart.

Best Buy

[1] Ranking on Top 5 Home PCs. [2] Insufficient data to give a rating.

WELCOME TO OUR BRAND-NEW Top 10 Home PCs. You asked for it, and you got it: In response to the growing popularity of the former Top 5 Home PCs among our readers, we're doubling coverage of home PCs. Starting this month, we'll test and rate the top 5 power systems and the top 5 budget systems. When it comes to home computers these days, one size definitely does not fit all.

That $3000 muscle machine with the huge hard disk, mountains of memory, and superfast CPU may be just the ticket for gaming fanatics or home office workaholics. But if you've got humbler needs, or if you're buying a second home computer, you could save some serious dollars by choosing a cheaper system. Read on.

In our new format, performance carries more weight for power systems (those costing more than $2000), and price is weighted more heavily for budget PCs. Both categories place most emphasis on reliability and support.

Dell Dimension XPS M233s

POWER SYSTEMS

THE TOP OF THE POWER chart this month belongs to Dell's Dimension XPS M233s. This blazingly fast Pentium MMX-233 packs a 4.2GB hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, and an Iomega Zip drive, all for a reasonable $2299. But you get only Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and either Encarta 97 or Bookshelf 97. It's an excellent machine if you're looking for a powerful foundation for your home office.

If you're worried about obsolescence and you want to conserve cash up front, you may want to check out Dell's unique new 24-month consumer lease policy (800/753-9974).

In second place is Micron's Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D. It's very fast and comes with a Pentium MMX-233 CPU, a 17-inch monitor, and an Iomega Zip drive. It's slightly pricey at $2689 but is a suitable system for home office tasks and family entertainment.

In third spot is HP's powerhouse: the Pentium II-266–based Pavilion 8180. At $3298 it's not cheap, but it has super performance—its PC WorldBench score of 255 is the highest on this chart. The 8180 comes with a wireless mouse and HP's new multimedia keyboard. It's a great choice for home office duties, and it comes with a bunch of family software titles.

HP's $2098 Pavilion 8140 is much more affordable than the 8180, but it's nowhere near as fast or as feature laden. The fourth-place 8140 sports a Pentium MMX-200 processor, 32MB of RAM, a 15-inch monitor, and HP's multimedia keyboard. This machine will serve you well

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/rating	Price	Reliability/ support	Setup	Features	Reader service number
94	242/outstanding	inexpensive	best/best	fair	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of SDRAM, 4.3GB hard drive, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 33.6-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive.	611
88	241/outstanding	above average	good/best	good	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.1GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive.	612
84	255/outstanding	expensive	good/fair	outstanding	Pentium II-266, 48MB of SDRAM, 6GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 56-kbps modem, wireless mouse, multimedia keyboard.	613
83	211/good	inexpensive	good/fair	outstanding	Pentium MMX-200, 32MB of RAM, 4.3GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 15-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem, multimedia keyboard.	614
83	221/good	above average	good/fair	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem, multimedia keyboard.	615
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 30 percent	Price 15 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	
94	218/very good	inexpensive	fair/best	outstanding	Pentium MMX-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 15-inch monitor, 56-kbps modem, Canon BJC 250 color bubble jet printer.	616
90	239/outstanding	average	fair/best	outstanding	Pentium MMX-200, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem.	617
87	172/good	very inexpensive	good/fair	outstanding	Pentium MMX-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 14-inch monitor, 33.6-kbps fax-modem.	618
80	244/outstanding	average	2/2	good	AMD K6-233, 32MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem.	619
80	164/fair	very inexpensive	2/2	outstanding	AMD K5-PR166, 16MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 10.4-inch flat panel display, 33.6-kbps fax-modem. No software.	620
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 30 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	All products: 902

for basic home office applications and entertainment.

Rounding out the top five power machines is yet another HP Pavilion—the 8160. Despite the 8160's meaty configuration, its PC WorldBench score of 221 is 20 points behind that of the next fastest PMMX-233 machine, Micron's second-place Millennia. At $2598, the 8160 is a little bit pricey, but it's a good option if you're looking for a system to handle home office and family computing needs.

Gateway 2000 G5-166

BUDGET HOME PCS

TOPPING THE BUDGET list this month is Gateway 2000's G5-166, which comes with Canon's BJC 250 color printer and a 15-inch monitor. The package is an all-around fabulous deal for $1499. The system's Pentium MMX-166 CPU and 16MB of SDRAM may lack the power for super-demanding action games, but it's a great machine for home office duties, surfing the Internet, and tons of family fun.

At number two is Gateway's Pentium MMX-200–based G5-200M. Faster and more expensive than its Best Buy cousin, the G5-200M comes with a larger 4GB hard drive, 32MB of RAM, and a 17-inch monitor. Its $1948 price is very good for such a speedy PC—the second fastest on our Budget chart. It's a great low-cost choice for home office and family computing.

In third place is the first real budget offering we've seen from HP. The small-frame Pavilion 3100 comes with a Pentium MMX-166 processor, 16MB of SDRAM, a 2GB hard drive, and an 8X–16X CD-ROM drive. It's very easy to set up, and the $1298 price includes a 14-inch monitor, but this is the second-slowest system on the Budget chart. The 3100 is ideal as a second family PC, as long as computing needs are on the light side.

In fourth place is CyberMax's PowerMax A16 233. It's the fastest PC on the Budget chart and loaded with features for just $1749. The K6-233–based PowerMax has 32MB of RAM, a 6GB hard drive, and a 17-inch monitor. Outfitted with Corel's WordPerfect Suite 7 and Compton's Encyclopedia, this system is a great choice for demanding home office duties if you don't want to shell out too much cash.

Monorail's Star Trek–like 7366e-PR166 all-in-one system is a snap to set up or move: Simply unpack, hook up the keyboard and mouse, and you're ready to roll. The CPU is mounted behind a notebook-style 10.4-inch flat panel display. The system costs a low $1299, but it doesn't come with any software, and it's very slow. With an AMD K5-PR166 processor (it's equivalent to a P-166), the 7366e crawled through our PC WorldBench tests, posting a score of 164. But if you're tight on space and need a computer for simple tasks, this could be the one for you.

—Kirk Steers

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

We hate to brag because we're better than DAT.

Features	DDS-2	Eagle NS8
8GB Capacity	Yes	YES
1 MB/sec Data Rate	Yes	YES
Read-While Write and Hardware Data Compression	Yes	YES
Linear Tape Technology	No	YES
Mean Time Between Failure >350,000 Hrs.	No	YES
3-year Warranty	No	YES
Suggested List **$499**	No	NS8 yes

Announcing the new Eagle NS8...Everything you liked about DAT and more...for less.

Compare for yourself. It's YES all the way with the new Eagle NS8. It matches the best DDS-2 can offer while delivering better reliability and lower price. What's more, NS8 offers a clear migration path to higher capacities, automation and new technologies. For more information about a better solution for PC server backup, say YES to NS8. Call 1-800-EXABYTE or visit our web site at http://www.exabyte.com.

Exabyte Eagle™

Exabyte Corporation Eagle Division 4665 Nautilus Court Sou
Boulder, Colorado 80301 / (800) EXABYTE
http://www.exabyte.com

Seeing is Believing.

(fish not included!)

Be part of the scene with SHINHO monitors! Produced in ISO 9001 certified factories, SHINHO monitors provide complete user-friendly adjustments and set new standards for Value in Technology. Our AV2 monitors are true "Plug-n-Play," right out of the box! Add our 3-year Limited Warranty on parts and labor, and you have the best value in monitor technology available today. Call *toll free* 1-888-4-SHINHO (474-4646) to see all the believable details.

See Us At

COMDEX®
Fall '97 Sands Expo
Booth# S2544

SHINHO®

Value in Technology™

(888)4-SHINHO

(888)474-4646

6200 A Camenta, Cerritos, CA 90703
Tel. 562-802-8116 • Fax: 562-802-7637
Internet http://www.shinhousa.com
E-mail. shinho@shinhousa.com

Circle 207 on reader service card

© 1997, Union Camp Corporation

NEW COATED INKJET PAPER FROM GREAT WHITE GIVES YOU GREAT REDS, GREAT BLUES, GREAT GREENS, GREAT PURPLES, GREAT...WELL YOU GET THE IDEA.

If you're looking for coated inkjet paper that will give you bright, sharp, vibrant color reproductions, let us give you a fin... I mean, let us give you a hand.

To get brilliant blues, great greens, remarkable reds and outrageous oranges, you've got to start with a great white. Great White® Recycled Content Glossy or Matte Coated Inkjet Paper, that is. Or as we call it "Shark Paper." Great White performs as well as virgin paper. So you won't have to be concerned about it jamming. It's worry free. Which means Great White is as good for your needs as it is for the environment.

Remember, the quality of the color you get out of your printer depends on the quality of the paper you put in and nothing beats shark paper.

For information on where to purchase Great White paper products call toll-free 1-888-GR8-WHITE.

Recycled Content Paper
ONE LESS THING TO WORRY ABOUT™

Circle 237 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME PERSONAL PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (9/1/97)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Minolta PageWorks 6L 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	NEW	$299	81	5.2	3.2	**FEATURES:** 6-ppm laser. Standard 256K of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. **PRO:** Good text quality; easy to use; sturdy construction despite small size; good CD-ROM bundle; low price. **CON:** Gray scale is a little fuzzy; amount of RAM is fairly small.	723
2	NEC SuperScript 860 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	retested this month	$399	81	7	3.4	**FEATURES:** 8-ppm laser. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 200 sheets input, 50 output. **PRO:** Blistering text speed, easy controls for creating booklets and more, two-year warranty. **CON:** Gray-scale graphics are blotchy, pages collate in reverse order.	724
3	HP LaserJet 6Lse 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	retested this month	$399	79	5.1	2	**FEATURES:** 6-ppm laser. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 100 output. **PRO:** Strong print quality and paper handling, convenient design, excellent manual. **CON:** Still the slowest on the monochrome chart, software bundle not very useful.	725
4	NEC SuperScript 660plus 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	retested this month	$299	78	5.2	3.3	**FEATURES:** 6-ppm laser. Standard 256K of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. **PRO:** Includes CD-ROM full of fonts, clip art, and more; prints exit facedown so they're stacked correctly, unlike with 860 model; quiet. **CON:** Inadequate documentation, wrinkles envelopes.	726
5	Panasonic KX-P6500 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com	retested this month	$349	78	5.7	3.6	**FEATURES:** 6-ppm laser. Standard 512K of RAM, 2400-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **PRO:** Excellent text quality, especially with 2400-dpi resolution enhancement; tower design saves space. **CON:** Gray scale looks posterized; on-screen help lacks detail; awkward power switch.	727
	COLOR PERSONAL PRINTERS							
1	Canon BJC-4300 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	retested this month	$199	85	2	0.3	**FEATURES:** 5-ppm monochrome/2-ppm color ink jet. 720-by-360-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Low price, prints fine on plain paper, very good results on ink jet stock, great manual and software, easy to install and use. **CON:** Text is a bit fuzzy, slowest printer on color chart.	728
2	Epson Stylus Color 800 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	retested this month	$399	80	3.8	1.1	**FEATURES:** 8-ppm monochrome/7-ppm color ink jet. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. **PRO:** $50 price drop since June, two-year warranty, network and PostScript options, very fast at 360 dpi, vivid color. **CON:** Gray scale is harsh, 1440-dpi printing is much slower than at 360 dpi.	–
3	Canon BJC-7000 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	retested this month	$449	80	2.3	0.3	**FEATURES:** 5-ppm monochrome/3.5-ppm color ink jet. 1200-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Good print quality overall, impressive colors on coated paper, nice CD-ROM of extras and an excellent manual. **CON:** Orivers are confusing; noisy; very expensive.	729
4	HP DeskJet 722C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	NEW	$349	78	4.1	0.3	**FEATURES:** 5-ppm monochrome/1.5-ppm color ink jet. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **PRO:** Very easy to use, quiet, great text quality on plain paper, very fast. **CON:** Prints from photos could be better, documentation somewhat disorganized.	730
5	HP DeskJet 694C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	retested this month	$299	77	2.2	0.3	**FEATURES:** 3-ppm monochrome/0.8-ppm color ink jet. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **PRO:** Easy to use, prints well on plain paper, software includes home and small office applications. **CON:** Grainy colors, printing photos requires special ink and paper.	731

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10printers. Windows 95-certified Plug and Play All products: 908

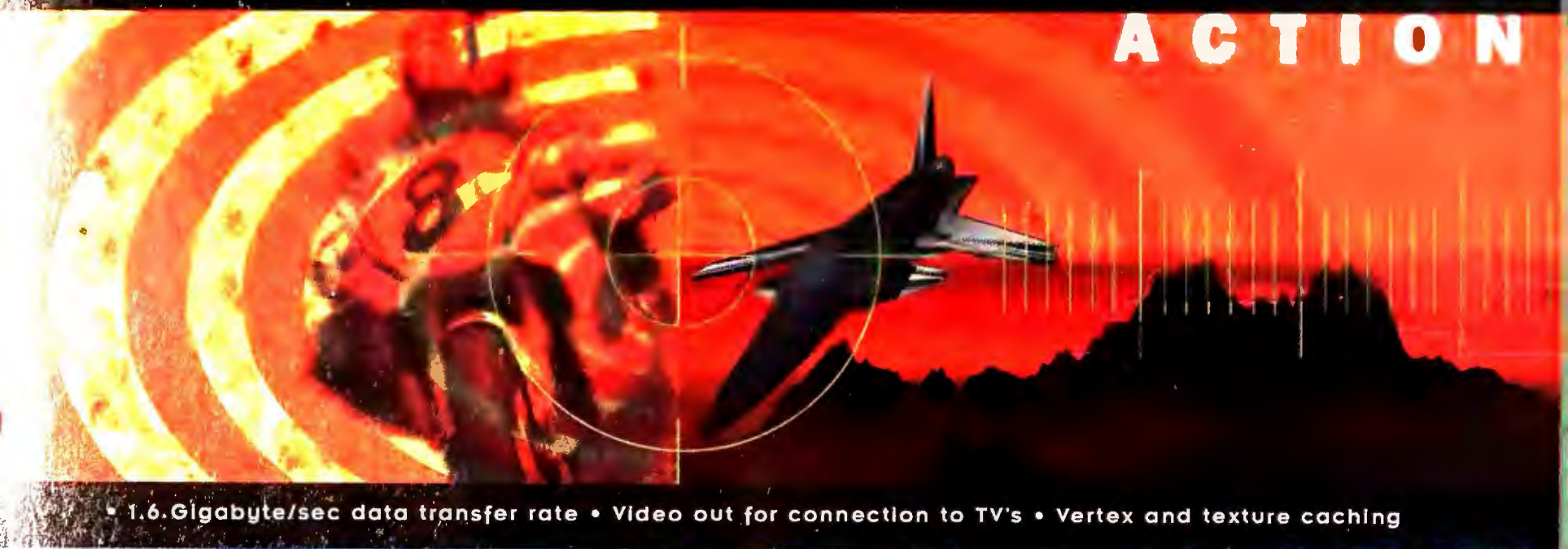
HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color personal printers is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

MINOLTA'S PAGEWORKS 6L is our new monochrome Best Buy this month. An inexpensive laser, it does a nice job overall with text and graphics. HP's new DeskJet 722C lands in fourth place on the color chart. It's a good small-office printer that's fast and quiet and produces sharp text and graphics. We tested these printers and others in this month's personal printer roundup—see "Text, Graphics, and...Photos?" for details. ■

POWER

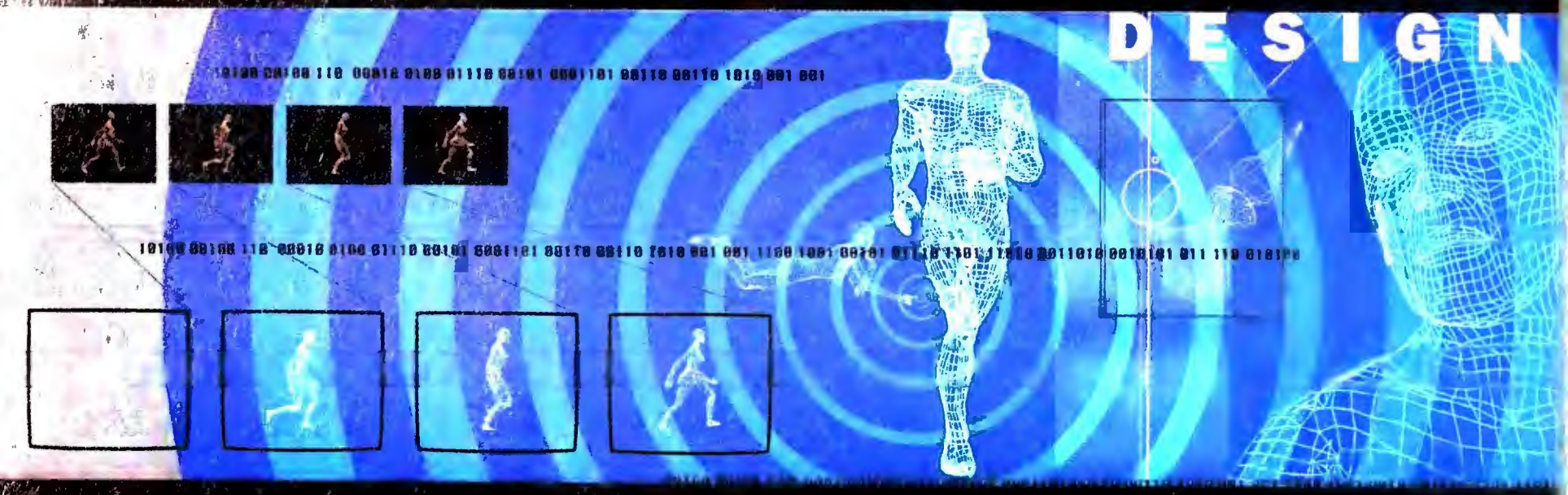
• 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator • 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory • 230MHz integrated RAMDAC

ACTION



• 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate • Video out for connection to TV's • Vertex and texture caching

DESIGN



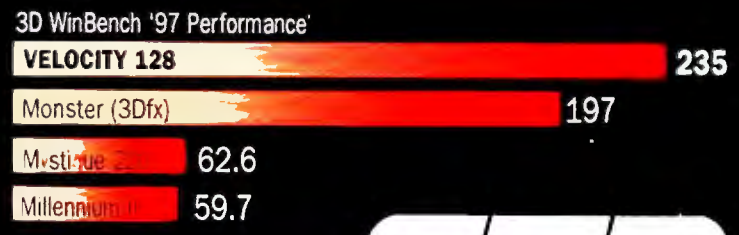
• 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine • 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate • 15 Billion pixel operations/sec

VELOCITY 128™

MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

• Lifetime Warranty

3D WinBench '97 Performance*



STB

www.stb.com

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *3D WinBench 97 1.0 tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 PII-266 MMX, PCI 2.0 Bus, 512K cache, 64MB SDRAM, 640x480x16bit, at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128 (4 MB) (AGP version) 4.10.01.0116 9/23/97, Diamond Monster 3Dfx (4MB) 4.03.00.2108 4/16/97, Matrox Millennium II (4MB) 4.03.00.3600 5/12/97, Matrox Mystique 220 Business (4MB) 4.03.00.3600 5/12/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 200 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	15-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (9/15/97)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	Panasonic PanaSync Pro P15 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com	Oct 97	$349	83	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 14-inch viewable area, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 75-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free tech support. **PRO:** Crisp text and best color graphics with unusually clear detail, large viewable area, easy-to-adjust on-screen controls. **CON:** No tilt control, generic appearance.	601
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Oct 97	$350	83	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] image correction utility, three-year warranty, 8.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Terrific text and highly detailed graphics, very high refresh rate, ample plain-English menus. **CON:** No tilt control.	602
3	Goldstar StudioWorks 57i 800/243-0000 www.lgeus.com	NEW	$300	82	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Fine image quality, very high refresh rate, good price, well designed, easy-to-adjust controls. **CON:** Boxy appearance.	603
4	Samsung SyncMaster 500b 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	retested this month	$300	82	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** $79 price drop, fine picture quality, very high refresh rate, sleek contemporary design, easy to adjust. **CON:** Fairly crude on-screen menu icons.	604
5	MAG InnoVision DJ530 800/827-3998 www.maginnovision.com	NEW	$288	82	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp text and graphics, great price, terrifically easy to adjust. **CON:** Power switch is awkwardly placed.	605
6	Hitachi SuperScan Pro 500 800/441-4832 www.nsa-hitachi.com	Oct 97	$299	82	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $50 price cut, realistic graphics. **CON:** Short support hours, fairly small viewable area, text in our newsletter not as dark and sharp as on some monitors.	606
7	MaxTech XT-5862 800/936-7629 www.maxcorp.com	NEW	$249	82	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Lowest price, sharp picture, very high refresh rate. **CON:** Fairly clumsy controls with no on-screen display and no degauss button, short support hours.	607
8	Dell UltraScan 800HS 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	Oct 97	$399	81	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Fine image quality, easily adjustable, drop-down door prevents accidental changes. **CON:** Brief one-year warranty, very faint line across screen, expensive.	608
9	ViewSonic G653 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	NEW	$309	81	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Vivid colors, easily adjustable, attractive price. **CON:** Small fonts a bit fuzzy in our newsletter.	609
10	Gateway 2000 CrystalScan 500 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	Oct 97	$305	80	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 75-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Crisp text, good price, liberal assortment of controls, door prevents accidental changes. **CON:** Hard to tell what control buttons do in different modes.	610

Best Buy online For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 901

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1280 by 1024 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

15-INCH MONITORS are getting cheaper and better. Half this month's models cost $300 or less, and seven rate very good or better on both text and graphics. Five units make the chart for the first time, led by the Goldstar, Samsung, and MAG models in third through fifth place. The number seven MaxTech has clumsy controls—but costs only $249 and has a sharp image. Hurt by its high price, Dell's UltraScan 800HS dropped from third to eighth. ■

DELL DIMENSION™ DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems/Microsoft Mouse on non-XPS System ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ 3 years On-site^Δ^ Service, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card™
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3299

Business Lease◊: $117/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591105

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card™
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $159.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5 ms), add $59.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591102

SYSTEMS THAT BLOW YOUR MIND.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft I.E. 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $229. ◆ HP DeskJet 722c, add $349.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card™
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3399

Personal Lease: $151/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #501104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card™
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Personal Lease: $129/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #501103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM with ECC, add $339.*

$2399

Personal Lease: $107/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #501102

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB Nitro 4MB EDO PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*

$1899

Personal Lease: $85/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #501101

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasir

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

‡Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P. Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §20X Max/11X Min. ^24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary, depending on line conditions. ~4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ▪Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ◊$303, ΣΣ$258, ^^$214, π$169. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ◊$7.57); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer

add $299.

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26 dp)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $50.*

$1799

Business Lease°: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591101

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials (available on desktops only) includes:
- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site‡ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive, add $400*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $250.*

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

NOT YOUR WALLET.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty, add $99.

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3899‡

Business Lease: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891101

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3199‡

Business Lease: $113/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891102

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*

$2799‡

Business Lease: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299.*

★ *LM Port Replicator, add $129.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891104

and new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4151

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03331

DELL®

KDS

What are you looking at?℠

When you buy a Visual Sensations™ monitor,
it's backed by the best support in the business with the

KDS Advanced Replacement Express Service.

KARES eliminates factory returns and dealer swaps by letting customers call KDS directly if a Visual Sensations ever needs service. KDS then rushes them a replacement by FedEx delivery, keeping their downtime to a minimum.

Resellers like it because it eliminates them from the post sales cycle. And customers love it because it gives them

peace of mind for the lifetime of their purchase.

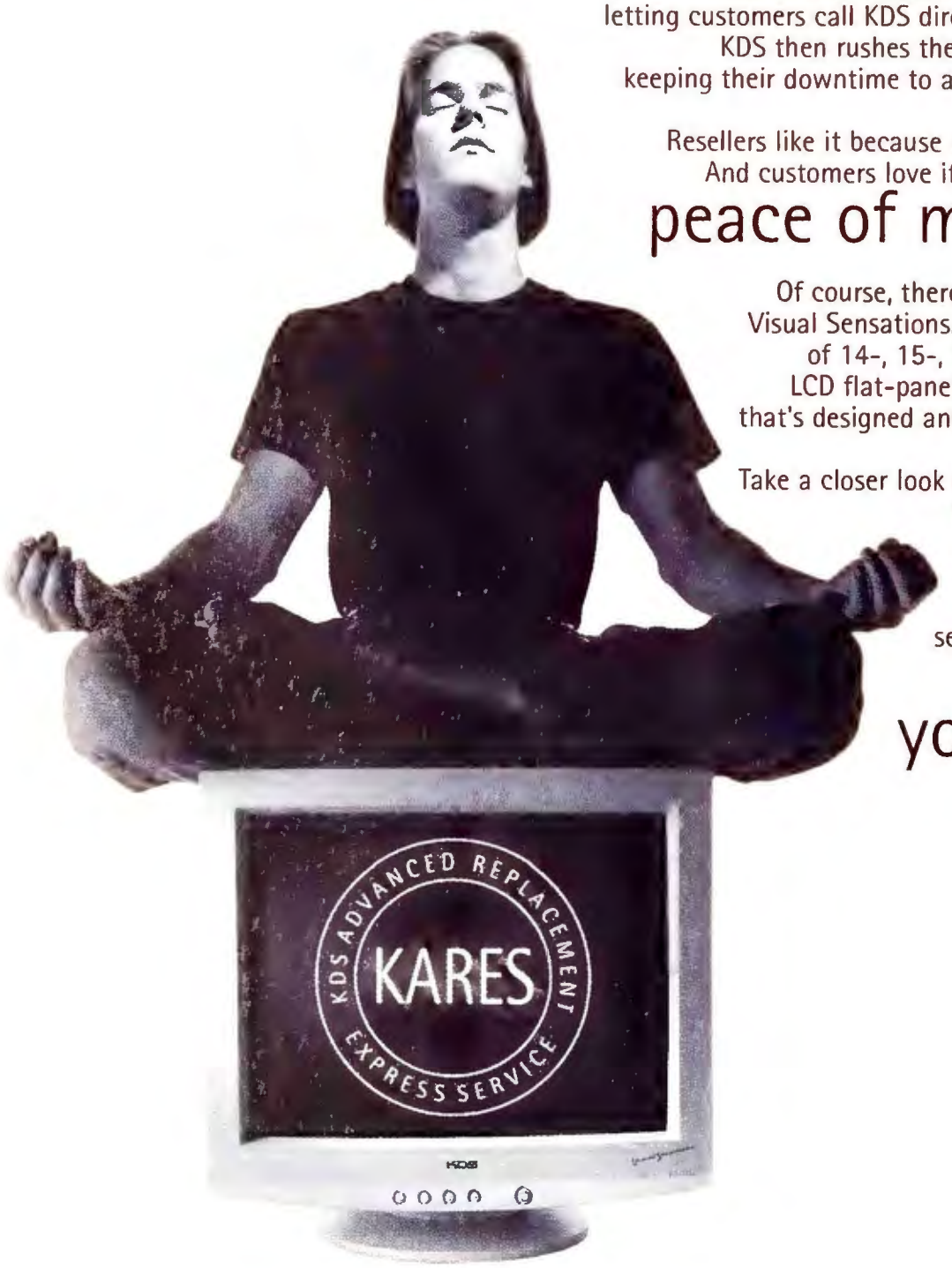
Of course, there are plenty of other reasons for choosing Visual Sensations. Including the fact that with a complete line of 14-, 15-, 17-, 19- and 21-inch monitors — plus LCD flat-panel display and touch-screen models — there's one that's designed and priced right for every application.

Take a closer look at Visual Sensations by calling 1-800-237-9988 or checking out the KDS Web Site at www.kdsusa.com.

Because if you're looking for great service with a great monitor,

no one supports you like KDS does with KARES.

Order Desk: 800-285-8443



© 1999 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. VISUAL SENSATIONS IS A TRADEMARK OF KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD.

Circle 170 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (9/25/97)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/ rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$219	98	189/ very good	good	outstanding	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM; 200-MHz RAMDAC; ATI Rage II chip; bundled 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. **PRO:** Terrific multimedia performance, nice 3D, connects to TV. **CON:** Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	629
2	ATI Xpert@Work 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	NEW	$169	97	191/ outstanding	good	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 230-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage Pro chip, bundled photo editing and 3D modeling software. **PRO:** Fast all around, great utilities, connects to a TV, good price. **CON:** So-so 3D images, no toll-free support.	630
3	STB Nitro 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	retested this month	$99	97	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/GX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** $50 price drop, fast 2D, excellent AVI playback, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. **CON:** Even with new drivers, below-average 3D game play.	631
4	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Oct 97	$170	96	191/ outstanding	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of VRAM, 220-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D game plus 3D design software and multimedia encyclopedia. **PRO:** Fast 2D, great 3D in two game tests. **CON:** A bug messed up Independence Day game, no toll-free support.	632
5	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$115	95	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM; 170-MHz RAMDAC; ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. **PRO:** Slight price drop, a bargain, connects to a TV. **CON:** Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	633
6	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Oct 97	$135	94	191/ outstanding	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D game plus photo editing software and multimedia encyclopedia. **PRO:** Great 2D, inexpensive, connects to TV. **CON:** Bug in Independence Day game, no toll-free support.	634
7	STB Velocity 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	retested this month	$199	93	189/ very good	poor	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO VRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 220-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled games. **PRO:** Better 2D and AVI video playback in retest, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. **CON:** Poor for 3D games even with new drivers.	635
8	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Nov 97	$199	93	189/ very good	very good	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, nVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled games and 3D image editing software. **PRO:** Excellent 3D quality and 2D performance, good software bundle for gamers. **CON:** Poor AVI video playback.	636
9	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$149	92	189/ very good	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** Good price, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. **CON:** Subpar 3D quality overall, driver bug in Terracide game.	637
10	Matrox Mystique 220 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Oct 97	$139	91	191/ outstanding	adequate	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 220-MHz RAMDAC, Matrox MGA-1164SG chip, bundled 3D games and VRML software. **PRO:** $40 off, fast, easy to install and use. **CON:** Direct3D games look bad, no toll-free or weekend support.	638

Best Buy online For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 904

HOW WE TEST We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 and 16.8 million colors, 1024 by 768 and 65,536 colors (reported here), and 1280 by 1024 and 65,536 colors. The 3D rating is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings in three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO DRAM and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

OF THE FOUR NEW BOARDS we tested this month, only the ATI Xpert@Work claims a position on our chart. In 3D tests, the Xpert@Work is only a shade behind the number eight STB Velocity 128, which has the chart's quickest 3D performance. And in 2D speed the ATI card equals Diamond's Stealth 3D 3000 and 3D 2000 Pro cards. The Xpert@Work's biggest drawback? Although 3D games play smoothly, images don't look great. ■

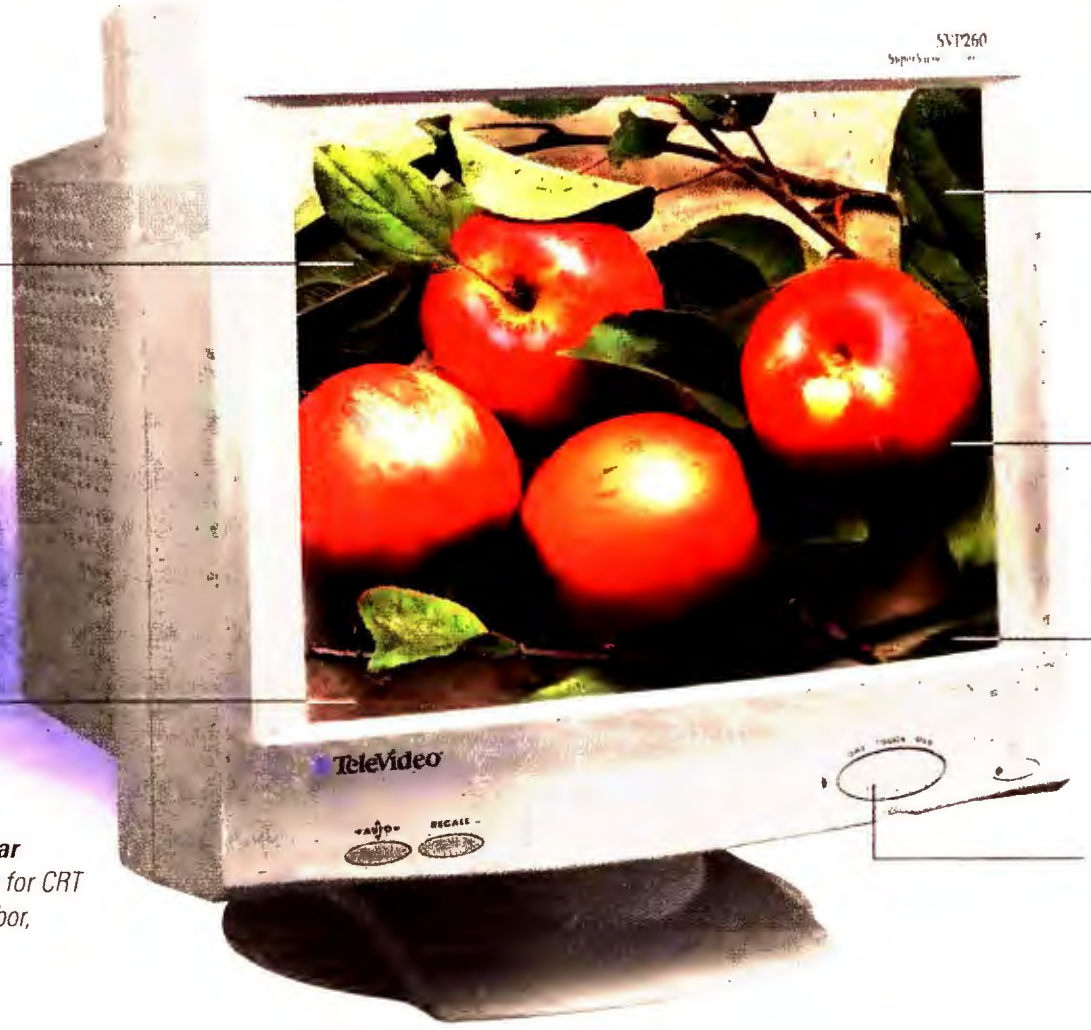
What 22 years in the monitor business gets you.

Premium Aperture Grille Monitor *technology. At a shadow mask monitor price.*

0.25mm Dot Pitch *for a brighter, clearer, tighter image.*

Full ***16.0" viewing area*** *shows more of what's on your screen*

Sharp, crisp, flicker- free ***77Hz resolution at 1280 x 1024***



Three-Year Warranty *for CRT parts & labor, of course.*

One-touch On-Screen Display *with digital controls.*

Used to be, there were two ways to get the sharper picture, richer colors and enhanced clarity of Aperture Grille technology. You could buy a high-end professional monitor from a company like NEC, Sony or Mitsubishi, with all the high-end features and a price to match. Or you could spend a lot less. And end up with a stripped-down imitation. Fortunately, that was then.

Now, of course, there's TeleVideo, the company that's been pioneering high-end technology for ordinary folks and quietly selling high-performance monitors at very reasonable prices since 1975. We've got a complete line of large-screen Aperture Grille monitors, including the flagship SVP260 pictured above. All with features comparable to (or even superior to) the Big Names, but at prices you can live with.

So how do we do it? Call **1-800-835-3228** to find out. Or visit us at **www.televideoinc.com**. But for now, let's just say that when you've been in the monitor business since bell-bottoms were cool, you learn a few things.

TeleVideo: good monitors, reasonable prices. (See for yourself.)

	Model	Aperture Grille (mm)	Refresh Rate (Hz) @1600x1200	H-Scan (KHZ)	MSRP ($)
17"*	**TeleVideo SVP260**	**0.25**	**66**	**24-82**	**779**
	Mitsubishi 87TXM	0.25	66	30-86	829
	Sony 17sell	0.25	60	30-85	899
	ViewSonic PT770	0.25	66	24-82	799
17"*	**TeleVideo SVP270**	**0.25**	**75**	**30-95**	**889**
	Eizo-Nano TX-C7S	0.25	73	30-92	1125
	Nokia 447Xi	0.25	n/a	31-92	899
	Sony 17sell	0.25	60	30-85	899
21"*	**TeleVideo SVP350**	**0.28**	**85**	**30-107**	**1649**
	Mitsubishi 91TXM	0.28	75	30-95	1649
	NEC P1150	0.28	75	31-94	1599
	IIYAMA Pro 21	0.30	75	30-94	1699

***Diagonal viewable area may vary.**

TeleVideo®
Over 20 Years of Display Technology

©1997 TeleVideo, Inc The TeleVideo name and logo are registered trademarks and SuperView is a trademark of TeleVideo. All other names are the service mark, trademark or registered trademarks of their respective owners. TeleVideo reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

Circle 222 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	33.6-KBPS EXTERNAL MODEMS	Month tested	Street price (9/19/97)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Diamond Multimedia SupraSonic 336V+ 800/727-8772 www.diamondmm.com	Aug 97	$170	81	2:44	**FEATURES:** Flash ROM, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, headphones, microphone, COMit voice/fax/data software, Caller ID, voice enabled. **PRO:** Loaded with features, technical support available on Saturdays, $29 price drop. SupraFax voiceless sibling also a good buy. **CON:** A bit pricey.	736
2	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 33.6 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	Jan 97	$225	80	2:42	**FEATURES:** Flash ROM, distinctive ring, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, manual volume control, QuickLink II fax/data software, password protection, callback security. **PRO:** Rich in features, great documentation, fast PC-to-modem rate. **CON:** Most expensive modem on chart, takes up a lot of desk space.	737
3	Zoom FaxModem V.34X Plus 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Aug 97	$99	79	2:52	**FEATURES:** MNP-10EC error control, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, DOS/WinFax Lite fax/data software. **PRO:** Least expensive modem on chart after fifth-place NewCom, easy-to-follow documentation, seven-year warranty. **CON:** Lackluster performer, no security features such as Caller ID.	738
4	Logicode Quicktel II-E With LED Array 800/735-6442 www.logicode.com	Oct 97	$110	79	2:52	**FEATURES:** Novel curved design, voice mail, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, speakerphone, DSVD, microphone, QuickLink II Message Center and Intel ProShare software, Caller ID. **PRO:** Inexpensive, full-featured, good documentation, $20 price drop. **CON:** A bit sluggish, supplied book about the Internet outdated.	739
5	NewCom 33600efx 800/563-9266 www.newcominc.com	Mar 97	$85	79	2:48	**FEATURES:** V.FC, MNP-10 error control, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, QuickLink II fax/data software. **PRO:** Lowest-price modem on the chart, toll-free technical support available on weekends. **CON:** Has only the basic features, documentation could use improvement.	740
	56-KBPS EXTERNAL MODEMS						
1	Global Village Communication TelePort 56/x2 Fax/Modem 800/736-4821 www.globalvillage.com	NEW	$119	80	2:59/2:56 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, Global Transfer Light data software, FaxWorks fax software. **PRO:** One of two least expensive 56-kbps modems on chart, installation is a breeze, excellent documentation. **CON:** Very sluggish 33.6-kbps performance, limited technical support hours.	741
2	3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem External 800/342-5877 www.3com.com	Oct 97	$219	79	2:44/2:56 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, manual volume control, RapidComm fax/data software. **PRO:** Terrific documentation, unconditional free upgrade to 56K standard even if modem swap is required, great software. **CON:** Only 56-kbps unit over $200, no cross-ship replacement.	742
3	Zoom FaxModem 56Kx 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Nov 97	$139	79	2:31/3:08 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, MNP-10EC error control, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, COMit data software, WinFax Lite fax software. **PRO:** Fastest on our 33.6-kbps tests, long tech support hours including Saturday, $30 price cut. **CON:** Few extras, no security features such as Caller ID.	743
4	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e Sp 800/727-8772 www.diamondmm.com	NEW	$150	78	2:36/3:05 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, distinctive ring, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, audio and serial cable, voice mail, microphone, speakerphone, COMit and FaxTalk Messenger data/fax software, Caller ID. **PRO:** Feature-packed, good price, good software. **CON:** Serial cable not detachable, subpar documentation.	744
5	Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Desktop Data/Fax Modem 800/566-3266 www.mot.com/modems	Oct 97	$119	76	2:34/3:08 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, distinctive ring, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, Trio Communications Suite fax/data software, Caller ID. **PRO:** Free upgrade to 56K standard, quick PC-to-modem rate, $60 price cut. **CON:** Documentation mostly on disc, skimpy support hours, no cross-ship replacement.	745

Best Buy online For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. [1]V.34 TAS transfers/56-kbps ISP downloads; see "How We Test." All products: 909

HOW WE TEST We test 33.6-kbps modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of five files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our 56-kbps tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer a megabyte of data are higher in the ISP test than in the TAS test because the files used in the former are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

A GLOBAL VILLAGE modem grabs our number one 56-kbps slot this month for its low price, swift 56-kbps download rate, and bang-up documentation. At $119, it's one of the cheapest 56-kbps units we've tested. For a more expanded feature set, check out Diamond's SupraExpress 56e Sp. It's the only 56-kbps unit on our chart with voice mail and speakerphone capabilities, making it a good candidate for small- and home-office users. ■

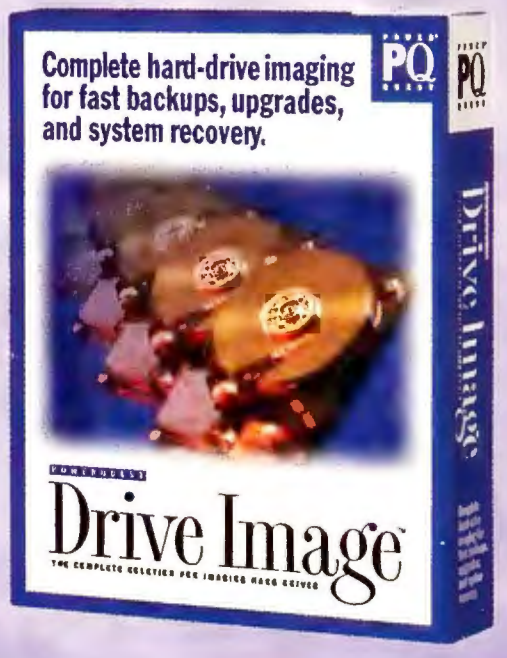
NOW YOU CAN

image YOUR hard drive IN A flash!

INTRODUCING **Drive Image.**™ THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO IMAGE YOUR HARD DRIVE FOR **backups, upgrades** AND **complete system recovery.**

Buy Now! $15 Cash Back from PowerQuest

When you need an instant copy of your hard drive, Drive Image is the picture-perfect solution. You can easily create and store a compressed image file of your entire hard drive, or just selected partitions, on a JAZ,® Zip,™ network, or second hard drive. That makes backups a breeze, and even a dreaded hard-drive crash is no problem. To restore your system, simply download your drive's image file from its storage source and you're ready to go. Drive Image also makes upgrading to a larger hard drive a snap. Simply copy everything from your old drive to your new drive. You can even specify the size of the partitions on the new drive during copying so everything fits the first time. And Drive Image is fast. Its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology works up to two to three times faster than straight file-by-file or sector-by-sector methods of copying. That saves you time and a lot of aggravation. For more information about Drive Image, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com.** To clone multiple workstations, contact PowerQuest for information on additional licensing options. Call **1-800-379-2566** for details.



Buy Drive Image and get $15 back from PowerQuest. Ask your local reseller for details.

Babbage's Etc. • Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Fry's Future Shop • J&R • Micro Center • Micro Warehouse • PC Connection • Tiger Direct

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image and SmartSector are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

POWER PQ QUES

Circle 193 on reader service card

PC WORLD @HOME

From Snapshots to Web Sites

OKAY, YOU'RE ON the cutting edge. You own a color scanner, a digital camera, or a video camera and capture board. Or maybe you're not that hip, but at least you've developed pictures to a photo CD, right? The point is, the photos are digital. And your hard drive has become the world's most expensive (and bulky) photo album. Now what do you do? How can you disseminate those digital photos among family and friends without wasting a lot of time or looking like the dork you're afraid you're becoming?

First, put aside your fears of turning into a computer geek. It's too late. Just use that powerful technology on your desk to make quick work of updating family on events in your life, sending sentimental cards, or just distributing photos of the new house (baby, dog, car, whatever). With the right tools, these social niceties won't even cut into your weekend barbecuing (or Web surfing).

EDITED BY

Angela Freeman

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

CARD SHARK

THE SIMPLEST WAY to put those photos to work is to turn them into fetching greeting cards. Several software packages do this with a minimum of effort on your part, and all of them are out in brand-new versions—Broderbund's The Print Shop Signature Greetings (reviewed in the November column), **Microsoft's Greetings Workshop Deluxe,** and **Micrografx's American Greetings CreataCard Gold.** I prefer CreataCard, despite its sappy art, because it has tons of cards and projects and is simple to use. Just pick one of 4500 cards, insert a photo, tweak the sentiment and graphics, and you've got yourself one nice photo greeting card. Like most of these products, CreataCard will also build labels, gift tags, envelopes, stationery, even business cards using either your photos or its own art.

And no more guilt about forgetting your nephew's birthday or your parents' anniversary—CreataCard's calendar program will pop up and remind you. Or, if you want to devote an entire Sunday to creating cards for the rest of the year, CreataCard will remind you when it's time to send them.

Broderbund's Signature Greetings has much more elegant art than the other two packages. It is not as flexible when it comes to customizing your creations so that they reflect your personality, but if all you want is a point-and-click card program, go with Signature Greetings.

Okay, you've designed the perfect holiday card, and you could just print it out and mail it. There is an easier way, however, if you are ready to embrace that computer dork within. Just push a button and e-mail it to everyone on your list. Or—even better—post it to the Web. ▶

SHOW OFF ON THE WEB

IF YOU'VE CREATED only one holiday card, e-mail is a perfect way to send it. But what about those other familial obligations? The incessant: "When do we get a new photo of the kids?" Or "How big is the puppy?" Or "I can't wait to see the new house." Admit it, you've already thought about building a Web page, e-mailing your URL to everyone you know, and then just sitting back and letting the family marvel at your creativity and technical acumen. If you're like me, the only thing stopping you is time. Well, listen up: Some new tools can get your baby photos on the Internet faster than you can get off the telephone when that long-winded cousin of yours calls.

CREATIVE SPACE: Find inspiration for customized photo albums, cards, and more in the Photo Creations Studio.

PictraAlbum from Pictra and **Photo Creations All-in-One Studio** from Creative Wonders let you compile photos into albums and publish them on the Web without any troublesome technical or design machinations. Say you just want to send some snapshots without a lot of cute extras. PictraAlbum is a bare-bones application with a single purpose: organizing your photos into albums. It assumes your pictures are ready to go; just pick one of 14 background styles, drag and drop the digital photo into your album, enter captions, and hit the *Publish* button. Your vacation album is uploaded to PictraNet. Now you can answer all those eager questions with one URL (www.pictranet.com). You can even password-protect the site if you're worried about those photos of the dog ending up on some bestiality site. You can add new albums or update old ones whenever you want, as long as you don't exceed your allotted storage space limit. 10MB (about 30 photos) costs $49.95 for a year; 30MB bumps it up to $99.95.

If you want something fancier, check out Photo Creations. It'll make cards, banners, and other stuff, but its focus is photo albums. It has ready-made templates for wedding albums, baby books, and the like (complete with themed graphics), but you can also build an album from scratch. Drag your photos into place, type in captions, paste in graphics and clip art, even add sounds (you can record your own or use the ones provided). Piece of cake. Then you can either e-mail your album (a player is automatically attached) or upload it to the Creative Wonders Web site. Unlike with PictraNet, though, displaying your online album here doesn't cost you anything, and there's no limit to how many pictures you can upload.

F Y I

1997 WAS THE second year in a row that Internet users reported they read fewer magazines and newspapers and watched less television because of the Internet.

SOURCE: FIND/SVP SURVEY OF INTERNET USERS

GO ALL THE WAY

BUT IF YOU really want to impress the gang with your computer savvy (that's right, *be proud of* your inner dork), build your own Web page. **Windows Draw 6** from Micrografx has a Web Publishing Wizard that makes it hugely easy to create a site that looks like you hired a professional (it also has an extensive array of image editing and drawing tools). Say you've got a snapshot of you, the family, and the new dog together on your summer camping trip. Start with that, type in a caption for the photo, add a forest background and some outdoorsy clip art, and create buttons that link to other family members' pages. Draw will save the whole business in HTML, letting you review all the links in the process so you know that everything works. All you have to do is upload the creation to your Internet service provider. When some important event happens, just update the Web site, complete with photos. Think of it—you can e-mail your in-laws the URL and never have to mail a photo again.

Of course, your in-laws might ask for reprints of those lovely photos they've ▶

SCORECARD

American Greetings CreataCard Gold
Grade: **A**; Price: $49.95 list; Micrografx; 800/733-3729; www.micrografx.com
READER SERVICE NO. 746

Greetings Workshop Deluxe
Grade: **B**; Price: $49.95 street; Microsoft; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com
READER SERVICE NO. 747

Kodak Picture Network
Grade: **A-**; Price: scanning about $5 per roll; storage $4.95 per month for 100 images; Kodak; www.kodakpicturenetwork.com
READER SERVICE NO. 748

Photo Creations All-in-One Studio
Grade: **A**; Price: $49.99 list; Creative Wonders; 800/543-9778; www.photocreations.com
READER SERVICE NO. 749

PhotoNet
Grade: **B+**; Price: scanning about $4 per roll, storage free for 30 days, then $4.95 per month; PictureVision; www.photonet.com
READER SERVICE NO. 750

PictraAlbum, PictraNet
Grade: **B+**; Price: $49.95 per year for 10MB, $99.95 per year for 30MB; Pictra; 800/874-2872; www.pictranet.com
READER SERVICE NO. 751

The Print Shop Signature Greetings
Grade: **B+**; Price: $29.95 list; Broderbund; 800/657-2709; www.broderbund.com
READER SERVICE NO. 752

Windows Draw 6
Grade: **A**; Price: $49.95 list; Micrografx; 800/733-3729; www.micrografx.com
READER SERVICE NO. 753

Xerox Document HomeCentre
Grade: **B-**; Price: $499 list; Xerox Corp.; 800/832-6979; www.xerox.com
READER SERVICE NO. 754

ILLUSTRATION ROBERT KOHEN

"I COULDN'T BELIEVE MY EYES!"

If it weren't for Family Tree Maker,™ I would never have found my family

#1 Selling #1 Rated

Using Family Tree Maker, Diana found her great-great grandparents Hannah & William Hunt Wilson.

Dear Family Tree Maker,

I became interested in genealogy because I never knew my ethnic heritage. The only ancestor name and location I knew of was that of my great-great grandfather, William Hunt Wilson who lived in Oregon.

I then decided to purchase a genealogy program, and chose Family Tree Maker because of the FamilyFinder™ Index. I went home, loaded the program, did a search in the FamilyFinder Index using my great-great grandfather's name, and it referenced a World Family Tree™ CD*. I couldn't believe my eyes!

I found the name "William Hunt Wilson" on the CD. The family tree was huge — hundreds of names! My name was not there, so I decided to contact the tree's contributor to let her know that I found the connection. I left a message, and that night, I received the long-awaited call. The contributor, who is also my cousin, was screaming on the phone because she could not believe she had found me. I was part of a "long lost leg" that the family had not heard of for over 50 years! We laughed, we cried, and talked all night. And now, we have contact every day — either by phone or by e-mail.

A family reunion is scheduled to take place this Fall, thanks to Family Tree Maker. I never would have found my family if it weren't for the program.

Thank you!

Diana Yashar

San Jose, CA

PRESERVE MEMORIES EASILY

- Organize facts, photos & stories
- Print beautiful family trees, books & reports
- Make family web pages, multimedia scrapbooks & more

FIND ANCESTORS QUICKLY

- 9 CDs of data (included) help you find your ancestors fast
- Go online to find more with exclusive Internet search tools

NEW VERSION!

Online Genealogy Journal of 1996 Choice Reader's

HOT LIST ComputerLife

PC MAGAZINE Top 100, 9/97

ComputerLife BEST BEST EVERYTHING 1998

Family PC

CODIE

Awards won by Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition II, the previous version.

Circle 36 on reader service card

Brøderbund®

*The World Family Tree CDs contain actual family trees. Submitter information is available free upon request. Family Tree Maker is available now for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Power Macintosh. Features vary according to platform and price. Additional accessory CDs sold separately. © 1997 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

SOURCE CODE 1971

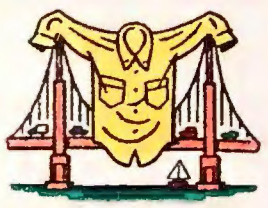
Call us at 1-800-474-8696 or visit www.familytreemaker.com

seen on your Web page. But the Web can even help you there: Kodak recently launched its **Picture Network**, and **PhotoNet** from PictureVision has been around for a while. When you drop off a roll of film, simply check a box on the order envelope asking that your photos be uploaded to the Web. Within a week your newest photos are on the Web, in addition to being developed and printed. You can e-mail your in-laws a photo postcard from the Web, or simply send out the URL, and your family can see the latest picture of the baby and even order the reprints themselves.

VIRTUOSO: Xerox HomeCentre prints, scans, and copies in color.

Although PhotoNet's basic service (30-day storage) is free and enables you to print photos on things like mouse pads, mugs, and calendars, Kodak Picture Network has some significant features that make it more useful. You can upload your own photographs to your personal site (although you can't get reprints). It's also available through more than 30,000 developers who already use Kodak. PhotoNet, on the other hand, is available only through participating stores (such as Wolf Camera and The Camera Shop).

F Y I



MEN ARE BUYING button-front shirts in record numbers from the Lands' End Web site. According to the company, during the first six months of 1997, the site sold enough button-down shirts to span San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge six times.

YESTERDAY'S TECHNOLOGY STILL WORKS

A TIME MAY come when even you will want to resort to the arcane tactic of actually printing your cards or photo albums. Of course, almost any new ink jet printer turns out crisp color photos, especially if you use glossy paper. But recently there's been a spate of those devices that claim to do everything from scan to fax to copy to print to wash windows. Xerox has just such a device: The **Document HomeCentre**. It combines a detachable color scanner, a color ink jet printer, and a color copier.

Whoever invented that detachable scanner is right up there with Einstein, as far as I'm concerned. It's great to be able to capture images from bound books and magazines—no need to rip out pages any longer. It captures both photos and text beautifully.

The $499 HomeCentre also does an impressive, if slow, job of printing and copying in color, cranking out one vibrant color page per minute (black and white is four times as fast). Unfortunately, it doesn't do quite as well with printing photos. Even after adjusting all the controls—color intensity, contrast, and so forth—the photos that scanned in so nicely came out fuzzy and discolored. Now, you may be a computer dork, but I'll bet you still have some pride. So you probably don't want to mail distorted copies of your photos. If you really want to print your own photos, I'd recommend investing in a top-quality ink jet printer. (See our roundup of color and monochrome units, "Text, Graphics...and Photos?" in this issue).

Here's a warning: Your computer can save you the hours you once spent getting photos developed and mailed. But think twice before you tell everyone how easy it was to build your Web page. You could spend twice as much time handling the deluge of technical calls you'll get from everyone in your family trying to do the same thing. But, hey, at least you'll all have something to talk about at those holiday get-togethers. —*Angela Freeman*

Angela Freeman is a staff editor for PC World. ■

KEEPING UP

The Right Tool for Travel

EVERYONE KNOWS THAT MapQuest (www.mapquest.com) is a great way to get directions to wherever you want to go. Now the service is even better with TravelPlan USA, sort of like a concierge on your desk. It offers information about hotels and restaurants, weather reports, and even local events for some 2000 cities worldwide, and it gives you the capability to create personalized itineraries. Are you planning to relocate? Check out MapQuest's MoveQuest service: It will help you find a place to rent or buy, give you an idea of what it will all cost, and help you track down the local furniture store, the cable company, and stuff like that.

Last-Minute Gifts?

YOU PROBABLY KNOW people who have finished all their holiday shopping by June. You and I will be surfing the Net at the last minute because all the stores are closed. With us in mind, Virtual Vineyards (www.virtualvin.com) has opened a new gift shop. As usual, you can search for fine wines (or bargains) and get advice from the site's wine snobs. But now, you can also order gift baskets of wine or even chocolate, coffee, cookies, or other goodies in fancy baskets. These aren't your usual mystery baskets full of food you've never heard of. These downright classy packages feature California gourmet restaurant fare, from $8 caramels to $355 Baku beluga caviar, and just about everything in between.

The Internet Diet

TRYING TO LOSE a few pounds before the holiday scarfing season begins? Remember, knowledge is power. And do you really *know* what impact that pastry you're contemplating will have on your waist? Get the facts. Check out Cyberdiet (www.cyberdiet.com). It'll tell you the truth about calories, fat, sodium, and lots more for 16,000-plus foods. It'll even give you a customized personal nutritional profile based on your height, build, age, and activity level. —Christina Wood

ILLUSTRATIONS: ROBERT KOPECKY; PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

FOR YOU:

Please send me a one year (12 issues) subscription to PC World for just $24.95. I'll save 65% off the regular cover price, plus I'll get a FREE PC World pocket calculator with my order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PC WORLD

❑ Payment enclosed

❑ Please bill me later

4MRH2

GIVE THE PERFECT GIFT
PC WORLD

FOR A FRIEND:

Please send a $24.95 one year (12 issues) Gift Subscription to the person listed below. I'll get an elegant card to announce my gift plus a FREE PC World pocket calculator for myself. It's PC World's way of thanking me for my order.

FROM: _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND GIFT TO: _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PC WORLD

PC WORLD's annual cover price is $71.40. For additional gifts, write us a note with complete name and address information and attach it to this form. Offer good in U.S. only.

❑ Payment enclosed

❑ Please bill me after January 1, 1998

2AX74

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

GIVE A GIFT & GET A GIFT

12 Great Issues of PC WORLD for You or a Friend PLUS a FREE PC WORLD Pocket Calculator for You

Business' Choice

Editors' Choice

"We needed top-of-the-line 17" (various viewables) monitors that deliver the performance and features critical to our business... at a price to fit our bottom line. The Optiquest V775 is all that. And more."

Extraordinary Performance

Whether your company needs a large screen monitor for desktop publishing, graphics design, spreadsheets or multiple Windows® applications, one choice stands out: the Optiquest V775. This powerful 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor offers the specs and features you'd expect from much higher priced monitors, including a super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch, Invar shadow mask, resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,280, intuitive OnView® controls, ARAG® screen treatment, SuperContrast™ screen and more. The payoff is luxuriously rich colors and sharp text for both PC and Mac® systems. You'll be impressed with the Optiquest V775 – the editors of PC Magazine certainly were.

OPTIQUEST MONITORS										
	V115	Q100	V95	V775	V773	Q71	V655	Q53	Q51	Q41
Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	20"/18.4"	19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.7"	14"/13.2"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm
Max. Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Horiz. Scan Freq.	30-95kHz	30-86kHz	30-95kHz	30-85kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-54kHz	30-48kHz
MSRP	$1,399	$1,125	$945	$629	$559	$499	$299	$289	$259	$199

Prices effective October 1, 1997

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice
Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved

Extraordinary Price

Now, if your company is looking for a high performance 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor that's even more affordable, check out our award-winning Optiquest V773. In fact, both of these Optiquest® monitors boast a 0.26mm dot pitch, surpass environmental requirements and include a limited three year warranty. **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY and ask for agent 7917 for additional product information.**

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST®

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 843-6784
Internet:www.optiquest.com

Computer Shopper Top 100 1997 — Optiquest V775 September 1997

PC World Top 10 Monitors — Optiquest V655 February 1997

Editor's Choice — Optiquest V95 September 1997

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — Optiquest V775 October 1996

Circle 247 on reader service card

Windows Improved, With No Help From Microsoft

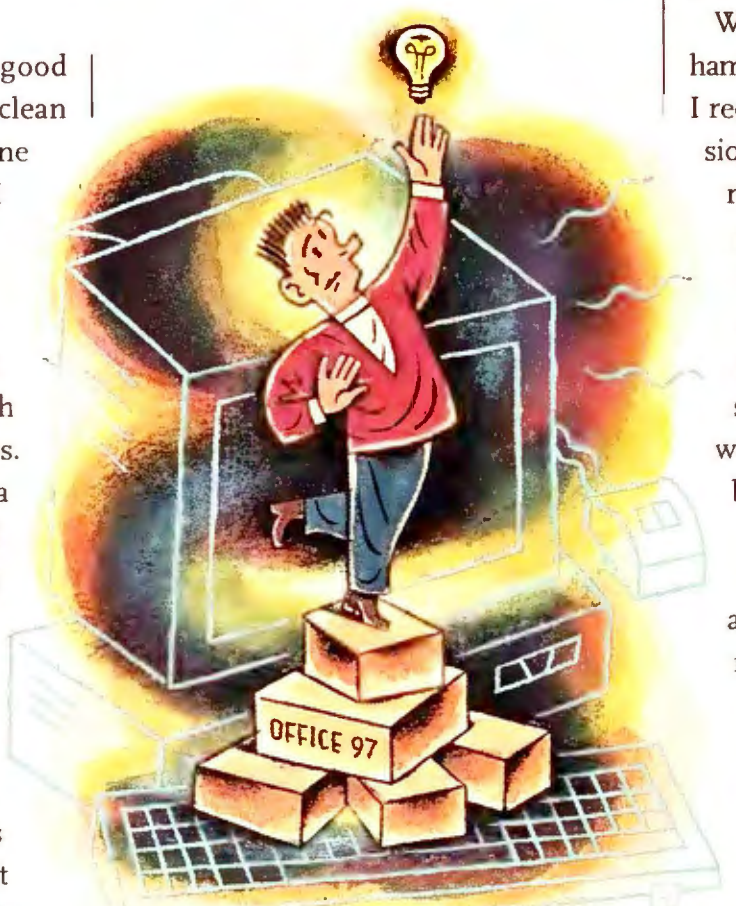
MY MOTHER ALWAYS gave me good advice: Check your spelling, wear clean underwear, and don't pick on anyone bigger than you. Ummm, Mom? I think I'm in trouble. In the last few columns, I've pummeled Microsoft. So far I've survived, but I'm peering through my curtains now at what looks like an unmarked car with two big guys holding very big laptops.

Microsoft has loads of people beta testing the company's products, and plenty of usability labs. But I don't think they're paying attention to the people in the trenches—you know, the *real* end users. Us.

The evidence? Too many Microsoft products come up a dollar short and a day late. Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking is a perfect example. DUN is the applet used to create a connectoid (yes, that's what it's called) that lets you hook up to an Internet service provider. DUN is light-years ahead of Win 3.*x*'s Trumpet-WinSock rigmarole, but it's still difficult to configure with its convoluted TCP/IP twists and Server Gateway turns.

Dial-Up Networking doesn't have to be so perplexing. The rescue—as is so often the case—comes from a third party. EarthLink, an ISP, took the bull by the horns and enhanced DUN. I played with a beta version of its TotalAccess 2.0, and I like it. The dialer is a treat, letting me choose from up to ten phone numbers, and the Internet Network Wizard is handy for diagnosing problems.

Microsoft left other touches out of DUN—simple things you'll treat as prized possessions once you have them. Let me introduce you to Dial-Up Networking Connection Enhancement, a freebie program known as DUNCE. When I'm ready to log on to the Internet, I click on the Connect To Shortcut on my desktop, and



Too many Microsoft products come up a dollar short and a day late.

DUNCE redials my Internet service provider when I'm disconnected or get a busy signal. Folks, that's cool.

LET'S HEAD FOR THE OFFICE

I WON'T MINCE words: I think Microsoft Word 97 is the best product in town. Navigating docs with the Document Map is terrific, and I love the grammar checker that catches my *you're/your* and *it's/its* errors. But once you get a taste of Office Toys or WOPR, you'll see what Word is missing.

First, Office Toys: Writing this column, I have nine WinWord docs open. Office Toys lets me save them as a "project" called, say, HomeOffice (pretty original, no?). Next time I go to HomeOffice, all the files are open and ready. This feature alone is worth the price of admission.

I dread the thought of losing files to a crash. So when I close a file, Office Toys automatically backs it up to another folder, to a floppy, or as a Zip file. There are dozens more cool things in Office Toys—and it's shareware, so try away.

WOPR 97 (yeah, it does sound like a hamburger) is a winner I've used for years. I recently explored a beta of the new version. WOPR's Two by Four is a delicious multipage-printing feature that lets me print documents in half a dozen ways, including double-sided, thumbnail, and as a flier or booklet. The program's Enveloper is by far the most sophisticated I've used. There's also a way to remove those pesky extra line breaks when I import ASCII text files.

Deciding which of these two programs to use is like choosing between a Volvo and a Saab—each is solid and reliable and comes with things I like. But Office Toys gets my hard drive space: Its Project Manager and AutoPilot features won me over. Download both and decide for yourself.

By the way, if you think I'm the only one trouncing Redmond's Attila the Hun, you're wrong. Zillions of Bill jokes are floating around the Internet. Read through my favorites at www.pcworld.com/dec97/jokes.

DUNCE 2.52
Free; Vector Development; 913/539-6106; www.vecdev.com/dunce.html

Office Toys for Word 97
$39.95, Word Toys $29.95 list; Merlot Int'l; 800/377-9235; www.officetoys.com
READER SERVICE NO. 626

TotalAccess 2.0
Free; EarthLink; 800/395-8425; www.earthlink.net

WOPR 97
$49.95 list; Advanced Support Group; 800/659-4696; www.wopr.com
READER SERVICE NO. 627

Find files from this article at www.pcworld.com/files. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. See page 14 for contact information. ■

ILLUSTRATION ROBERT KOPECKY

HIGH-PERFORMANCE MONITORS

IMPRESSION PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED

Every high-end computer system or video graphics accelerator deserves a high-performance monitor. Impression monitors offer superior performance, features, and value.

The 17" Impression 7VX (15.8 viewable) virtually eliminates eye-fatigue with its ultra-high horizontal refresh rate of 95KHz, 0.26mm dot pitch, and 1600 x 1200 resolution. The 21" Vienna P21S has a 0.28mm dot pitch, and 1600 x 1200 resolution, maximum horizontal refresh of 117KHz! Finally the MX series offers excellent picture quality and performance with space-saving multimedia speakers. All monitors come with a standard 3-year limited warranty.

Whether you're writing a business plan, designing a brochure, or surfing the web, Impression monitors gives you a sharp, flicker-free display for any application.

WWW.IMPRESSION-BRAND.COM

Circle 7 on reader service card

NEATO CD LABELER

GREAT GIFT FOR $79.95

The NEATO CD Labeler Kit has everything you need to Create and Package recordable CDs. The kit includes CD-Face design software, precision die-cut labels, jewel case inserts, and the patented NEATO applicator which allows users to apply labels perfectly everytime.

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-984-9800

Circle 174 on reader service card

OUCH! MY MOUSE BIT ME!

www.goldtouch.com

Goldtouch presents the world's best ergonomic mouse, now showing on our web site. It's designed to reduce the strain on muscles used during mouse operation. Continuous computer usage can contribute to severe problems in the hand and wrist, that's why scientists invented the Goldtouch Mouse.

The Goldtouch Mouse is designed to fit the natural 'repose' position of the hand. This makes it safer from an ergonomic viewpoint and much more comfortable to use. The Goldtouch Mouse has scrolling and panning capabilities and works with MS-DOS 3.1 or later, Windows 3.X and Windows 95.

Goldtouch Technologies Inc.

Circle 73 on reader service card

The Goldtouch Mouse is available at Electronics Boutique and Egghead stores, or call 1-800-593-2453 for more information.

THE FIRST REAL-TIME 3D ADVENTURE

BLADE RUNNER

AVAILABLE THIS HOLIDAY SEASON

Armed with your investigative skills and the tools of a 21st century Blade Runner™, you'll be immersed in a futuristic world that revolutionizes computer gaming, and tests your ability to survive in one of the richest and most atmospheric games ever created for the PC on CD-ROM.

1-800-874-4607
Ask for product code 382
Circle 249 on reader service card

Westwood STUDIOS

Blade Runner © 1982 Blade Runner Partnership. Blade Runner™ Blade Runner Partnership. © 1997 Blade Runner/Westwood Partners.
© 1997 Westwood Studios, Inc. Westwood Studios is a registered trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc.

DELIVERING CORPORATE INTELLIGENCE FROM THE INTERNET TO YOUR DESKTOP

BusinessVue™ is fast, easy to use, and extremely resourceful. By integrating the power of the Internet, BusinessVue allows busy professionals to:

* Monitor breaking online information
* Retrieve corporate profiles and current news
* Automatically forward important information via e-mail, pager, or fax
* Export information to leading business applications like ACT! and Outlook

For More Information, visit
www.businessvue.com

1-888-226-6398
Circle 1 on reader service card

AZTECH DESKTOP PHOTO DEVELOPER

Make this season special, send personalized photo-cards. Make it memorable, develop vacation shots and family snaps instantly at home. The Aztech Desktop Photo Developer transforms a regular PC into a photo lab by developing vivid-color, smudge-free photos instantly from your PC. A wonderful gift for you and your loved ones. Check it out at www.aztechca.com.

1-800-886-8859
Circle 29 on reader service card

PUZZLE CHALLENGE 2

SMART GAMES

Crank up your cranium. Shake up your synapses. Let the games begin! Smart Games offers 1400 new ways to boggle your noggin. With 20 puzzle types, you can challenge yourself, challenge your friends, or challenge wits around the world in the biggest puzzle contest ever. It's what your brain craves!

REMOTE CONTROL OF YOUR PC FROM ANY TV

AITech
Vision for Multimedia

Now you can bring the full power of your Home PC and the Internet to your living room TV! PC/TV AirLink is the easy WIRELESS way to connect your PC in the home office to your TV in the living room. For more information visit us at www.aitech.com or call:

1-888-302-4440
Circle 4 on reader service card

PC/TV AIRLINK

CREATIVE WONDERS PHOTO CREATIONS

CREATE EVERYTHING YOU CAN IMAGINE WITH YOUR OWN PHOTOS

This holiday season, turn your favorite photographs into professional-quality greeting cards, calendars, newsletters, albums, and more. Enhance pictures with thousands of templates, background photos, and clip art. Edit pictures with the photo editor. Share creations online — email talking greeting cards, or post on the web for free!

Visit www.photocreations.com or call:

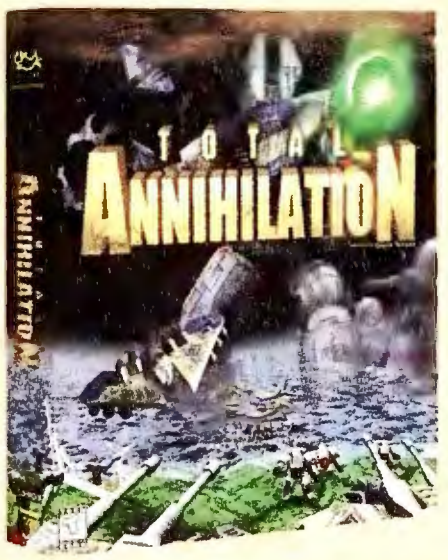
1-800-543-9778
Circle 50 on reader service card

TOTAL ANNIHILATION™

GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

The new landscape of war. Real-time strategy with true 3D terrain! Tanks rumble and shake as they charge mountains, responding with authentic realism to their surroundings. 50 missions, 150 units. Extensive multiplayer and internet support. A thousand year conflict continues in a distant galaxy. This holiday season experience total war!

Circle 101 on reader service card



GT Interactive Software

GT Interactive Software

ODDWORLD INHABITANTS

ODDWORLD: ABE'S ODDYSEE

GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

In a lush world of diabolical danger, your entire race is pie filling. Walk. Talk. Hide. Think. And take on a horde of carnivorous crustaceans. Sound odd? Welcome to Oddworld. Here one man's meat is another man's savior, and if you can unlock Abe's uncanny powers, you just may survive the Holidays.

Circle 102 on reader service card

We wrote the software. They wrote the reviews.

"***MGI's PhotoSuite*** not only delivers solid image-editing tools, it makes picture preparation easy and fun."

– Windows Magazine (August 1997)

"How Suite It Is"

– Popular Electronics (September 1997)

"***MGI PhotoSuite*** combines the best of serious graphics editing tools and fun, easy-to-use templates. If you need to edit your pictures and turn them into perfect photos for brochures, newsletters, or Web pages, ***PhotoSuite*** offers everything you need to look like a pro."

– Home Office Computing (February 1997)

"***VideoWave*** sets its sights on making video production easy, fun, and rewarding [...] If the complexities of digital video have kept you on the sidelines, ***VideoWave*** is your call to action. This just might be the 'killer app' that makes NLE* as commonplace as word processors."

– PC Graphics & Video (September 1997)

"***VideoWave*** provides almost everything home users and budding corporate developers will need, and its innovative interface makes video editing as easy as using your VCR. [...] is a well-designed storyboard interface that makes video editing remarkably easy."

– PC Magazine Editors' Choice (October 1997)

** non-linear (video) editing*

MGI SOFTWARE

CHANGING THE WAY YOU PICTURE THE WORLD

1 888 MGI SOFT priority code MGI 149 **www.mgisoft.com**

MGI PhotoSuite and VideoWave are available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Fry's, Micro Center, Office Depot and other leading software retailers. Estimated street price in U.S. dollars. Copyright 1989-1997 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. MGI, MGI PhotoSuite and MGI VideoWave are trademarks or registered trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 142 on reader service card

YOU WOULDN'T LET YOUR BEETS GET **mixed up** WITH YOUR POTATOES

SO WHY LET YOUR **data** SLOP INTO THE **operating systems** ON YOUR HARD DISK?

NOW YOU CAN **organize** AND **protect** EVERYTHING ON YOUR HARD DISK WITH **PartitionMagic® 3.0!**

By dividing your hard disk into physically separate partitions, PartitionMagic lets you organize your hard disk to protect valuable data files from mixing with potentially sticky applications and operating systems. PartitionMagic also simplifies backups, especially to devices like ZIP™ drives, because you can just backup the partition containing the data you need. And with the move feature of PowerQuest MagicMover,™ you can move applications from one partition to another without losing a single setting, preference, or file. For more information, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com.**

"PowerQuest's PartitionMagic is our choice for repartitioning a large hard disk."
Brian Nadel, *PC Magazine*

"In less than five minutes, I not only divvied up my hard drive, but changed my mind and divvied it up again ... it's easy to use." Steve Bass, *PC World*

BUY NOW $15 CASH BACK

Buy PartitionMagic 3.0 and get $15 back from PowerQuest.® Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399 for details.

Babbagge's • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead
Electronics Boutique • Fry's • J&R • Micro Center • Office Depot • Software Etc.

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending

POWER® PQ QUEST

Circle 191 on reader service card

MICRO EXPRESS

AN AWARD WINNING COMPUTER COMPANY

CBG & H BEST BUY

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996 RECOMMENDED

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

MULTIMEDIA WORLD ALL-STAR

PC WORLD BEST BUY

1996 Finalist MVP PC Computing

c|net buy it

4* YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MultiMedia Monster

- Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX cpu
- 24MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 144MB
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 2MB PCI Video w/64-bit Graphics Acceleration
- Removable 2.1GB Hard Drive
- TV Output and Cable
- Zoom Video Port & Card Bus Support
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 33.6 KBPS PCMCIA Fax Modem
- 2 Built-In Stereo Speakers
- Built-In Touch Pad
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- Windows 95 CD

Three Modular Bays:
#1: Primary Battery or AC Adapter
#2: 3.5" FDD or 2nd Battery or 2nd HDD
#3: CD-ROM or MO Drive

$2499.00

"If you've been hungry for a really fast notebook, but thought you couldn't afford one, the new Micro Express NP1266MMX should satisfy your craving."
Computer Shopper
July 1997

"The Micro Express notebook delivers a tremendous amount of value for the money."
Laptop Buyers Guide & Handbook
September 1997

"If you demand a lot for your money, Micro Express definitely delivers...The NP1266 has an excellent price-performance ratio."
C/Net 4/28/97

MICRO EXPRESS

6 4 2 7 6 2 1
1-800-MICRO-21

1811 Kaiser Ave., Irvine, CA 92614 • Fax (714) 852-1225 • www.microexpress.net

*Excludes screen and battery.

Copyright 1997 Micro Express. Prices subject to change without prior notice. All brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Price does not include tax or shipping. Money back guarantee does not include shipping. All returns and warranty work require an RMA prior to shipment. Freight within the continental United States paid by Micro Express for the first 4 months. Price indicated reflects cash discount.

Circle 159 on reader service card

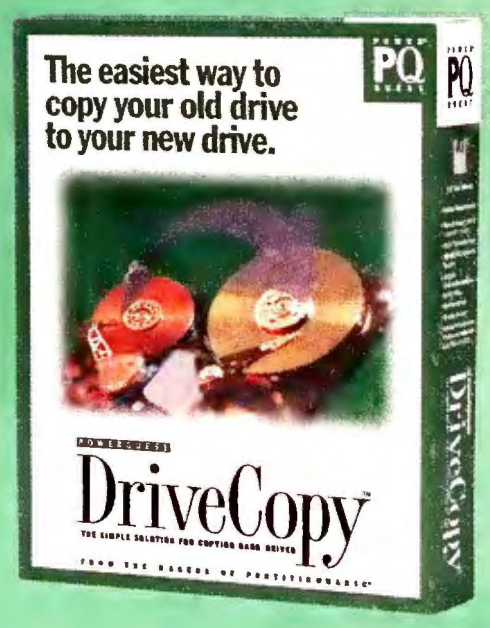
NOW.....

Copying EVERYTHING FROM YOUR OLD DRIVE TO YOUR new drive

IS THIS easy.

INTRODUCING **DriveCopy**,™ FROM POWERQUEST® — THE **safest**, **easiest**, AND MOST **affordable** WAY TO COPY YOUR OLD HARD DRIVE TO YOUR **new hard drive** IN MINUTES.

Remember when upgrading to a new hard drive was more painful than doing your income taxes and riskier than bungee jumping? Well, fortunately now there's DriveCopy, from PowerQuest. With a few simple steps, everything from your old hard drive is automatically copied to your new one without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches. At just $29.95, DriveCopy makes upgrading to a new drive more affordable and convenient than ever. All of the most common operating systems are supported by DriveCopy, including all versions of Windows 95, NT, 3.x, DOS, and OS/2. For more information, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com**.



Try DriveCopy for 60 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return it to PowerQuest and get your money back. Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399.

Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique
Fry's • Future Shop • J&R Computer World • Micro Center • Office Depot

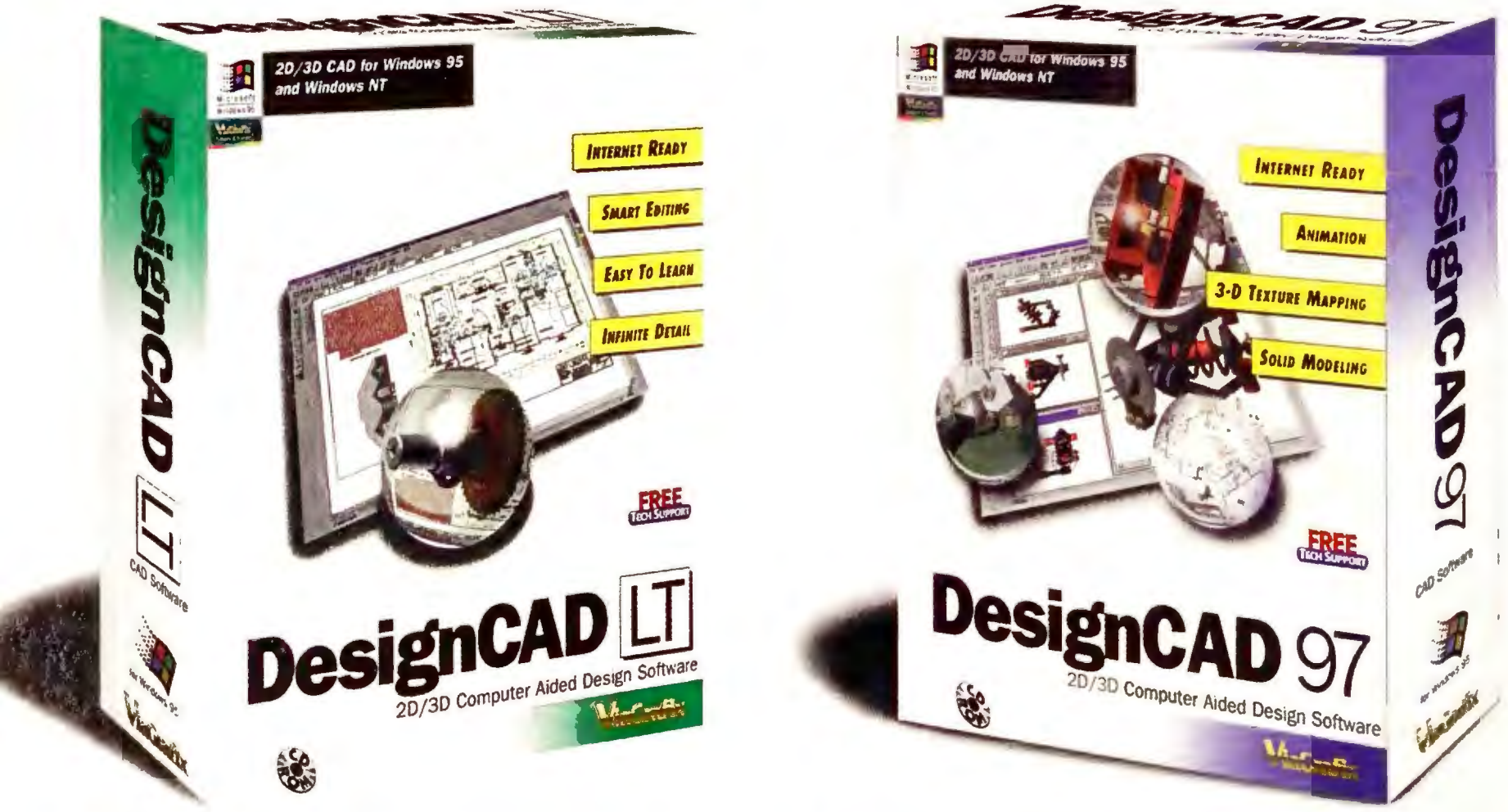
© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest, PartitionMagic and DriveCopy are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

Circle 196 on reader service card

POWER® PQ QUEST

Get The Job Done With DesignCAD



DesignCAD LT — Unlimited Drafting

DesignCAD LT gives you the ability to create 2D drawings and 3D models with incredible ease. You'll find yourself creating designs with speed and precision in no time. If the job calls for illustrations, floorplans or professional drawings, DesignCAD LT will get you there first. DesignCAD LT has an extensive array of drawing tools that will cover all of your drafting needs. Also, DesignCAD LT is fully equipped for the Internet. DesignCAD LT is only $349.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

DesignCAD 97 — Solid Modeling

DesignCAD 97 includes the most powerful and advanced CAD features, such as Solid Modeling, True 3D Texture Mapping, Animation and Anti-aliasing. DesignCAD 97 also has full internet support, making the job creative and revolutionary. With the ability to read and save DWG, DXF and other file formats, DesignCAD 97 is very versatile. Then, add the ability to use the Windows Clipboard and OLE Automation to get the job done in a day! DesignCAD 97 is only $499.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

ViaGrafix

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com

PC Magazine Editors' Choice · Best of Byte Comdex Spring 95 · FREE Tech Support · 30 Day Money Back Guarantee · Call for Free Demo CD

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361 • 918/825-7555 • 918/825-6359 fax • sales@viagrafix.com

Circle 239 on reader service card

H-1014-7

GrabIT Pro

File View Help

High Quality Image Capture for high resolution image quality output

Image Capture combines with iPhoto Express to create posters, calendars, greeting cards and other fun projects

Use Sequence Capture with the PhotoVista software to create full 360° panoramic images

AVI Capture combined with VDOPhone software gives you full Internet conferencing capability

File Manager shows thumbnails of pictures you've captured

from here...

with PhotoVista iPhoto Express and VDOPhone

to here...

Grabit Pro's 6 frame interface allows you to capture the exact picture you're looking for.

GRAB IT pro

In 10 Seconds Flat!

Turn your camcorder into a hi-end digital camera, instantly... with GrabIT pro!

With GrabIT pro you can now grab professional quality pictures or video clips from camcorders, VCRs, TV or other video devices - for high energy web pages, multimedia presentations, screen savers, video e-mail or print colorful business cards, greeting cards and newsletters. **No need to scan and convert photos** – images are captured immediately in 24-bit true to life colors with up to an astounding 1600 x 1200 pixel resolution. With GrabIT pro's innovative bi-direction parallel printer pass through port you can grab pictures or print at will. With 2 composite inputs and 1 S-video input, you can plug in multiple devices at the same time. Bundled with all the software you need to create posters, calendars, cards and 360° panoramic pictures, **GrabIt pro brings the world of video to your desktop.** Visit your local retailer or call **(510) 661-2525** to see how GrabIt pro will help you change the way you look at computers.

And that's no fish story.

AIMS *Change the way you look @ computers*

Circle 19 on reader service card

AIMS Lab, Inc. 46740 Lakeview Boulevard, Fremont CA 94538

www.aimslab.com

Available at a computer retail store near you

IMAGE IS EVERYTHING!

When Buying a Notebook Computer

MEGABOOK APOLLO

- Pentium 133/166MMX / 200MMX / 233MMX / 200 Tillamook / 233 Tillamook
- 512KB(L2) Cache Memory
- 16MB EDO Expandable upto 128MB
- 1.44GB HDD upgrade upto 3.2GB
- 180 Degree LCD Tilting Angle
- 16 Bit Stereo 3D Sound, Wave Table
- 2MB EDO VRAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Zoom Video Port
- 1 USB
- 1 Fast IR(infrared) port
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Kensington Lock Ready
- Software: Window 95 / Lotus Smart Suite
- Weight/Size:6.5 Lbs./309x241x42 mm

	13.3" TFT (XGA)	12.1" TFT (SVGA)
P133	$2,625	$2,075
166 MMX	$2,675	$2,125
200 MMX	$2,775	$2,235
233 MMX	$2,895	$2,355
200 Tillamook	$3,275	$2,735
233 Tillamook	$3,395	$2,855

MEGABOOK 911

- Pentium 133/150 (TCP CPU)
- 12.1"TFT / 16 MB / 1.44GB HDD
- 6X / 10X CD ROM

$1,845	$1,945

Award Winner

COMPUTER SHOPPER — April 1997

LAPTOP BEST BUY — March 1997

PC LapTop — March 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — March '97

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — April '97

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — May '97

Excellent Customer Support

- 24 hrs, 7 days a week toll-free technical support
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- Optional extended 3 years on site service available
- 72 hours hot-swap on all repairs
- ◆ Business Lease Available

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Business Hours
Sales: **(800) 250-1876** Mon.-Fri. 7:00am to 6:00pm, Sat. 8:00am to 5:00pm
Tech Support(In-House): **(800) 555-4736** Mon.-Fri. 8:00am to 5:30pm, Sat. 8:00am to 5:00pm
Tech Support(24 Hours Service): **(800) 367-7794** 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

MEGAIMAGE™ INC. ***1-800-250-1876***

Tel: (714)228-5500 Fax: (714)228-5599

please visit our web site at **www.megaimage.com**

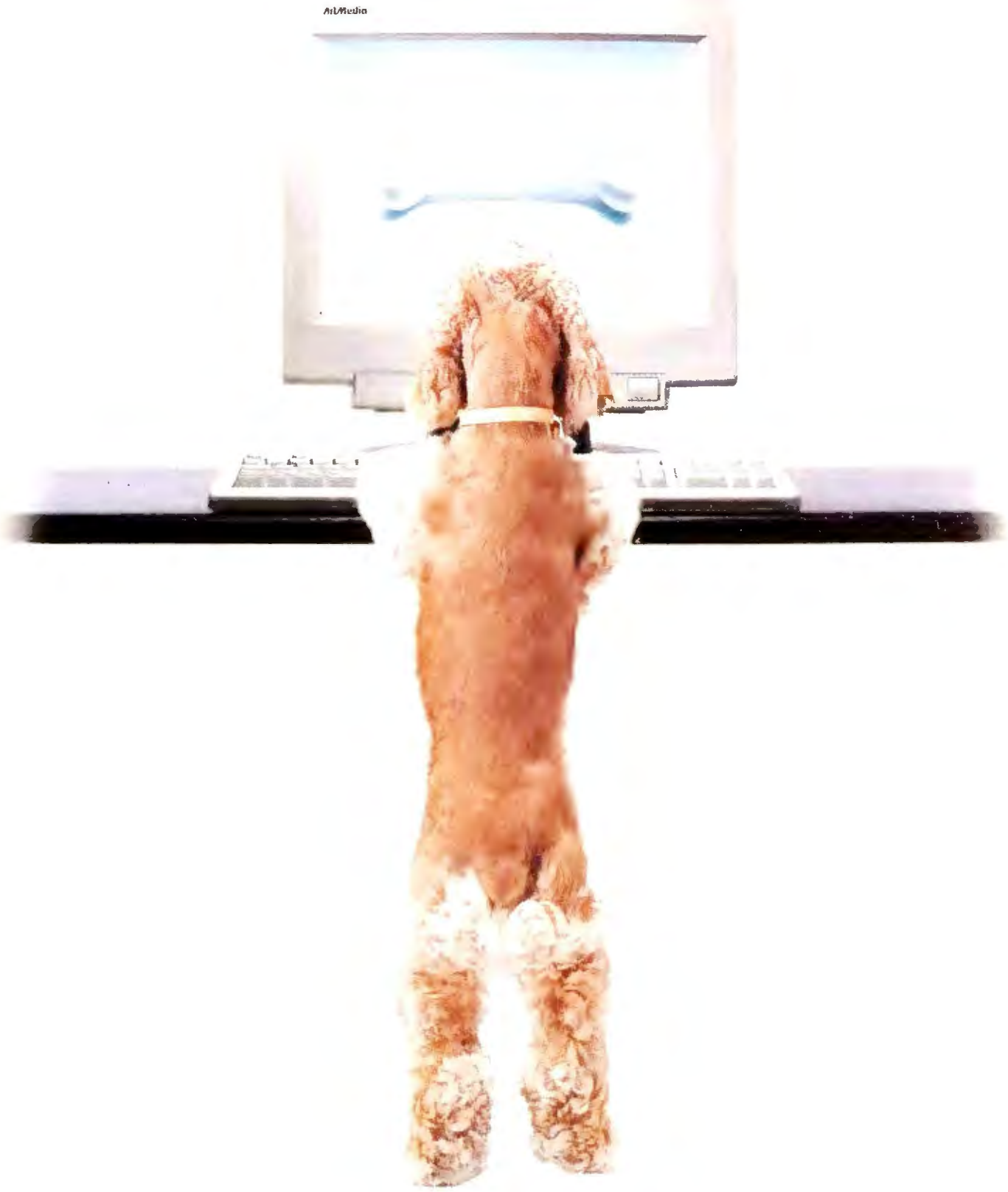
VISA MasterCard

Circle 135 on reader service card

©1997 Megaimage All rights reserved Prices & Specifications valid in the U S only and subject to change without notice All purchases are subject to availability Price do not include shipping and handling charges and any applicable taxes All sales are subject to Megaimage's current terms and conditions of sales 30-day money back guarantee does not include return freight, original shipping/handling charges, open software All returns must be with R M.A. number Megaimage is not responsible for omission or errors in typography or photography Intel, Intel Inside, pentium processor and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All logos and trademarks are the property of their respective companies

RUFF, WOOF, WOOF, ERRRRRRR, WOOF...
RUFF, WOOF, ERRRR, WOOF, WOOF...

ARTMEDIA'S 17" MONITOR. VOTED BEST 17" MONITOR.



THE EDITORS AT BYTE MAGAZINE HAVE SOMETHING TO BARK ABOUT. BYTE JUST VOTED ARTMEDIA'S 17" MONITOR THE BEST 17" MONITOR. MAYBE IT WAS OUR ADVANCED TRINITRON TECHNOLOGY, THE FLATTER SCREEN OR THE SUPER-FINE PITCH. OUR MONITORS OFFER SHARPER RESOLUTION, BETTER FOCUS, LESS DISTORTION AND HIGHER BRIGHTNESS–BASICALLY, JUST A BETTER PICTURE! AND A SOUND INVESTMENT. SO IF YOU WANT THE BEST PROFESSIONAL MONITORS ON THE MARKET, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS. THEY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE BARKING ABOUT.

ARTMEDIA TN-1885T
BYTE JANUARY 1997.

BYTE BEST

ArtMedia
WHERE REALITY IS TRUE

energy

TCO 1992

ARTMEDIA USA 2272 CALLE OEL MUNDO SANTA CLARA, CA 95054, USA TEL: 1-800-682-7863 FAX:1-408-980-8999 HTTP://WWW.ARTMEDIA.COM
PACIFIC TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. 7F, NO. 285, CHUNG HSIAO E. RD., SEC. 4, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL:886-2-778-5850 FAX:886-2-741-9521 HTTP://WWW.ARTMEDIA.COM.TW

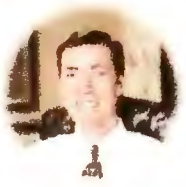
Circle 20 on reader service card

Training Videos for Windows Software™

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor



Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified
& Word Instructor

Access 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Word 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/DTP (ea)	$49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

Outlook 97*

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

Excel 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

Windows 95*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Network/Install (ea)	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

PowerPoint 97*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Internet Explorer 3.x*

Internet Explorer 3.x	$49.95

Front Page 97

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Java

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW Visual Basic 5.0*

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea)	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX/Automation	$89.95
ActiveX/Cntrls/Docs	$89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

CorelDRAW! 7*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Internet Development	$49.95
Printing	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW QuickBooks 5.x

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Inventory & Payroll	$49.95
Time Track & Online	$49.95
Special-AnyThree	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Windows NT 4.0*

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Special All Four	$329.95
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Special All Four	$329.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Ten	$699.95

NEW IIS 3.x

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-77	

NEW TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-53	

Project 4.1*

Level 1/2/3/4 (ea)	$89.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

Over 500 Titles

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea — KeyStone's Quick Reference

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.
All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

*Other versions available
Prices and course may vary

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

$19.95 MS Office Integration Video with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Office Plus — $579.95 (WITH KEYNOTES 749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional — $495.95 (WITH KEYNOTES 639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard — $349.95 (WITH KEYNOTES 469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus — $1,995.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 4.0, NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0,
  NT-Cert™ 2.5, Exchange Cert™ 5.0, TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Professional — $1,199.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

Corel Suite 8

VIDEO COMBINATION

Corel Office Professional — $579.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 3 Paradox, 1 Netscape Nav., 1 Envoy, 2 Groupwise
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Corel WordPerfect Suite Professional — $495.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 1 Envoy, 3 Windows
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Corel WordPerfect Suite Standard — $349.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

Corel Solution Partners

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WWW ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

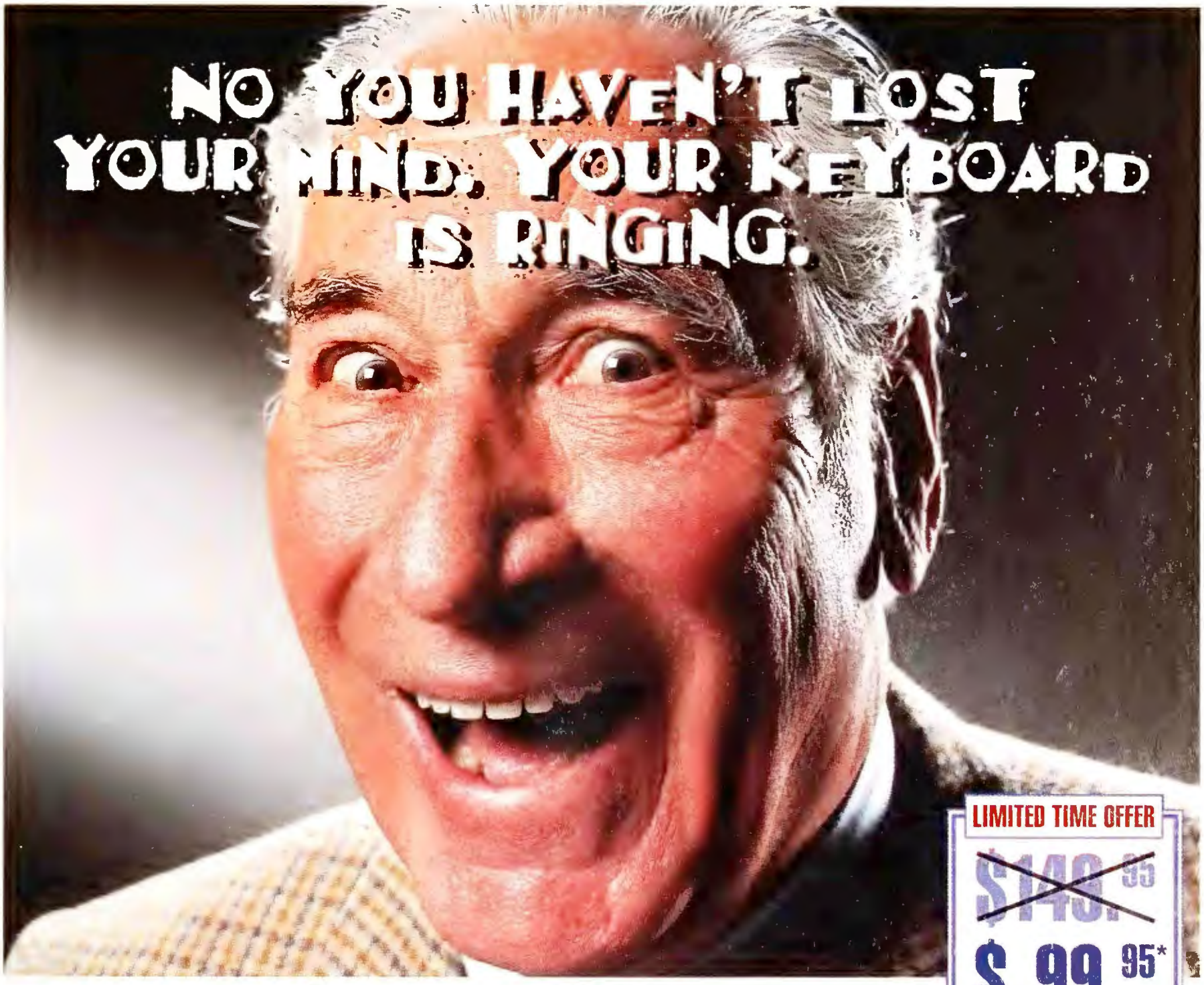
AD# PW127

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

WordPerfect®, IRS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Adobe® and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademark of Novell Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland Intern-tional Inc., and Adobe Corp., respectively.

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check

Circle 120 on reader service card



LIMITED TIME OFFER

~~$149.95~~

$ 99.95*

Order now and get up to

$100 IN COMPLIMENTARY SOFTWARE**

In the following categories: business, reference, games, & entertainment.

CompuPhone 2000®
The only keyboard with a built-in telephone.

Although it has a familiar ring, CompuPhone is totally innovative, (if not downright ingenious).

Answer your calls and dial right from your long-life, high-performance PC keyboard. Talk hands-free with a comfortable, lightweight headset. And gain precious desk space because you no longer need a separate phone on your desk.

CompuPhone is backed by a 30-day money-back guarantee and a one-year limited warranty. Should you need it, there's free technical support.

Just to give you an idea of how much value you're getting, comparable headsets retail for $100 or more. Which is almost exactly what you'll pay for this highly-efficient headset-keyboard-telephone. Because for a limited time, you can buy CompuPhone at a $50 discount and get free shipping. Plus receive a bonus of up to $100 in popular software titles.

So call us toll-free at 1-888-CHAT-ITI, (242-8484). With all the ways CompuPhone helps to make your life sane, you'd be crazy not to order right now.

Order now toll-free 1-888-CHAT-ITI, (242-8484) ext. 36

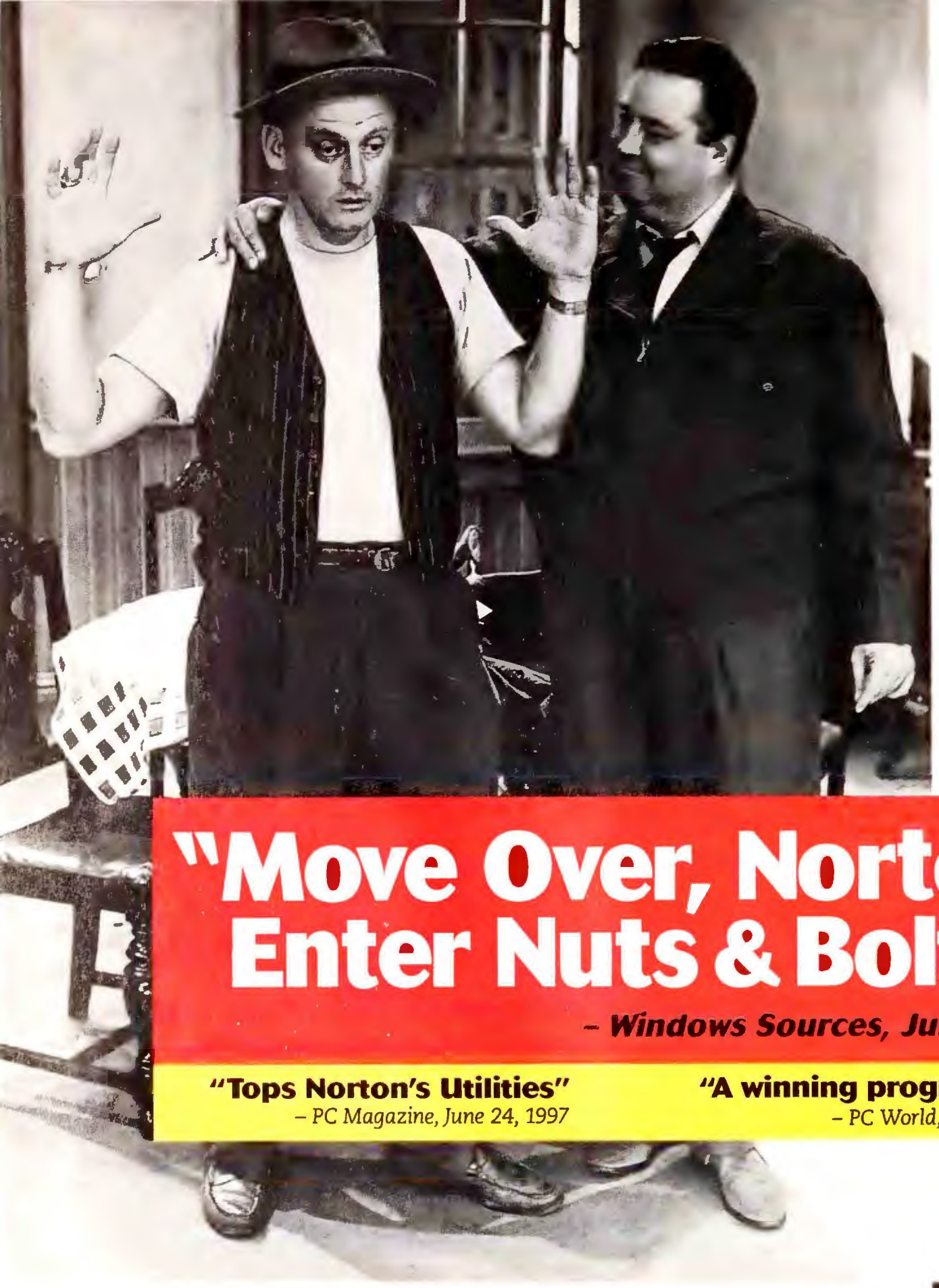
Integrated Technology USA, Inc.™

Products that get people talking™

www.iti2000.com

CTI Editors' Choice 1997

*Free shipping of CompuPhone 2000® in the Continental U.S. via UPS ground. **CompuPhone 2000® comes with 2 coupons redeemable for up to $100 worth of complimentary software. You pay $3.95 per coupon for shipping and handling. ©1997 Integrated Technology USA, Inc. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Integrated Technology USA, Inc., P.O. Box 3406, Teaneck, NJ 07666. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable taxes. CompuPhone 2000 is a registered trademark of Integrated Technology USA, Inc. Mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners.



"Move Over, Norton, Enter Nuts & Bolts"

– Windows Sources, June 1997

"Tops Norton's Utilities"
– PC Magazine, June 24, 1997

"A winning program"
– PC World, July 1997

Introducing **NUTS & BOLTS**, *the new package of brilliant, virtually automatic utilities that* PREVENT *crashes,* OPTIMIZE *your hard drive,* ELIMINATE *conflicts,* REPAIR *damage,* SECURE *files,* SHRED *sensitive stuff,* ALERT *you to problems,* RESCUE *lost files,* DIAGNOSE *your system,* INCREASE *speed,* FIX *glitches, and* CHECK *program compatibility.*

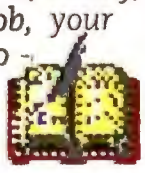
Like a nerd in a box

NUTS & BOLTS *does all this almost invisibly. It's like having your own resident nerd – only better. 'Cause it's there before you need it and whenever you need it. And it costs about fifty bucks. Yeah, $50!*

Guaranteed...

NUTS & BOLTS *is guaranteed. If you don't like it, return it within 60 days and get your money back.*

Whaddya got to lose? Without **NUTS & BOLTS** *only time, money, your job, your diploma, your tax return, the great American novel, or your surefire screenplay.*



So put this magazine down this instant and get **NUTS & BOLTS**. *It'll save you over and over and over again.*

Feature	NUTS & BOLTS	Symantec Norton Utilities™
Fully Integrated with Central Interface	YES	—
Fixes damaged drives and files	YES	YES
Automated Clean & Repair Windows Registry	YES	Minimal
Rebuild & Optimize Registry for max. speed	YES	—
Optimize Hard Drive (N&B is up to 5x faster)	YES	YES
Clean up Hard Drive	YES	YES
Provides Detailed System Info	YES	YES
Emergency Rescue & Recovery	YES	YES
Hardware Diagnostics	YES	DOS only
System Monitor	YES	YES
Crash Recovery	YES	YES
Crash Protection	YES	—
Easy System Configuration	YES	YES
Zip/Unzip files	YES	—
Zip Integrated with file and Hard Drive Cleanup	YES	—
High Security Encryption	YES	—
Security Integrated with File Compression	YES	—
Secure Erase Feature	YES	—
Self Decrypting Files for easy e-mailing	YES	—

PC Computing

1997 Windows Sources EXPERTS' CHOICE

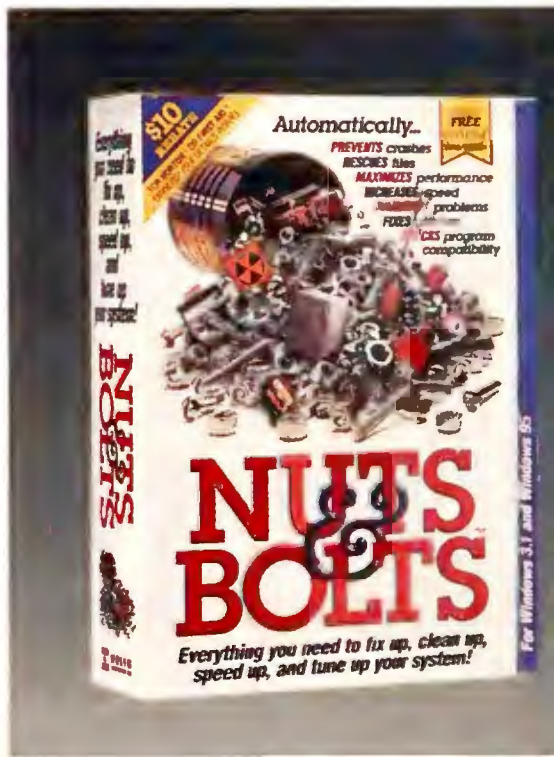
HOME OFFICE COMPUTING BEST BUY May 1997

1-800-451-0551

NUTS & BOLTS *is another amazing, invisible, affordable, lifesaving product from the wonderful brains at HELIX.*

HELIX SOFTWARE CO.

Internet: http://www.helixsoftware.com
Phone: 718-392-3100



©1997 Helix Software Co. All rights reserved. Nuts & Bolts and Disk Tune are trademarks of Helix Software Co.
All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. "The Honeymooners" – Courtesy of CBS, Inc.

Circle 98 on reader service card

With the Waterhouse Investors PC Network™, you're never alone.

On-line investing with 24 x 7 personal service

Unlike some other on-line services, the Waterhouse Investors PC Network supports you with 24 hour-a-day, 7 day-a-week personalized service and technical support. Plus, when you open a Waterhouse Investors PC Network account, you can invest any way you want, whenever you want—**on-line**, by **touch-tone phone** or through your **personal Account Officer**. You'll benefit from a new low $12 flat-fee on-line rate for up to 5,000 shares on market and limit orders. And you'll have unlimited access to a wide range of free on-line investment information.

FLAT-FEE TRADING
$12 on-line
$35 touch-tone
$45 broker
UP TO 5,000 SHARES

One of the reasons *SmartMoney* rates us #1.

Compare for yourself	1,000 shs. @ $10	2,000 shs. @ $14	3,000 shs. @ $12
e.Schwab:			
On-line	$ 29.95	$ 60.00	$ 90.00
Touch-tone	$ 99.00	$145.44	$161.28
Live Broker	$110.00	$161.60	$190.00
Waterhouse Investors PC Network:			
On-line	**$ 12.00**	**$ 12.00**	**$ 12.00**
Touch-tone	**$ 35.00**	**$ 35.00**	**$ 35.00**
Account Officer	**$ 45.00**	**$ 45.00**	**$ 45.00**

Survey date 10/1/97.*

America's #1 discount broker

SmartMoney magazine called us America's #1 discount broker—with the best combination of price, products and service. Just compare our flat-fee commissions for up to 5,000 shares on equity trades to e.Schwab, Fidelity, Quick & Reilly and other on-line discount brokers. Then compare products and services such as: A No-Fee Asset Management Account; Free Mutual Fund Investing; Free Investment Information; Free Dividend Reinvestment; Free IRAs; and **InstanEx**®—our high-speed order processing system, which usually confirms your market orders in seconds.

Helping investors succeed for nearly 20 years

We've been helping our investors since 1979. Today, we have 1,100 Account Officers at over 100 branches ready to serve our 800,000 customers nationwide. Waterhouse Securities is a member of the New York Stock Exchange and the Securities Investor Protection Corporation.

Get started today

Call 1-800-847-1234 for a free Information Kit or visit our web site, www.waterhouse.com. Open your account with $2,000 or more and start taking advantage of our new $12 flat-fee on-line rate today.

1·800·847·1234
www.waterhouse.com

WATERHOUSE SECURITIES, INC.

Member New York Stock Exchange • SIPC
National Headquarters • 100 Wall Street • New York, NY 10005

**As a customer of Waterhouse Investors PC Network, you must trade the majority of your trades via a Personal Computer to receive the flat-fee commission schedule. Any trade over 5,000 shares will incur a 1 cent per share charge for the entire trade. Services vary by firm. Rates surveyed are for stocks and may vary for other products. Mutual fund investors, please read the prospectus, which contains management fees and expenses, prior to investing. Mutual funds are neither FDIC-insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. Government and are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed by, any bank and are subject to market risk including loss of principal. SmartMoney is a registered trademark of SmartMoney, a joint venture of the Hearst Corporation and Dow Jones & Co., Inc.*

TRADE UP TO PERFORMANCE!

24X CDROM

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

CONNECT with Rockwell K56

DESKTOP WARRANTY
5 Years Labor
3 Years Parts
1 Year On-Site

Shown with optional speakers keyboard & mouse

"...the FASTEST...system to enter our labs..."
PC Computing Mag., June 1997

PCComputing

MXP-6300 AGP Video System with DVD

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- **8GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D w/8MB WRAM
- **56K Voice Modem**
- **DVD ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- Windows® 95

Pentium® II 300.....$2959
Business Lease $109/month
Pentium® II 266.....$2749
Pentium® II 233.....$2599

MXP-5000 Multimedia 32 Bit 3D Deluxe

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast EDO RAM
- 4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- Matrox Mystique 220 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 56K Voice Modem
- 24x EIDE CD ROM
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro X Accessory Bundle
- Micro X Software Bundle
- Windows® 95

Intel® Pentium® MMX 233MHz.....$1859
Business Lease $68/month
Intel® Pentium® MMX 200MHz.....$1759
Intel® Pentium® MMX 166MHz.....$1639

ask about the Micro·X guarantee!

All prices subject to change without notice RMA number required on all returns RMAs shipped prepaid Shipping not refundable Not responsible for typographical errors Government, educational and corporate PO's accepted All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies Learn more about "Digital Dave" on our website *We pledge to beat any advertised price for comparable product and service offered, with written proof of price offer. Good up to 30 days of purchase date

OHIO'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER!

GS-35-F-4736G

800-642-7924 www.microx.com

Micro·X
Systems Division of Micro Experts, Inc.

BRIDGE THE PERFORMANCE Gap!

13.3" XGA
233MHz
20X
CDROM

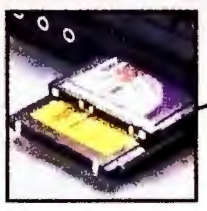
"...MX Edge's fine display and appealing price make it worthy of consideration."

PC Magazine, August 1997

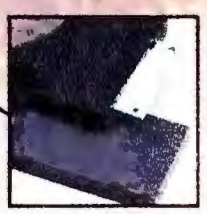
Check Out Our Website for Details on the EDGE II with 14.1" Screen!

Easy upgradeable SPGA CPU

Notebook with Port Replicator, Two 3W speakers



Line-in, Earphone Jack, Ext. Microphone Jack; PCMCIA Type II x 2 or III x 1



Smart Bay: CD-ROM/FDD/2nd Battery

MMX intel inside pentium

Ask about our new Docking Station!

Desktop Performance on Your Lap!

Options

- Port Replicator
- External Battery Charger
- 16, 32, 64 MB upgrades
- Car Adapter
- 33.6k or 56k PCMCIA modem
- 10Base-T Lan Adapter
- Docking Station

LEASE IT!

Standard Features

- 12.1" SVGA or 13.3" XGA w/2MB VRAM
- 16-80 MB RAM
- 256K L2 Cache
- Smart Bay accepts 20X CDROM or 3.5" Floppy (both included) or optional 2nd battery
- Touchpad
- Li-Ion Battery, NiMH in 12.1" DSTN
- Full size keyboard,Fast IRDA, two Type I or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- Expansion connector
- Nylon carry case
- 6.5 lbs.
- Windows 95
- Lotus Smart Suite '97
- 1 year limited warranty
- 3 year warranty on CPU, memory and Hard Drive
- On-site warranty repair pickup and delivery

Surf Micro·X
www.microx.com

ask about the Micro·X guarantee!

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	CDROM	Price	Lease
166MMX	16MB	1GB	12.1" DSTN	20X	$1769	$ 66/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	12.1" DSTN	20X	$1999	$ 74/mo
166MMX	16MB	2GB	12.1" TFT	20X	$2399	$ 89/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	12.1" TFT	20X	$2599	$ 96/mo
233MMX	48MB	3GB	12.1" TFT	20X	$2955	$109/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	13.3" TFT	20X	$3199	$118/mo
233MMX	80MB	3GB	13.3" TFT	20X	$3799	$140/mo

OHIO'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER!

GSA Contract# GS-35-F-4736G

American Express Card · Discover Novus · MasterCard · VISA

All prices subject to change without notice. RMA number required on all returns. RMAs shipped prepaid. Shipping not refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Government, educational and corporate PO's accepted. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Learn more about "Digital Dave" on our website. *We pledge to beat any advertsied price for comparable product and service offered, with written proof of price offer. Good up to 30 days of purchase date.

800-642-7924 www.microx.com

Micro·X

Systems Division of Micro Experts Inc

Circle 157 on reader service card

HERE'S HOW

ANSWER LINE

Tell Your Files to Get With the Program

EVERY TIME I double-click a .gif or .jpg file on my HP Pavilion 7330z, it launches a program called Imgservr, part of the PowerAlbum application that came with the system. I would prefer to open the files in Microsoft Internet Explorer. How can I make IE the default browser for these file types?

Ruth Brus, Sarasota, Florida

WITH WINDOWS 95 it's easy to change the program associated with a particular file type—if you know where to look. But no reasonable person would ever think to look where Microsoft hid this function.

To change a file type's association, open a standard folder window or Windows Explorer, and locate a file of the type you wish to change—.gif or .jpg in your case. Right-click the file and select *Properties*. In the resulting dialog box, make a note of the Type and click *OK*.

Now here's the tricky part. Select *View•Options* and click the *File Types* tab. You'll see an alphabetical list of 'Registered file types' currently on your system. Double-click the file type you noted earlier; the Edit File Type dialog box will appear. In the Actions list, double-click *open*.

You guessed it: Another dialog box appears (see **FIGURE 1**). In the 'Application used to perform action' field, enter the path and file name (enclosed in quotes) of the application you want the files to open in—for instance, **"C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer\IExplore.exe"**. If you can't remember the full path and file name of the program, click the *Browse* button to make your way there. Click *OK* to return to the Edit File Type dialog box.

You can now either click *Close* a couple of times to apply your changes, or do another trick while you're here. Do you sometimes want to launch .gif and .jpg files in Imgservr, and other times in Internet Explorer? You can associate a file type with more than one application.

In the Edit File Type dialog box, click the *New* button. You'll get a small dialog box for adding another action to the file type. In the Action field, type an easily recognizable name of the new application—for instance, **Internet Explorer**. In the 'Application used to perform action' field, enter the program's path and file name. Click *OK* or *Close* until you return to the desktop. Now when you double-click a file of this type it will open in the original application, but when you right-click it the context menu will list both ways to launch the file, identifying the new one by what you typed in the Action field.

THE INTERNET MAIL SHORTCUT

IF I WANT TO read my e-mail in Internet Mail, I have to first launch Internet Explorer, then select Read Mail from the Mail button. Is there any way to cut out the middleman and just open Internet Mail directly?

Michael McCouch
Turnersville, New Jersey

WHEN YOU FIRST installed Internet Explorer 3.*x*, the installation program should have created a Shortcut to Internet Mail. Look through your Start menu for an item called Internet Mail. (If you've upgraded to IE 4.0, look for Outlook Express.)

If the Shortcut isn't there, create one. To create a Shortcut directly on the desktop, simply right-click the desktop and select *New•Shortcut*. To add a Shortcut to a specific folder, right-click the *Start* button and select *Explore*. In the resulting Explorer

By Lincoln Spector

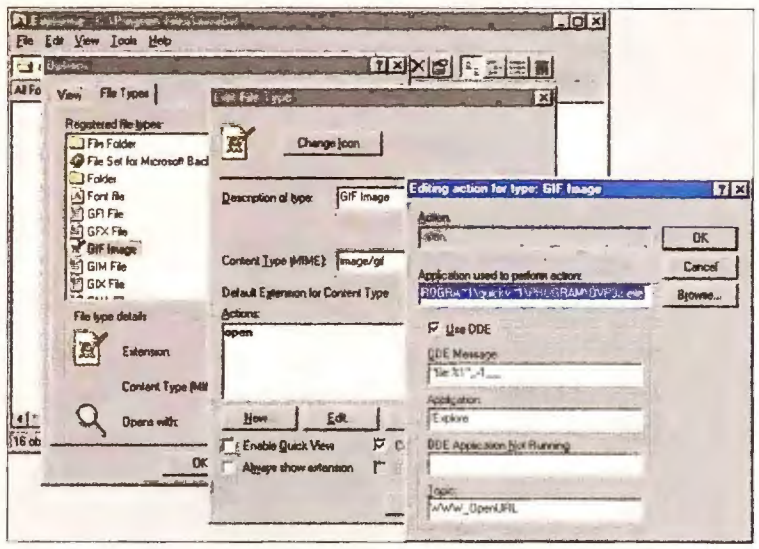


FIGURE 1: CHANGING A FILE EXTENSION'S ASSOCIATION is easy if you know where to look in Explorer.

window, go to the folder equivalent of the menu in which you want to create your Shortcut. For instance, to place the Shortcut in the Programs menu, go to Windows\Start Menu\Programs. Then right-click anywhere in the right pane and select *New•Shortcut*.

Either way, you'll end up on the first page of the Create Shortcut Wizard—and if you're using Internet Explorer 3.*x*, it will prove once again that to Microsoft, ease of use is only skin-deep. Sure, there's only one simple field to fill in on this page, but you have to type in this intuitive command:

c:\windows\explorer.exe /root, c:\windows\Internet Mail. {89292102-4755-11CF-9DC2-00AA006C2B84}

Note that there are only two spaces and four hyphens. If you put in any extra spaces or characters, it won't work.

So why the gobbledygook? Internet Mail isn't a stand-alone program, it's a component of Internet Explorer that can be opened only with this secret code.

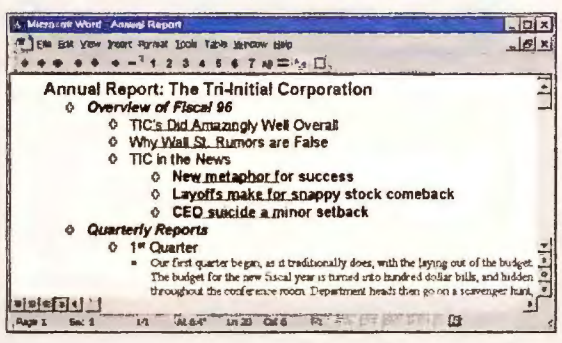
To Microsoft's credit, things have improved considerably with IE 4.0. The new browser's mail module, Outlook Express, is a stand-alone program, so you can launch the mail module independently of IE by simply entering the command **C:\Program Files\Outlook Express\Msimn.exe.** (Your path may vary.)

Once you've typed in either command, click *Next*, give your Shortcut a name, and click *Finish*. Now you don't have to browse through programs to read your mail.

Organize Word Documents With an Outline

YOUR FOURTH-GRADE teacher probably forced you to outline a paper before writing it. In Microsoft Word, the outline *is* the finished product. Or, to be more exact, the outline is simply another view of the finished product.

To outline-enable a document, simply assign the styles Heading 1, Heading 2, and so on to appropriate paragraphs. Then when you want to work with the basic structure rather than your prose, select *View•Outline*. In the resulting view, you'll be able to collapse headings, examine your document's structure, and move sections around with the ease of a child manipulating a grandparent. The screen below is of Word 97, but the outlining feature hasn't changed significantly since Word 2.0.



SHARING A DESKTOP IN WINDOWS 95

LAST YEAR I BOUGHT a Packard Bell PC with Windows 95 installed. According to the setup instructions, a log-on and password screen was supposed to appear when I loaded Windows. It never has. I would like to have users log on when they load Windows 95, and I would like my own setup to be password-protected. How do I go about accomplishing this?

Heather Linnehan
South Hadley, Massachusetts

ALTHOUGH WINDOWS 95 isn't a truly secure operating system, it can give users sharing a single PC their own modestly protected environments. To set up Win 95 for multiple users—allowing each, for instance, to have their own Start menu and desktop—select *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Passwords* icon.

This brings up the Passwords Properties dialog box. If the box has multiple tabs (which it may if you've used passwords before), click the *User Profiles* tab. Select the option with the ungainly title *Users can customize their preferences and desktop settings. Windows switches to your personal settings whenever you log in.* You may also want to check both User Profile Settings in the bottom half of the dialog box (see **FIGURE 2**). Click *OK*, then click *Yes* when asked if you want to restart your PC.

When Windows comes up again—and every time you load Windows from now on—a log-on window will prompt users for a name and password. When you ▶

CONTENTS

ANSWER LINE
370 Launch the right program; create a Shortcut to Internet Mail.
371 Outline Word documents; password-protect your Win 95 desktop.
372 Fix a bad hard disk connection.

WINDOWS TIPS
378 Learn ten keyboard and mouse tricks.
380 Add a Shortcut to Run commands; print the root directory; get fast access to the desktop; solve printing problems.
382 Undo mistakes with Norton Navigator.

SPREADSHEETS
386 Create Gantt charts; shrink 1-2-3's InfoBox.

WORD PROCESSING
390 Add navigational aids to documents; turn off Web links; add multimedia to documents.
392 Track edits with Word's revision marking.

INTERNET TIPS
396 Filter and sort e-mail.
399 Purge URLs from Navigator.

HARDWARE TIPS
404 Keep your PC clean.
406 Add USB support to your PC.
409 Customize your keyboard.

UPGRADE GUIDE
412 Install an EIDE drive.

INTERNET

online

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/hereshow.**

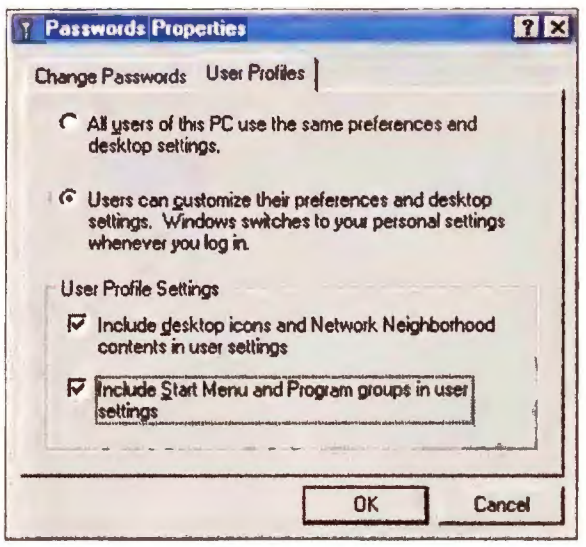


FIGURE 2: PASSWORD-PROTECT your Windows setup by selecting from this dialog box.

type in a new name and password, Windows records them and sets up a new work environment. (The password is optional; if a user leaves it blank the first time he or she types in a name, that name won't require a password.) If you try to log on under an existing name, you won't get through unless you also enter the password, if there is one.

If you get tired of entering names and passwords and decide that everyone can share the same environment, go back to the Control Panel's *Passwords* module, click the *User Profiles* tab, and select the first option, *All users of this PC use the same preferences and desktop settings.*

HARD DRIVE NEEDS POWER

I BOUGHT AN UPGRADE KIT for my PC and installed the new hard drive that came with the kit, but the CMOS doesn't see it. If I unplug and replug the hard drive's power cable, the system boots properly. Can you solve this problem?

Terry Shanklin
Cleveland Heights, Ohio

I'M ASSUMING THAT by "power cable" you mean the thin cable that comes out of the PC's power supply and plugs into the hard drive. It sounds as if you have a bad connection.

The first thing you'll have to do is open up your machine and swap the power cable that goes to the hard drive with another one—say, the power line to the floppy drive. Then start using your system again and see what happens.

If the problem persists, the bad connection lies with your hard drive. Since it's new, you should contact the vendor and demand a replacement.

If your computer now sees the hard disk but can't find the floppy drive, the offending connector is attached to your power supply. If your PC doesn't have any available connectors, there's no easy way to replace just the connector or the cable; you'll have to buy a new power supply. Luckily, they don't cost much: You should be able to get a good one for about $45.

If, when you switch cables, the problem simply disappears, cross your fingers and hope it stays away.

THE LONG AND SHORT OF FILE NAMES

I HAVE A MAJOR PROBLEM that I can't solve. After I installed some freebies and shareware, several of my programs can't find their associated files. After some trial and error, I discovered that the DOS name for my Program Files folder had changed from 'progra~1' to 'programf'. I've tried to rename the folder in DOS, but that also renames the long Windows 95 file name, causing all sorts of additional trouble. How do I fix this problem?

Thomas Healy, Tigard, Oregon

SOMEWHERE ALONG the way, you or a program changed the way Windows 95 extrapolates a short file name from a long one, so a file that's called 'this name is long .doc' becomes 'thisname .doc' instead of 'thisna ~1.doc'. (And if there's already a 'thisname.doc' in the folder, the new file becomes 'thisna~1.doc'.) Then something else—perhaps one of those new installations—forced the Program Files folder to rename itself, keeping the old long name but acquiring the DOS name 'programf'.

Here's the solution: First, rename the Program Files folder something that doesn't begin with the word *program*—say, **Something Else** (don't worry about the warnings you'll get). Then create a new folder whose first eight characters are 'programf'—say, **Program Flops.** Next, rename 'Something Else' back to **Program Files.** Your Program Files folder will again have the short file name 'progra~1'. Finally, delete 'Program Flops'.

SAVE DISK SPACE WITH THE ULTIMATE CLUSTER TRICK

I'VE RECENTLY LEARNED that the Windows 95 OSR2 version of the format program contains an undocumented /z switch that allows the user to specify a cluster size smaller than the default 4K. This appears to solve the cluster waste problem once and for all!

I would like to reformat my 1.2GB drive using /z:1 to achieve the highest efficiency of 512-byte size allocation units. Is it possible that by using a cluster size that does not officially exist, I may introduce a potential for incompatibility that will cause problems with some programs? Is there any other potential danger that may arise with this approach?

Bill Liu, Baldwin Park, California

THE /Z PARAMETER isn't a fluke—Microsoft put it there on purpose. There are only three sizes you'd want or be able to choose: **format /z:1** creates 512-byte clusters; **format /z:2**, 1K clusters; and **format /z:4**, 2K clusters. The trick has worked fine for me. The only drawbacks are that 512-byte clusters limit the size of your hard disk partition to 2GB, and that large files stored in smaller clusters can require more time to read from the disk. The performance difference may not be perceptible, however. To confirm that you're using a smaller cluster size, enter the command **chkdsk** at a DOS prompt or from the *Start•Run* dialog box (see **FIGURE 3**). ▶

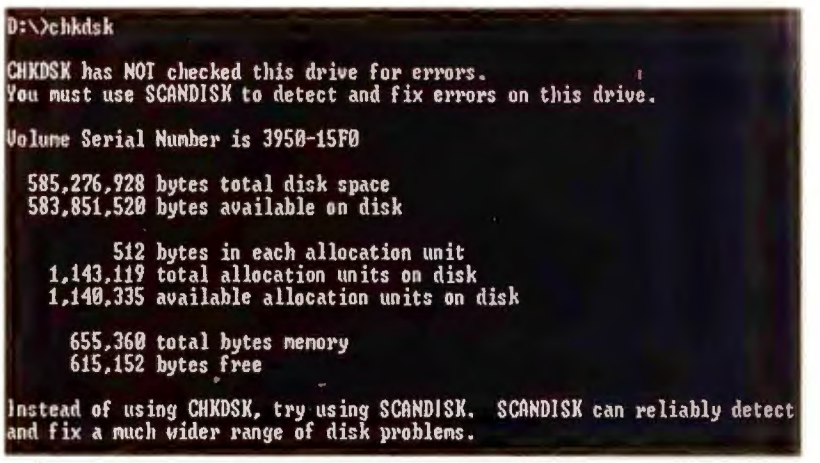


FIGURE 3: SQUEEZE EVERY BYTE of space from your hard disk with the format command's /z switch. Confirm cluster size by using chkdsk.

[INFORMATION / MOBILITY / POWER]

mobilon down the road

33.6/9.6 Kbps
data/fax modem

Pivoting PC card
digital camera

INTRODUCING MOBILON™.

THE RIGHT HARDWARE.
THE RIGHT SOFTWARE.
USE IT ANYWHERE.

Who says you can't take it with you? Now there's Mobilon, the new handheld PC that works like your desktop computer.

Only Mobilon gives you a crisp LCD screen and wide keyboard, including One-Touch™ application keys, so you can access, process and use information anywhere you go.

Best of all, Mobilon is designed by Sharp, the world leader in handheld devices.

Mobilon uses the very latest Microsoft Windows CE 2.0, including Pocket versions of Word, Excel, Outlook, PowerPoint, and Internet Explorer.

And Sharp's PC card Digital Camera*, Image Editing software and Voice Recorder let you add pictures and voice messages to your e-mail back to the office.

Mobilon gives you the information, mobility and power to really go places.

SHARP®

FROM SHARP MINDS
COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

www.sharp-usa.com
800-BE SHARP

©1997 Sharp Electronics Corporation. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective holders. *Optional accessory.

ON SALE NOVEMBER 25!

From
FamilyCircle
& PC WORLD

A user-friendly computer guide to making smart buying decisions for your family's home computer!

100% Home Computing Coverage!
- What to Look For When Buying a PC
- Website Reviews
- Top 10 Printers
- Home Office & How Best to Set Yours Up
- Banking From Home

Also
- Internet Etiquette
- Getting into College
- Games, Education, and More!

Get the latest issue at your grocery store now!

ANSWER LINE

FAT, FATTER, AND FATTEST FILE SYSTEMS

WHEN I VIEW the current partition information on my 8-year-old PC using DOS's fdisk utility, it says the file system is FAT12. When I do the same on my newer PC, it says FAT16. I know about the differences between FAT16 and FAT32, but I can't find much on FAT12. What are the differences between these file systems?

Rick Channing
New London, Connecticut

NOT TO WORRY—FAT12 is merely DOS's way of maximizing the available space on your no-doubt tiny partition. When you create a partition smaller than about 16MB with fdisk (in any DOS, Windows 95, or NT version) and then format it, you get 12-bit file allocation table, or FAT, entries—how the file system keeps track of file names, attributes, and locations—instead of the normal 16-bit version.

It works just the same as the standard FAT16 file system, and it's readable by DOS, Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2. Whether you can install anything on such a small partition in these days of 125MB office suites (or run it on such an old PC) is a separate issue.

FREEING UP MEMORY

LACK OF MEMORY is slowing down my applications. I recently downloaded a utility that shows memory usage, and with Windows 95 it usually tells me I have only about 1.5MB of RAM free! I have a total of 16MB and plan to upgrade to 32MB. How can I free more RAM in Win 95?

Michael A Reinboth
Redondo Beach, California

THIS IS A CONSTANT PROBLEM for all computer users—there's never enough memory or hard drive space. And unfortunately, there's no easy solution.

If your computer is slow and you suspect that a lack of memory is to blame, reduce the number of programs running at the same time. Also, try the following:
- Close one app before launching another.
- Turn off that fancy wallpaper.
- Reduce the number of utilities running in the background. (The one that shows RAM usage eats up memory itself.)

Don't be tempted by software packages that promise to increase your effective memory by compressing data or juggling RAM. Every time the PC World Test Center has examined such programs, they've come up wanting.

In the end, the best approach is probably to do what you're already planning: Buy more RAM. It's easier in the long run to fix the problem than to work around it.

HOW FAST IS MY MODEM, REALLY?

I RECENTLY INSTALLED a new .inf file for my modem to boost its speed from 28.8 kbps to 33.6 kbps. Before doing so, Dial-Up Networking's status box reported a connection speed of 115.2 kbps. Now that the new .inf file is installed, the maximum speed I can get is 33.6 kbps. Is there something I can tune somewhere to get the faster connections I had before?

Dominique Lefèvre, Kuwait

DON'T WORRY, you're almost certainly making faster connections now than you were before loading the new .inf file (the driver installation file that tells Windows about your modem's capabilities). Even though Dial-Up Networking previously reported a connection speed of 115.2 kbps, common sense dictates that a 28.8-kbps modem can't really connect at such a high speed. What you saw was a quirk of your old .inf file, which for some reason decided to report the *DTE speed*—the rate of the connection between your modem and PC. The actual connection speed was probably 28.8 kbps or slower.

It's worth noting that .inf files aren't drivers and don't themselves upgrade your modem to a faster speed. The situation you're in occurs when you install a 33.6-kbps modem under the original August 1995 version of Windows 95 (version 4.00.950) or upgrade your 28.8-kbps modem's firmware to support 33.6-kbps transmissions. Windows 95 shipped with few .inf files for 33.6-kbps modems, so Plug and Play misidentifies your unit as a 28.8-kbps model. Installing an updated .inf file corrects this error.

Answer Line *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. Lincoln Spector is a contributing editor for* PC World. *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

STATE OF THE ART

MAS 90 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

"As one of the South's largest distributors of fresh produce and eggs, speed is an important part of everything we do.

"That's why we chose MAS 90® Client/Server for our accounting software. Hard to believe, but it actually delivers the performance of UNIX® while interfacing perfectly with all our existing desktop applications.

"In fact, it only took us two weeks to be convinced. I switched off the UNIX box and never looked back.

"And talk about efficient — MAS 90cs lets us see the profit for each delivery, and where to put our efforts. All in minutes, instead of hours. Plus, now we do our daily closeouts from start to finish in under two minutes. And thanks to live links, MAS 90cs automatically updates reports every time component data changes.

"It's fast, it's reliable, it's hands-off. And in a fast-moving business like ours, that lets me spend less time in the office.

"And more time in the field."

Since 1981, at State Of The Art we've been making award-winning accounting software for a wide range of platforms and businesses.

To learn more, you can call 1-800-854-3415, or access our web site at www.sota.com/pcworld.

Or just ask Dexter Odom.

BUSINESSWORKS | MAS 90 | ACUITY FINANCIALS

"Analyzing our per-delivery profits used to take hours. With MAS 90 Client/Server, we do it in under 10 m – in Windows. That keeps our financial data fresh."

Dexter Odom
Owner
Dexter's Farm

YEAR 2k

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

#1 1997 High-End Accounting Package Juried Shootout New Jersey Society of CPA's

Circle 218 on reader service card

PCWRLD1297

It's time to wake up your PC.

Simulated picture.

Finally there is a cathode ray tube that truly lives up to the potential of the multimedia revolution. It's called Microfilter CRT. Featuring a system of color filters and a high-transmittance glass panel, Microfilter produces a 30% increase in contrast and brightness over our conventional CRTs. This means clearer moving images and sharper text than you've ever seen before. Unleash the full potential of multimedia with the Toshiba Microfilter CRT.

microfilter CRT™

More That Meets the Eye

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Circle 234 on reader service card

http://www.toshiba.com/taec

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. Electron Tube and Device Division One Pkwy., North, Suite 500, Deerfield, IL 60015, U.S.A. Tel:1-800-879-4963

The new Intel® Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra V and X Series PCs come with HP TopTOOLS:

Remotely upgrade the BIOS of multiple PCs* simultaneously

Remotely set DMI attributes on multiple PCs simultaneously

Remotely change administration BIOS passwords on multiple PCs simultaneously

Remotely collect asset data from any DMI-enabled** PC

FROM $992†

How would you upgrade the BIOS of 250 PCs?

Find out how at our quick link: www.hpresource.com/vectra-22

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Select V and X Series PCs only. **Based on DMI 1.0. †Starting U.S. street price for HP Vectra VE Series 3. Monitor not included. Price includes HP DeskDirect J3238A LAN adapter card. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG438

Print your root directory ◆ Solve printing problems ◆ Fine-tune Norton's Undo

All-Time Top Ten Tips for Mouse and Keyboard

THERE ARE DOZENS of keyboard and mouse maneuvers that get you around Windows fast. Here are my faves. If I've missed any good ones, let me know. I'll publish the best in a future issue.

1. The old switcheroo. If you work with more than one application at a time, pressing **<Alt>-<Tab>** is a quick way to get back to the last application you used. To cycle through all running apps, hold down the **<Alt>** key and press **<Tab>** repeatedly until the icon for the application you want is selected. If you're still pressing <Alt> and change your mind midstream, press **<Esc>**, then let go of the keys. Finally, in most applications that display multiple windows within the main program window (except Microsoft Word), **<Ctrl>-<Tab>** and **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Tab>** cycle you through the open document windows.

2. The max factor. You can maximize any window (application or document) by double-clicking its title bar. Doing the same to a maximized application's title bar restores it to its previous state.

3. Other hidden clickables. When it comes to mousing around, the general rule is to single-click buttons and double-click icons. (The control menu icon in Windows 3.*x* applications is an exception—double-clicking it closes the window.) But sometimes the best approach is to click in a completely empty area. Click the empty area of a scroll bar to scroll one screen at a time. In Windows 3.*x*, press **<Alt>** as you double-click a blank area in a Program Manager group to create a new Program Item, and double-click the desktop to see the Task List, a tool for arranging windows and icons and closing programs. In Win 95 and NT 4.0, right-click the desktop or the empty area of a folder window to see a menu for arranging icons, creating new folders and files, or modifying properties. Right-click a blank area of the Taskbar to arrange windows (or even *un*arrange them) or to set Taskbar preferences.

4. Menu magic. To access menus from the keyboard, hold down **<Alt>** as you press the underlined letter in the menu name. Then press the underlined letter of the command you want to execute (**FIGURE 1**). If a menu item has no underlined letters (such as in Windows 95's Start menu), press the first letter of the menu item. If multiple menu items share the same underlined or initial letter, press it repeatedly until the item you want is highlighted; then press **<Enter>**. In dialog boxes, pressing **<Alt>** plus an underlined letter moves you to the option or executes a command button (the kind with the 3D look). Don't forget that **<Ctrl>-<Esc>** displays the Start menu in Windows 95 and NT 4.0 and the Task List in Windows 3.*x*.

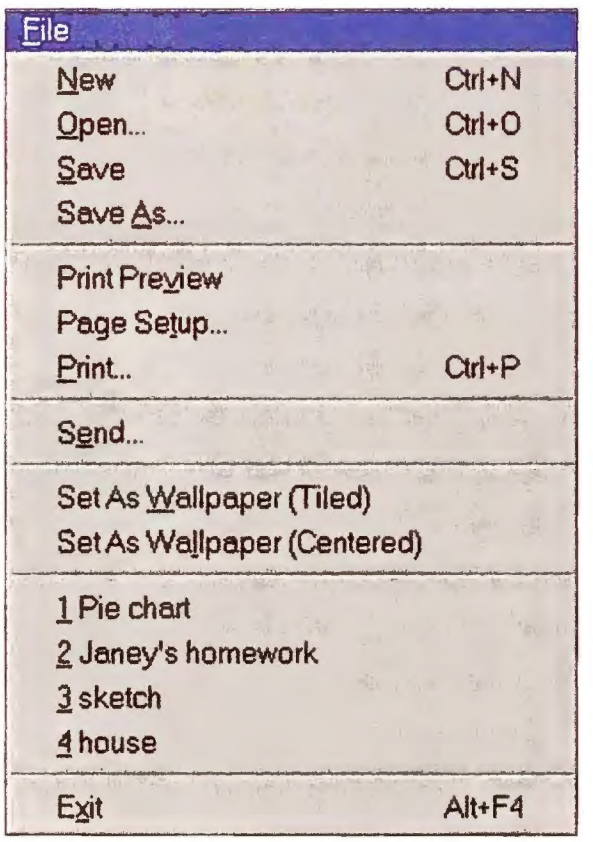


FIGURE 1: EXECUTE MENU COMMANDS from the keyboard by pressing <Alt> plus the underlined letter, or by using the combinations on the right.

5. Dialog dance. In almost any dialog box, you can press **<Tab>** to move among available options. Each time you press it, the next option is highlighted. (Press **<Shift>-<Tab>** to reverse the direction.) If a dialog box has tabs along the top, press **<Ctrl>-<Tab>** to switch among them. If an option button (radio button) is highlighted, use the arrow keys to move to the next, or press the space bar to toggle a check box or execute a command button. Press **<Alt>** plus a down arrow to open a drop-down list, then press the first letter of the option you want. Pressing **<Enter>** activates the button with the heavy black outline. Press **<Esc>** to cancel the whole dialog box.

6. Text tricks. Keyboard shortcuts can also help you get around text screens, and a surprising number of e-mail packages, word processors, utilities, and other programs use these same shortcuts: Hold down **<Ctrl>** as you press the left or right arrow key to move the cursor one word at a time. Press **<Home>** or **<End>** to move to the beginning or end of a line. Press **<Page Up>** or **<Page Down>** to scroll one screenful. Press **<Ctrl>-<Home>** or **<Ctrl>-<End>** to move to the top or bottom of a document.

7. Selection city. In almost all Windows applications, <Shift> means *select*. Hold down **<Shift>** while pressing the arrow keys to select characters as you move the cursor. To add to the selection one word at a time, hold down **<Ctrl>-<Shift>** as you press the left or right arrow key. Click one spot in your text, then press **<Shift>** as you click another to select all the text in between. To select multiple, contiguous items in a list, click the first item, then hold down **<Shift>** as you click the last item. To select multiple, noncontiguous items, press **<Ctrl>** as you click each one.

8. Edit tricks. Once you've selected an object, you're ready to act on it. Although I still like the old Windows shortcuts for cutting (**<Shift>-<Delete>**), copying (**<Ctrl>-<Insert>**), pasting (**<Shift>-<Insert>**), and undoing (**<Alt>-<Backspace>**), these days more applications use the shortcuts that originated with the Macintosh: **<Ctrl>-x** for cut, **<Ctrl>-c** for copy, **<Ctrl>-v** for paste, and **<Ctrl>-z** for undo. ▶

STAMP OUT RETYPING WITH THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

New OmniPage Pro® 8.0. Over 99% accurate*—guaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just seconds. Which means you can quickly input text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.

OmniPage Pro's AutoOCR Toolbar™ performs OCR with a single click.

"The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy."
The New York Times

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents —faxes, small and large text, skewed pages, reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **Proofreads OCR results**
- **Seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions**
- **Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

$129** SAVE OVER 75% SPECIAL UNIVERSAL UPGRADE FOR ALL SCANNER OWNERS!

800-736-5735 x.60

1996 Winner MVP PCComputing

PC WORLD Reader's Choice

WINDOWS 1997 WIN 100

caere

See us at Comdex Fall '97 booth #L194

www.caere.com

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only.

Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997

Circle 91 on reader service card

9. File fundamentals. Many but not all applications—the shocking exceptions include Notepad, Cardfile, Write, and Help—follow these timeworn keyboard shortcuts: **<Ctrl>-n** creates a new file, **<Ctrl>-o** opens a file, **<Ctrl>-p** prints, and **<Ctrl>-s** saves a file. Though it's less common, many applications use **<Ctrl>-f** for displaying a Find or Search dialog box. Pressing **<Alt>-<F4>** closes (exits) nearly any application window. Many document windows can be closed with **<Ctrl>-<F4>**, although programs ported from the Macintosh sometimes use **<Ctrl>-w**.

10. Cry for help. When all else fails, press **<F1>** for online help.

RUN LIKE THE WIND

WINDOWS 95's Start menu gives you numerous opportunities to create menus and submenus for launching applications and files. But if your menus are getting cluttered, or if you'd rather type than hunt through layers of menus, consider revving up the Run command with this tip from Daniel Henry of Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

First, use Explorer to locate an application or file that you open a lot (but not so frequently that it should be on your Start menu). Select the application or document file and choose *Edit•Copy*. Now navigate to your Windows Command folder (probably c:\windows\command) and choose *Edit•Paste Shortcut*. Next, make sure the new Shortcut is selected, press **<F2>**, and enter a new, shorter name for your file—something that would be easy to type. For example, if you pasted a Shortcut to Microsoft Paint, you might type **paint** or even just **pnt** (see **FIGURE 2**).

That's all there is to it. Now when you want to open this file, choose *Start•Run* (or press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>** and then **r**), type the name of your Shortcut, and press **<Enter>**.

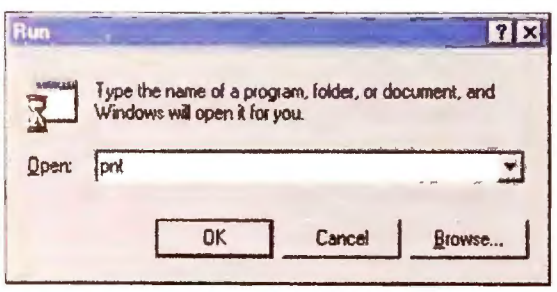


FIGURE 2: ADD SHORTCUTS to Windows' Command folder to speed up your Run commands.

PRINT EVEN MORE DIRECTORIES

A NUMBER of readers were pleased to learn how to add a "print directory" feature to Windows 95 (see "Print Directory Lists," in July's *Windows Tips*). But a few people wanted to print a drive's root directory, which the tip as published couldn't do.

This fix will make it work: Simply associate the batch file with the Folder file type rather than with the File Folder type.

First, follow the directions in the July issue for making a directory-printing batch file. Then start Explorer and choose *View•Options*. Click the *File Types* tab. Select the *Folder* type (not File Folder) from the list of Registered file types and click the *Edit* button. In the Edit File Type dialog box, click *New*. In the Action box, type something like **Print directory**. In the 'Application used to perform action' box, type the path and name of your batch file. Then click *OK* and close each remaining dialog box.

Follow the rest of the instructions in the July issue. If you've already implemented the tip, you can easily delete the extra command from your pop-up menu: Choose *View•Options* in Explorer, click the *File Types* tab, select the *File Folder* type, and click *Edit*. Select your directory-printing command in the Actions list and click *Remove*. Click *Yes* to confirm, and close all dialog boxes.

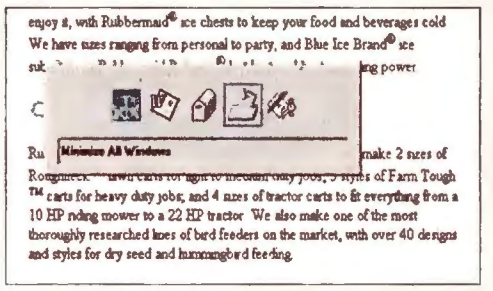
A final tip: If this batch file system does not work with your printer (PostScript models can't handle it), check out ExpPrint, a shareware utility from JD Design that lets you print directories, with plenty of options for customization (**FIGURE 3**). Download an evaluation version from ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/jdd or from PC World Online. The cost is $25 for a bundle containing ExpPrint and four other utilities; the registration fee for ExpPrint alone is about $8.

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

Quick Access to the Desktop

HOW OFTEN HAVE YOU wanted something on your desktop, but the screen was obscured by a bazillion windows? Here are two cheap solutions: If you just want a desktop object, try DeskMenu, part of the free Microsoft PowerToys (available from PC World Online or www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/powertoys.htm). It also comes standard with Internet Explorer 4.0. Just click the *DeskMenu* icon in the tray area of the Taskbar to see a menu of the desktop.

But if you want to see the actual desktop in all its glory, here's a different approach: Tab2Desk lets you minimize all applications using the **<Alt>-<Tab>** shortcut you use to switch between applications. The desktop appears as an item on your **<Alt>-<Tab>** list just like other applications. Tab2Desk is part of a $25 package of utilities from JD Design; see the tip "Print Even More Directories" for details, or look for the file on PC World Online.



ROOT OUT PRINTING PROBLEMS

IF YOUR ATTEMPTS at printing documents result in mysterious 'Cannot print' messages, the first place to look is the root directory of your hard disk. If the number of files there is close to 512 (the maximum allowed), Windows' Print Manager may not be able to create the temporary files it needs.

The obvious solution is to clean house, or at least your root directory. But how did it get so clogged in the first place? The ▶

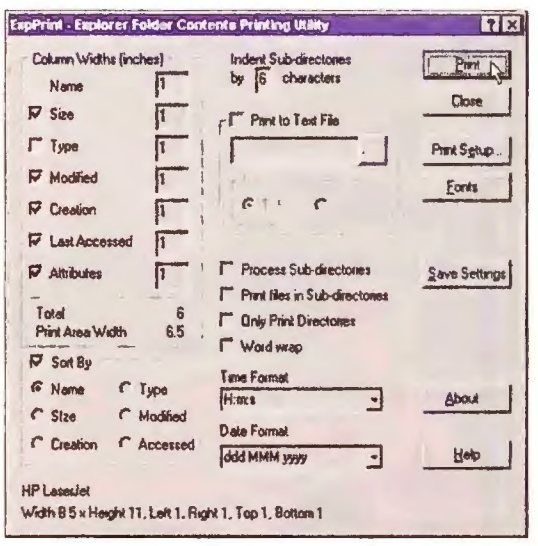


FIGURE 3: PRINT DIRECTORY LISTINGS using the ExpPrint shareware utility.

4X write, 12X read. Enough said.

Listen up. It's truly a first! It reads and writes CDs in half the time as the industry's 2x6 recorders. We're talking screaming fast performance for backing up files, distributing data, and creating audio CDs. Professionals will love the speed, beginners its ease-of-use. Both will enjoy its very affordable price. And remember, CD-R offers the lowest storage cost per MB, is very reliable, and universally compatible. But we don't want to shout about it, we'd rather you check it out for yourself. Visit us at **www.teac.com.**

4X12 CD-Recorder

Making your PC better.

TEAC®

4X12 CD-Recorder | 10X PortaCD™ | 6 disc CD-Changer | 3½ Floppy Drive | 24X CD-ROM

Circle 124 on reader service card

©1997 TEAC America Inc. All rights reserved

answer may lie in your autoexec.bat file. Does it contain a line that begins 'set temp='? If this line is not present, or if it points to the root ('set temp=c:\') or a nonexistent directory, then all temporary files—which apps create for interim storage—end up in the root.

To solve this problem, first exit Windows and type **del c:*.tmp** at the DOS prompt. While you're there, look for any other files that belong elsewhere, and move them to their proper directories. Finally, type **edit autoexec.bat**. Look for the 'set temp=' line and make sure it reads **set temp=c:\windows\temp** (or another directory designed to hold such files). Save the file and restart Windows. At least one of your printing problems has now been solved.

DO DO THAT UNDO THAT YOU DO SO WELL

EVEN IF YOU never use Norton Navigator's File Manager, its Undo feature could one day save your bacon. When you screw up in Windows' Explorer, you can undo only your last action. But Norton File Manager lets you reverse any of your last 9999 actions. It can't remember everything or do the impossible—say, undelete a file destroyed years earlier. But it sure beats a single undo. More to the point, Norton Navigator keeps track of these events for you, even if you don't normally use its File Manager.

You can't turn on this feature in the Configure Undo dialog box, though. To get Navigator to remember file tasks that happened outside of File Manager, start the Norton Navigator Control Center. In the left pane, select *Norton Undo*. In the right pane, check *Track all Windows 95 file operations* and click *OK* (see **FIGURE 4**).

FIGURE 4: UNDO THOUSANDS of actions even if you don't normally use Norton File Manager.

From now on, Navigator will be keeping tabs on what you do. If you regret something you've done, start Norton File Manager and choose *Edit•Undo*. The list of actions shows you what Navigator has been watching and may include a number of events you don't normally think of as file management. When you're sure you have found the action you want to change, select it and click *Undo*. Then click *OK*.

CUSTOMIZE NORTON NAVIGATOR'S UNDOINGS

IF YOU TURN ON Norton Navigator's undo feature (see the tip above), it will be constantly monitoring your file management behavior so you can change your mind later if need be. But some files are of such minimal importance that letting them take up space on Norton's ever-changing list of undoable actions makes little sense. If you notice that it's tracking files you'd rather forget about, you can add them to Norton's exception list—a listing of items that Norton ignores when it's undoing actions. Here's what to do:

First, make a backup copy of these files in the Windows folder: user.dat, user.dao, system.dat, and system.dao. (If you don't see them, choose *View•Options* in My Computer or Explorer, click the *View* tab, select *Show all files*, and click *OK*.)

Next, enter the Registry Editor: Select *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>**. Then navigate through the tree in the left pane until you come to the branch HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Symantec\Navigator\SYMFSV4\Undo\Exception. With *Exception* selected in the left pane, make a note of the highest-numbered icon in the right pane. To add an exception (for instance, to make Norton ignore all .bak files), right-click in the right pane and choose *New•String Value*. Name the new icon by typing the next-highest number in the folder (for example, **7** if the folder has items numbered 0 through 6). Press **<Enter>** twice—once to complete the naming process and again to open the Edit String dialog box. Under Value Data, type the file extension you want ignored (for example, ***.bak**) and press **<Enter>**. Repeat these steps to add any number of new icons, numbering them in sequence.

Tell Setup Where to Go

WHEN I PURCHASED my laptop PC, the compressed "cabinet" (.cab) files, in which Microsoft distributes Windows 95, were included on the hard drive. After I backed them up using Microsoft Create Disks, Windows 95 assumed that the .cab files were residing on my floppy drive. Now that I have Windows 95 on CD-ROM, I'd like to use that version whenever Windows needs a specific .cab file. But Windows won't let me specify the path. How can I make it recognize my CD-ROM drive?

Justin Kuo, Lexington, Kentucky

YOU'RE NOT THE only one with this problem; it can afflict anyone who installs a CD-ROM drive or makes other system changes that affect the drive letter of their original Windows 95 installation. Fortunately, you can fix it by editing the Windows Registry.

As a precaution, first make a backup copy of these important files in the Windows folder: user.dat, user.da0, system.dat, and system.da0. (If you don't see them, choose *View•Options* in My Computer or Explorer, click the *View* tab, select *Show all files*, and click *OK*.)

Now start the Registry Editor: Choose *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>**. Then navigate through its branches until you come to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Setup. Now, select the *Setup* icon in the left pane, and double-click *Source Path* in the right pane. In the Value Data box, type the new drive letter and path to the Windows 95 source files—for example, **f:\win95\setup** (your path may vary). Then click *OK* and exit the Registry Editor.

The next time you run Windows Setup, it should know where to look.

When you're through, double-click the *Count* icon and change its Value Data to the total number of string icons in the folder. Click *OK* and exit the Registry Editor, then exit and restart Windows.

Find files from this article at www.pcworld.com/files. Windows Tips *pays $50 for published tips and questions. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* *See page 14 for information.* ■

PC WORLD

65% Savings Plus a Free CD

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my FREE PC WORLD CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues–65% off the annual newsstand rate.

Please rush my FREE CD-ROM!

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY / STATE / ZIP _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 US per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 US to PC World, P.O. Box SS029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $71.40.

4MRF6

PC WORLD CD-ROM

Loaded with great Shareware programs — including complete applications, utilities, Internet tools, games, video clips and more. This CD-ROM is absolutely FREE!

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

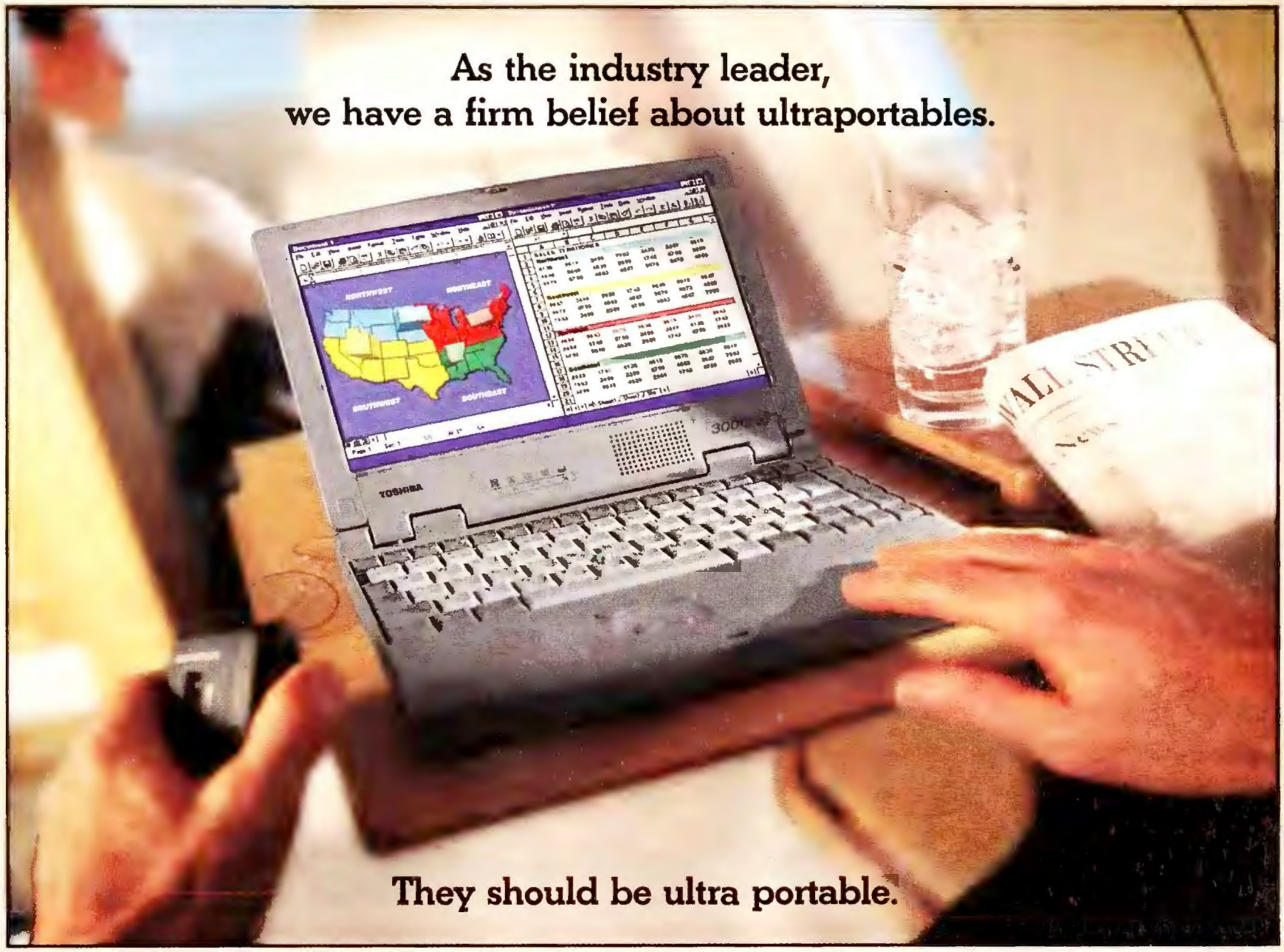
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833



Introducing the new 3.8 lb. Portégé. Do more than ever. See more than ever.

Years ago we coined the term ultraportable to characterize the small footprint and unprecedented power of Portégé.® Since then, ever-changing business needs have made advanced technology and increased productivity essential. Equipping you to go head to head in business today, we introduce the Toshiba Portégé 300CT. Compact and light, yet uncompromising in its performance. Outfitted with a unique new panoramic screen that gives you the ability to easily view two applications side by side. And designed with a lightweight, internal magnesium frame ensuring durability and a sleeker look and feel. This is truly the ultraportable for the mobile, and upwardly mobile executive. With the new Portégé, you'll be one step closer to turning our philosophy into yours. **Always Lead.™**

PORTÉGÉ 300CT

- Panoramic 10.4" dia. active-matrix TFT color display, 1024 x 600 resolution
- 133MHz (2.5v) Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, 256KB L2 cache
- 1.6 billion byte (= 1.51GB) HDD
- 32MB high-speed EDO DRAM (expandable to 64MB)
- PCI system-bus architecture
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller with 2MB video memory (4Mbit EDO RAM)
- MPEG playback through either software or optional ZV Card
- 16-bit MIDI, WAV and Sound Blaster® Pro compatible with speaker and microphone
- Universal Serial Bus (USB) port
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32 bit CardBus Cards
- Port Expander
- Built in 33.6Kbps, V.34 voice/data/fax modem
- Fast Infrared (FIR) IrDA compliant ports
- Lithium Ion battery
- Accupoint™ pointing device
- 3.8 lbs.
- Optional Multimedia Port Replicator
- Windows® 95
- 3 year limited warranty
- Toll free technical support, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

For more information, visit http://computers.toshiba.com, or call 1-800-457-7777.

PANORAMIC SCREEN

Allows 20% more workspace area and by its very nature, increases your productivity. View two Web sites at once on the new panoramic screen with 1024 x 600 resolution.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Maximize your multimedia applications by 10-20% using the Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

EXPANDABILITY

The new Multimedia Port Replicator gives you 10X* CD-ROM, two stereo speakers and instant connection to your desktop environment.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

© 1997 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. *10X average speed. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 228 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems/Microsoft Mouse on non-XPS System ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site△ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79 ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ 3 years On-site△ Service, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP,

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., 26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card≈
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3299

Business Lease◊: $117/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591105

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card≈
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $159.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5 ms), add $59*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591102

CUT COSTS.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials ◆ McAfee VirusScan 3.1 ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft I.E. 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site△ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $229. ◆ HP DeskJet 722c, add $349.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., 26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card≈
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$3399

Personal Lease: $151/Mo., 24 Mos.[Ω]
Order Code #501104

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card≈
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Personal Lease: $129/Mo., 24 Mos.[ΩΣ]
Order Code #501103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM with ECC, add $339*

$2399

Personal Lease: $107/Mo., 24 Mos.[Ω∞]
Order Code #501102

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB Nitro 4MB EDO PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59*

$1899

Personal Lease: $85/Mo., 24 Mos.[π]
Order Code #501101

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

†Pricing is not discountable 1For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay △On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ΩΣ20X Max/11X Min §24X Max/12X Min ^32X Max/14X Min **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ≈4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ▪Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: Ω$303, Σ$258, ∞$214, π$169. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: Ω$7.57); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer

add $299.

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26 dp)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $50.*

$1799

Business Lease^: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591101

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive, add $400.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $250.*

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

NOT CORNERS.

DELL NOTEBOOKS — INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty, add $99.

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3899‡

Business Lease: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891101

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3199‡

Business Lease: $113/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891102

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*

$2799‡

Business Lease: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299.*

★ *LM Port Replicator, add $129.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891104

and new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-8151

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada*, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03332

DELL®

Gantt Charts in Excel

I'VE HEARD you can create a Gantt chart using Excel, but Gantt charts are not listed as an option. Am I missing something?

Gail Buller, Dixon, California

NOPE. EXCEL doesn't offer Gantt as a chart type, but it's fairly easy to create such a chart by using a stacked bar chart. Follow these steps:

1. Start with a new workbook and enter your task data, as shown in **FIGURE 1**. Column A contains the task descriptions; column B, the start date for each task; and column C, the number of days to complete the task. Column D contains formulas that determine the completion date for each task. For example, the formula in cell D2 is =B2+C2-1. Column D isn't essential, but including it will tell you exactly when a particular task is scheduled to end.

gantt.xls

	A	B	C	D
1	Task	Start Date	Duration	End Date
2	Planning Meeting	12/29/97	1	12/29/97
3	Develop Questionnaire	12/30/97	11	1/9/98
4	Print and Mail Questionnaire	1/13/98	9	1/21/98
5	Receive Responses	1/16/98	15	1/30/98
6	Data Entry	1/16/98	18	2/2/98
7	Data Analysis	2/3/98	4	2/6/98
8	Write Report	2/9/98	12	2/20/98
9	Distribute Draft Report	2/23/98	1	2/23/98
10	Solicit Comments	2/24/98	4	2/27/98
11	Finalize Report	3/2/98	5	3/6/98
12	Distribute to Board	3/9/98	1	3/9/98
13	Board Meeting	3/17/98	1	3/17/98

Sheet1

FIGURE 1: THIS DATA can be plotted in a format that resembles a Gantt chart.

2. Create a stacked horizontal bar chart from the data in range A2:C13. The Chart Wizard will probably guess these series incorrectly, so you'll need to set the category axis labels and data series manually. The category (*x*-axis) labels should be range A2:A13; the Series 1 data, B2:B13; and the Series 2 data, C2:C13.

3. Remove the chart's legend, and adjust the chart's height (or change to a smaller font) so that all *x*-axis labels are visible.

4. In the Format Axis dialog box, select the following Scale options for the *x*-axis: *Categories in reverse order* and *Value (y) axis crosses at maximum category*. This displays the tasks in order from top to bottom.

5. Access the Format Axis dialog box for the *y*-axis. Set the Minimum and Maximum values to correspond to the earliest

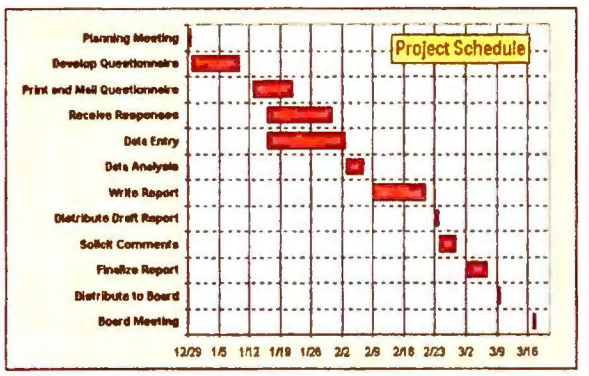


FIGURE 2: WHAT LOOKS LIKE a Gantt chart is actually a stacked bar chart.

and latest dates in your project. Note that you can enter actual dates into this dialog box. To display weekly intervals, set the Minimum to a Monday, the Maximum to a Sunday, and the Major Unit to **7**.

6. Select the data series that corresponds to the data in Column B and go to the Format Data Series dialog box. Set Border to None and Area to None. This hides the first data series—the start dates—making the chart resemble a Gantt chart.

7. Apply other formatting as desired. For example, you can add grid lines and a title. **FIGURE 2** shows the completed chart after some touch-up work.

If you adjust your project schedule, the chart will be updated automatically. If you use dates outside the original date range, you'll need to change the scaling for the *y*-axis.

COUNT WORDS IN A CELL

I USE EXCEL TO manipulate text and often need to count the words in a cell. I use the LEN function to return the number of characters, but I can't figure out how to count the words. I'd prefer to avoid using a macro if possible.

Peter Courtland, Boston

PERHAPS THE SIMPLEST solution is to write a custom VBA worksheet function. But since you prefer a nonmacro solution, I developed a rather complex array formula. The number of words in a cell is equal to the number of space characters (character code 32), plus 1. Use the following array formula to return the number of words in a cell (in this case, cell F9):

```
=sum(if(mid(trim(F9),row($A$1:offset
($A$1,len(trim(F9))-1,0)),1)=char(32), 1,0))+1
```

To enter an array formula, press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter>** rather than just <Enter>. Excel identifies an array formula by placing brackets around the formula. Notice that this formula uses the ROW function, with a reference to cell A1. This is a trick that generates an array of consecutive integers beginning with 1 and ending with the number of characters in the cell. This integer array is then used as the second argument for the MID function. The formula also uses the TRIM function, which eliminates any excess spaces that would result in an incorrect word count.

SHRINKING 1-2-3 RELEASE 97'S INFOBOX

I'VE UPGRADED TO 1-2-3 release 97, and I really like the new always-on-top InfoBox for formatting my worksheets. But sometimes it's annoying and gets in the way. Any suggestions?

Rita Ingress, Dallas

THE INFOBOX makes formatting any selected object a breeze, but it does tend to hide important information. You can move it by dragging its title bar or close it and then reopen it as needed. However, if you prefer to keep it on screen, but reduced in size, double-click its title bar. The tabs remain visible (see **FIGURE 3**), and when you click a tab, the InfoBox is restored to its full size.

FIGURE 3: DOUBLE-CLICK the title bar of 1-2-3 97's InfoBox to shrink the box to this array of tabs.

Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of nearly two dozen spreadsheet books and maintains* The Spreadsheet Page *(www.j-walk.com/ss/).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

New Quicken® deluxe 98

Cari Jacobs may be celebrating a $450 tax deduction after all.

The Lamonds will save $220 on their life insurance next year.

Lee and Tracy Story will refinance their home in '98 and save $2,400.

Get more from your money. Get more from life.

Take charge now. You're expecting more from life this coming year. So upgrade now to Quicken® Deluxe 98. With its rich new features, you'll be getting more from your money.

Manage your investments. Receive free news, quotes and analysis on the investments you follow, to stay informed with no effort. And get online statements from top brokerages and mutual fund companies downloaded easily into Quicken, for complete up-to-date records. No typing required!

Uncover important tax deductions. Locate tax breaks and play "what-ifs" with our updated Tax Deduction Finder and Tax Planner.

Find a great mortgage deal. Make apples-to-apples comparisons of rates from leading national lenders, all in one place. Get a better deal in a fraction of the time it takes to shop around.

Pay less for insurance. Eliminate multiple agent meetings and paperwork, find the insurance you need online, and compare rates from Prudential, John Hancock and more – with no pressure to decide.

Prepare for emergencies. Protect your family's finances by keeping your personal, legal, financial and medical records organized and ready with Emergency Records Organizer.

And if you use Quicken for business and personal finances, new **Quicken Home & Business** (for Windows) is now available – with important extras like customized invoicing.

Get new Quicken Deluxe 98 today!

$20 Rebate
for previous Quicken users.

See your retailer today. Visit www.Quicken.com/Deluxe98.
Or call 1-800-4-Intuit.

Mac & Windows compatible. Year 2000 ready. Rebate applies to previous Quicken users who buy at retail or online

Announcing Two More Ways to Exceed Your Expectations

From One Name—Plextor.

UltraPleX Ultra SCSI CD-ROM Drive and PlexWriter 4/12max CD-Recorder

UltraPleX: Meet the SST of CD-ROM drives. The first of its kind to support Ultra SCSI burst rates of 20MB/sec–max for a CD drive, max for an 8-bit bus, all for max throughput and efficiency.

We're talkin' wicked-fast 32X/14X max/min transfer rates with an 85ms access time. Translation: high-end desktop, workstation, server, even power gamer types can minimize CPU/CD drive interaction time, multitask and fire up system performance. Simultaneously. All of it benchmarked and factory certified.

Those in the know call Plextor the best upgrade to extend the life of your system.* No surprise then that Plextor CD drives also max the needle on the repeat purchase meter.**

Throw in the best introductory price ever and the UltraPleX shouts "more drive for the money" loud and clear. Caddy or tray. Get one today.

PlexWriter: Meet another high-performance first from Plextor. It writes discs at 4X–and speed reads 'em back at up to 12X, with 190ms access time. That's two drives in one. For the price of one. It's the 4X CD-R with Best-of-Class read performance.

To get it written right the first time, every time, PlexWriter supports synchronous data transfer, utilizes Fast SCSI burst rates for reading and writing and sports a 2MB buffer. Fool-proof media recognition automatically adjusts power and burn time–to ensure it writes without failure. All protected in a caddy. That's reliability to the max.

Retail kits include a tray/caddy adapter for tray comfort and caddy protection. And bundled software supports Sneakernet and hard drive disaster recovery from bootable CD. It all adds up to a top-rated price/performance ratio that makes PlexWriter the CD-R to buy.

PLEXTOR
Don't Settle For Less

Exceed your expectations today. Visit www.plextor.com. Or call us at 1-888-412-7539.

*Expert's Choice Award for "Best Upgrade Option," 1997 **According to Ziff Davis Brandtrack Study, 1996

Circle 173 on reader service card

Get live TV on your PC plus Internet

STB's TV PCI™ television tuner brings the world of video, television and the internet to your PC at an unbelievable 84kbps download rate†.

- 125 Channel Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- Intel Intercast™ Technology
- Video Conferencing Ready
- Video Capture and Editing (.avi files)
- Image Capture (.bmp files)
- On-line Stock Quotes
- Plug-and-Play Ease of Installation

It's so easy to get an exciting new world of interactive information with TV PCI.

"For its high-quality display, easy installation and reasonable price, the TV PCI rates a place on our Recommended List."
—Windows Magazine, April 1997

"The VELOCITY 3D, STB TV PCI, and Intercast are the terrific trio of the television world, bringing you video, TV and information on the small screen." —PC Magazine, March 4, 1997

"The fact remains that TV PCI provides all the features of both a TV tuner card and an inexpensive video-capture card, for about what you might pay for either one. Its high picture quality and versatility make it an excellent buy." —Computer Shopper, April 1997

TV PCI is compatible with most Pentium P90 or faster systems with a PCI bus and video cards from STB, ATI, Creative Labs, and Diamond. Limited capabilities of Matrox products may reduce functionality. Visit our web site for additional information.

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others.

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Intel Intercast screens shots courtesy of NBC and CNN. †Equivalent download rate of data using Vertical Blanking Interval of television.

STB
www.stb.com

Circle 210 on reader service card

Retrieve clip art from Microsoft's Web site ◆ Track document revisions

Make Long Documents Easier to Navigate

DO YOU WRITE long documents that will be distributed on a network rather than on paper? Make life easier for your readers by adding navigational aids. Word 97 and WordPerfect versions 7 and 8 offer simple tools for creating hypertext links that let readers jump quickly to any location in the document.

In Word 97: As you create your document, mark headings, subheadings, and other important locations as bookmarks. To do this, position the cursor at the location you want to mark, then select *Insert•Bookmark*. In the Bookmark dialog box (see **FIGURE 1**), type a unique name for the bookmark, inserting an underscore character between each word, and click *Add*.

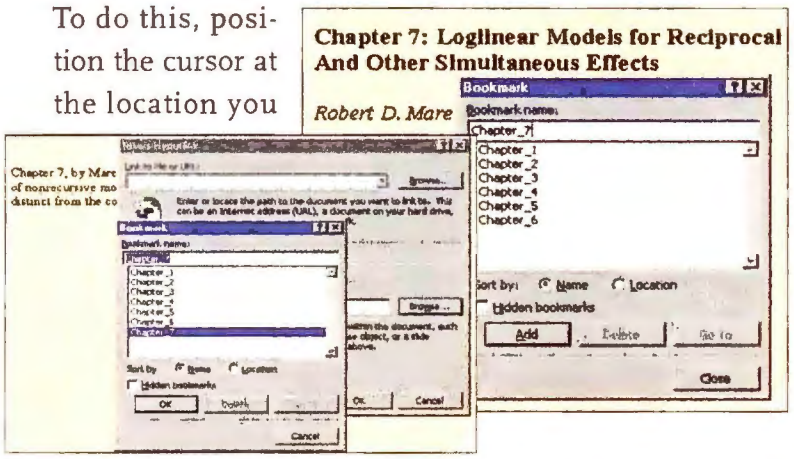


FIGURE 1: INSERT HYPERLINKS for important sections to help your readers navigate a long document.

Once you've created your bookmarks, you can create hypertext links to them. First, highlight the text you want to use as a hyperlink; for example, you might use the words *Chapter 7* as the link to Chapter 7 itself. Select *Insert•Hyperlink* (or press **<Ctrl>-K**). In the Insert Hyperlink dialog box (see the left side of Figure 1), click *Browse* in the lower half of the dialog box, select the appropriate bookmark in the Bookmark dialog box, and click *OK* twice to finish the job. Your highlighted text will appear underlined and in a different color in the text. Repeat this step as needed to create links to all your bookmarks.

In WordPerfect 7 and 8: As you create your document, mark its headings, subheadings, and other important locations as bookmarks. To do this, place the cursor where you want the bookmark. Select *Tools•Bookmark* (if you're using version 8) or *Insert•Bookmark* (if you're using version 7). Then click *Create*, type a name for the bookmark, and click *OK*.

To create hypertext links to your bookmarks, highlight the text you want to use as a hyperlink, and select *Tools•Hyperlink* (in version 8) or *Tools•Hypertext/Web Links* (in version 7). In WordPerfect 8, click the *Bookmark* drop-down list in the Hyperlink Properties dialog box, then select the appropriate bookmark and click *OK* to create the link. In WordPerfect 7, click *Create* on the Hypertext tool bar. Select *Bookmark* in the Create Hypertext Link dialog box, then choose a bookmark after pulling down the associated list. Click *OK* to mark the selected text as a Hypertext link.

STOP AUTOMATIC WEB LINKS

IN THE LATEST WORD processors, it's a snap to add a different kind of hyperlink—one that points to another document anywhere on the Internet or on your intranet. In fact, Word 97 and WordPerfect 8 create hyperlinks automatically by default when you type an Internet address: Click on the link, and you go directly to that location on the Net. But sometimes this feature can be a pain. If you don't want it, here's how to turn it off.

In Word 97: Select *Tools•AutoCorrect*. Click the *Autoformat As You Type* tab in the AutoCorrect dialog box. Next, clear the *Internet and network paths with hyperlinks* check box, and then click *OK*.

To deactivate a hyperlink in a Word 97 document—whether it was created manually or automatically—right-click the hyperlink, select *Hyperlink•Edit Hyperlink*, and click the *Remove Link* button in the Edit Hyperlink dialog box.

In WordPerfect 8: Select *Tools•QuickCorrect*. Click the *QuickLinks* tab in the QuickCorrect dialog box. Uncheck the *Format words as hyperlinks when you type them* check box, and click *OK*.

LIGHTS! CAMERA! ACTION! IN WORD

YOU CAN DRAMATICALLY enhance a Word 97 document by adding a video or sound clip to it—viewers can just click an icon to hear your point or view the CEO's last luncheon speech. If you loaded the Clip Art Gallery when you installed Word, here's the easiest way to add such clips. (Word 95 users can still add these clips but must use the *Insert•Object* command.)

1. Select *Insert•Picture•Clip Art*. Word will display a dialog box reminding you that more clip art choices are available if you insert the CD-ROM. Click *OK*.
2. Select the *Sounds* or *Video* tab, then choose the appropriate sound or video clip from the dialog box.
3. Click *Insert* to place the object at the current cursor location.

Tip: When you insert a video clip, the first frame will appear in the document.

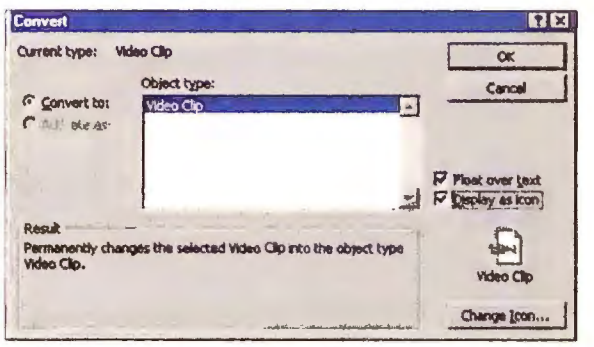


FIGURE 2: ENLIVEN YOUR WORD DOCUMENTS by adding video or sound clips.

To convert the clip to an icon, right-click the image and select *Video Clip Object•Convert*. Then in the Convert dialog box (shown in **FIGURE 2**), click the *Display as icon* check box and click *OK*. ▶

Need Speed?

DirecPC

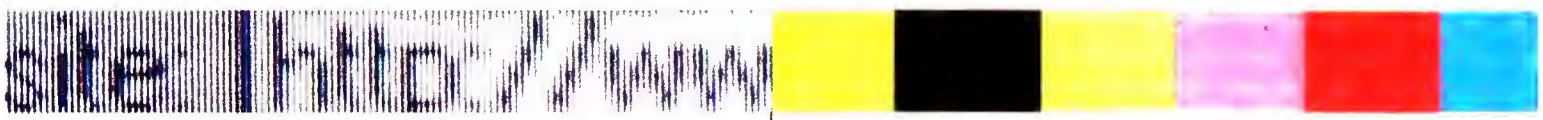
TURBO INTERNET™

FREE
1 Yr. Subscription to
ESPN SPORTSZONE
A $39.95 Value!

UP TO 200 Kbps

FOR ONLY $19.95 PER MONTH*

$100 Service Credit
on DirecPC Turbo Internet subscriptions activated by December 31st



TURBO CHARGE YOUR INTERNET SERVICE WITH DirecPC™.

With the dual-function DirecDuo™ dish, you get DirecPC, the award-winning satellite Internet service. DirecPC serves up the Internet at blistering speeds—in fact, it's the fastest Internet access available nationwide. Plus, DirecPC now has lower-priced service plans starting at just $19.95 per month*.

1-800-DIRECPC ext. 124

YOU WANT TV WITH THAT?

With DirecDuo, you can also choose from hundreds of great TV channels from DIRECTV® and USSB®. Get the latest hit movies, exclusive sporting events, news, family entertainment and much more—all with crystal-clear picture and CD-quality sound.

www.direcduo.com

MORE TV. FASTER INTERNET. ONE DISH.

*19.95 price reflects Moon Surfer II package, providing unlimited access at up to 200 Kbps from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. weekdays, all day weekends and national holidays. From 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays, download charges are $.50 per Mb. $100 service credit applied evenly over first 12 months of Turbo Internet service. Separate hardware and ISP service required. TV and Turbo Internet services sold separately. Not for resale. All Turbo Internet packages for single-user system only and subject to Fair Access Agreement.

Access to all ESPN SportsZone including Premium content. Registration at the ESPN Web site required to activate free Premium subscription. ESPN SportsZone is a registered trademark of Starwave Corporation and ESPN.

© 1997, Hughes Network Systems. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Moon Surfer and Turbo Internet are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a unit of Hughes Electronics Corporation. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of Hughes Electronics Corporation. USSB is a registered trademark of U.S. Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc.

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS
A HUGHES ELECTRONICS COMPANY

GET GREAT CLIP ART FROM MICROSOFT'S WEB SITE

HAVING A HARD TIME finding just the right graphic, photograph, sound clip, or video clip to add to your Word 97 document? Microsoft stores hundreds on its Web site, but they're available only to Office 97 users.

If you have an Internet connection, just select *Insert•Picture•Clip Art* in Word 97. In the Clip Gallery dialog box, click the *Globe* icon, and then click *OK* to go to Microsoft's Clip Gallery Live site at www.microsoft.com/clipgallerylive/ (shown in FIGURE 3). Select 1 of the 37 categories of images listed on the left side of Microsoft's page, then browse through the available clips shown on the right side of the page. To retrieve the one you want and add it to your local Clip Gallery archive, click the hyperlinked file name under its thumbnail image.

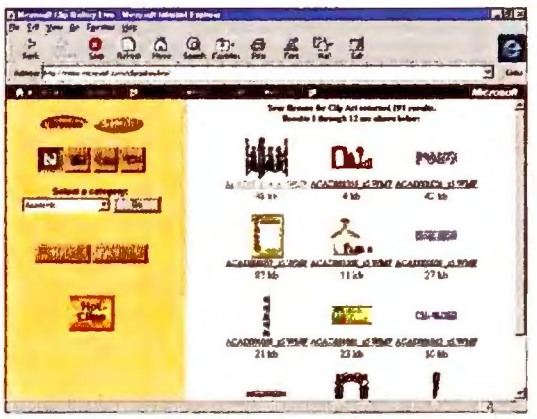


FIGURE 3: MICROSOFT'S Clip Gallery Live offers free graphics, sound clips, and videos.

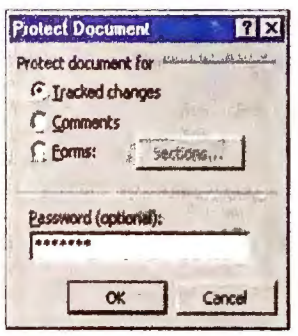
Important: If your browser asks you whether you want to open the clip art file or save it to disk, choose the *Open* option to import the file properly. If you choose to save the file to disk instead, the image will be unusable.

Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Tracking Changes to Documents in Word 97

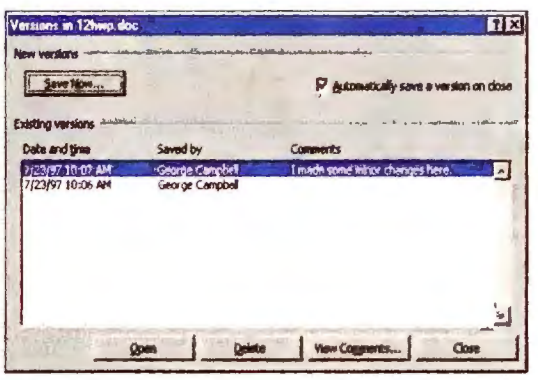
WORD 97'S FEATURES for handling revisions by one or more editors can streamline workgroup projects, but the process can be confusing. Here are a few tips to make these tools work better for you and your cohorts:

Password-protect a document. To ensure that only selected people can change a document, you can password-protect the revision-marking process. After creating a document, select *Tools•Protect Document.* In the Protect Document dialog box, select *Tracked changes* to prevent unauthorized users from accepting or rejecting changes, select *Comments* to allow users to insert comments but not change content, or select *Forms* to allow users to change only certain sections of a document. Type in a unique password.

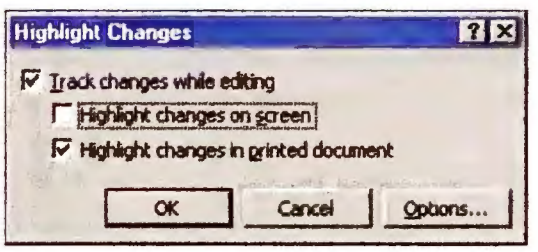


Save all versions. To further ensure the safety of your document, you can tell Word to save a version each time the document is closed or whenever you exit Word. It's best to do this after completing the first draft.

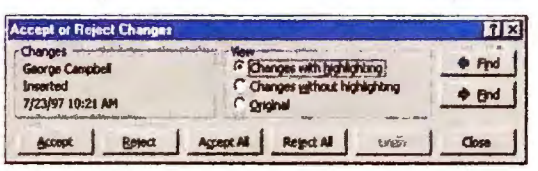
To turn version saving on, select *File•Versions.* In the resulting dialog box, click *Automatically save a version on close,* and click *Save Now.* In the Save Version dialog box, add any comments and click *OK.* In the Save As dialog box, specify a file name and click *OK.* To view or delete a different version, open the current version, select *File•Versions,* and click the version name. Click *Open* to view that version or *Delete* to remove it.



Hide revision marks. To turn off the display of deleted text (and make the document easier to read), select *Tools•Track Changes•Highlight Changes.* In the Highlight Changes dialog box, clear the *Highlight changes on screen* check box and click *OK.*

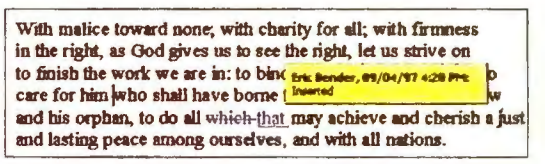


Select an easier toolbar or dialog box. When reviewing a revision-marked document, you can use the Reviewing toolbar to find and manage changes. To display it, right-click any toolbar and select *Reviewing.*

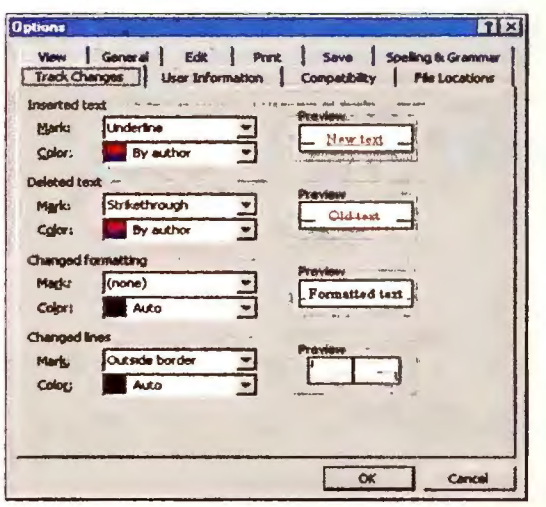


Many users, however, find the toolbar's icons difficult to remember. To use a less cryptic dialog box instead, select *Tools•Track Changes•Accept or Reject Changes.* The resulting dialog box floats on the screen and offers the same options as the toolbar, but in words rather than icons.

Find out who did what—and when. When you rest the mouse pointer briefly over a revision, the name of the editor, along with the date and time of the change, should appear. If it doesn't, select *Tools•Options,* click the *View* tab, and check the *Screen Tips* box.

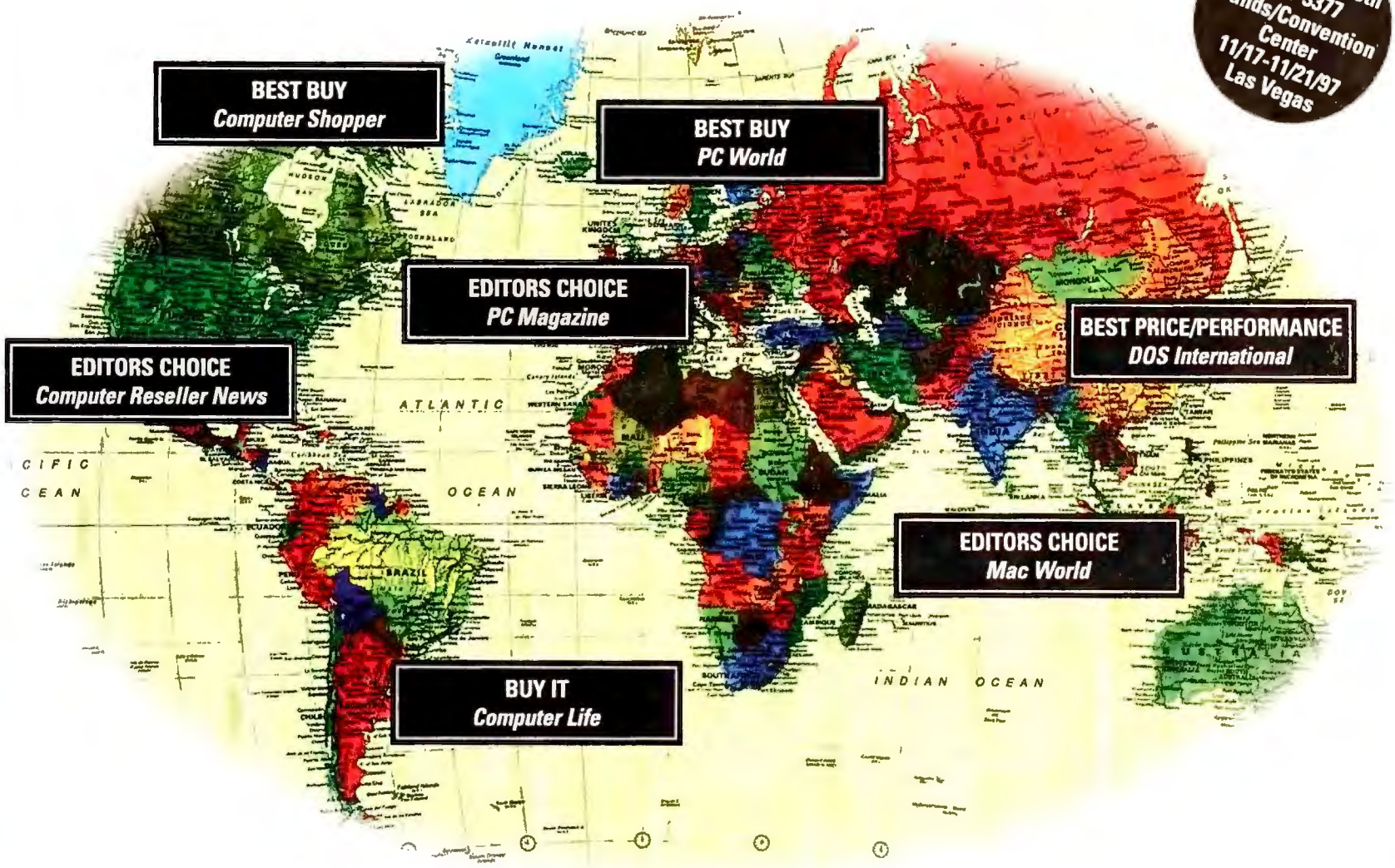


Select a look. To specify the look of revision marks, select *Tools•Options,* and click the *Track Changes* tab (or right-click the *Trk* button on the status bar at the bottom of the screen and select *Options*). In the Options dialog box, select a color, choose whether you want to strike through or hide deleted text, and indicate how changed lines should be tagged in the margins.



The Best Monitors On The Planet, At Down-To-Earth Prices.

COMDEX Booth # S-3377 Sands/Convention Center 11/17-11/21/97 Las Vegas



See For Yourself Why The Experts Choose iiyama.

Leading editors, tech authorities, and independent labs around the world have one thing in common: they consistently award iiyama's line of VisionMaster monitors such prestigious titles as Editors Choice, Best Price/Performance, and Expert Pick. In fact, they've done it 96 times. They've noted the line's sleek, compact designs, leaving more room on the desktop. They've commented on their high resolution and blazing fast refresh rates that make it easier than ever to work. They've raved about their easy-to-use on-screen controls. And they've praised iiyama's full 3-year parts and labor warranty – the best in the business. You'd think such high caliber products would merit equally high price tags.

$698 ESP
MT-9017E

Selected models from our complete product line				
Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch Horiz. Scan	Max. Horiz. Scan Rate	Refresh Rate	ESP
21" MT-9021E (19.5" vis)	.30mm Aperture Grille	94 kHz	76 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$1,539
17" MT-9017E (16" vis)	.25mm Aperture Grille	92 kHz	72 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$698

But you'll find plenty of innovation here too, as iiyama offers some of the best values on the market.

Take a closer look at the best line of monitors on the planet. Call toll-free for the name of your local dealer, or stop by our Web site for more information.

WINNER OF 96 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

iiyama®

West: 1-800-594-7480 • East: 1-800-313-4335
www.iiyama.com

Dealer inquiries invited.

Circle 108 on reader service card

CAREFUL.

**INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 –
FEATURING OVER 300% FASTER GRAPHICS.**

IT'S LOADED.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip® 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows® 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$3399

Personal Lease: $151/Mo., 24 Mos.[ν]
Order Code #501111

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Home Essentials/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$2899

Personal Lease: $129/Mo., 24 Mos.[σ]
Order Code #501103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$2399

Personal Lease: $107/Mo., 24 Mos.[ΔΔ]
Order Code #501110

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26 dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Home Essentials/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$1999

Personal Lease: $89/Mo., 24 Mos.[ΔΔ]
Order Code #501106

You'll be packing some major heat with the new Dell Dimension® XPS D266. Because it's more than just a 266 megahertz demon. We've armed this Intel Pentium® II processor-based system with the new STB nVidia 4MB AGP card, boosting graphics performance a whopping 317% over the STB Nitro 4MB PCI video card. And faster graphics means more realistic and more lifelike graphics. On this Dell Dimension XPS D266, design, CAD/CAM, virtual reality imaging, web content development, games and just about any other 3D application will blow you away. We've also included high-speed SDRAM memory that "bursts" data twice as fast as EDO memory, and a 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (up to 8.4GB available) with two times the data transfer rate of a non-ATA hard drive. So give us a call or visit our website today.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4151

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03329

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn. Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided by a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. °4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade module. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. §24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ν$303, #$258, ΔΔ$244, °$178. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax σ$7.57); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change. π Some conditions apply.

Filter out spam ◆ Hide Web visits on a shared PC ◆ Protect your 'cyberspace'

Automate E-Mail Tasks

THE WORST THING ABOUT E-MAIL is that there's always too much of it. If you have only one e-mail account for your friends, family, and business associates, you probably find yourself spending too much time sifting through mountains of messages each day, prioritizing some, forwarding or filing others, and nuking what's left. And invariably you delete a message you should have saved, and save a lot of messages you could easily live without.

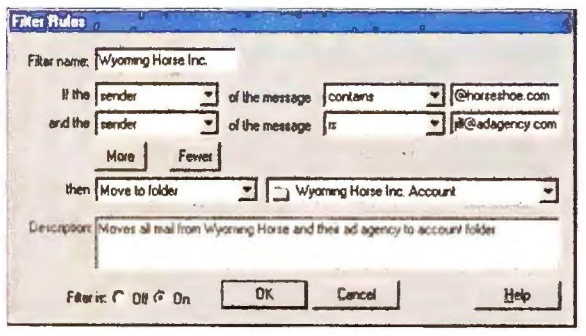
If your e-mail client is Netscape Communicator 4.01's Messenger or Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0's Outlook Express, you can have your incoming mail sorted, forwarded, stored, and deleted automatically by subject, sender, and even content.

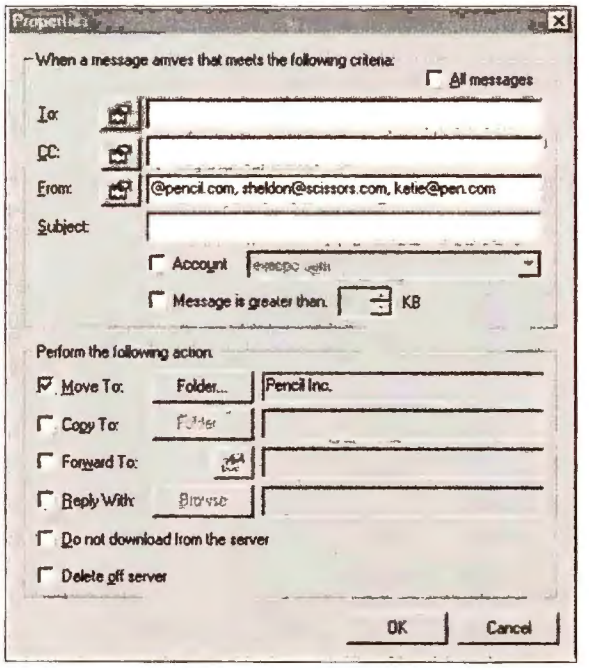
Mail filtering is especially helpful if you subscribe to one of those conversationally bloated mailing lists. You can set up your browser to funnel the list's daily deluge of chitchat into a special folder for later offline reading. You can also sort incoming mail by address and store messages from certain clients or associates in specified folders. You can even use your browser's mail-filtering functions to help stem the tide of spam.

Internet Explorer 4.0 also lets you set up rules to automatically send out standard replies to messages that meet certain criteria—mail that arrives while you're out of town, for example—and to refrain from downloading big file attachments.

SORTING MAIL IN COMMUNICATOR 4.01

1. CREATE A NEW FOLDER for storing mail. To load Communicator's Messenger Mailbox, press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-1** or click the mailbox icon on the components tray. (You may need to enter a password.) Select *File•New Folder,* and in the dialog box enter a folder name (you can designate it as a subfolder of your Inbox or other mail folder). Click *OK.*
2. Select *Edit•Mail Filters* and click *New.*
3. In the Filter Rules dialog box, type a filter name.
4. Click the *If the* drop-down list and choose *sender* to select mail from a specified person, or choose *subject, body,* or *date.* If you want to move the mail from a group of clients to a specific folder, for example, your rules might look like the ones on the left side of the figure below. Click *More* to apply more rules or to specify multiple addresses.
5. In the 'then' field you can specify what you want done with the mail—move it to a folder, delete it, or reprioritize it. You can also choose to watch or ignore messages related to certain threads. If you specify that messages be moved to a folder, you'll need to select the folder from the drop-down list. When you're done, make sure *Filter* is turned on, then click *OK.*





FILTERING RULES in Netscape Communicator (left) and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 (right) let you automatically forward, store, or delete e-mail messages that meet specified criteria.

SORTING MAIL IN INTERNET EXPLORER 4.0

1. LOAD OUTLOOK EXPRESS MAIL by clicking the *Mail* icon and selecting *Read Mail* in Internet Explorer. Create a new subfolder in which to store sorted mail by right-clicking the *Inbox* icon. Click *New Folder,* type a folder name, and click *OK.*
2. To create rules for how mail should be sorted into that folder, select *Tools•Inbox Assistant* from the menu, then click *Add.*
3. In the Properties dialog box (see the right side of the figure), type the address of the sender, words from the message's subject, or other properties of incoming mail you'd like filtered. In the From field you can type multiple addresses, separated by a comma, or parts of an address—for example, just the domain name.
4. In the bottom half of the Properties box, specify the action you'd like performed. To move the mail to your newly created folder, check the *Move To* box, click *Folder,* and click *Browse* to find the folder. You can have Outlook Express dispatch replies to certain messages by checking the *Reply With* box, then clicking *Browse* to select a word processing file. Just be sure the file is stored in text-only format, unless your recipient uses the same word processor as you do. Click *OK* when you're finished.
5. Back in the Inbox Assistant, make sure your rule is checked, then click *OK.*

BLOCKING BIG FILE ATTACHMENTS

YOU CAN PREVENT Internet Explorer from downloading big file attachments by creating a rule that leaves e-mail attachments larger than a certain size on your Internet service provider's mail server. In Outlook Express, select *Tools•Inbox Assistant* and click *Add* to create a new rule.

In the Properties dialog box, check the *Message is greater than* box, and use the scroll bars to set a message size limit. ▶

ILLUSTRATION JOHN BLECK

Download

Ultra-Slim Design. Credit-Card Size.

And Go!

REX PC Companion gives you on-the-go access to your PC organizer data without turning on your computer. Enter data on your PC, download through the PC-Card slot on a laptop or connect to your desktop PC with the REX Docking Station, and go! REX stores up to 3,000 entries – contacts, calendar, to-do lists, and memos, yet it's as small as a credit card and weighs only 1.4 ounces! Enter data with the included REX TrueSync™ Information Manager for Windows '95, a full-featured organizer program, or import data from your current organizer program. Just download and go for anytime access to your organizer data. Starting at $129.

ROLODEX®
ELECTRONICS

Starfish Software Software designed, developed and produced by Starfish Software.

Circle 72 on reader service card

REX™
PC COMPANION

For more information, call toll-free 1-888-REX-6400 or visit us online at: www.franklin.com/rex

©1997 Franklin Electronic Publishers, Inc.; ROLODEX® is a registered trademark of Sterling Plastics Co., a subsidiary of Newell Co., Sidekick and TrueSync are trademarks of Starfish Software. ©1984, 1997 Starfish Software; Microsoft and Schedule+ are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Lotus Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation; ACT! is a trademark of Symantec Corporation

Microtek image quality now comes in a sleek, little box.

• 30-bit color • Single-Pass • 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution • 4800 dpi enhanced

MICROTEK
ScanMaker V310

Introducing the all new ScanMaker® V310, the 30-bit color scanner from MICROTEK, the most trusted name in desktop scanning. If you don't have a lot of room on your desktop then this compact-sized (8.5" x 11.7") scanner will fit right in. If you don't have a lot of time, but want to get the best quality images into your computer, then the ScanMaker V310 color fidelity and speed will impress you. After all, it is a MICROTEK.

So, whether you need to spruce up business proposals, capture images for a Web page, archive family photos or save the artwork your kids bring home from school — the software included with the ScanMaker V310 will let you do all of this and more! The only limit is your imagination. With the ScanMaker V310, scanning was never so easy or so much fun!

For more information, contact your nearest MICROTEK reseller, or MICROTEK at 1-800-654-4160 or visit our Web site at www.microtekusa.com.

FEATURES: 30-bit color • Single-Pass • 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution • 4800 x 4800 dpi enhanced • New FlexScan™ Lid • Zero Reflection Design Technology™ • Parallel Port interface (Windows models) for quick-n-easy set up.

INCLUDES: Kai's Photo Soap (full-application) from MetaCreations (Windows 95/NT) • Ulead iPhoto Express (Windows 95/NT) • Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software for scanning pages of text (Windows 3.1x/95) • DocuMagix PaperMaster SEC 2.0 document management software (Windows 3.1x/95) • MICROTEK's award-winning ScanWizard™ (Windows 3.1x/95/NT)

Also from MICROTEK:

ColorPAGEWIZ

Macworld STAR RATING ★★★★ September 1997

24-bit color sheetfed scanner.
Captures photos or documents in seconds.
Quick and easy Parallel Port connection (for Windows models).
Small, light-weight, and portable.
Includes image editing, OCR and document management software.
Only $159 (suggested street price)!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

1995 EDITORS CHOICE HOMEPC TOP 100 HARDWARE

HOME PC Editors' Choice!

Quite possibly the most popular 24-bit color scanner on the market. Winner of numerous awards and accolades. Features a large scan area, image editing, OCR software, and ScanWizard. ONLY $149 (suggested street price)!

ScanMaker E6

New Lower Price $299! ScanMaker E6 standard Suggested Street Price. Was $359

The 30-bit ScanMaker® E6 color scanner features a large scan area, 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution, superb image quality and a quick SCSI interface. Only $299 (suggested street price)! Pro models include the full-version of Adobe Photoshop and Xerox TextBridge Pro OCR software (suggested street price $559) also available.

COMING SOON: See our Web site for our new Tabloid-Size Color Scanners!

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

www.microtekusa.com.

Prices mentioned are United States suggested street prices Bundled software on CD-ROM / retail packaging depicted is not available with these products
All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders Caere Corporation (1-800-535-7226). Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. V3CS97

COMING UP

IN JANUARY

PC 2001: BACK TO THE FUTURE

400-MHz–plus Pentiums, rewritable DVD-RAM drives, 20-inch flat-panel displays—check out the latest dramatic advances in CPUs, storage, displays, and other technologies that could end up on your desktop.

WHICH ISP IS BEST?

Between busy-signal meltdowns and e-mail travails, online consumers found lots of reasons to go ISP shopping. We checked out 12 providers, tested performance and reliability, surveyed 6000 users—and found some real winners.

FINALLY DVD!

You've waited for DVD, and your patience is about to be rewarded. Second-generation DVD drives that can read CD-ROMs are hitting the marketplace, and *PC World* has the first of them.

PHOTO EDITING MADE EASY

Jazzing up images in your presentation, newsletter, or Web page? We test eight packages, and what do you know—photo editing software is finally cheap, easy to use, and fun.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The Top 100:** The best power desktops, budget desktops, notebooks, and home PCs, plus our top printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

▶**The Right Web Server:** Finding the perfect setup over the Internet or on company intranets requires the right front-line equipment. Here's how to choose your Web server.

▶**Here's How:** *Answer Line* on locking people out of your computer, *Upgrade Guide* on installing a personal scanner, *Windows Tips* on the best routes to superfast file navigation.

PC WORLD

The limit will depend on whether you receive a lot of graphics files or word processing documents, and whether your pen pals are especially verbose. Otherwise, 10K is a good limit. Check the *Do not download from the server* box, then click *OK*. In the Inbox Assistant dialog box, check your rule to activate it, and click *OK*.

When someone sends you e-mail with a big attachment, just the message will arrive in your in-box. To download the attachment, you'll need to dial up your ISP. First, though, you must deactivate the rule about leaving big e-mail attachments on the ISP's server: Select *Tools•Inbox Assistant*, uncheck the rule, and click *OK*. Once you've downloaded the file (by clicking *Send* and *Receive* to retrieve mail as you normally do), you can reactivate the rule.

Unfortunately, Communicator doesn't offer a similar feature.

FILTERING SPAM

MAIL FILTERING IN Internet Explorer and Communicator lets you turn back the flood of spam. First you need to create filtering rules to delete messages whose subject and body contain words that are characteristic of spam. Here are some of them: *hot, live, one-on-one, porn, porno, calling card, ladies, babes, toll-free, toll free, cutie, girls, weight loss, lose weight, authorized, independent distributor, sugar, strippers, multi-level, dear friend, pennies, adults only, guaranteed, money, $, congratulations, free.*

Next, create a rule that deletes mail coming from known spammer addresses and domains. You'll have to type the addresses yourself. You can find a list of them at Multimedia Marketing Group's spammer site: www.mmgco.com/nospam/.

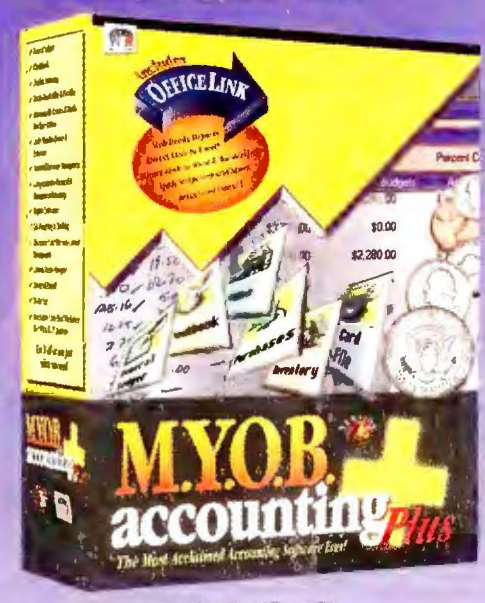
PURGE URLS FROM NAVIGATOR'S LOCATION BOX

HOW CAN I delete the URLs in Netscape Navigator's drop-down Location box? I share a PC with other students and would prefer that they didn't know which sites I visit on the Web.

Richard L. Wiringa
Madison, Wisconsin

HOW YOU DELETE URLs from the Location box depends on which versions of Navigator and Windows you run. ▶

Flexible!
Total Flexibility in an Easy to Use Accounting Solution



M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus...

If you use Microsoft®Office, your only choice for accounting is M.Y.O.B. Plus. Manage your business the smart way. With its general ledger, checkbooks, sales, purchases, inventory, payroll and contact card file, *M.Y.O.B. Plus* is perfect for your small business. And now with *M.Y.O.B. OfficeLink*, you can open any of M.Y.O.B.'s over 100 reports directly in Excel. And you'll love the single-click ease of merging letters with Word. With *OfficeLink*, you need only enter your data once - and know that you can easily share that information with the other programs you use every day.

FREE TRIAL VERSIONS M.Y.O.B. FOR WINDOWS

This trial CD contains live, working copies of M.Y.O.B. and M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting.

BestWare®
300 Roundhill Drive
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866
800-322-6962 • www.bestware.com

PCWA1297

Circle 39 on reader service card

THE ONLY THING ITSY-BITSY AROUND HERE IS OUR PRICE.

NT Hosting Service Now Available

© 1997 ValueWeb

CORPORATE WEB HOSTING ONLY $19.95^MO!

With ValueWeb℠ you can expect some pretty big things from your website. Like always being open for business and downloading at blinding speeds. Like virtually unlimited storage space and data transfer each month. Like savings of up to 90% compared to internal hosting. You even maintain complete control of the site, without the expense or hassle of hosting it yourself: choose your own domain name, update content any time, conduct secure transactions, create CGI scripting...you name it, your site can do it.

So, if you're looking for the biggest value in web hosting at an itsy-bitsy price, call us today at 1-800-WE-HOST-U or sign up online at www.valueweb.net and save an additional $10^00!

Faster Connections To the Internet!

ValueWeb℠

Putting Businesses Online Worldwide.

1-800-WE-HOST-U

(1-800-934-6788)

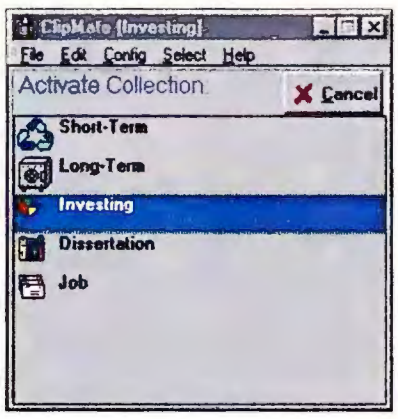
Circle 260 on reader service card

SIGN UP ONLINE AND SAVE AN ADDITIONAL $10! • www.valueweb.net • NOW HOSTING OVER 10,000 SITES IN 60 COUNTRIES

T3 connection to the Internet • 1000 Mb of data transfer per month • 25 Mb of disk space • Same day setup • Domain name registration provided (http://www.your_name.com/) Access to our SSL secure server • E-mail forwarding • Your own FTP account Daily tape backup • Choice of UNIX and Microsoft® Front Page • Your own CGI-bin directory • Anonymous Virtual FTP • Auto E-mail responders • Detailed web usage statistics • Truespeech® server support included (real time audio) • POP3 E-mail accounts

Save Clippings With ClipMate

WHILE SURFING THE WEB or chatting in a mailing list, you've probably run across nuggets of useful information. ClipMate is a handy tool for storing these gems. Just copy the information from the screen and paste it into ClipMate. Unlike Windows' Clipboard, which allows you to copy and paste only one selection at a time, ClipMate saves everything you select and lets you organize it into folders. This utility, from Thornsoft Development, is available for Windows 3.*x* and 95.



• ClipMate $25 list; Thornsoft Development; 716/227-6505; www.thornsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 628

Navigator 3.*x* and Windows 3.*x*. Find the netscape.ini file in the \Windows directory and open it in a text editor. In the URL History section, delete all the URLs. Save the file in text-only format.

Navigator 3.*x* and Windows 95. You'll have to edit Windows' Registry, but before you do, back up these files: system.dat, system.dao, user.dat, and user.dao. To open the Registry Editor, select *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, and click *OK*. To find a URL you'd like to hide, press **<Ctrl>-f**, type the URL into the *Find What* box, and click *Find Next*. You'll eventually arrive at a list of URLs at HKEY_CURRENT_USR\Software\Netscape\Netscape Navigator\URL History. Pick through the list on the right side of your screen (stay away from the left side!), and delete the revealing URLs.

Communicator 4.*x* and Windows 95 or 3.*x*. In Notepad, open the file prefs.js (look in Program Files\Netscape\Users\YourName, or Netscape\Users\YourName). The URL lines look something like this:

user_pref("browser.url_history.URL_1", "http://www.pcworld.com/")

Delete the ones you want to keep private, then save prefs.js as a text-only file.

To prevent the Netscape software from writing any more URLs to that file, make it read-only: In Windows 95, find prefs.js in Explorer, right-click it, select *Properties*, and check *Read-only*. Click *Apply*, then *OK*. Of course, making prefs.js read-only means that your other preferences won't be recorded. In Windows 3.*x*'s File Manager, select prefs.js, choose *File•Properties*, select *Read Only*, and then click *OK*.

To keep your browser from writing URLs into its Location box, type them into the Open Location dialog box instead (see the figure below): In Navigator 3.*x*, select

File•Open Location; in Communicator 4.*x*, select *File•Open Page*. Sites you visit will remain in the netscape.hst file, though, so be sure to delete it after each Web session.

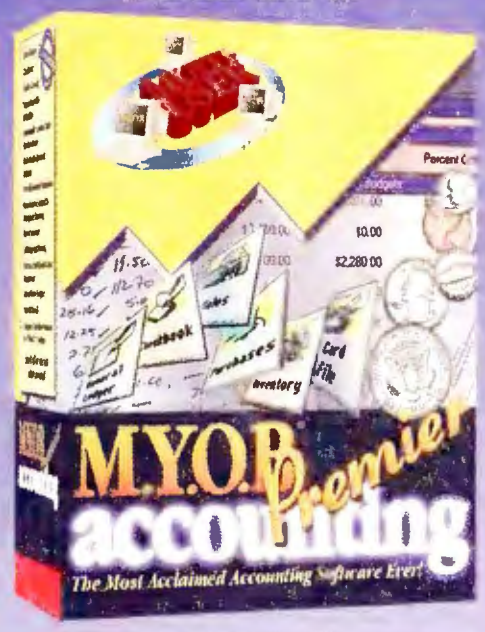
Internet Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is the author of* The Needlecrafter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Protect Yourself in Cyberspace

DID YOU KNOW that clicking innocuous-looking voting buttons on a Web page will shuttle your e-mail address to the Web site's owner? Or that by maintaining a user profile directory, your ISP may be putting your personal data into the hands of scam artists?

The book *Web Psychos, Stalkers, and Pranksters*, by Michael Banks ($24.99, Coriolis Group Books, 1997, 800/410-0192), is full of tips on preserving your privacy in cyberspace. Among them: Get a "throwaway ID" that you use exclusively in chat sessions and newsgroups. Consider using a proxy server, like Anonymizer (www.anonymizer.com/open.html), so Web sites don't know where you're coming from. Use your mail software to disguise your address in headers. For instance, change 'john@fishburg.org' to 'john at fishburg dot org' so people will know what it is but spam robots trolling for addresses won't.

Powerful!
The Power you Need in an Easy to Use Accounting Solution



M.Y.O.B.
Premier Accounting...
The Ultimate Productivity Solution for Networks. This truly affordable, real-time multi-user accounting system is the ideal solution for your growing business. *M.Y.O.B. Premier* combines the industry's easiest multi-user accounting software with the ultimate "bumper-to-bumper" maintenance membership, including product enhancements, version upgrades and unlimited Toll-Free technical support.

Optimized to run on a peer-to-peer network, *M.Y.O.B. Premier* gives you all the power you need to easily grow your business.

FREE TRIAL VERSIONS
M.Y.O.B. FOR WINDOWS

This trial CD contains live, working copies of M.Y.O.B. and M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting.

BestWare®
300 Roundhill Drive
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866
800-322-6962 • www.bestware.com

PCWB1297

Circle 40 on reader service card

NOMAI™ DOES Zip™ & Jaz™ Don't

While Zip 100 and Jaz are each stuck with one disk capacity, the Nomai 750.c drive offers multiple media options. The Nomai 750 uses Nomai or SyQuest® brand 135MB and 270MB disks, as well as, Nomai 540MB and 750MB disks.

- **The Nomai 750.c is just as fast as Jaz (10ms access time)**
- **The Nomai 750.c is at least 3X faster than Zip 100**
- **Only Nomai 750.c reads and writes 4 different removable media**
- **Available in internal & external SCSI or external parallel option**
- **Easy Plug `n Play external or 5-step internal installation**
- **Other options include SCSI dock, SCSI cards, or parallel kit**

$249
INTERNAL
$299 EXTERNAL

With 750MB disk included!
Call a distributor below, or Nomai, for reseller opportunities in your area.
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice.

Microsoft® Windows®95 Compatible

Mac OS

NOMAI™
www.nomai.com

COMPUSA	PCMall	The PC Zone	9 TO 5 COMPUTER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTORS	T zone
1-800-COMPUSA	1-800-555-MALL	1-800-258-2088	1-800-334-3282	1-408-733-9920
Fry's ELECTRONICS	ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE	DATAVISION	RCS COMPUTER EXPERIENCE	UNPLUG·IT
(408) 733-1770	1-800-800-0032	1-888-888-2087	1-212-949-6935	1-212-687-1539

NOMAI USA Toll Free 1-888-99-NOMAI. Call for distributor and reseller opportunities. All trademarks are properties of their respective companies. 87GDA

IT REALLY IS LONELY AT THE TOP.

READERS' REPORT CARD

Notebook Vendors

A	**Dell**
B	Hewlett-Packard
	IBM
	Micron
	NEC
	Toshiba
C	Apple
	Compaq
	Gateway
	WinBook
D	Acer
	AST
	Texas Instruments
	ZDS
	ZEOS

PC MAGAZINE JULY 1997

SERVICE AND RELIABILITY SURVEY

When it comes to service and reliability, who's the one notebook vendor you can truly count on? According to the nearly 8,500 people who responded to *PC Magazine*'s 10th Annual Service and Reliability Survey; there is only one. (Impressive considering they rated some 3,800 notebooks from 15 vendors, isn't it?) How did we earn the only "A"? Over the last year, our users reported better than average scores on four key measures: satisfaction with reliability, repair experience, and technical support; and the need for recent repairs. They also said they'd buy one again. To say the same for your notebook, visit us on the Web or give us a call.

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON® 3000 M166ST**
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max* Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16Million Colors
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

$2999

Personal Lease: $134/Mo., 24 Mos.◊
Order Code #801105

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-247-2117

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03328

◊Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: $267. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax $6.68); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change. πSome conditions apply.

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write to Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 **20X Max/11X Min *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. °Based on survey conducted 2/97-4/97 ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL®

Ride the Universal Serial Bus ◆ Customize your keyboard layout

Keep That PC Clean!

IS YOUR IDEA of maintaining a PC simply to turn off its monitor before leaving for a long weekend? Is your keyboard starting to look like a checkerboard? Think that keeping your computer clean isn't really worth the time and trouble?

Think again.

Accumulations of dust, smoke, and grease on PC parts can lead to all kinds of problems, from poor performance to a complete system crash. Sometimes it's a slow, lingering death brought on by corroding circuits and punctuated by nagging intermittent errors that can drive you nuts. Other times it's a sudden loss of your whole system, thanks to an overheated CPU or other component. Either way, a small investment of time and money can save hours of frustration and unnecessary expense. Here's a quick guide to clean living with your PC.

SOMETHING IN THE AIR

IT SEEMS JUST about everything in the air is bad for your computer. Dust and dirt can clog ventilation ports and form insulating layers on chips. That can lead to overheating, which can damage or destroy chips—especially the hot-running CPUs in many newer PCs. And airborne particles can corrode and even fry your computer's delicate circuitry. Even worse, the damage occurs slowly, leading to intermittent errors and problems that are hard to track down.

The biggest airborne threat to your computer is cigarette smoke, which leaves a sticky film that's hard to remove.

The easiest way to keep your PC clean is by making sure the air around it is also clean. In a large office there's not much you can do. But if you work in a smaller office, you can buy a small High-Efficiency Particulate Air, or HEPA, filtration device that removes airborne particulates. Honeywell (800/554-4558) offers several models ranging from $80 to $200.

THE BROOM CLOSET

BEFORE YOU CLEAN your PC, you need the right tools. Paper towels and rubbing alcohol may work in a pinch, but to do it right, visit your local computer or electronics store. Or get your cleaning supplies from Perfect Data (800/973-7332, www.perfectdata.com). For less than $25, you can get everything you need.

Lint-free wipes, swabs, and brushes. Regular paper towels and cotton swabs can leave particulates behind. Special lint-free foam wipes and swabs are readily available and cost about $7 for 60. Some even come premoistened with an antistatic cleaning solution. A small, high-quality brush is good for dusting plastic surfaces.

Cleaning solutions. For cleaning plastics, a lint-free cloth dampened with soap and water works fine. But for cleaning electronics you'll want an alcohol-based antistatic cleaner. Garden-variety rubbing alcohol can't be trusted because it may contain impurities. Always spray or pour the cleaning solution onto the wipe or swab, never onto the object being cleaned.

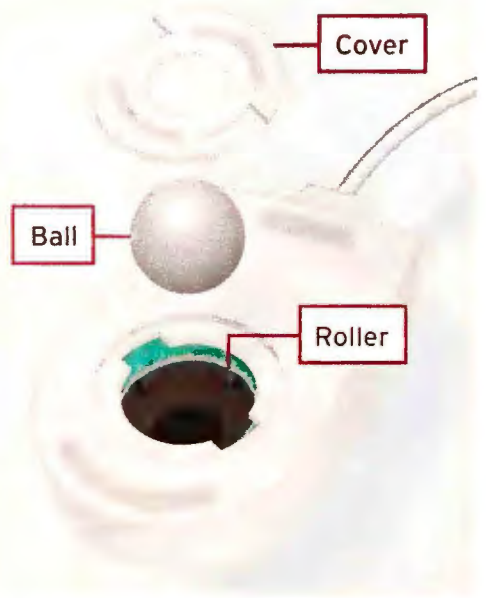


FIGURE 1: TO CLEAN YOUR MOUSE, rotate the circular cover and lift out the ball.

Compressed-gas duster. A can of compressed gas costs around $6 and is indispensable for removing dust and particulate matter from hard-to-reach nooks and crannies such as the space between keyboard keys. Get a brand that's nonflammable and doesn't use Freon or other ozone-depleting gases, and make sure it's meant for electronic equipment. Some dusters, designed for other purposes, generate static charges.

TIPS FOR GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

ROLL UP YOUR sleeves and clean up:

Motherboard and I/O cards. Clean out your system every three to six months, depending on the air quality in your location. Before digging into your PC, make sure that it's turned off and that you are grounded. Especially in dry, cold weather, your body can build up a strong electrostatic charge that can destroy delicate circuits. Always touch the PC's metal chassis before making contact with any electrical component. To be safe and make sure you're grounded, leave the computer's power supply plugged in and touch the power supply's casing.

Next, remove the PC's cover and check the ventilation ports for dust and other obstructions. Use a duster to blow loose debris off the case, power supply, and motherboard. If you have a vacuum cleaner, use it in conjunction with the duster. The goal is to *remove* the dust, not just move it around.

If your computer is in a very dusty environment, you may want to cut up an inexpensive air-conditioner filter and place it over the air intake vent on the PC's case. But remember: A smooth flow of air through the case is essential to dissipate your PC's heat, so clean the filter often.

After removing I/O cards, use the duster to blow away dust on the cards. Then clean the edge connectors with lint-free wipes and cleaning solution. Take care not to touch the edge connectors—oil from your skin can corrode their thin gold coating—or to apply a pencil eraser to them. Also take a swab to the I/O slot connectors on the motherboard.

Mouse. Cleaning your mouse regularly can extend its life significantly and often cure problems such as a sticky cursor.

Unplug the mouse and open its circular cover on the bottom by rotating it in the direction of the arrows (see **FIGURE 1**). Next,

ILLUSTRATION: ROBIN BRISKIN

RISK FREE!

We thoroughly test each memory module and stand behind it 100%. That means a lifetime warranty (specific terms and limitations apply) and a 30-day, money-back guarantee on every order.

HASSLE FREE!

Never installed memory before? No problem. Our "It's A Snap" installation guide will have you up and running in just a few minutes. Plus, our technical engineers are ready with FREE support if you need it.

PRINTER POWER!

In addition to our computer upgrades, we have an extensive line of premium printer upgrades. Increasing the memory in your printer will allow it to more efficiently handle large documents for quicker throughput. In a *networked* printer, a simple upgrade can increase performance for an entire group of users!

16 MB MODULES AS LOW AS $56

30-pin SIMM		
1 MB	1x8	$9
4 MB	4x8/9	$27/$32
72-pin SIMM		
4 MB	1x32	$17
8 MB	2x32/36	$30/$65
16 MB	4x32/36	$56/$81
32 MB	8x32/36	$128/$147
72-pin SODIMM		
4 MB	1x32	$24
8 MB	2x32	$34
16 MB	4x32	$63
144-pin SODIMM		
8 MB	1x64	$32
16 MB	2x64	$57
32 MB	4x64	$209
168-pin DIMM		
8 MB	1x64	$34
16 MB	2x64/72	$59/$73
32 MB	4x64/72	$115/$132
64 MB	8x64/72	$235/$278

Volume discounts available. Call us or visit our website for latest pricing.

Why Not Buy Memory From The Same Place Your Computer's Manufacturer Did?

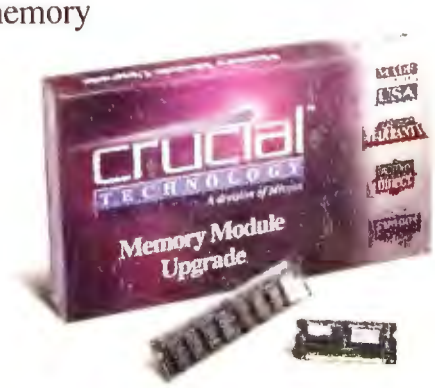
Call Us Direct.

When your computer has a name like Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard, Micron Electronics, or Gateway you expect a certain level of quality. That's why the top PC manufacturers in the world have installed over 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They know they are installing memory they can trust. And now you can, too.

Crucial Technology is a division of Micron, one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. When you buy Micron memory from Crucial, you are buying the highest quality memory from the most reliable source.

Remember, not all RAM is created equal. Don't trust your computer with anything less than the best.

Memory Is Crucial.™



Order anytime, from anywhere at www.micron.com/crucial

Or call us at

1-888-363-2570

M-F 7am-8pm, Sat 8am-3pm, MST

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A division of Micron

Crucial Technology, 8000 S. Federal Way, P.O. Box 6, Boise, Idaho 83707-0006 Fax: 208-368-3342 International Sales: 208-368-5081, e-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com
Prices subject to change without notice. ©1997, Micron Technology, Inc.

Circle 56 on reader service card

take out the rubber ball and clean it with just soap and water—chemical cleaners can damage the ball and other mouse parts. And clean out the ball cavity with a lint-free wipe.

If your mouse jumps or won't move smoothly in one direction, there's a good chance that one of its rollers is dirty. Examine the three rollers in the ball cavity. (Two control the mouse's movement on screen—one for vertical motion and one for horizontal; the third roller just helps to hold the ball in place.) Use a swab and nonalcoholic cleaning solution to remove any dirt. If gunk is really caked on the roller, you may need to scrape it off with a toothpick. Don't let caked debris fall into the mouse. Let everything dry, then reassemble the mouse.

Keyboard. Like mice, keyboards collect oil and dirt from your hands as well as whatever might spill onto them. To do a quick cleaning, flip the keyboard upside down and use a duster with its straw attachment to clean under the keys. Wipe the keys and surfaces with a damp cloth.

For a more thorough semiannual cleaning, you can pop the keycaps off the board. On most keyboards, the caps are easily removed by gently prying up on opposite sides of the key. But before you try this, make sure you're clear about which key goes where. Also be wary of the springs under the keys; on some keyboards they pop right off when the key comes up.

Once you have all the keycaps removed, clean the board with a damp cloth or specialized cleaner. If you've got a real mess (say, from a soft-drink spill), you can be liberal with your application of cleaning solution—or even water. Just make sure the keyboard is *completely* dry before plugging it back in.

Monitor. Desktop PC displays are dust magnets, literally. They build up a strong static charge that pulls dust toward them. Wipe down the screen with a soft lint-free wipe dampened with an antistatic, alcohol-free cleaning solution.

Notebook screen. Gently use a clean, soft, lint-free cloth without cleaning solution.

Floppy drive. Cleaning kits for floppy drives come with a special cleaning-pad disk that strips the oxidation off the drive's read/write head. Unfortunately, it can also wear down the head. Unless you are already getting frequent floppy errors, wait for the first sign of trouble before cleaning. A quick blast from the duster could do the trick, too.

CD-ROM drive and discs. Cleaning a CD-ROM drive means cleaning the small lens that focuses the drive's laser beam. Cleaning kits are available with a special CD that has brushes attached to its surface. As the disc rotates, the brushes clean the lens. But before you spend $15 on a new gizmo, try directing a healthy blast of gas from your duster into the drive. Also, many drives are self-cleaning, so buying a special kit may be overkill. Check your drive's documentation.

Finally, keep your CDs free of dirt and oil. To clean the discs, moisten a clean, soft cotton cloth. Gently wipe the shiny side of the disc with strokes that start at the center and move radially outward.

TAKE THE UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

THE RECENT TALK about Universal Serial Bus ports implies that they will be standard on most, if not all, PCs in the near future. However, I am unclear as to what kind of connection USB uses. Does it use some kind of jack like a PS/2 device? I'm thinking of building a new computer with USB support on the motherboard. Will an old AT-style case suffice?

Justin Kuo, Lexington, Kentucky

USB IS A NEW serial port standard that will coexist with and eventually ▶

FIGURE 2: THE UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS promises easier connections for peripherals.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

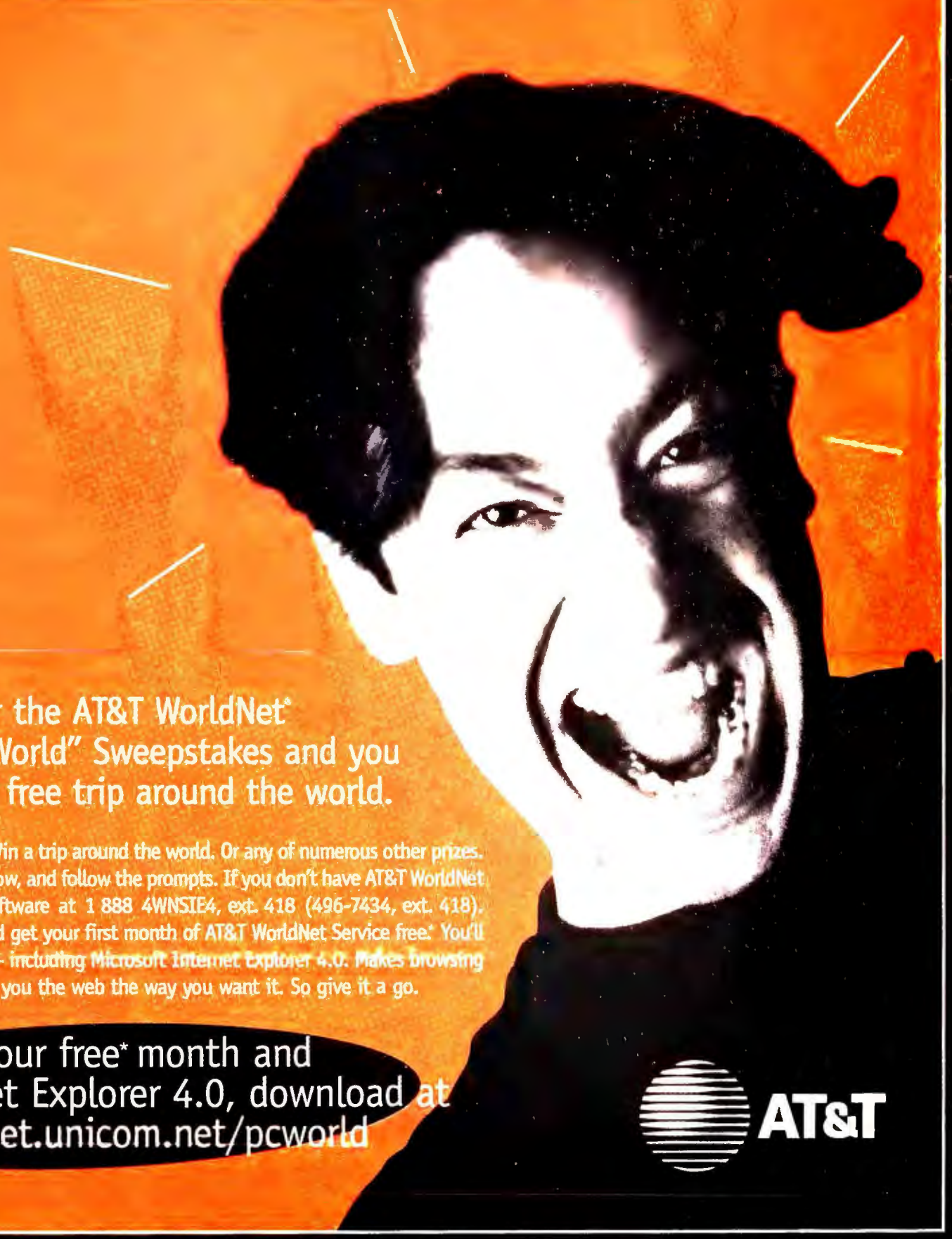
OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE OR ON-LINE USE NECESSARY OPEN TO RESIDENTS OF THE US

1.To enter the Sweepstakes via the Internet you must be an AT&T WorldNet Service member utilizing AT&T WorldNet Service. To enter on-line visit the AT&T WorldNet Service page on the AT&T website at http://www.att.com/worldnet or at http://www.att.com/worldnet/wis/index.html or the AT&T WorldNet Service home page at http://www.att.net from 5/1/97 through 1/28/98. Over the course of the Sweepstakes there may be different methods of on-line entry which will be described on the "How to Play" page. Once you understand the directions outlined on the "How to Play" page, you may click on the "Registration Page" and complete the official entry form by filling in your name, address, telephone number and e-mail ID and a few survey questions. Once all the game requirements are completed (as described on the "How to Play" page) your name will be entered in a weekly drawing, a quarterly drawing and a Grand Prize drawing (at the end of the promotion).
Weekly Drawings: On-line entries must be received by 11:59 p.m. EST each Wednesday following the week in which you wish to be entered in order to be eligible for that week's drawing. For example, entries must be received by 11:59 p.m. EDT on Wednesday, May 7, 1997 to be eligible for the first week's drawing. On-line entries received by 11:59 p.m. EST on Wednesday, January 28, 1998 will be entered in the final weekly drawing, the final quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing.
Quarterly Drawings: On-line entries must be received by 11:59 p.m. EDT on Wednesday, July 30, 1997 to be eligible for the first quarterly drawing. On-line entries must be received between 12:00 a.m. EDT on Thursday, July 31, 1997 and 11:59 p.m. EST on Wednesday, October 29, 1997 to be eligible for the second quarterly drawing. On-line entries must be received between 12:00 a.m. EST on Thursday, October 30, 1997 and 11:59 p.m. EST on Wednesday, January 28, 1998 to be eligible for the final quarterly drawing.
Grand Prize Drawing: All on-line entries received between 12:00 a.m. EDT on Thursday, May 1, 1997 and 11:59 p.m. EST on Wednesday, January 28, 1998 will be eligible for the Grand Prize drawing.
Limit one on-line entry per person per day. Normal Internet access and usage charges imposed by AT&T WorldNet Service will apply. Local, long distance or 800# access charge to reach AT&T WorldNet Service and any additional access charges or taxes that may be imposed on members or on AT&T WorldNet Service may also apply to all usage. If you are not an AT&T WorldNet Service member and wish to subscribe, visit AT&T at http://download.att.net and follow instructions to download the AT&T WorldNet Service software or call 1-800 WORLDNET to order free AT&T WorldNet Service software. If you do not wish to enter on-line, or if you are not an AT&T WorldNet Service member and you do not wish to subscribe, you may enter by mailing in a separate envelope a plain piece of paper on which you have printed your name, complete address, Zip Code, telephone number, e-mail address (if applicable) and the words "Travel the World Sweepstakes with AT&T WorldNet Service" to: TRAVEL THE WORLD SWEEPSTAKES, P.O. Box 7296, Melville, NY 11775-7296. There will be weekly drawings between 5/1/97 and 1/28/98 from among all on-line/paper entries received for each week, three quarterly drawings and one Grand Prize drawing at the end of the promotion from among all entries received. Enter as often as you wish by mail, but each paper entry must be mailed separately, be postmarked by the Wednesday following the week in which you wish to be entered and received no later than one week after the postmark date. All paper entries received will be entered in the weekly and quarterly drawings that correspond to their postmarks. Paper entries postmarked by Wednesday, July 30, 1997 and received by August 6, 1997 will be eligible for the first quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. Paper entries postmarked between July 31, 1997 and October 29, 1997 and received by November 5, 1997 will be eligible for the second quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. Paper entries postmarked between October 30, 1997 and January 28, 1998 and received by February 4, 1998 will be eligible for the final quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. Mechanically reproduced paper entries will not be accepted. Sweepstakes ends 1/28/98.
2. Grand Prize (1): A trip for two around the world. Includes first-class air transportation on Singapore Airlines, Swissair and Delta Air Lines, departing from the Delta Air Lines gateway closest to the winner's home to Paris, France, Zurich, Switzerland, Istanbul, Turkey, Singapore and Denpasar, Bali, returning to U.S. city from which the winner departed; hotel accommodations (double occupancy), round-trip transfers between airport and hotel, private sightseeing tours, continental breakfast in Paris, buffet breakfast in Switzerland, one lunch and one dinner in Bali, a five-piece set of Hartmann Belting Leather Luggage, including two suitcases, two outing bags and one garment bag, $20,000 spending allowance and travel insurance. (Est. Retail Value $70, 978); Quarterly Prizes (3 - 1 awarded every three months): First Quarter Prize: An 11-night Hawaiian Holiday for four with visits to Oahu, Maui and Kauai. Includes round-trip economy class air transportation from the major airport closest to the winner's home, transfers between airport and hotel, hotel accommodations (two rooms), inter-island air flights, car rental (not including tax, gas or optional insurance and damage coverage), $4,400 meal allowance and travel insurance. (Est. Retail Value $24,945); Second Quarter Prize: A one-week trip for two to Nagano, Japan, to attend the XVIII Olympic Winter Games. Includes round-trip coach class domestic air transportation to Los Angeles, CA, from a major airport nearest to winner's home, round-trip economy class international airfare between Los Angeles and Tokyo, airport transfers, round-trip surface transportation between Tokyo and Nagano, hotel accommodations (twin or double occupancy), full breakfast daily in Nagano, guaranteed Olympics tickets to selected events, including the Opening Ceremonies, transportation to the events. (Est. Retail Value $18,500); Third Quarter Prize: An African Safari for two in Kenya. Includes round-trip economy class air transportation from a major airport closest to winner's home and New York, round-trip business class air transportation from New York to Nairobi, eight-night hotel accommodations (double occupancy), guided, chauffeured tours and game runs, all meals, all game park entrance fees and travel insurance. (Est. Retail Value $23,788); Weekly Prizes (390 - 10 awarded each week): To see which prizes are being awarded for that week, go to the home page at http://www.worldnet.att.net, or http://www.att.com/worldnet/wis/index.html and follow the navigational link to the sweepstakes home page where you will find the navigational link to the Prize Page. Or, to send for a list of prizes that will be awarded each week, write to: AT&T WorldNet Prizes, P. O. Box 7084, Melville, NY 11775-7084.
Winners will be selected in a random drawing from among all eligible entries received. Drawings will be conducted by National Judging Institute, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final on all matters relating to this sweepstakes. Odds of winning are dependent upon the number of entries received. Limit one weekly prize per person per week. All prizes will be awarded and winners will be notified by e-mail or regular mail. In the event the Grand Prize or any Quarterly Prize is won by a minor, it will be awarded in the name of a parent or legal guardian. Prizes are non-transferable and no substitutions are allowed except by sponsor who reserve the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value if advertised prize is unavailable. By entering the sweepstakes, each participant releases the Sponsor and its agents from all responsibility or liability for damages, losses or injury resulting from acceptance or use of any prize. By entering the sweepstakes, entrant recognizes and agrees that the registration information provided by entrant may be made available to AT&T; use of such information will be governed by AT&T's privacy policy. Taxes, if any, related to the prizes are the responsibility of the individual winner. Grand Prize and Quarterly Prize winners may be required to verify address or execute and return an affidavit of eligibility and liability/publicity release within 14 days of notification attempt or the prize may be forfeited and alternate winners selected. Entry constitutes permission to use winners' names and likenesses for promotional purposes without further compensation except where prohibited by law. No responsibility is assumed for lost, damaged, incomplete, misdirected, illegible, postage-due or late entries or mail. Sponsor and its agencies are not responsible for technical, hardware, software or telephone malfunctions of any kind, lost or unavailable network connections, or failed, incorrect, incomplete, inaccurate, garbled or delayed electronic communications caused by the user or by any of the equipment or programming associated with or utilized in this sweepstakes or by any human error which may occur in the processing of the entries in this Sweepstakes. Sponsor reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to cancel, terminate or suspend the on-line portion of the promotion if it becomes technically corrupted. By playing the Sweepstakes, you may occasionally receive Sweepstakes announcements through e-mail. If you do not want to receive these announcements, follow the instructions on the FAQ page.
3. Sweepstakes open to residents of the U.S., except employees and their families of AT&T WorldNet Service, its affiliates, subsidiaries, contractors, advertising agencies, and Don Jagoda Associates, Inc. This offer is void wherever prohibited or restricted by national, state or any governmental laws. Subject to all federal, state and local laws and regulations.
4. For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: TRAVEL THE WORLD SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS, P.O. Box 7030, Melville, NY 11775-7030 or click on to the home page at http://worldnet.unicom.net and follow the navigational link to the Winners' Page.
5. Sponsor: AT&T Corp., Basking Ridge, NJ 07920.

AT&T WorldNet℠ Service now features
Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0
for new and current users!

Includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0

Win our sweepstakes
and say bye-bye to your friends.



Enter the AT&T WorldNet℠ "Travel the World" Sweepstakes and you could win a free trip around the world.

You could go to Africa or Japan. Win a trip around the world. Or any of numerous other prizes. To enter, just visit the website below, and follow the prompts. If you don't have AT&T WorldNet Service, call toll-free for free software at 1 888 4WNSIE4, ext. 418 (496-7434, ext. 418). Or download it at our website and get your first month of AT&T WorldNet Service free.* You'll get fast, reliable Internet access – including Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0. Makes browsing easier and more personal to give you the web the way you want it. So give it a go.

To get your free* month and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, download at www.worldnet.unicom.net/pcworld

AT&T

*Telephone access and other charges and taxes may apply. Other terms and conditions apply. © 1997 AT&T. All Rights Reserved. No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends 1/28/98. Void where prohibited. For official rules and alternate entry, write to AT&T WorldNet Rules, P.O. Box 7084, Melville, NY 11775-7084. See complete sweepstakes rules on opposite page.

Software Product of the Year.

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997

Windows Magazine
Summer 1997

The best remote access software you can buy for your PC, anywhere.

If you're already one of the millions of loyal LapLink® users, you don't need a magazine to tell you that it's the perfect link to the desktop or the network.

But if you're still undecided, you should know that LapLink has racked up more prestigious industry awards (twenty-nine of 'em, at last count) than every other remote access software package. Combined.

And now that LapLink is available for Windows® NT, you have every reason in the world to request one of our free, fully-functional trial packs.

Pick up the phone and dial **800-487-4396**. Or visit our website at **www.laplink.com/pcw**.

It just might be the best move you'll make this year.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1997 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software.

Circle 244 on reader service card

replace the old RS-232 serial port that connects your mouse and keyboard to your computer. Just about every new PC supports USB both in hardware, with chips on the motherboard, and in software, with OEM Service Release 2.1 of Windows 95 (and the upcoming Windows 98). USB peripherals can be daisy-chained (plugged into each other) for easy access.

A first wave of USB peripherals—including mice, keyboards, scanners, and monitors—should be available now, though vendors are still working out bugs.

The USB connector is a small, rectangular plug with no prongs to bend that slips into its own slot on the back of the PC (see **FIGURE 2**). If you want to build a new PC with USB support, you must either buy a motherboard that's already equipped with a USB chip set and connector, or buy a USB add-on card and plug it into an expansion slot on a non-USB motherboard. By the time you read this, CMD Technology (800/426-3832) should be offering a retail version of its PCI-based USB add-in board for $59. It comes with drivers for all versions of Windows 95. If you buy a USB-equipped motherboard, it will probably have the new ATX form factor, so your old AT-style case may not fit.

CUSTOMIZED KEYBOARDS

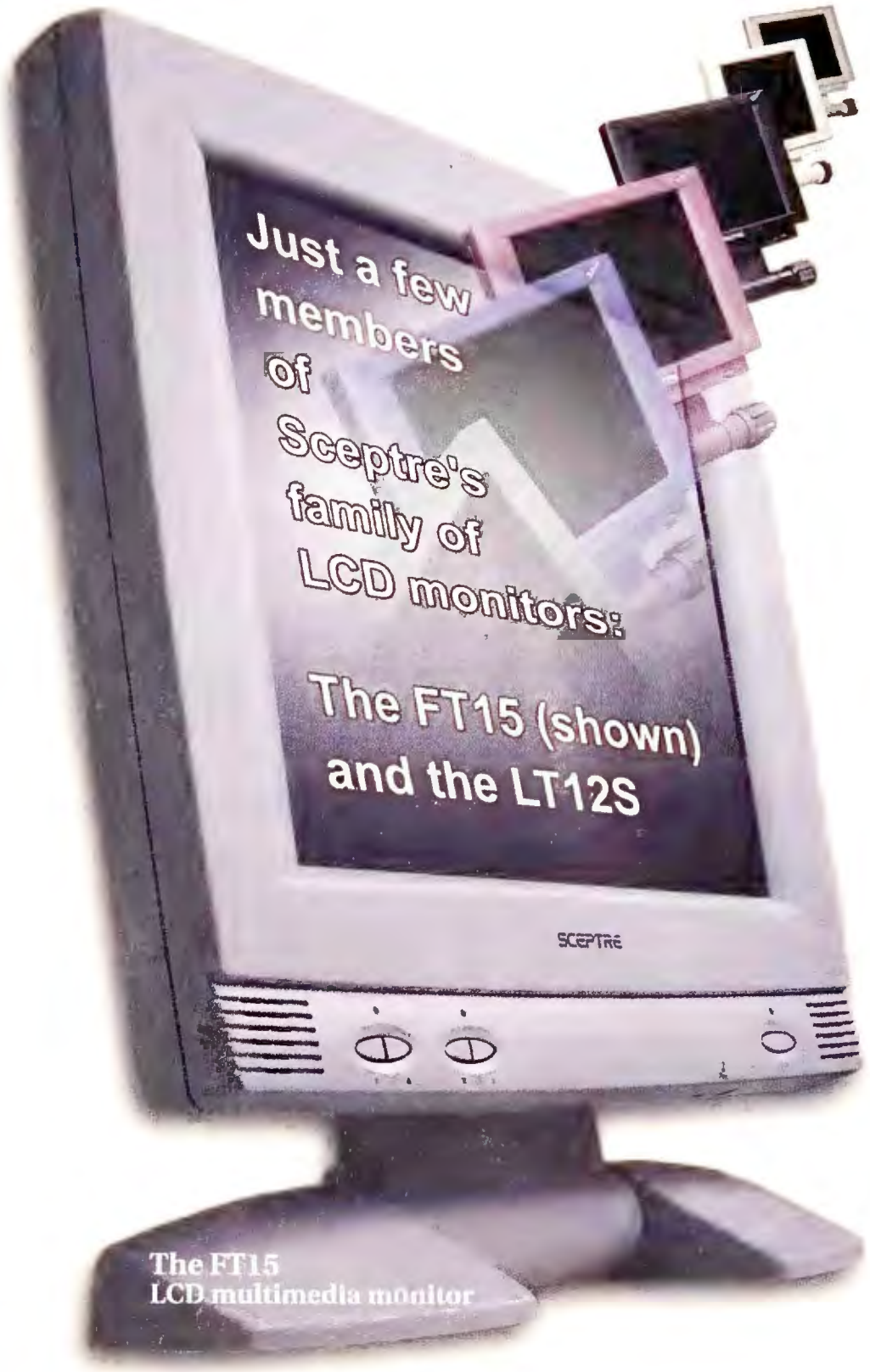
I JUST BOUGHT a new Windows 95 PC. My problem is that I'm accustomed to using the Dvorak keyboard layout. Will this work in Windows 95? And if so, how do I set it up?

Jeff Brine, Seattle

WINDOWS 95 supports a number of keyboard layouts, including the Dvorak design—an ergonomically less-demanding alternative to the standard Qwerty layout. To change the layout setting, launch the *Keyboard* applet in Windows' Control Panel, select the *Languages* tab (Windows 95 also supports several foreign languages), and click on *Properties*. You'll see a drop-down menu that lets you select the keyboard layout of your choice.

Kirk Steers is a PC World *contributing editor. Hardware Tips welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Been There, Done That!



Our current model, the FT15, is Sceptre's 5th generation flat panel monitor. We definitely have been there and done that when it comes to providing LCD flat panel monitor solutions! Read what these people have to say about Sceptre:

"I was confronted with the problem of creating an easy to use, computer friendly workstation for our executives who demonstrate our Britannica Online®... I needed a monitor that was both technically and aesthetically appropriate ... Sceptre's LCD allows us to do everything we need to. The price was within our range as well. It's worked like a champ."

Larry Merrick, Vice President, MIS
Encyclopedia Britannica

"I reviewed a few different flat panel monitors. Sceptre's was the best in terms of dimensions, features, and lack of interference. It was also the most realistically priced. It was a pretty easy choice."

Richard Hinson, medical research scientist
Wyeth-Ayerst Research

To find out how a Sceptre LCD flat panel monitor can provide the solution to your challenge, visit our web site at:

www.sceptretech.com

or give us a call at

800-788-2878

1024 x 768 resolution
14.5" diagonal view
Amplified stereo speakers
2.5" thin (without base)
7.5 lb. light (without base)
Easily detached base
(FT15 also available in charcoal gray)

SCEPTRE®
The First, The Best, The Only

Expand Your Capabilities!
(without collapsing your checkbook)

SOUNDX 5500

When it comes to number crunching, data processing, information storing, graphics generating, presentation blasting performance, Sceptre notebooks rock!

These Sceptre notebooks, from the extreme-performance/ extreme-value S4500 featuring a 166 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology to the ultra extreme-performance S5500 featuring a 233 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMO™ (Intel Mobile Module) technology, come with these features:

- Intel low voltage mobile TCP Processor and system controller chipsets
- 2 Type II / 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Built-in stereo sound
- 9-cell Lithium-Ion battery with built-in remaining life indicator
- Microsoft Windows 95 installed
- Industry standard security lock ready
- IrDA 1.0 Standard compliance
- One year warranty

Options for Your Soundx

- 33.6k Fax/Modem
- IO port replicator
- Auto hot docking station
- Extended warranty

SOUNDX 5500	SOUNDX 5000	SOUNDX 4500
• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 13.3" TFT XGA Display • 48MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.0 GB Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port. Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 32MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0 GB (Up to 3.0 GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port, Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 16MB RAM (80MB Max.) • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0GB (Up to 3.0GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 12X CD-ROM / 3.5" FDD Module (concurrent use) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port.Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (64K Colors) • Touchpad / 6.9 lb.
$4,999	**$3,999**	**$2,999**

To get you hands on one of these capability expanding machines so you too can rock, call:

888-580-5588

Check out our website at:
www.sceptretech.com

SCEPTRE®
The First, The Best, The Only

Circle 213 on reader service card

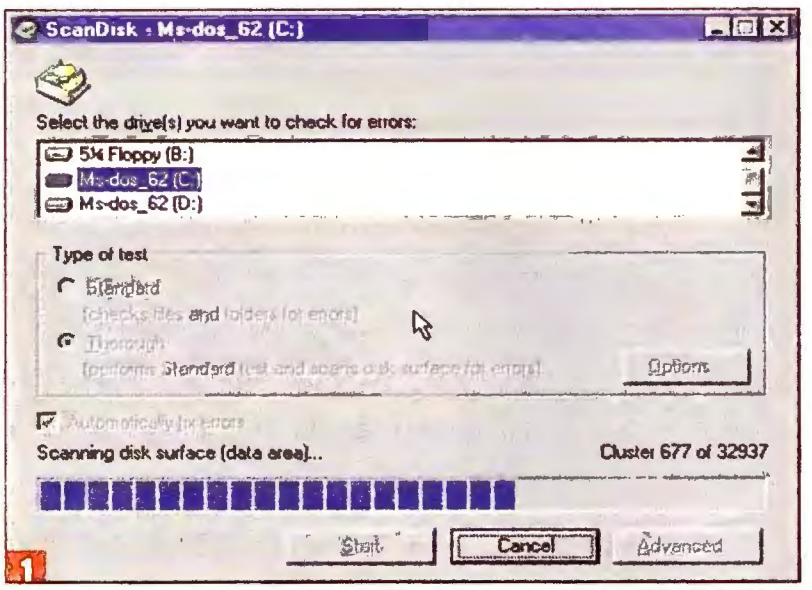
Install a Second EIDE Hard Drive

WORK EXPANDS to fill the time you give it, and your software and data expand to fill any hard drive you give yourself. So it's not surprising that installing a new hard drive is one of the most common upgrades—especially since prices continue to drop dramatically.

Today, the low end of the drive universe is a 1.6GB model, available for about $180. But if you're going to increase your drive real estate, consider opting for the biggest drive you can afford. The current sweet spot of the drive market is 2.1GB at about $210, while 3.1GB drives average $230, 4.1GB models can be had for $300, 5.1GB drives cost about $385, and the current whopper, 6.4GB, runs some $400.

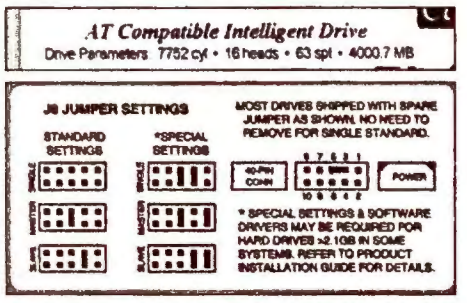
These prices are for EIDE drives, the most common type in today's PCs. SCSI drives offer better performance for some applications but are also much more expensive, starting at about $250 for 2GB and $370 for 4GB. Ultrahigh-performance SCSI drives that spin at higher speeds can be double the price. And you'll also need a SCSI add-in controller card, which is another $150 to $300.

If your PC is more than two years old and your existing hard drive smaller than 512MB, your BIOS may not be able to handle today's large drives. Check your



1

Get prepared. To make sure your existing drive contains no errors, run ScanDisk (*Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•ScanDisk*) and defragment your drive (*Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Disk Defragmenter*). Then do a full backup of your existing hard drive.



Create a bootable DOS floppy disk—you'll need it to boot your system and access the new drive. To create it, put a blank floppy disk into your drive. Double-click on the *My Computer* icon; select the drive, and then *File•Format*. In the resulting dialog box, pick *Full* format and make sure to click the *Copy system files* box.

Before you start the drive installation, make sure you have the drive parameters (number of cylinders, sectors, and so on) for both the new and the old drives. If this information is not printed on the drives, you'll find it in the drive manual or on the manufacturer's Web site.

Remove the old drive if necessary. Turn off your PC, remove the cover, and disconnect the wide ribbon cable and power cable from your existing hard drive. Carefully note how the red wire on the ribbon cable meets the drive connector. Make sure there's a second connector on the ribbon cable and a free power connector; if not, you'll need to buy another ribbon cable and a Y-adapter that makes two power connectors out of one.

If you plan to use your old drive as a second drive in your PC, you may not need to remove it. You will, however, need to have access to the drive's jumpers, and a place to mount your new drive so that both drives can be connected to the same ribbon cable.

If you need to remove the drive from the PC, this may be a simple matter of sliding it out, or you first may have to remove several screws. If the drive is on a slide-out bracket, remove the screws that hold the bracket. Place the drive carefully on a flat surface. Unpack your new drive and place it next to the old drive.

2

3

Set the drive jumpers. EIDE drives are designated as master or slave. The old drive you just removed is a master, but if you plan to keep using it, you must change it to a slave using the jumpers on the drive. If you're lucky, a chart showing the correct jumper positions will be printed on the drive. If there's no such chart, you will need to pull out your original drive manual or go to the manufacturer's Web site.

Make sure your new drive is set as master. Note that some drives have a simple jumper setting for master, but others have different settings depending on whether the installation involves two drives.

PHOTOGRAPHS KEVIN CANDLAND

system manual (which may or may not be of help). You can, however, still install a new drive by using software such as Disk Manager from Ontrack (www.ontrack.com) or DrivePro from Micro House (www.microhouse.com).

The Big Five makers of hard drives are IBM (www.ibm.com), Maxtor (www.maxtor.com), Quantum (www.quantum.com), Seagate (www.seagate.com), and Western Digital (www.wdc.com). All hard drives today are vastly more reliable than they were a few years ago; the vendors say the average drive will outlast the average *PC World* reader. All major drive manufacturers offer multiyear warranties and no-questions-asked replacements.

Although the mechanics of installing a new hard drive aren't difficult, getting the operating system and then any applications and files from your original drive to the new one has been a thorny problem. (You'll probably want to keep your old drive, but for best performance, the new drive should be your primary resource.)

Sure, you do a full backup before you begin, but it's a hassle to restore—you need to reinstall Windows before you can reinstall the software to restore the backup. And although you can use the MS-DOS xcopy command, with an /h switch that copies system and hidden files, remember that xcopy doesn't handle Windows 95 long file names.

We've received a steady stream of complaints about problems in moving files manually between drives, and we now recommend you buy a utility that simplifies the final stages of installing your new hard drive, such as the $30 DriveCopy from PowerQuest (www.powerquest.com, 800/379-2566). If, instead, you want to tackle this task on your own, check out last March's *Answer Line* for instructions.

Here's how to install your new hard drive. Before you start, read all the way through to make sure you've got everything you need.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

Connect data and power cables. Mount your new drive. You may need an adapter kit and a pair of drive rails to allow a 3.5-inch hard drive to fit into a 5.25-inch bay.

If you'll be using the second drive, but you needed to remove it in Step 2, put it back now. Then connect the original ribbon cable and power connector to the new drive.

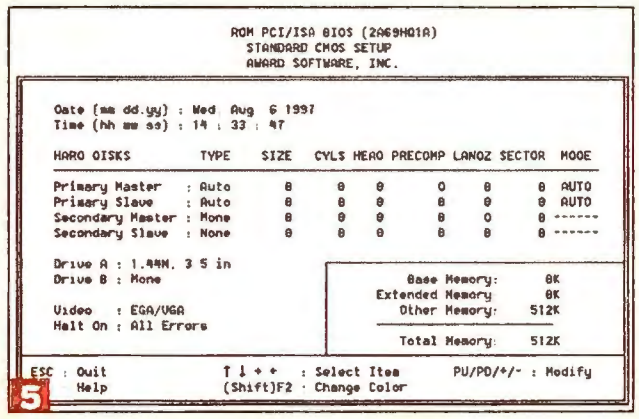
Even if you won't be using your old drive in your PC, you'll still need to connect it temporarily in order to copy files. Lay it carefully in a location where cables can reach it, but make sure that it doesn't contact the metal case.

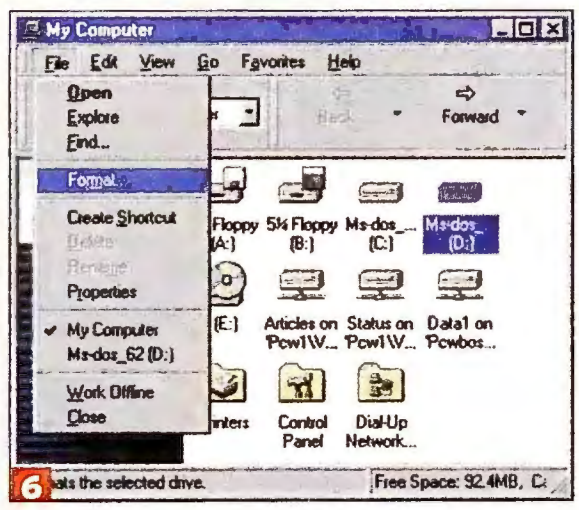
Whether it's back in the PC or outside, connect up the old drive: plug in a second connector on the ribbon cable, and then a power connector.

Copy from the old drive to the new. Start your PC using the bootable DOS floppy disk you created in Step 1. During the boot process, run your PC's setup program and set your BIOS for drives 1 and 2 to Auto, which should automatically detect the two drives. If your setup doesn't have an Auto option, you'll need to manually enter the parameters that you gathered in Step 1.

Save the setup settings and reboot using the floppy disk.

Insert the floppy disk with the disk copy program and run it. Follow the directions that appear on the screen. Do an errand or make coffee—the copy process will take a while.

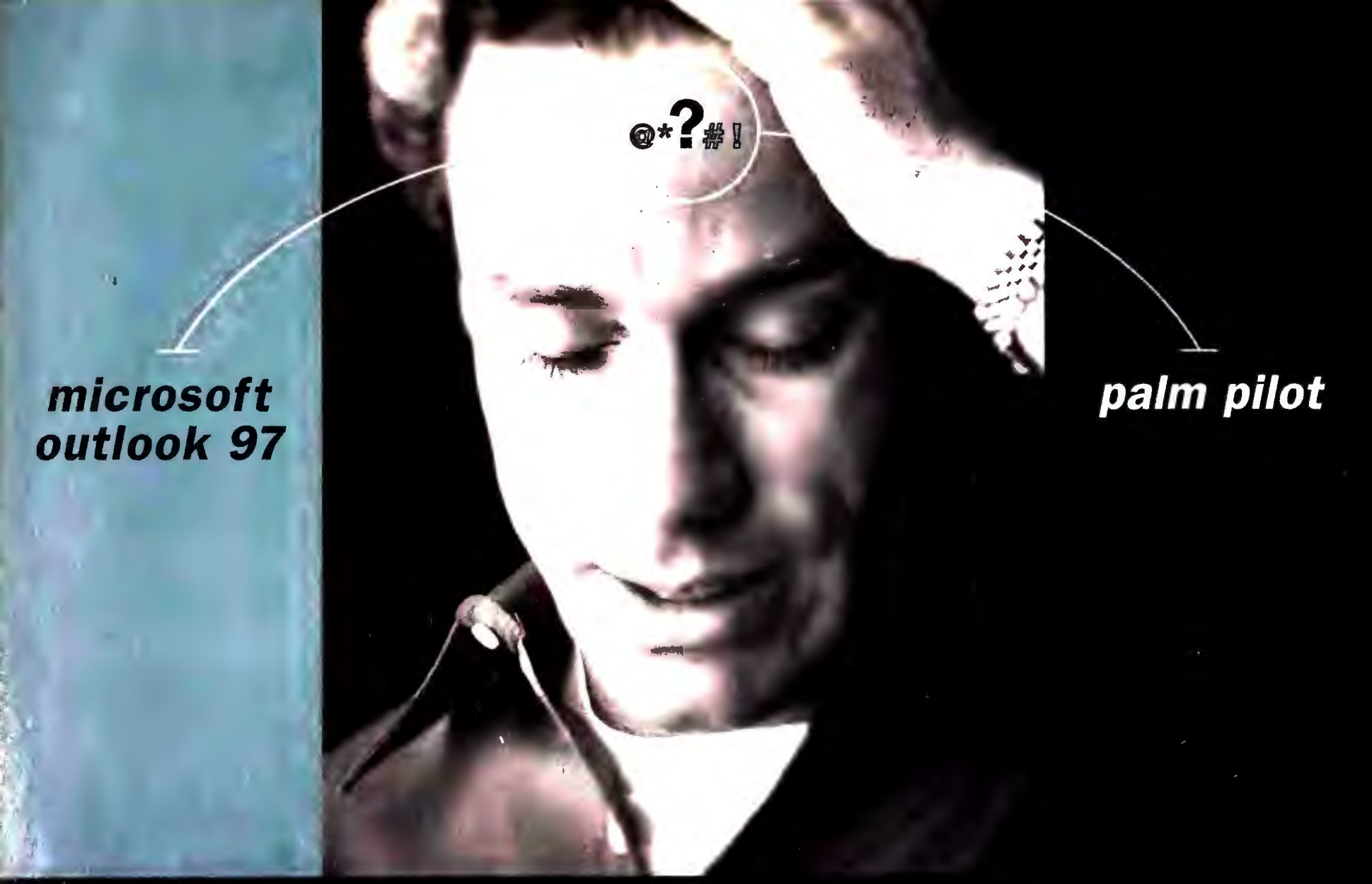




Finish up. When the disk copy software is finished, remove the floppy disk and restart your PC. It should boot up in the normal way. When you're sure everything's working correctly, turn off your PC, disconnect and remove your old drive if you won't be using it, and put the cover back on your PC.

If you're using your old drive as the second (D:) drive, it's a good idea to format it—cleaning it up to receive new data—instead of just erasing files, unless you want to save selected files as a backup. To format it, double-click on the *My Computer* icon, select the drive, and then select *File•Format*.

If you're ditching your old drive and your setup doesn't auto-detect drives, enter the setup and set Drive 2 to *None*. Otherwise, you'll get an error message when you start up. There's no need to change the BIOS if your PC auto-detects drives.



out of synch?

Just great! 3 days, 15 meetings and 9 new contacts later and you still haven't found time to copy all that new information from your PalmPilot into Outlook in your Office '97 suite. What's the point of a handy-dandy pocket-sized organizer if you can't get it to synch with any of the Microsoft programs on your PC?

DataViz knows the way.

For one stop synching between your PalmPilot and Outlook 97 or Schedule Plus 7.0a, there's new **Desktop To Go**™, from DataViz, the file compatibility experts. **Desktop To Go** offers an easy way for your desktop contact management or scheduling software to synchronize with the PalmPilot's Address Book, Date Book, To Do List and Memo Pad. All recent additions, deletions or changes are automatically updated on the desktop and the PalmPilot. Only **Desktop To Go** offers you total control over how you synchronize your important data. Your choice, your way. And because we integrate fully with the PalmPilot's HotSync technology, your data updates are always just a push-button away.

For details, call ***1.800.270.0030 ext.204*** *or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/pcw*

And find out how to get your PalmPilot in synch with Microsoft.

Runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0.

DATAVIZ®

Available at this location. MICRO CENTER

PalmPilot™

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 80 on reader service card

PAPER DIRECT

Stand out from the crowd...

Turn Your PC into an Ad Agency with PaperDirect® papers!

PaperDirect papers give you the tools you need to create eye-catching printed materials for your business. Combine them with our PaperTemplates™ software and you can easily create your own: Brochures

Letterhead

Newsletters

Sales Flyers

Business Cards

Announcements

Post Cards

and more!

Call for your FREE PaperDirect® PaperCatalog™ today to see our huge line of preprinted papers and presentation materials!

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. ONCE YOU RECEIVE YOUR CATALOG YOU CAN REQUEST A **FREE** SAMPLE FOR A TEST RUN.

Call for Your FREE Catalog

1-800-A-PAPERS

That's 1-800-272-7377

Please mention code PWM1297 when calling

Circle 126 on reader service card

PC Connection®

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD WORLD CLASS Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 3 am. ET and STILL get Overnight Delivery!
Shop Online: www.pcconnection.com

Monitor sold separately

As Low As $799!

Blazing Fast, Budget Friendly 166 MMX Systems!

Inteva Intel 166MHz with MMX Technology

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 512K PLB Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Keyboard and Mouse included
- 1-Year On-Site Warranty

47677 Inteva 5M6221IXI $799
(166MMX/16MB/2 1GB)

47679 Inteva 5M6610FF 999
(166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/24X CD-ROM/Microsoft Office Small Business Edition pre-installed)

Monitor sold separately

45281

Powerful and Network Ready!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Brio

Just $999

Business PC

- 166MHz Pentium MMX
- 16MB EDO RAM *(128 max)*
- 256K L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 1MB VRAM *(2MB max)*
- HP support, instruction and security software

3 Year Warranty

45284 HP Brio Advanced Business PC 1179
(166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/16X CD-ROM)

45293 HP Brio Adv. Bus. Communication PC.... 1899
(233MMX/32MB/4GB/24X CD-ROM)

Starting at $1999

FUJITSU

46032

Exceptional Performance Wherever You Go!

Fujitsu Lifebook

- Starting at 133MHz Pentium MMX
- 16MB RAM
- Starting at 1.6GB HD
- 16X or 20X CD-ROM
- MPEG-1; 16-bit stereo
- 33.6 or 56K Faxmodem
- 12.1" Passive or Active Matrix Display

FREE Nikon CoolPix 100 Digital Camera w/purchase of 735DX

46032 Lifebook 735DX w/FREE Digital Camera..... $1999
(133MMX/16MB/1.6GB/20X/56K/12.1 Passive Display)

46034 Lifebook 755Tx 2799
(150MMX/32MB/2.0GB/20X/56K/12.1TFT)

44021 Lifebook 656Tx w/Desktop Expansion Unit 4299
(150MMX/16MB/2.0GB/16X/33.6/12.1TFT)

ORDER TODAY!

NEW! **Project 98 for Win 95 Upgrade**
Take complete control over your projects.
Microsoft Project 98 $179.95
46430

NEW! **Trellix**
Create business docs that look and act like Web pages, including graphics and hot links!
Only $99
46328

Norton Uninstall
Complete and safe removal of unneeded programs/files from Win 95, NT, 3.x and DOS!
Only $39
45546

Sidekick 98
The new way to manage contacts, calenders and communications
Now $39.95
Includes FREE TrueSync (for PalmPilot)
44297

Peripherals!

SONY
Mavica FD7 Disk Camera
- Shoot & Save up to 40 images on a 3.5" floppy!
- 10:1 optical zoom lens
- Auto or manual exposure

45854

Only $699
Plus FREE Case! $50 value!

HP 6Lse LaserJet Printer

Affordable & Fast for Business Use!
- 6ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi

40621

Only $399

Surf the Net and Download at up to 56K!

DIAMOND SupraExpress 38829 (Internal)

*After $20 mail-in rebate (exp. 12/31/97)

Only $99.95*

NEW! **Iomega ZipPlus**

44705

Everything a Zip Drive is PLUS more!

50X faster than a floppy plus loads of multimedia software. Auto-detects parallel or SCSI.

Only $199.95

SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB Drive

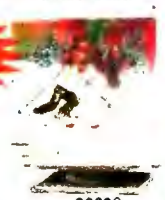
1.5 times faster!
1.5 times more storage!

Includes one 1.5GB cartridge PLUS get an additional 1.5GB cartridge FREE with SyJet purchase!

As Low As $299
(Internal) 44874

OptiQuest Q53 Monitor

Award-winning Image Quality



- 15" Screen (13.6" viewable)
- FREE Seinfeld, Party of 5 and 90210 Screen Savers!

ViewSonic OPTIQUEST

39386

$299

3Com PalmPilot Personal

Now only $239.95

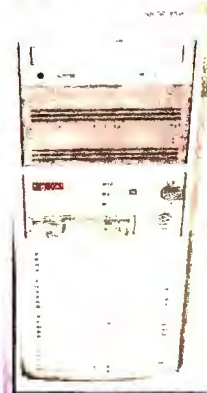
- 512K of memory; docking cradle!
- Stores thousands of names, addresses, memos and more!
- Runs for 9-12 weeks on 2 AA batteries!

Syncs with your desktop!

Palm Pilot

39152

We Carry Servers!



COMPAQ
digital
IBM Business Partner
HEWLETT PACKARD

Call for details!

Quality & Color on the Road!

44670

Canon BJC-80

Now only $299

- Optional scanner cartridge
- Incl. IrDA interface for "cableless" printing!

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

THE PC MAGAZINE 100

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. On orders weighing 3 pounds or more, shipping is $1.25 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 800-915-4444 or FAX 603-446-7711 M-F 9 a.m.-8:30 p.m. ET.

©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Get the Best for Less!

NEW! Extended Service Plan — Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!

Only $1999

36969

COMPAQ

Up to 3 Batteries–10 Hour Life!

Compaq Armada 4131T

- 133MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM
- 1.4GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Active Display

FREE 33.6 PC Card with models listed

Also available ...
Mobile CD Unit
44930 20X CD-ROM, Stereo Sound, MIDI/Joystick Port & Third Battery Bay $199

42853 Armada 4150 ..... NEW LOW PRICE–*Call!*
(150MMX/16MB/1 6GB/12 1" Passive Display)
42854 Armada 4160T $2199
(166MMX/16MB/2GB/12 1" Active Display)

TOSHIBA

New Low Price!

As Low As $1898

Latest Computing and Display Technology

Toshiba Satellite Pro 400 Series

- Up to 166MHz Pentium with MMX technology, 256KB L2 cache
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, *(expandable to 144 or 160MB)*
- 12.1" Active Matrix or HCAD Color Display
- 1.34 or 2.02GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 10X CD-ROM Drive

Exclusive Modem and memory offers! While supplies last! Call for details

41921 Satellite Pro 440CDX $1898
(P133MMX/16MB/1 34GB/10X CD-ROM/12 1 HCAD Display)
41919 Satellite Pro 440CDT 2698
(P133MMX/16MB/1 34GB/10X CD-ROM/12.1 Active/33 6K)
41922 Satellite Pro 460CDT 3658
(P166MMX/32MB/2 02GB/10X CD-ROM/12 1 Active/33 6 Cellular)

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Only $2499

47370

FREE 16MB RAM w/VisionBook Plus Offer expires 12/31/97

Hitachi VisionBook Plus

- 150MHz Pentium Processor w/MMX
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM *(expandable to 128MB)*
- 20X CD-ROM
- 33.6K Modem *(PC Card)*

42343 VisionBook Pro $2699
(P/133MMX/16MB/12 1" TFT/1 44GB/10X/56K)
42345 VisionBook Pro 4599
(P/166MMX/32MB/13 3" TFT/10X/56K)
42346 VisionBook Elite 4399
(P/166MMX/16MB/13 3" TFT/10X/56K)

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business
43103 ClarisWorks Office w/$20 rebate for Upgrade Tradeup customers.... $79
44992 Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0 Tradeup/Upgrade 99
43775 Visio Pro 5 0 Upgrade 149.95
42228 BusinessBasics 34.95
24745 Office Powerpak 7.0 ..... 159.95*
* After $20 mfr.'s rebate
40794 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Windows 95 ..... 294.95

Utilities
34213 Cybermedia Oil Change 34.95
39245 DR Solomon Anti-Virus 49.95
39592 Helix Nuts & Bolts 39.95*
* After $10 mfr.'s rebate
42932 Mediacoms Phone Miser 89.95
43757 Miramar PC Maclan Remote 159.95
31822 Norton AntiVirus Win 95 ..... 69.95
32853 Norton Utilities Win 95 ..... 74.95
35300 Partition Magic 3.0 CD 49.95**
** After $15 mfr.'s rebate

Games
44397 Creatures $34.95
33246 Jedi Knight 54.95
32103 Starfleet Academy 49.95
44761 Abe's Oddysee 49.95
43357 Ultimate Online 47.95

Graphics & Design
43130 NetObjects Fusion 2.0 ..... 294.95
39399 PhotoTools 1.1 ..... 94.95
41518 Flightcheck for Windows 359.95
43869 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... 539.95
43867 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 ..... 539.95
44939 Adobe Illustrator 7 0 ..... 369.95
46039 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 ..... 289.95
44271 CorelDRAW 7 with PTS 449.95

CD-ROM
38323 Hi-Val 12X Internal IDE 99.95
43092 Smart & Friendly 2006 Plus Internal CD-R 395
44237 Philips Internal IDE OMNIwriter CD–Rewritable Drive 599

Printers
37819 Epson Stylus Color 600 ..... $299
37817 Epson Stylus Color 800 399
40623 HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer 799
40619 HP LaserJet 5se Printer 1049
45742 GCC Elite XL 608LC Printer 1899
26976 Lexmark Optra E Printer 399

Scanners
41479 UMAX PageOffice II C Sheetfed Scanner 179.95
41775 Microtek ScanMaker V 300 Flatbed Scanner 149
39628 Linotype-Hell Jade Flatbed 499
39630 Linotype-Hell Saphir Flatbed 1599

Storage
45524 Iomega dittoMAX 199
19171 Zip 100 SCSI 149.95
19872 Zip 100 10-pack media 129.95
23616 Jaz 1GB SCSI External 399.95
24202 Jaz 1GB Disks - single 124.95

Video
37869 IX Micro Turbo TV $99
40169 Diamond Monster 3D 199.95
39615 Matrox Rainbow Runner 229.95
37778 Magnavox MB7000 17" Monitor .. 589
43817 NEC MultiSync E700 Monitor 699
43960 ViewSonic OptiQuest V95 19" 899

Digital Cameras
36253 Agfa ephoto Digital Camera 299.95
41600 Nikon Coolpix 300 Camera 699
37680 Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera 699
45854 Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Camera w/FREE carry case 699
45096 Ricoh RDC-300 Digital Camera 399

FREE! CALL TODAY!
For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription!
(Mention Source Code 1297PCW) 888-800-4540

SUPER LOW SIMMS!
Memory as low as $3.12 per MB
8MB as low as $29.95
16MB as low as $49.95
32MB as low as $119.95

Start Saving!
ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS
CALL 800-800-0014

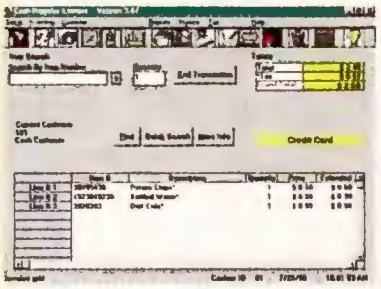
12,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

888-800-4540

www.pccconnection.com
Secure Shopping Online!
Circle 165 on reader service card
PC AD 1297PCW

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!
More Sales!
More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

VISA MasterCard

Circle 195 on reader service card

winning is everything

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

800-865-4239 www.cdw.com

Microsoft Office 97 Included with computer systems!

* ViewSonic® 17" monitor included with desktop computers!

Appearance of awarded products may differ.

CDW is the #1 mail-order reseller of Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Toshiba, ViewSonic and Microsoft.

And to celebrate, we're giving away computer systems!

A notebook or desktop computer system from Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM or Toshiba could be yours, FREE, along with Microsoft Office 97 and a ViewSonic monitor*! Just enter the winning is everything giveaway and win one of eight computer systems!

Three ways to enter!

One entry per address, please

- You're automatically entered when you order from CDW
- Enter on our web site at www.cdw.com
- or, use the entry form and mail to:
  CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
  CDW **winning is everything** giveaway
  P.O. Box 8129
  Vernon Hills IL 60061

Official rules

• Winners will receive a notebook or desktop computer from Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM or Toshiba. Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition with Bookshelf Basics included with awarded computer systems. ViewSonic monitors awarded with desktop computers only. No substitution of the prize is permitted. Due to changing market conditions, product awarded may differ from those featured in this advertisement. • The prize drawing will be conducted no later than February 28, 1998, from entries postmarked by January 9, 1998. Limit one entry per address. When you place an order, you are automatically entered to win. Or, enter via our site on the Internet World Wide Web: www.cdw.com. Entries are also accepted via US Mail, with the convenient form on this page or a 3" x 5" piece of paper. All entries must include your name, company name (if any), address including zip code, and your daytime phone number. Entries must be mailed in a hand-addressed #10 (business size) envelope, with sufficient first class postage affixed. Mechanically reproduced entries or entries not meeting the above requirements will be disqualified. • CDW Computer Centers, Inc. will not be responsible for late, misdirected, lost, mutilated, destroyed or illegible entries. Winners will be selected in a random drawing. Prizes will be awarded and winners notified by mail. Potential winners must respond to the notification within 15 calendar days of mailing. Failure to respond within the 15 day period may result in disqualification and an alternate winner may be selected. Prize notifications returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. Odds of winning will be determined by the number of eligible entries received. All prizes will be awarded. Winners must be U.S. residents and at least 21 years of age at the time of entry. • Employees of CDW and their immediate family members are not eligible. This contest is void where prohibited by law. Winner may not make any transfer or substitution of the awarded prize. Applicable federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of the winner. All federal, state and local laws apply. Participants in this promotion agree to be bound by the official rules and decision of the judges. For a list of winners, after February 28, 1998 send a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) to: CDW Computer Centers, Inc., CDW Winning IS Everything Giveaway, P.O. Box 8129, Vernon Hills IL 60061

winning is everything giveaway

Win a FREE desktop or notebook computer system!

Name

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone

Circle 41 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

CDW is more than just a ™

SYMANTEC.

pcANYWHERE32 V8.0

For Windows V3.x, 95 and NT

Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 gives you optimal 32-bit support for both Windows 95 and Windows NT. It also includes versions of pcANYWHERE for Windows V3.1 and DOS so you can run pcANYWHERE on all the platforms you use.

Host and remote.... $70 rebate! **$59.60*** CDW 93317

Host only..... **$75.26** CDW 93320

Remote only..... **$86.67** CDW 93322

*After $70 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate. Restrictions apply–please call for details.

UMAX Astra 1200S

- Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 9600 dpi interpolated
- 30-bit color; 10-bit black and white
- 8.5" x 14" scan area
- SCSI-2 interface
- Includes: Presto!® PageManager with OCR, UMAX Copy Utility and VistaScan

With Adobe Photo Deluxe..... **$367.66** CDW 88605

With Adobe Photoshop..... **$515.35** CDW 88607

Hardware, Software & Peripherals at *DISCOUNT* Prices!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Microsoft

Windows NT Server V4.0	
Upg + 5-client license CD	365.77
Upg + 10-client license CD	485.83
Comp upg + 5-client license CD	365.77
Comp upg + 10-client license CD	485.83
Server + 5-client license CD	729.14
Server + 10-client license CD	997.46
Single-client license upg	15.52
Single-client license	29.96
Windows NT Workstation V4.0	
Version upg CD	129.52
Single-client upg	229.98
Full version CD	269.94

Novell

IntranetWare	
5-user CD	739.47
10-user CD	1394.10
25-user CD	2397.73
50-user CD	3298.26
IntranetWare for Small Business	
1-user additional license	45.08
5-user additional license	218.23
Server with 5 licenses	598.63

Call for additional Novell IntranetWare multi-user configurations.

3Com

Impact IO ISDN modem external	249.86
3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA	58.58
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA	119.36
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA	69.45
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI	88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	91.45
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo	129.44
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT	129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT	259.25
OfficeConnect 4-port hub	59.98
SuperStack II Hub 7568112-port 10BT	499.49
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	79.24
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	859.58

CHEYENNE

ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT workstation edition	85.38
ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT single server edition	307.74
ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT enterprise edition	669.80
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare workgroup edition 25-user license	434.95
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare enterprise edition unlimited-user license	1058.39

Cisco Systems

FastHub 104T 4-port 100BTX hub	467.68
FastHub 108T 8-port 100BTX hub	768.64
FastHub 216T 100BTX Fast Ethernet hub	1839.45
2501 Ethernet dual serial router	1717.66

IBM

IBM PC Server 310	
5/200 32MB no hdd 8X CD	2098.89
5/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	2439.00
IBM PC Server 315	
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X CD	2399.63
6/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	2799.96
IBM PC Server 330	
6/200 32MB ECC optional hdd 8X CD	4769.41
6/200 32MB ECC 2x2.25GB 8X CD	7999.94

intel

EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI	79.80
NetPort Express PRO/100	375.66
Express 10/100 Fast Ethernet switch	2057.25
Express 10/100 Stackable 12-port hub	999.00

LINKSYS

StackPro 100 8-port 100BTX hub	449.00
StackPro 100 10-port 100BTX hub	509.16
Combo Ether16 LAN card	34.81
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	49.24
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	69.57
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch	264.43
10BT 5-port workgroup hub	49.24

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter	49.35
EN104 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	57.15
EN108 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	78.27
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	179.02
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	358.87

Seagate Software

Backup Exec V7.0 for Windows NT	
Single-server edition CD	429.02
Enterprise edition CD	859.18
Desktop Management Suite V3.0	
50-user	1439.39
100-user	2497.04

DATA STORAGE

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	139.99
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI	139.99
Zip drive 100MB internal SCSI	139.99
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2	299.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2	399.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal	119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external	169.95
Ditto Dash Card	59.95
Ditto 3200MB Travan internal	149.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal	199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external	199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 7GB internal	299.99
Ditto Max Professional up to 7GB external	299.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Colorado 5GB TBU internal	186.97
HP Colorado 5GB TBU external	229.95
HP SureStore T4e TBU internal	369.75
HP SureStore T4e TBU external	454.05

Quantum

Fireball ST 1.6GB Ultra ATA	159.97
Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA	198.87
Fireball ST 3.2GB Ultra ATA	235.52
Fireball ST 4.3GB Ultra ATA	279.32
Fireball ST 6.5GB Ultra ATA	384.93

Seagate

EIDE	149.66
2.1GB Fast ATA-2	176.49
2.1GB Ultra SCSI	227.55
2.5GB Fast ATA-2	188.10
4.5GB Ultra SCSI	759.71
9.1GB Ultra SCSI	996.16

INPUT DEVICES

Alps GlidePoint Wave keyboard/touchpad	69.27
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	98.10
Casio QV-700 digital camera	559.97
Connectix Color QuickCam V2.0	218.62
Epson PhotoPC 500 digital camera	399.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA	799.00
Epson ActionScanning System II	199.34
Epson Expression 636 Exec scanner	799.00
Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart digital camera	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s	199.58
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5p	289.57
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100cse	799.00
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box	27.29
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2	95.83
Kensington Orbit	49.80
Kodak DC50 Zoom Digital Camera	499.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera	799.00
Logitech MouseMan for notebooks	47.07
Logitech Cyberman II game controller	88.39
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel	189.50
Logitech FreeScan for Windows 95	259.65
Microtek Color PageWiz compact scanner	155.05
Microtek ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	145.34
Microtek ScanMaker E6 std color flatbed	284.34
UMAX Astra 600P scanner	149.95
UMAX Astra 600S scanner	168.64
UMAX Astra 1200S scanner w/PhotoDeluxe	367.66
Visioneer PaperPort mx scanner	149.26
Visioneer PaperPort ix scanner	149.26
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe scanner	249.99

MONITORS

MAG Innovision 410V2 14" 0.28mm	175.04
MAG Innovision 510V2 15" 0.28mm	298.44
MAG Innovision 710V2 17" 0.28mm	495.26
Magnavox MB4010 14" 0.28mm	199.07
Magnavox MV5011 15" 0.28mm	257.16
Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.28mm	479.98
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm	374.91
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm	659.18
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm	1249.22
NEC P750 17" 0.25mm	785.91
NEC P1150 21" 0.28mm	1388.76
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm	267.44
Princeton E070 17" 0.28mm	469.36
Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm	849.20
Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28mm	279.00
Samsung SyncMaster 700s 17" 0.28mm	549.00
Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" PnP 0.25mm	327.21
Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" PnP 0.25mm	604.03
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30mm	1385.92
ViewSonic E641 14" 0.28mm	198.12
ViewSonic E655 15" 0.28mm	279.02
ViewSonic G771 17" 0.27mm	524.59
ViewSonic P815 21" 0.25mm	1429.71

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

intel

Pentium OverDrive Processors	
83MHz	199.94
120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66	199.55
Pentium OverDrive Processors w/MMX Technology	
180MHz upg for 90MHz	229.27
166MHz upg for 100MHz	204.13

PC CARDS

3Com LAN PC Card combo	174.13
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	259.25
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo	299.12
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	147.57
Hayes ACCURA 33.6K 10BT Ethernet	299.91
Hayes ACCURA 56K	189.76
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	199.14
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card adapter	148.89
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 32-bit Card Bus adapter	158.10
Motorola Mariner 33.6K	359.16
Motorola MobileSURFR 56K	167.22
Practical Peripherals 33.6K	149.46
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular	179.91
Simple 33.6K cellular	149.74
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack	139.09
Simple 56K Communicator	154.72
U.S. Robotics Ethernet adapter w/XJACK	109.00
U.S. Robotics 33.6K cellular	239.00
U.S. Robotics 33.6K cellular w/XJACK	229.95
U.S. Robotics 33.6K w/XJACK	219.00
U.S. Robotics 56K w/XJACK	229.20
Xircom 33.6K	148.95
Xircom 33.6K Ethernet 10BT	267.84
Xircom 33.6K Ethernet combo	279.85

MODEMS

Hayes

ACCURA 33.6K faxmodem internal	95.61
ACCURA 33.6K faxmodem external	119.41
OPTIMA 336 Business Modem internal	169.02
OPTIMA 336 Business Modem external	188.04
ACCURA 56K internal	129.53
ACCURA 56K external	147.88
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	147.88
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	166.21
OPTIMA 56K internal	267.21
OPTIMA 56K external	289.59
ACCURA ISDN	259.39

MOTOROLA

ModemSURFR 56K internal	89.50
ModemSURFR 56K external	109.95
VoiceSURFR 56K internal	98.86
VoiceSURFR 56K external	119.67
BitSURFR Pro EZ ISDN	259.86

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

K56Flex data/fax modem internal	119.37
K56Flex data/fax modem external	138.70
56K data/fax modem internal	119.37
56K data/fax modem external	138.70

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics

Sportster Series	
Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	76.24
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	114.38
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	139.38
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	139.07
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax	159.90
56K x2 internal	197.99
56K x2 external	217.99
56K x2 Voice internal	217.99
56K x2 Voice external	237.99
56K Winmodem	177.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter	189.48
Courier Series	
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	215.81
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	234.79
56K x2 internal	229.55
56K x2 external	264.99
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	235.34
DataBurst ISDN U interface external	208.25
DataBurst ISDN S/T interface external	239.39

ZOOM

33.6K voice/SVD internal	109.91
V.34I Plus 33.6K faxmodem internal	79.80
V.34X Plus 33.6K faxmodem external	99.22
56K internal	109.65
56K external	137.56

PRINTERS

brother

HL-720 laser	289.93
HL-730 laser	329.18
MFC-4550 5-in-1	699.99
MFC-6550mc 6-in-1	929.66

Canon

BJ-30 monochrome	267.22
BJC-80	299.00
BJC-250	149.00
BJC-620	299.00
BJC-4304 Photo	239.00
BJC-4550	499.00

EPSON

FX870	289.35
LQ670	349.85
LQ2070	387.84
LX300	169.17
Stylus Color 400	199.00
Stylus Color 600	269.00
Stylus Color 800	399.00
Stylus Color 1520	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo	499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	295.01
HP DeskJet 672C color printer	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer	269.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	249.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer	449.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5se printer	1049.00
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer	399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	879.85
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP OfficeJet 570 multi-function	549.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000	139.99
Color Jetprinter 2030	185.24
Color Jetprinter 3000	239.50
Color Jetprinter 7000	339.74
Optra E+	388.71
Optra S 1250	999.90
Optra S 1650	1259.32
Optra S 2450	2189.10
Optra SC 1275	3916.00

OKIDATA

ML320 Turbo	317.53
ML390 Turbo	336.10
Okipage 4w	199.00
Okipage 6e	299.00
Okipage 16n	867.65

800-865-4239

www.cdw.com/pwl

Visit CDW on the Internet to sign up for Buyer's Edge for unadvertised specials!

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW3355H 12/97

great price... we're great service too!

Adobe Illustrator V7.0

For Windows 95 and NT

- Identical feature set on Windows and Macintosh systems for easy sharing of files across platforms ■ Professional typographical controls, including rows and columns, vertical text, search and replace and built-in spelling checker ■ URL embedding for creating web graphics with built-in links

Free 3-CD ActionPack!*

Upgrade CD ..... **$116.30** CDW 86042

CD* ..... **$367.10** CDW 93091

*With purchase of full-version product only while supplies last.

Microsoft FrontPage 98

For Windows 95 and NT

New leading-edge features like WYSIWYG frames creation and editing as well as WYSIWYG table drawing support make FrontPage 98 a must-have for new users, while sophisticated users will find support for the latest HTML tags supported by next-generation browsers.

New features include: ■ Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator) ■ Microsoft Internet Explorer V3.0 ■ Microsoft Personal Web Server ■ Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5

Version upgrade CD ..... **$48.26** CDW 96190

CD ..... **$134.91** CDW 96254

IBM® ThinkPad® 560

IBM Business Partner

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB standard, expandable to 40MB
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 11.3" dual-scan color display

PRICE DROP!

$1269.66

CDW 81184

CDW® carries more than 20,000 products! If you don't see it, Call!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" active . 1497.63
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
220CDS 5/133 16MB 1.34GB
12.1 dual 10X CD 1589.93
440CDX 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.34GB
12.1" dual 10X CD 1989.69
440CDT 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.34GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2799.55
460CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.02GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3659.16
Portege notebooks
300CT 5/133 MMX 32MB 1.5GB
10.4" active 3369.46
660CDT 5/150 16MB 1.2GB
11.3" active 10X CD 3099.63
Tecra notebooks
510CDT 5/133 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2489.49
520CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4159.45
530CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4579.17
730XCDT 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3499.77
740CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4999.31
740CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4849.62
750CDT 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.7GB
13.3" active 20X CD 6449.23
Equium desktops
5230D 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 24X CD .. 1798.36
6200D 6/200 32MB 3GB 12X CD..... 2118.60
6230D 6/233 32MB 3GB 24X CD 2199.43
Equium mini-towers
6200M 6/200 32MB 4.3GB 12X CD 2479.47
6260M 266MHz Pentium II 32MB
3.7GB 16X CD..... 2569.07

ACER / TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa notebooks
610CD 5/150 16MB 1.4GB
11.3" dual 10X CD..... 1964.67
610CDT 5/150 16MB 1.4GB
11.3" active 10X CD 2549.84
660CD 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.35GB
12.1" dual 10X CD..... 2699.55
670CD 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB
12.1" dual 10X CD..... 2699.29
670CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3398.45
TravelMate notebooks
TM7060 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4289.59
TM7063NT 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4949.69
AcerPower Network Ready Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 1GB..... 938.11
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB..... 999.69
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB..... 1265.65
5/200 32MB 2.1GB..... 996.32

AST

Ascentia notebooks
A60+ 5/150 16MB 1.44GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2259.49
A60+ 5/150 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2888.75
A70+ 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.44GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2489.63
A70+ 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3299.36
M5130S 5/133 MMX 32MB 1.6GB
12.1" dual 20X CD 2399.86
M5160T 5/166 MMX 32MB 1.6GB
12.1" active 20X CD 2946.24
M5200T 5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 20X CD 3489.25
M5160X 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB
13.3" active 20X CD 3889.25
M5230T 5/233 MMX 32MB 3.3GB
12.1" active 20X CD 4299.56
M5230X 5/233 MMX 64MB 4GB
13.3" active 20X CD 5299.39
P70 5/150 MMX 32MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3255.61
P80 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3569.88

COMPUTERS

AST

Bravo LC Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB..... 986.11
5/200 MMX 32MB 2GB..... 1166.53
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB Win95 .... 1759.44
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB WinNT ... 1859.63
Bravo MS Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 16X CD 1399.87
5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1469.33
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1576.37
5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1799.48
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD ... 2529.08
Bravo MS-T Series mini-towers
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1639.65
5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1869.73
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD.. 2569.64
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD ... 2759.76

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1540DM 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" dual 20X CD 2199.89
1550DMT 5/133 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2449.71
1580DMT 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2739.76
1590DMT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 20X CD 3159.62
4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active ... 1859.66
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" active .. 1989.68
4150 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual... 2139.30
4160T 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" active... 3399.00
4160T SL 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB
12.1" active slimline..... 3599.00
7330T 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active..... 3299.00
7350MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB
12.1" active..... 3799.00
7710MT 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB
12.1" active..... 2799.00
7730MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB
12.1" active..... 4399.00
7750MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB
12.1" active..... 4999.00
7770DMT 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB
12.1" active 20X CD..... CALL!
Presario notebooks
5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual 14X CD ... 2399.00
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD ... 2599.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 20X CD ... 3799.00
Deskpro 2000 desktops
5/133 16MB 2.5GB..... 1089.00
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1059.00
5/166 MMX 16MB 3.2GB 1109.00
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1179.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1339.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD 1719.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 1749.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ... 1989.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD .. 2209.00
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X CD 1429.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD 1549.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ... 2239.00
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ... 2579.00
Deskpro 4000 desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.4GB..... 1279.00
5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB..... 1449.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.4GB..... 1509.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB..... 1559.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD 1919.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.4GB 1849.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ... 2109.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ... 2329.00
Deskpro 4000 mini-towers
5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD..... 1649.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ... 2139.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ... 2359.00
Deskpro 4000N network PCs
5/166 MMX 32MB 1.6GB 1159.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 1.6GB..... 1269.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1509.00
Deskpro 4000S desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB..... 1119.00
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB..... 1229.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 2.1GB..... 1549.00
Deskpro 6000 desktops
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD ... 2399.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD ... 2629.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD ... 2929.00
300MHz Pentium II 64MB 4.3GB 24X CD ... 3529.00

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
266MHz Pentium II 64MB 4.3GB 24X CD ... 3219.00
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD ... 3559.00
Presario desktops
2200 5/180 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD 799.00
Presario mini-towers
4505 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD 999.00
4508 5/200MMX 24MB 3.2GB 16X CD ... 1199.00
4528 5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD .. 1499.00
4814 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD ... 1799.00
4824 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD
Iomega Zip drive..... 1899.00
4840 266MHz Pentium II 32MB 6.5GB DVD .. 2699.00
4850 300MHz Pentium II 48MB 6.5GB DVD .. 2999.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks
800CT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" active .. 3719.16
HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks
5/150 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active ... 2999.15
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active ... 3369.02
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active ... 3459.82
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" active ... 4039.53
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC desktops
5/233 MMX 16MB 2.5GB..... 1299.96
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD 1444.89
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1459.70
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.5GB..... 1449.95
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X CD 1678.26
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC mini-towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD 1499.15
5/200 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD 1459.01
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1626.05
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X CD 1739.59
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 24X CD 1967.75
HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC desktops
5/200 16MB 1GB..... 998.20
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB..... 1099.85
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 24X CD 1259.73
5/200 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 1199.32
HP Brio Series mini-towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB..... 999.53
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1154.35
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1449.95
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD 1149.54
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X CD 1419.35
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD 1649.54
HP Brio Series towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD 1379.29
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD 1635.54
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD 1749.63
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 24X CD 1869.90
5/233 MMX 32MB 6GB 24X CD 2117.37
HP NetServer E40 Series towers
6/180 16MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet .. 1999.58
6/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet .. 2265.63
6/233 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD 2598.12
6/266 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD 2898.02

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad notebooks
380 5/150 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" dual..... 1549.48
380D 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 8X CD 2719.34
380E 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual... 1939.22
380ED 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" dual 20X CD..... 2429.85
380ED 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB
12.1" active 20X CD 3329.44
560 5/133 8MB 2.1GB 11.3" dual 1269.66
560 5/133 8MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 2429.85
560E 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" dual.... 2149.25
560E 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active... 3719.51
760XL 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active..... 3769.88
760XD 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
12.1" active 8X CD 4599.98
765L 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" active..... 4997.63
765D 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
13.3" active 8X CD 5499.91
770 5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" active..... 4699.39
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" active.. 5459.16
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB
13.3" active WinNT..... 5899.36
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" active..... 6779.05
Aptiva Series mini-towers
S3C 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD ... 2159.29
S35 5/233 MMX 48MB 6.4GB 24X CD.... 2499.27

COMPUTERS

IBM Business Partner

PC 300GL Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 1208.01
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1289.32
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1449.74
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD 1579.18
PC 300PL Series desktops
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1575.34
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1689.77
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD 1839.20
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1889.77
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD 2045.54
PC 300PL Series mini-towers
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1469.23
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD 1869.77
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD 2449.56
PC 300XL Series desktops
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD... 2259.14
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 1975.36
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD ... 2659.12
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD ... 2925.24

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks
555Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3199.00
565Tx 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 20X CD 4299.00
LifeBook 600 Series notebooks
635Tx 5/133 MMX 16MB 2GB
12.1" active 16X CD 3199.00
655Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.3GB
12.1" active 3799.00
656Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB
12.1" active 16X CD 4299.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks
4150x 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" dual 10X CD 2299.00
4360x 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2999.00
VisionBook Pro Series notebooks
7360 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4299.00
7560 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4799.00
VisionBook Elite Series notebooks
8560 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4599.00

HANDHELD PCs

Casio Cassiopeia A-11 4MB..... 484.13
Hewlett-Packard 300LX Palmtop PC 4MB..... 286.59
Hewlett-Packard 320LX Palmtop PC 4MB..... 559.28
Philips Velo 1 4MB 639.99
U.S. Robotics PalmPilot Personal 247.48
U.S. Robotics PalmPilot Professional..... 367.36

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT • Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT • Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® offers toll-free technical support!

800-865-4239

www.cdw.com/pwl

Circle 17 on reader service card

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

PCW3365 1297 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

PcMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We Will Beat Any

We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offer.

COMPAQ Notebooks and Desktops

Powerful Compaq Notebook and Desktop Features at Ultra-Low Prices!

Presario Desktops

Up to $500 PRICE DROPS!

as low as $799! #97918

Presario 4000 — *Presario 2200*

Monitors sold separately.

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#97918	2200	180MHz Media GX	16MB	1.6GB	8XCD	33.6	$799
#14293	4505	166MHz w/MMX	16MB	2.1GB	16XCD	33.6	$999
#97469	4508	200MHz w/MMX	24MB	3.2GB	16XCD	33.6	$1,199
#97470	4528	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,499
#97444	4814	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,799
#97468	4824	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,899

Presario Notebooks

- 12.1" high-contrast DSTN/TFT display
- 150MHz Pentium® processor or 150, 166 or 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 128-bit accelerated graphics
- 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM; 80MB max
- Premier Sound Audio System
- 6X, 14X or 20X CD-ROM
- 1.4GB/1.6GB/2.1GB hard drive

Integrated 14X Max 4 CD-ROM drive, modem and diskette drive means you don't have to swap out devices.

as low as $1,899! #97787

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	modem	Display	Price
#97787	1210	150MHz	16MB/1.4GB/14X	33.6K	12.1" DSTN	$1,899
#97786	1610	150MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.6GB/14X	56K	12.1" DSTN	$2,399
#99531	1620	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" DSTN	$2,599
#90234	1080	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.4GB/10X	33.6K	12.1" TFT	$2,999
#99929	1680	200MHz w/MMX	32MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" TFT	$3,799

Armada 1500 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor or 133MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM ▮ 1.4 or 2.1GB HD
- 12.1" CSTN/TFT display
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM (select models)
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III slot(s)
- Weighs 7.5 lbs.

FREE 16MB RAM w/1530, 1550 and 1580 Series. Until 11/30/97

as low as $1,899! #97389

or lease for as low as $76 a month

MMX™ technology

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#97389	1530	133MHz MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$1,899	$76
#14708	1540DM	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$2,199	$88
#94064	1550DM	133MHz	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.35	$2,399	$96
#97388	1580DMT	133MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$2,699	$108
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$3,199	$128

Toshiba Notebooks

TOSHIBA

as low as $1,899! #97050

MMX™ technology

Satellite Pro™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price
#97050	440CDX	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" HCAD	6.9	$1,899
#97051	440CDT	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,699
#97052	460CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,659

**Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology versions.*

TECRA™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price
#87602	510CDT	133MHz	16MB	2.02GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$2,899
#97054	520CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$4,159
#97055	530CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$4,579
#90505	740CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.02GB	10XCD	13.3" TFT	8.4	$4,799

Portégé Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price
#87594	660CDT	150MHz	16MB	1.3GB	10XCD	11.3" TFT	5.2	$3,099
#97053	300CT	133MHz w/MMX*	32MB	1.6GB	–	10.4" TFT	5.2	$3,299

IBM ThinkPad Notebooks – at New Lower Prices!

IBM

as low as $1,299! #90510

ThinkPad 560 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#90510	560	133MHz	8MB	2.1GB	11.3" DSTN	4.1	$1,299	$52
#96040	560E	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	11.3" DSTN	4.1	$2,099	$84
#90515	560	133MHz	8MB	2.1GB	12.1" TFT	4.1	$2,399	$56
#96041	560E	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" CSTN	4.1	$3,699	$148

ThinkPad 380 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#94279*	380	150MHz	16MB	1.08GB	–	12.1" DSTN	6.6	$1,599	$64
#99917	380E	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	–	12.1" FRSTN	6.7	$1,899	$76
#99913	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	7.0	$2,399	$96
#94278	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,699	$108
#99915	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	3.0GB	20XCD	12.1" TFT	7.11	$3,299	$132

**Includes FREE Sony® Discman®*

IBM **ThinkPad 770 Series**

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM ▮ 3.2, 4.06GB or 5.1GB Hard drive

as low as $4,999! #99904

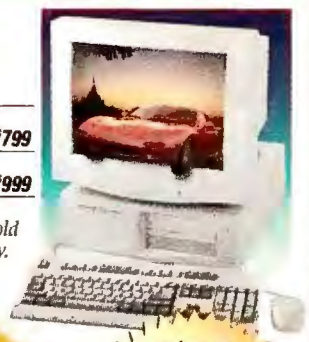
Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Display	Price
#99904	200MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3TFT	$4,999
#99908	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$5,799
#99906	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$5,799
#99910	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1TFT	$7,199

Acer Network-Ready Desktops

- Includes 3Com Network Interface Card
- Novell Network Certified

#94764	133MHz Pentium® processor 16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 3Com	$799
#96362	200MHz Pentium® processor 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 3Com	$999

Monitor sold separately.



as low as $799! #94764

Open 24 Hours

Fujitsu

- 133 or 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM (128MB max)
- 1.3 – 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Dual Scan/TFT Color Display
- Up to 20X CD-ROM
- DSVD Data/Fax modem
- 3-year warranty

as low as $1,799! #97921

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	Price
#97921	435DX	133MHz MMX™	16/1.3GB/–	12.1" DS	–	$1,799
#14754	735DX	133MHz MMX™	16/1.6GB/20X	12.1" DS	56K	$1,999
#98881	535TX	133MHz MMX™	16/2.0GB/20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,499
#94083	655TX	150MHz MMX™	16/1.3GB/–	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,199

HP Pavilion Blowout!

HEWLETT PACKARD

166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology only $999! While supplies last

Monitor sold separately.

HP Pavilion 7420 PC

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2MB EDO Video Memory
- 2.5GB hard drive
- 16X Max CD-ROM drive
- K56-flex™ DSVD modem
- Factory Refurbished—90-day warranty

only $999! #15354

HP Pavilion 8160 PC

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2MB EDO Video Memory
- 6GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- K56-flex™ DSVD modem
- Factory Refurbished—90-day warranty

only $1,499! #16294

#15491 HP Pavilion 8140 PC - 200MHz w/MMX™ technology, 32MB/4.3GB/24X CD-ROM Drive/K56-flex™ DSVD Modem Factory Refurbished- 90-day warranty $1,299

$1.8 Billion Inventory Available! **Over 45,000 Products!** **Custom Configuration!** **Fastest Overnight Delivery!**

FedEx Federal Express

Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive Blowout!

$89.99

After $10 PC Mall mail-in rebate. Price before rebate: $99.99 through 11/30/97

Limit 5 per customer

#13785 Parallel, External Factory refurbished 1-Year warranty

#98023 Zip 100MB SCSI Drive (factory refurbished) $99.99

#13786 Zip 100MB Parallel Drive $109.99
Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate from PC Mall through 11/30/97

#14647 NEW Zip Plus™ Drive $199.99

Jaz® 1GB Blowout!

- Store up to 1GB of data on a single cartridge
- Speedy 12ms seek time
- Up to 6.7 MB/Sec. transfer rate

Limit 5 per customer

only **$289.99** #15813

External SCSI, Includes 1GB Cartridge
Factory refurbished, 1-year warranty

#15423 **NEW!** Jaz 2GB Internal SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge $549.99

#15424 **NEW!** Jaz 2GB External SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge $649.99

HEWLETT PACKARD — NEW! 17ppm HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 4000se Printer

- The most advanced laser printer for small workgroups
- Prints photo-like graphics at up to 17 pages per minute
- Perfect for high-volume printing, up to 65,000 pages per month
- 100MHz processor, 4MB RAM
- Network capability
- Includes Publishing Internet Kit

#22658	HP LaserJet 4000N (8MB, Network-ready)	$1,499.99
#98532	HP DeskJet 400L printer –3ppm black, optional color	$149.99
#94713	HP DeskJet 672C printer –4ppm black, 1.5ppm color	$199.99
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C printer –8ppm black, 4ppm color	$349.99
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse printer –9ppm black, 5ppm color	$449.99
#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse printer –600dpi, 6ppm	$399.99
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse printer –600dpi, 8ppm	$799.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 color printer/scanner/copier/fax	$599.99

Hard Drive Blowout!

You Can Never Have Enough Storage!

Seagate — 1.2GB only $119.99! #15711
EIDE, 12ms seek time 4500RPM Seagate

Quantum — 3.2GB only $199.99! #15100
EIDE, 10.5ms seek time 4500RPM Quantum

IBM — 9GB SCSI only $799.99! #15353
SCSI, 9ms seek time 7200RPM IBM

4X 5 Internal Disc CD Changer

- Easy exchange tray system with point and click feature
- 600KB/sec. data transfer
- Full 2-year warranty

only **$49.99** #94076

Factory refurbished. While supplies last. External shown.

3Com — Starter Kits from only $98.99*!

Everything you need to network your home or small office for one low price!

#14497	10Base-T Starter Kit includes (1) TP4 10Base-T 4-Port Hub, (2) Etherlink III, ISA, 10Base-T Adapters, and (2) 14' RJ45 Category 5 Cables	$98.99*
#14498	Combo Starter Kit, includes (1) TP4 Combo 4-Port Hub, (2) Etherlink III, ISA, Combo Adapters, and (2) 14' RJ45 Category 5 Cables	$158.99*

*With $75 mail-in rebate.

SYMANTEC. Norton AntiVirus 4.0

Norton AntiVirus 4.0 New! only $29.99* #14991
*Price after $20 upgrade/competitive upgrade mail in rebate.

Riven The Sequal to Myst

only $49.99 #15229 New! CD Win

Microsoft MS Office 97 Pro

Office 97 Pro only $264.99* #98166
Upgrade/Comp. Upg. CD Win 95/NT
*Price reflects a $40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. Includes 3 FREE Deals! Call for details.

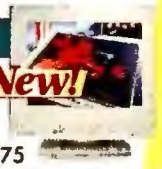
FREE! Sony Speakers w/any Monitor Purchased from PC Mall

- 2– 1/4" bass reflex drivers for deep, accurate bass and high accoustic output for powerful sound from a small system
- Built-in controls for volume and power
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty

SONY.

Ask for item #83965

NOKIA — Top Performance Display



Valuegraph 447W 17" Multimedia Display

- Integrated stereo speakers, microphone, headphone jack
- 26 dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 @ 79Hz
- Invar shadow mask, on-screeen controls

$549.99 #98775 SAVE $120

PRINCETON — Ultra 72 17" Color Monitor

- 17" (15.8" V.I.) color monitor
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 max resolution

only **$399.99** #99724

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA — Stealth 3D Video Card

- 3400XL 64-bit high performance multi-media video card
- 4MB PCI
- 120Hz max refresh rate

only **$99.99** #14595

VIKING COMPONENTS — simple TECHNOLOGY — Kingston TECHNOLOGY

Give Your CPU a Performance Boost!

Your #1 Source for Memory

4MB AS LOW AS	$24	#94380
8MB AS LOW AS	$39	#4177
16MB AS LOW AS	$49.99	#65416

FREE SOFTWARE! when you buy memory from PC Mall. Your choice: First Aid 98, Oil Change or Uninstaller

30-Bit Color Scanner

only **$99.99** #14739

FREE SOFTWARE! You get Scantastic, Image Pals 2.0, GO! Image Editor & more!

- 30-bit single-pass scanning
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800dpi max resolution
- Interface card included!

Connectix — QuickCam Blowout!

Connectix QuickCam Grayscale model
Price after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. only $49.99 #85547

#13840 Connectix Color QuickCam, factory refurbished $99.99

56K Internal Fax Modem

- Plug-n-Play
- Simultaneous Voice and Data
- Flash ROM upgradeable

only **$78.99** #15721

US Robotics 56K Modems

1 YEAR IN-HOME WARRANTY

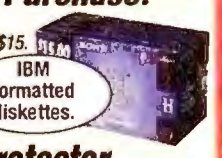
as low as $147.99†

Order#	Product	Price
#97967	Sportster 56K Internal Fax Modem	$147.99†
#97968	Sportster 56K External Fax Modem	$167.99†
#98436	Sportster 33.6 Internal Fax Modem	$88.99*
#98437	Sportster 33.6 External Fax Modem	$118.99*

†After $50 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.
*After $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.

FREE 50-Pack Diskettes with Any Purchase!

Simply add #11565 ($15) to your order and you'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $15. Your final price is $0! (Limit 1 per order). $2.99 shipping and handling fee applies. While supplies last. Product shipped may vary.



IBM formatted diskettes.

FREE Surge Protector w/Any Purchase!

Pay only $2.99 for shipping and handling.

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Discover

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—call to verify pricing.

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

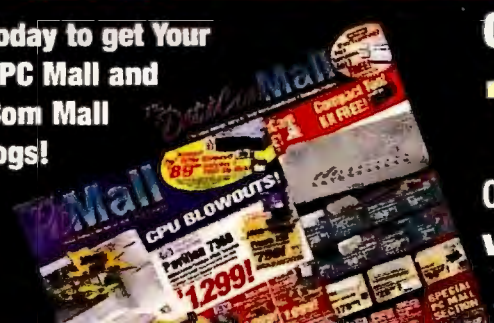
Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details!

Order And Register to Win a NEW Mercedes SLK!

No purchase necessary. Call for details.

Call Today to get Your FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mall Catalogs!



Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-932-2490

Order Today by 11 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCW7C1

Circle 183 on reader service card

Objective, easy, secure.

Shopping for hardware, even on the Internet, takes time and time is one thing you don't have. Now IDG, the publishers of ***PCWorld, InfoWorld,*** and ***MacWorld,*** bring you a one-stop web site that allows you to do it all. Use IDG's WebShopper to make objective purchase decisions in a completely secure and easy-to-use environment.

Sign on to:

- Compare world-class hardware products and prices
- Check product reviews
- Research manufacturers
- Take advantage of special discount offers
- And actually buy exactly what you need–all on one web site.

With WebShopper, the entire world of products is at your fingertips. Try it now–it's the most objective, easy and secure way to get the job done.

WebShopper

Now! Webshopper.com

The technology is circa 2000.
The price is circa 2199 (dollars).

The NEC Direction at $2199.

NEC Direction PCs give you the latest in cutting-edge technology with one of the fastest processors and the biggest hard drives available. But then, that's not surprising when you consider NEC has led the industry with technologies like the first notebook computer.

Call now to talk to a System Consultant who can help you decide which Direction PC is right for you. Just think of it as a computer for the future. At a price from the past.

NEC NOW

NEC Direction™ PCs
A new direction in cutting-edge technology.

Direction SPL300

- **300MHz Pentium® II processor**
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Minitower Tool-Less Chassis
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Integrated Yamaha Sound
- 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 2 USB Ports
- MS IntelliMouse™ and Palmrest Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

* NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
* Iomega® Zip Drive, add $99
* DirecPC™ Satellite, add $299

$2199
Bus. Lease: $81/mo. Code #D5036

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks, VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2 compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details.

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PW633A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 223 on reader service card

NEC

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES

1-800-637-4743

Celebrating our 10th year!
Low Low Prices!
We stock what we sell!

Smart STORAGE

BEST BUY CD RECORDERS
TOLL FREE SUPPORT
5 FREE DISKS

2x6 SCSI CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible • Sony mechanism
• Caddy loading

Drive Kit	$329
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$379
Complete Kit with PCI controller	$439

4x6 SCSI CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible. •Yamaha mechanism
• Choose tray or caddy loading

Drive Kit	$509
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$559
Complete Kit with PCI controller	$619

2x8 IDE CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible • Sony mechanism
• Tray Loading

Drive Kit	$369
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$399

2x6 SCSI CD ReWritable!
• CD-R & CD-RW compatible • Ricoh mechanism
• Includes 5 rewritable disks • 2MB version +$50

Drive Kit	$499
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$549
Complete Kit with PCI controller	$609

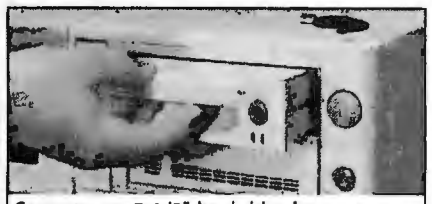
(Add $90 for external version. Drive kit - requires controller)

We will not be undersold on CD media!

	Alone	with COR
CDR-74 (with jewel case)		
5 pack (CDR74-5)	$24	$21
20 pack (CDR74-20)	$63	$58
50 pack (CDR74-50)	$145	$135
100 pack (CDR74-100)	$264	$254

Printable Media for 50¢ more per disk!
CDR Media Color Printer $1129

CDR-74W (ReWritable)		
5 pack (CDR74W-5)	$110	$106
20 pack (CDR74W-20)	$3B2	$372



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Mount any 3.5" IDE or SCSI drive in the supplied cartridge, and the frame in a 5.25" drive bay in your computer and you are ready for transportability. Extremely high quality construction. Features built in cooling fan, SCSI ID switch.

		Extra frame	Extra cartridge
IDE	**$79**	**$49**	**$39**
SCSI	**$8S**	**$S4**	**$40**
WIDE SCSI	**$129**	**$7S**	**$64**
Weather resistant cartridge carrying case			**$30**

High quality external storage solutions available in parallel or PCMCIA (type 2) interface.

Hard Drive	Parallel	PCMCIA
2.5GB	$269	$369
3G8	$299	$399
4G8	$349	$449
5GB	$409	$509
CD ROM		
24X	$179	$279

DVD HITACHI GD-2000
• Supports CDR, and CDRW media
• IDE interface
• DVD-2 Reader, 150ms
• 20X CD ROM, 90ms

Bare Drive $259
Drive with PCI DVD/MPEG-2 decoder $449

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1200MB	**5400**	**Fujitsu**	**M1636T**	**$125**
1275MB	4500	Seagate	ST31277A	$130
1281MB	5200	Western Digital	AC11200	$152
1624M8	5200	Western Digital	AC21600	$1S8
1700M8	4500	Seagate	ST31720A	$148
1750MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPA3017A	$148
2000MB	4500	JTS	JTS2000	$170
2000MB	5200	Western Digital	AC22000	$177
2132MB	4500	Seagate	ST32132A	$170
2500MB	**5200**	**Micropolis**	**MC4525A**	**$179**
2557M8	4500	Seagate	ST32531A	$174
2559M8	5200	Western Digital	AC22500	$195
3000MB	4500	JTS	JTS3000	$199
3166MB	5200	Western Digital	AC33100	$208
4000M8	5200	Western Digital	AC34000	$243
4000MB	**5200**	**Micropolis**	**MC4540A**	**$224**
4320MB	3600	Quantum	BF4335A	$211
5000MB	**5200**	**Micropolis**	**MC4550A**	**$274**
6480MB	3600	Quantum	BF6510A	$311

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add a DPT 2044UB Ultra SCSI controller $199

SCSI	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2150MB	5400	Seagate	STS2160N	$229
2151MB	5400	Quantum	FB32160S	$219
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272N	$369
227SM8	7200	Quantum	VK32275S	$335
322BMB	5400	Quantum	F833240S	$290
4300MB	5400	Micropolis	MC4743	$319
4310M8	5400	Quantum	FB34320S	$319
4400MB	7200	Fujitsu	M29S4S	$539
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345	$S15
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345AV	$569
45S0M8	7200	Seagate	ST34S72N	$577
4SS0M8	7200	Quantum	VK34550S	$505
4SS0MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550S	$608
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501N	$665
6448MB	5400	Quantum	FB36480S	$437
9100MB	**7200**	**Micropolis**	**MC3391**	**$855**
9100MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2949S	$8B9
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100S	$913
9100MB	7200	Micropolis	MC3391AV	$919
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171N	$935
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101N	$1079
23300MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451N	$1799

WIDE HARD DRIVES

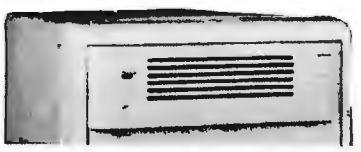
Add a DPT 2044UWB Ultra Wide SCSI controller for $249

WIDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272W	$409
2275M8	7200	Quantum	VK32275W	$335
2275MB	**7200**	**Quantum**	**XP32275W**	**$299**
4300MB	**5400**	**Micropolis**	**MC4743W**	**$329**
4400MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2954W	$550
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345W	$535
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345WAV	$589
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572W	$615
4S50MB	7200	Quantum	VK34550W	$S05
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550W	$608
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501W	$699
9091MB	**5400**	**Micropolis**	**MC3391W**	**$875**
9091MB	5400	Micropolis	MC3391WAV	$935
9100MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2949W	$962
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100W	$913
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171W	$959
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101W	$1100
23300MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451W	$1B59

UWD, SCA, FC-AL HARD DRIVES

UWD	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2160M8	7200	Seagate	ST32272W0	$455
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572WD	$652
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501W0	$759
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171W0	$1029
23200M8	5400	Seagate	ST423451W0	$189
SCA	**RPM**	**Brand**	**Model**	**Price**
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272WC	$419
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572WC	$629
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501WC	$719
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171WC	$9B9
9100M8	10,000	Seagate	ST19101WC	$1120
FC-AL	**RPM**	**Brand**	**Model**	**Price**
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501FC	$759
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171FC	$1020
9100M8	10,000	Seagate	ST19101FC	$1179

DRIVE COOLER !



Hard Drive Cooling Fan Mounts in a 5 1/4 half height drive bay. Compatible with any 3 1/2" hard drive. Built in circuitry speeds up fans as drive gets warmer. A must for 7200 and 10,000 RPM drives. (VHDFAN) $30

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
16X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX16X	120	$B9
16X	NEC	CDR1600	100	$89
24X	Teac	CD524E	95	$92
24X	Panasonic	CR585	85	$94
24X	Pioneer	DRX24X	75	$95
24X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX24X	90	$96
24X	Toshiba	XM6102B	85	$99
32X	Teac	CD532E	84	$115

IDE CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	Int
6X	NEC	CDR4X6	4	$79
8X	NEC	CDR4XB	4	$105
12X	Panasonic	SQTC512N	5	$266

ACCESSORIES

Buy a CD drive & sound card & get a FREE audio cable.
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value PnP (SBIDE) $69
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 (SB64AWE) $100
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 (SB64AWEGOLD) $180
Professional speakers with Bose style swivel speakers and separate subwoofer.
25 Watt (SPEAKERJR) $99 35 Watt (SPEAKERPRO) $129
Universal sound cable(AUDIOMIX) $9
Turn any IDE CD ROM into an external for parallel printer port (PPCASECD) $89
Turn any IDE CD ROM into an external for PCMCIA port (PCMCIACASECD) $189

SCSI CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
12X	Plextor	PX12TS(tray)	105	$197
12X	Plextor	PX12CS(caddy)	105	$259
15X	Toshiba	XM38018	99	$145
16X	NEC	CDR1610	100	$135
20X	Plextor	PX20TS	95	$219
24X	NEC	CDR1B10	85	$155
32X	Teac	CD532S	85	$169
32X	Plextor	tray or caddy	85	$Call

SCSI CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	
16X	Nakamichi	MJS16	5	$239

SCSI CD TOWERS

			4 Drive	7 Drive
15X	Toshiba	99ms	$819	$1439
16X	NEC	100ms	$859	$1499
20X	Plextor	95ms	$1259	$2219

SCSI CD TOWERS w/ 5 Disc Changers
Nakamichi 16X 150ms $1399 $2399
Ethernet adapter option available. Call.

CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x6
Internal SCSI drive (CDU926S) $309*
External SCSI drive (CDU926SX) $399
Yamaha 4x6
Internal SCSI drive tray load (YCDR400T) $479*
Internal SCSI drive caddy load (YCDR400) $4B9*
Ricoh 2x6 CD ReWritable
Internal SCSI drive 1MB, tray load (RO6200S) $419*
Internal SCSI drive 2MB, caddy load (RO6201S) $469*
Hewlett Packard SureStor 7110
SureStor 7110 includes 1 disk
Internal SCSI (C4365A) $419
External for parallel printer port (C4366A) $519
Sony 2x8
Internal IDE (CDU928S) $349*
Kit w/ 1 disk, and software compatible with Win 95 & Win NT 3.51 & up. Req IDE controller. (CDU928SKIT) $369
Mitsumi 2x6
IDE Kit includes 3 disks, and software compatible with Win 9S & Win NT 3.51 and up. Requires IDE controller.
Internal (CRMC2600TE) $415
*Drive must be purchased with COR software or media.

ULTRA IDE HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU					
1750M8	10ms	S400	MP3017U	3	$152
2620MB	10ms	5400	MP3026U	3	$178
3S00MB	10ms	5400	MP3035U	3	$198
4370MB	10ms	5400	MP3043U	3	$2S8
S250MB	10ms	5400	MP30S2U	3	$309
QUANTUM					
1614MB	10ms	S400	FB31620A	3	$147
2151M8	10ms	S400	F832160A	3	$181
3228MB	10ms	5400	F833240A	3	$212
4310MB	10ms	5400	FB34320A	3	$249
6448MB	10ms	5400	FB36480A	3	$346
MAXTOR					
3240MB	10ms	S200	M83240D	3	$198
4320MB	10ms	5200	M84320D	3	$242
6480MB	10ms	5200	M86480D	3	$364
7000MB	10ms	5200	M87000D	3	$364
B400MB	10ms	5200	M88400D	3	$427
SEAGATE					
2111MB	12ms	4S00	ST32122A	3	$177
3227M8	12ms	4S00	ST33232A	3	$199
4303MB	12ms	4500	ST34342A	3	$250
6450M8	9.5ms	5400	ST36451A	3	$349
WESTERN DIGITAL					
4304M8	11ms	5400	AC34300	3	$288
S160MB	12ms	5400	AC3S100	3	$345
6400M8	9.5ms	5400	AC36400	3	$389

Promise PCI Ultra IDE Controller (ULTRA33) with drive ***$50***

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE

3.5-7Gig	8mm, 32MB/min, EXB8205XL	$1189
7-14Gig	8mm, 120MB/min, ELIANT820	$1499
7-14Gig	8mm, 60M8/min, EXB8700LT	$679
7-14Gig	8mm, 60MB/min, EXB8700	$919
	(EXB8700 includes: 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and backup software)	
20-40Gig	8mm, 360MB/min, EXB8900	$3679
70-140Gig	8mm, 60MB/min, EXB10H	$4239

HEWLETT PACKARD

2Gig	DAT, 11MB/min, C1534AI	$579
2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 42MB/min, C1536AI	$609
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min, C1599AI	$819
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C1554AI	$1119
72-144GB	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C5648A	$2699

SEAGATE

2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 66MB/min, STD24000N	$SB9
4Gig	Mini, 29MB/min, TSTB000	$339
4-8Gig	00S-2 0AT, 66MB/min, ST028000N	$795
12-24Gig	00S-3 DAT, 132MB/min, ST0224000N	$10S9

SEAGATE MINI CART
Prices include Dos/Win backup software & 1 tape

3.2Gig	TR3, TST3200 $179	Parallel ver $189
8Gig	TR4, STT28000A IDE/SCSI	$289/$339

SONY **$20 rebate w/ hard drive purchase**

4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 44MB/min, SDT5000AI	$695
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, SDT7000AI	$759
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, SDT9000AI	$1039
32-64Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, TSL7000X	$2099

QUANTUM

15-30Gig	DLT, 150M8/min, DLT2000XT	$2499
20-40Gig	DLT, 180M8/min, DLT4000	$3249
75-150Gig	OLT loader, 150MB/min, OLT2500XT	$4779
100-200Gig	DLT loader, 180MB/min, OLT4500	$6219
105-210Gig	OLT loader, 150MB/min, OLT2700XT	$6539
140-280Gig	OLT loader, 180MB/min, DLT4700	$8109

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP

Internal SCSI for PC (ZIP100I)	$145
Internal IDE for PC (ZIP100A)	$115
External SCSI for PC or Mac (ZIP100)	$145
External for PC parallel port (PPZIP100)	$145
100MB disks (ZIP100C) Qty 2-9/Qty 10+	$16/$14

IOMEGA 1Gig JAZ

Internal SCSI with 1 disk (JAZI)	$285
External SCSI in our case with 1 disk (JAZEX)	$348
External SCSI in Iomega case with 1 disk (JAZX)	$388
Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+ 1Gig	$87/$B5/$82
NEW! 2GB Jaz $Call	

SYQUEST 230MB Flyer

Ext. SCSI (EZ230S)	$146
Ext Parallel(EZ230PP)	$146
Extra Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+	$2B/$26/$24

SYQUEST 1.5GB SyJet

Int. SCSI (SYJET1.5PCI)	$288
Ext SCSI (SYJET1.5PCX)	$383
Extra Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+	$B6/$84/$82

OPTICAL DRIVES

FUJITSU Call about 5 Free Disks w/640MB Drives!
230MB •128M8 compatible, 30ms, 3600rpm
Internal IDE w/ 1 free disk (M2541AC) $299
640MB • 230MB r/w & 128MB read compatible, 2MB buffer
Internal SCSI w/ 1 free disk (M2513A2WC) $419
MAXOPTIX
2.6Gig • (1.3Gig, 650MB r/w compatible), 1M8 buffer
Internal SCSI (T5-2600) $1375
TORAY
650MB • PO drive 650MB rewritable and 4X CO ROM in one.
SCSI Kit w/ controller & 1 disk Int (PWK650) $349
SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS
4.6Gig •2.6Gig compatible, 19ms,
Internal SCSI & 1 disk (SSS4.6WC) $1179

Optical Disks (LIFETIME WARRANTY)

			2-4/5-9/10+	
128MB	[TJ128]	$14	$12	$10
230MB	[TJ230]	$15	$13	$11
540MB 3 1/2"	[TJ540]	$2B	$26	$22
640M8 3 1/2"	[TJ640]	$30	$28	$26
1.2G8 512K	[TJ1.2]	$33	$31	$29
1.3GB 1024K	[TJ1.3]	$33	$31	$29
2.3GB 512K	[TJ2.3]	$45	$43	$41
2.6GB 1024K	[TJ2.6]	$45	$43	$41

M- F 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 3pm CST
24hr ordering at www.dirtcheapdrives.com

VISA MasterCard NOVUS

We are a major supplier to Government, Educational, Fortune 1000, and Institutions. PO's and Bids accepted.

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
3716 Timber Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
Local (281) 534-4140 - Fax (281) 534-6452

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) We reserve the right to refuse any sale. Personal checks held for clearance.

12/97 PC World

Circle 147 on reader service card

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

Now Serving 80,000 PRODUCTS!!

IF WE DON'T HAVE IT...IT DOESN'T EXIST! CALL A SALES EXECUTIVE TODAY!

CUSTOMIZE IT!!

MIDWEST COMPUTERS

- MMX P-166MHz
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.7GB HD
- 1MB VRAM
- Ethernet 10BT Network Card
- 2 yr. Limited, 1yr. ON-SITE Warranty

MMX 166

Made to Order

starting at **$849**

Call today for a quote. Large quantity discounts.

U.S. Robotics 56K

PRICED TO MOVE!

SPORTSTER 56K MODEMS

Guaranteed Lowest Price, Call Today!!

SHARP PC-9820T

- MMX P-233MHz
- 13.3" TFT XGA Color Display, 1024x768 Resolution
- 32MB EDO RAM, 3.0GB HD
- 14X CD-ROM Drive
- 56Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- IrDA Communication
- 3 Year Parts/Labor Warranty, 1 Year SharpFast Instant Exchange Warranty

MMX 233

NEW!! **$5199**

APC Back-UPS Office

UPS - ALL IN ONE! $25,000 Guarantee

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS! **$119**

UMAX Astra 600S Scanner

- 300x600dpi Optical
- 4800x4800dpi Interpolated
- 1-Pass 30-bit Color Scanning
- Adobe Photoshop Deluxe
- SCSI II interface

Graphics for Professionals! **$159**

SONY VAIO PCG-717C

- Pentium® II 200MHz
- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB HD
- 14.5X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- Ultra Slim and Lightweight, 5.75 lbs.
- 24x7 Toll Free Tech Support, 1 Yr. Sony Express Service

P-II 233 w/MMX

VAIO

Pentium II Power! **$3436**

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec AHA-1520B/AHA-1540CP	62/179
Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop Kit	279
Adaptec AHA-2940UW PCI SCSI-3 Master Kit	281

DRIVES

• • • CD-ROM / CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES • • •

Goldstar 24X	89
Microsolutions 8X Parallel Port	209
Panasonic KXL-783A PCMCIA Kit w/sound	369
Plextor 20-12Plex SCSI ext/int	189/279
CD-R - Pinnacle Micro RCD226 4x4 int./ext.	659/739
CD-R - Plextor Plexwriter 2x4 Int/ext	466/579
CD-R - Smart&Friend. 6X-2X Rec. Int./ext.	349/439
CD-R - Smart&Friend. 6-4-2X Rec.*Rewritable*int.	679

• • • REMOVABLE DRIVES • • •

IOMega Ditto 2.0G int / Ditto 3.2G int	129/169
IOMega Zip / JAZ 1.0G int	139/279
Pinnacle Micro Apex Optical 4.6G	1239
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par/ Syjet 1.5G int.	189/359
Seagate 4mm OAT 8.0G int./ext.	849/949
Seagate Tapestor 3.2G ext. par/4G ext.SCSI	189/439
Sony Stor Station 2.0G w/Navigator Software	129
Sony Nice 5200 int./ext.	689/799

• • • HARD DRIVES • • •

Micropolis 5.0GB Ultra	359
Quantum Fireball 2.1G FATA/TM 3200 3.2G	169/219
Maxtor EIDE 3.2G	229
Seagate Medalist 3.2GB SCSI-2	219
Western Digital Caviar AC22100 2.5G/5.1G	219/365

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS

Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 V.34 (cellular capable)	223
Megahertz XJ4288 xJack 28.8 PC Card V.34	229
Courier V.Everything 56K int.	PRICE DROP!!
Sportster 33.6/ 56K Winmodem int.	71/99*
Sportster 33.6 V.34 int./ext	109/134
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34 *(w/20Rebate)*	169
Sportster Voice x2 56K int./ext	169*/189*
Sportster x2 56K Faxmodem int./ext.	149*/169*

MONITORS

EIZO by NANAO

FX-B5	15"	1280x1024	.28mm	529
FX-C5	17"	1280x1024	.28mm	759
FX-C6	17"	1600x1200	.26mm	839
TX-C7	17"	1600x1200	.25mm	879
FX-E7	21"	1280x1024	.28mm	1749
FX-E8	21"	1600x1200	.26mm	2299

HITACHI

Pro 500	15"	1280x1024	.28mm	319
Elite 630	17"	1600x1280	.22mm	679
Elite 751	19"	1600x1200	.22mm	1069
Pro 800	21"	1600x1200	.22mm	1419

MAG INNOVISION

We carry all models ..... CALL FOR PRICES

MAGNAVOX

7BM749	14"	720X400	Monochrome	109
CM2089	14"	1024x768	.28mm	199
MV5011	15"	1024x768	.24mm	249
MB7000	17"	1280x1024	.24mm	479
CM5600	20"	1600x1280	.28mm	989

MITSUBISHI

TFM8705SK	17"	1600x1200	.25mm	749
TFW9105SK	21"	1600x1200	.28mm	1479

MEGAVIEW BIG SCREENS 29" to 42" ..... FREE FREIGHT*

(*limited time offer call for details)

NOKIA

447ZA	17"	1024x768	.27mm	599
445XI259	21"	1600x1200	.22mm	1459

SONY

CPD-100SX	15"	1208x1024	.25mm	319
CPD-100SF	15"	1280x1024	.25mm (digital)	339
CPD-100VS	15"	1280x1024	.25mm w/speakers	459
CPD-200SX	17"	1280x1024	.25mm	585
CPD-200SF	17"	1280x1024	.25mm (digital)	649
CPD-220VS	17"	1280x1024	.25mm w/speakers	739
GDM-17SE2T	17"	1600x1200	.25mm	819
CPD300SFT	20"	1280x1024	.30mm	1349
CPD-20SF2	20"	1600x1200	.30mm	1569
GDM-20SE2T	20"	1600x1200	.25mm	1789

VIEWSONIC

V655 OPTI	15"	1280x1024	.28mm	269
V773 OPTI	17"	1280x1024	.26mm	499
O100 OPTI	21"	1600x1280	.28mm	999
15GS	15"	1280x1024	.28mm	309
17PS	17"	1600x1280	.25mm	649
G810	21"	1600x1200	.25mm	1239

VISIONMASTER BY IIYAMA

MF-8515G	15"	1280x1024	.28mm	299
MF-8617E	17"	1600x1280	.26mm	579
MT-9017E	17"	1600x1280	25mm	649
MT-9021E	21"	1600x1280	.30mm	1399
MT-9221	21"	1800x1440	28mm	1529

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Speakers	299
Creative Labs Awe 64 Gold 4M	179
Creative Labs Discovery 12X Kit w/SB 32	283
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE Card	89
Labtec 3210 20-watt Speakers (call for other models)	82

NETWORKING

3COM Etherlink IIIB ISA 10BT TPO	57
3COM 3C905TX PCI / 5-pack	89/419
3COMSuperstack II 12-pt Hub/24-pt Hub	248/379
Artisoft Lantastic V7.0 1-user/5-user	86/319
Digi *ALL MODELS IN STOCK*	CALL
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10+	69
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100TX PCI	79
Linksys EtherFast 10/100BT TX LAN	74
Linksys Workgroup Hub 10-port/20-port	105/186
Novell IntranetWare 10-user	1399
SMC Tigerstack 28Port 10BT	799
SMC TigerHub 10BT 6-ports / 12-ports	159/343
SMC EtherEZ PCMCIA	129
Xircom NextGeneration E-net 10/100 Ready	139
Xircom 10BT/56K Combo	289
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 5-user	659
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 10-user	1249
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 25-user	2099
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 50-user	2799

POWER PROTECTION

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS 280B/400B/450/600	99/145/169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250	339/449
Back-UPS Pro 280/420/650	140/230/280
Smart-UPS 420VS/650VS/1000VS	259/295/435
Smart-UPS 450/700/1400/2200	275/338/594/1029
Back-UPS Office 250	119

PRINTERS

ALPS

MD2010	600dpi	color	inkjet	289
MQ2300	600dpi	color	inkjet	629
MD4000	600dpi	color	w/scanner	429

CALCOMP

TechJet 720C	D-size / E-size	1989/2379

ENCAD

Croma 24	24" 600x300dpi	color	1759

EPSON

Stylus 400/600/800	color inkjet		195/288/369
Stylus 1520/3000	color inkjet		739/1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 670c / 820cxi / 692c					199/249/289
Deskjet 720cxi / 870cxi / 890cxi					339/385/419
Deskjet 1600C / 1600CN / 1600CM					1299/1649/1899
OeskJet 1000CXi	600dpi	color		letter,11x17	469
LaserJet 6LXi	6ppm	600dpi	1MB		379
LaserJet 6PXi	8ppm	600dpi	2MB		729
LaserJet 6MP	8ppm	600dpi	3MB	postscript	879
LaserJet 4V	16ppm	600dpi	4MB	11x17	1753
LaserJet 4MV	16ppm	600dpi	12MB	11x17,PS	2539
LaserJet 5	12ppm	600dpi	4MB		999
LaserJet 5N	12ppm	600dpi	4MB	ethernet	1299
LaserJet 5M	12ppm	600dpi	6MB	postscript	1529
LaserJet 5SI	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	network	2349
LaserJet 5SINX	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	ethernet	2649
LaserJet 5SIMX	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	e-net PS	3399
LJ 5 Color	10ppm	300dpi	20MB	color	3799
LJ 5M Color	10ppm	300dpi	36MB	color, PS	4849
LJ 5SIMopier	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	duplex	6699
LaserJet 4000	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	postscript	NEW
LaserJet 4000T	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	3-tray	NEW
LaserJet 4000N	17ppm	1200dpi	6MB	ethernet	NEW
LaserJet 4000TN	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB	3tray/enet	NEW

LEXMARK

Jetprinter 1000 / 2030 / 2055					139/179/199
Jetprinter 3000 / 2070 / 7000 / 7200					239/289/349/399
Jetprinter 4079+					2499
Optra E+	6ppm	600dpi	2MB		389
Optra LXN+	16ppm	1200dpi	8MB		1979
Optra N240	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	11x17	2699
Optra N245	24ppm	600dpi	16MB	11x17	3199
Optra RT+	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1249
Optra S1250	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		999
Optra S1650	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1269
Optra S1250N	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1299
Optra S1650N	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1549
Optra S2450	24ppm	1200dpi	4MB		2189
Optra S2450N	24ppm	1200dpi	12MB		2549
Optra SC1275	12ppm	600dpi	16MB	Color	3839
Optra SC1275N	12ppm	600dpi	32MB	Color	4279

OKIDATA

Turbo 184/320/321/520/521	25/315/442/379/489
PM3410/6e/6ex	1369/299/419

QMS

Magicolor CX	12ppm	600dpi	20MB	Color	4999

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 5S / ScanJet 5 Network-Enet	194/2319
ScanJet 5P/ ScanJet 6100C	289/722
ScanJet Office 300dpi Printing, Clr Scanning	651

MICROTEK

PageWiz Color (scan fax copy in color)	143
Scanmaker V300 300x600 24-bit Color	139
ScanMaker E3 w/Imagestar *Price Drop!*	178
ScanMaker E6 Standard 30-bit. *Price Drop!*	269
ScanMaker III 36-bit w/Full Photoshop	1299

POLAROID FILM SCANNERS

Sprint Scan 35/LE *Best Buy!*	729

UMAX

PageOffice Color IIC (detachable scanning head)	179
Astra 600P 300dpi 30-bit	149
Astra 600S 300dpi 30-bit w/Photodeluxe	159
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Photodeluxe	356
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Photoshop Full	499
PowerLook II PS w/Photoshop Full	1299

VIDEO

AITech Pro PCTV+ / Wavewatcher TV-2	139/268
ATI 3D Graphics XPression + PC2TV 2MB	119
ATI All-in-Wonder (TV Tuner, Video Capture, TV set display)	199
Diamond Stealth 3D 2200XL / Monster 3D	79/179
Intel SmartVideo III	172
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M/12M	189/Call/Call
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M / 4M	99/129
Sigma Reel Magic Ultra MPEG	294

*- After $50 Mail-in Rebate from USR.

★ ★ ★ ★ COMPUTERS ★ ★ ★ ★

MULTIMEDIA PC'S

COMPAQ

Presario 2200	P166	16M	1.6G	8X	33.6K		819
Presario 4505	P166MMX	16M	2.1G	16X	33.6K		1019
Presario 4508	P200MMX	24M	3.2G	16X	33.6K		1539
Presario 4528	P233MMX	32M	3.2G	24X	33.6K		1819
Presario 4840	Pent II-266	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K		2579
Presario 4850	Pent II-300	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K		2869

SONY

Valo PCV-120	P200MMX	32M	3.8G	16X	33.6		1749
Valo PCV-130	P200MMX	32M	4.3G	24X	56K	Zip	1949
Vaio PCV-200	Pent II-233	32M	4.3G	24X	56K	Zip	2279
Valo PCV-220	Pent II-266	32M	6.4G	24X	56K	Zip	2569
Valo PCV-240	Pent II-300	32M	6.4G	24X	56K	Zip	3149

WORKSTATION PC'S

COMPAQ

Oeskpro 2000	P166MMX	16M	2.1G		3 HD Bays	1039
Oeskpro 2000	P166MMX	32M	3.2G	16X	3 HD Bays	1399
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-233	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	1989
Oeskpro 2000	Pent II-266	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	2199
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-300	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	2549
Deskpro 4000N*	P166MMX	32M	1.6G		10/100TX	1129
Deskpro 4000N*	P233MMX	32M	2.1G		10/100TX	1479
Deskpro 4000S**	P166MMX	16M	2.1G		10/100TX	1089
Deskpro 4000S**	P233MMX	32M	2.1G		10/100TX	1499
Deskpro 4000	P166MMX	16M	2.4G		10/100TX	1279
Deskpro 4000	P166MMX	32M	3.2G	16X	10/100TX	1649
Deskpro 4000	P233MMX	32M	3.2G	16X	10/100TX	1919
Deskpro 4000	Pent II-233	32M	3.2G	24X	10/100TX	2099
Oeskpro 4000	Pent II-300	32M	3.2G	24X	10/100TX	2649
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-233	32M	2.1G	24X	Ultra SCSI	2399
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-266	32M	4.3G	24X	Ultra SCSI	2899
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-300	64M	4.3G	24X	Ultra SCSI	3539

* no floppy drive, no open expansion bays. ** with floppy & 1 open expansion bay.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra and Brio series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK

IBM

PC300GL/300PL series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK
PC300XL/PC365 series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK
Intellistation Z-Pro series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK
WS M-Pro series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK

TOSHIBA

Equlum 5230D	P233MMX	32M	3.0G	24X	10BT / audio	1799
Equlum 6230D	Pent II-233	32M	3.0G	24X	10BT / audio	2169
Equlum 6260M	Pent II-266	32M	4.0G	16X	10BT / audio	2569

SERVERS

COMPAQ

Prosignia 200	Pent II-233	32M	no HD	16X	Netelligent	2199
Proliant 800	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	Auto Recovery	2329
Proliant 850R	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	Web Server	3329
Proliant 2500	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	5 Plug. Bays	4199
Proliant 5000	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	4X	exp. 2 Proces.	11099
Proliant 6500	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X	exp. 4 Proces.	14869
Proliant 7000	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X	18 HD Bays	16999

HEWLETT PACKARD

Netserver E40	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	4 HD Bays	1899
Netserver E45	Pent II- 233	32M	no-HD	24X	4 HD Bays	2179
Netserver LD	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	4X	UW-SCSI	3099
Netserver LH	Pent Pro 200	64M	no-HD	12X	exp. 2 P-Pro	5579
Netserver LXE	Pent Pro 200	64M	no-HD	4X	6 Hotswap Bays	9190
Netserver LXR	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	4X	exp. P-Pro	13999
Netserver LX	P Pro 200dual	128M	no-HD	4X	exp 4 Proces.	16189

IBM

PC Server 315 series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK
PC Server 325 series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK
PC Server 330 series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK
PC Server 704 series	ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK

★ ★ ★ ★ NOTEBOOKS ★ ★ ★ ★

COMPAQ

Presario 1610	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.6G	14X		2599

CTX

EZ330S	P133	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	16X		1466
EZ350S	P150	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	16X		1579
EZ354F-K	P150	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		2279
EZ364D-K	P166MMX	12.1"D	40M	2.0G	16X		2219
EZ354T-K	P150MMX	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		2569
EZ364T-K	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		2659

FUJITSU

Lifebook 435OX	P133MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.3G	10X		1699
Lifebook 735OX	P133MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.6G	20X	56K	1899
Lifebook 535TX	P133MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.0G	20X	33.6	2369
Lifebook 765TX	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.2G	20X	56K	3599
Lifebook 585TX	P233MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	4.0G	20X	33.6	4649

HEWLETT PACKARD

Omnibook 2000SC	P133	12.1"D	16M	1.4G			1979
Omnibook 2000CT	P133	12.1"T	16M	1.4G			2299
Omnibook 5700CT	P150MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.0G			3049
Omnibook 5700CTX	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.0G			3999

HITACHI

Visionbook Plus	P133	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	1679
Visionbook Plus	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	2149
Visionbook Plus	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.1G	10X	33.6	2799
Visionbook Elite	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.1G	10X	56K	4289
Visionbbok Pro	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	10X	56K	4499

IBM

Thinkpad 380E	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.1G			2699
Thinkpad 380ED	P166MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.1G	20X		2579
Thinkpad 560E	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.1G			4239
Thinkpad 760XD	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	3.0G	8X	28.8	4429
Thinkpad 765D	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	8X	33.6	5599
Thinkpad 770	P233MMX	14.1"Tx	32M	5.4G	DVD	33.6	7599

SHARP

PC9320T	P150MMX	11.3"T	32M	1.6G	10X	33.6	2699
PC9800T	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.0G	10X	33.6	3759
PC9820T	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	14X	56K	5199
SN1	P150MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	33.6	New
SN2	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	56K	New
TN(M)	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	56K	New

SONY

Vaio PCG-707C	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	3999
Vaio PCG-717C	PII200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	3436
Vaio PCG-719C	PII266MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	4179

TROGON

SUPERUS	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.1G	20X	33.6	3199
SUPERUS	P166MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	2.1G	20X	33.6	4239
SUPERUS	P166MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	3.0G	20X	33.6	4291
SUPERUS	P200MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	3.0G	20X	33.6	4808

TOSHIBA

Libretto 50CT	P75	6.1"T	16M	810M			1899
Satellite Pro 440CDX	P133MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	1929
Satellite Pro 440COT	P133MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	2759
Satellite Pro 460CDT	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	3749
Portege 300CT	P133MMX	10.4"T	32MB	1.6G		33.6	3329
Portege 650CT	P133	11.3"T	16M	1.2G			2399
Portege 660CDT	P150	11.3"T	16M	1.3G	10X		3149
Tecra 510COT	P133	12.1"T	16M	2.0G	10X		2899
Tecra 520COT	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	4199
Tecra 530COT	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	4599
Tecra 730XCOT	P150MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.0G	10X	28.8	3649
Tecra 740CDT	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	3.0G	10X	28.8	4999
Tecra 750CDT	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	4.7G	20X	56K	6499

FREE CATALOG Call today

Where Corporate America Shops!

VISA DISCOVER

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FEDERAL & STATE AGENCIES AND APPROVED CORPORATIONS. BUSINESS & PERSONAL LEASING AVAILABLE

Policy Information

• Orders outside the USA require payment by wire transfer or AMEX. • We check for stolen credit cards. • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a "RA" number issued by our customer service department within 14 days. • Returned merchandise may be subject to an manufacturer restocking fee. • Returned merchandise must be in original condition & shipped to our main warehouse located at: 600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

FedEx FAST SHIPPING! DHL

800-65-WORKS 9 6 7 5 7

www.mcworks.com

Hours M-F 8-7pm CST. • 24-Hr. FAX 847-367-8540 • International 847-367-6519

Headquarters Located at: 600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 • PO and Leasing Options • Prices Subject to Change

PC WORLD Dec. '97

Circle 169 on reader service card

INCREDIBLE GIFTS
GREAT SAVINGS FROM YOUR

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

Advantage!

CompUSA Direct® offers the service, selection, and support necessary to satisfy all of your computing needs. We offer more than 130 store locations nationwide for: hassle-free drop-off technical service, product returns and exchanges.

- ☑ More than 50,000 products
- ☑ Knowledgeable, helpful service
- ☑ Guaranteed low pricing
- ☑ Same day shipping for second day delivery on in-stock items
- ☑ Professional on-site installation available at reasonable prices
- ☑ Custom configuration
- ☑ Free software installation with system purchase
- ☑ Toll-free technical support for hardware and software
- ☑ Hassle-free drop-off technical service at more than 130 CompUSA® Computer Superstore℠ locations nationwide
- ☑ On-site technical service available
- ☑ Technology Assurance Program™ support/repair coverage
- ☑ Computer and software training at CompUSA training facilities (See store for details)
- ☑ Flexible payment plans
- ☑ Money-back satisfaction guaranteed (Call for details)

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST! FOR 6 MONTHS

Must be paid in full within 6 months from date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Offer valid until the next issue of this magazine or 60 days, whichever comes first. 'No Payments/No Interest Financing Details. 'Subject to credit approval. Applies to qualifying purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. As of July 25, 1997, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APR's vary; minimum monthly finance charge of 1.00 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

Superstore Savings Direct To You℠

1-800-832-9688

www.compusa.com

CONFIGURE THIS!

CUSTOM BUILT FOR YOU!

American COMPUSA PC

American Multimedia

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 14" Monitor (13.1" vis¹)
- Minitower Chassis

¹ Viewable Image Size

999.95

A166-B02
Monitor Included

COMPAQ Presario 4505

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM • 16X MAX CD-ROM Drive • 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, Upgradeable to 56K*

999.95

304320-003
Monitor sold seporately.

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

Get a Bundle! Includes14" (12.9" VIS¹) Monitor and 700dpi Printer
304320-003-K1 1499.95

¹ Viewable Image Size

HEWLETT PACKARD Pavilion 8140

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

1699.95
Price Break -100.00
1599.95

D5250A#ABA
Monitor sold seporately.

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary

Get a Bundle! Includes 14" (13.2" VIS¹) Monitor and 600dpi Printer
D5250A#ABA-K1 1997.95

¹ Viewable Image Size

CTX EzBook 760MT

1999.95

760MT

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.0GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display
- Software Includes: Windows® 95

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

TOSHIBA Libretto 50CT HandHeld PC

1949.95
Price Break -500.00
1449.95

PA1249U-T2A

- 75MHz Pentium® Pracessar • 810GB Hord Drive • 16MB EDO RAM • 6.1" TFT Active-Matrix Display • Software Includes: Windows® 95

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 440CDT

2699.95
Price Break -200.00
2499.95

PA1241U-T2C

- 133MHz Pentium® Pracessar with MMX™ Technology • 1.4GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM • 10X CD-ROM Drive • 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

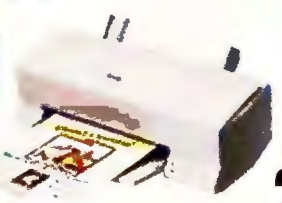
OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

AND HOLIDAY VALUES!
COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

EPSON®

COLOR PRINTER!



Stylus® Color 600 Printer

- 1440x720dpi Phato-Quolity Color and Loser-Quolity Block Text Printing
- Up to 6ppm Block Text ond 4ppm Color Print Speed
- PC and Moc® Compotible

299.95
Price Break -30.00
269.95
C200001

HEWLETT PACKARD

COLOR ALL-IN-ONE

OfficeJet 600

- 600x300dpi Color Printer
- Up to 5ppm Block ond 2ppm Color
- Sheet-Fed Capier
- 24-Bit Color Sheet-Fed Scanner

599.95
C5313A#ABA

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 6Pse

- 600dpi
- Up to 8ppm Block
- 2 Porollel Ports
- 2MB RAM

799.95
C4212A#ABA

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3

- 300x600dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-Bit Color
- Windows® 95 ond Power Moc® Compotible

199.95
Price Break -50.00
149.95
1108-03-310061P

US Robotics

Big Picture Video Camera & Capture Card Kit

- NTSC Colar Camera
- PCI Video Copture Card
- Includes Comero Softwore ond Koi's Power Goo

219.95
Price Break -20.00
199.95
80-001689-00

Megahertz

XJack Ethermodem PC Card

- 10BoseT ond XJock Ethernet Connection
- 33.6Kbps Modem

Price Before Rebate
299.95
Instant Rebate -30.00
269.95
Price After Rebate
XJEM3336T

Kodak digital science

DC-210 Zoom Digital Camera

- 1152x864 Resolution
- 2X Zoom Lens
- 4MB Flosh Storoge - Up to 60 Pictures
- Built-In Flosh
- 1.8" LCD Monitor

New!
899.95
1648146

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

SupraExpress 56K* Internal Fax/Modem

- Plug ond Ploy Installotion

*56K modems are capoble of downloods at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use moy vory.

Price Before Rebate
119.95
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -20.00▲
99.95
56K* Modem Under $100!
Price After Rebate
XPR56IPC-XL1

New!

EVERGREEN technologies

180MHz MMX™ Processor Upgrade

- Upgrode Pentium® 75 ond Higher Computers to MMX™ Technology!
- Runs Gomes, Videa ond Graphics Faster!

199.95
378

Internal DVD Kit

- DVD-ROM Drive
- MPEG-2 Decoder Boord with Dolby Digitol Decader • Six Full-Version DVD Titles

Price Before Rebate
499.95
Price Break -150.00
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -50.00▲
299.95
Price After Rebate
1108-03-310061P

Maxtor

6.4GB Hard Drive

- EIDE Interfoce
- 5200RPM
- 9.7 Seconds Seek/Access Time

Price Before Rebate
329.95
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -30.00▲
299.95
Price After Rebate
K0186400A-P2

Our Lowest Advertised Price Ever!

32MB SIMM Memory

- Stondord or EDO

* Rebate ends 11/30/97

Price Before Rebate
99.95
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -20.00▲*
79.95
Price After Rebate
8X32

Broderbund®

Riven: The Sequel to Myst
Nothing is quite as it seems in this intriguing adventure!

39.95
Windows® CD
18221

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 Plus

- Powerful Web Browser • E-mail, News, ond Conferencing Utilities
- Create Your Own Web Poges

Price Before Rebate
39.95
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -20.00▲
19.95
Price After Rebate
Windows® 95/3.x CD
565-00014

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue af this magazine an every praduct we sell. CampUSA Direct® prices are available thraugh mail arder and the Internet and are valid until the next issue af this magazine, ar 30 days fram the issue date af this magazine, whichever comes first. Our law price guarantee pertains ta new, factary sealed praducts af the same brand and madel number that are available and in stack at any lacal autharized retail stare. Our guarantee daes nat apply ta campetitars' ane-af-a-kind ar ather limited-quantity affers, special financing, installatian, manufacturer's rebate, ar when a banus ar free affer is included in the purchase. Prices and specificatians are subject ta change withaut natice. We reserve the right ta limit quantities. Any typagraphical, phatagraphic, ar praductian errar in praducts, pricing ar affers is subject ta carrectian. Due ta manufacturers' restrictians, certain praducts may nat be eligible far internatianal shipment, and certain praducts may nat be available at retail stares. Manitar displays are simulated. Pentium and the Intel Inside and Pentium Pracessar lagas are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark af the Intel Carparatian. Windaws is a registered trademark af Micrasaft in the U.S. and ather cauntries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark af Packard Bell Electranics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PawerPC, Aptiva and Tatal Image Videa are trademarks af Internatianal Business Machines Carparatian, used under license therefram. All ather trademarks are the praperty af their respective campanies. Items ather than saftware, returned within ten (10) days fram the date af purchase with the ariginal receipt ar invaice, are eligible far refund ar exchange. Unapened saftware may be returned within thirty (30) days far refund ar exchange. Opened saftware may be returned far exchange anly within ten (10) days fram the date af purchase. A restacking fee will be charged an all returned items with missing baxes ar packaging and returned printers with installed taner ar inkjet cartridges. Refunds an purchases made with a credit card will anly be credited ta the same card. ▲In Cannecticut anly, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstare Savings Direct Ta Yau, CampPrice, The Law Price Periad and America's Largest Computer Superstare are service marks af CampUSA Management Campany. CampUsa PC is a trademark and CampUSA and CampUSA Direct are registered trademarks af CampUSA Management Campany. ©1997 CampUSA Management Campany.

Circle 129 on reader service card

8990-12-97

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH MORE THAN 130 STORES NATIONWIDE FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

1-800-832-9688
www.compusa.com

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

HP 4, 4P, 5P, 6P, 5MP – 2Meg	14.00
Panasonic Laser 6500 – 2Meg	14.00
HP Deskjet 1200C, LP – 2Meg	14.00
Lexmark Optra – 2Meg	14.00
1 x 9-80	9.00
1 x 9-70	12.00
1 x 3-70	6.00
1 x 9-60	12.00
Compaq Concerto – 8Meg	39.00
TI 5000, 5100, 5200 Base – 8Meg	29.00

Check our website for additional items not listed in our ad and order through our secure order form! www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

SDRAM – INDUSTRY STANDARD, DELL & GATEWAY

3.3V (2 clock)	8Meg	49.00
3.3V	16Meg	71.00
3.3V	32Meg	139.00
3.3V	64Meg	319.00
3.3V	128Meg	699.00
3.3V	256Meg	Call

APPLE

1 x 64	8Meg	42.00
2 x 64	16Meg	74.00
4 x 64	32Meg	129.00
8 x 64	64Meg	239.00
16 x 64	128Meg	739.00

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO	89	159	329	739	—
3.3V EDO	69	129	259	—	—
5.0V EDO	74	139	269	719	—
5.0V FPM	74	129	239	739	—
Buffered					
3.3V ECC, EDO	89	159	329	739	1539
3.3V ECC, FPM	99	164	339	749	1539
5.0V ECC, FPM	99	159	409	875	2059

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1 x 32 4 mg	17	17	17
2 x 32 8 mg	34	34	34
4 x 32 16 mg	55	55	55
8 x 32 32 mg	104	104	104
16 x 32 64 mg	299	299	299
1 x 32 4 mg EDD	17	17	17
2 x 32 8 mg EDD	32	32	32
4 x 32 16 mg EDD	55	55	55
8 x 32 32 mg EDD	109	109	109
16x32 64 mg EDD	289	289	289
256 x 36	14	–	
512 x 36	19	–	
256 x 32	9	–	
512 x 32	19	–	
1 x 36 4 mg	24	24	24
2 x 36 8 mg	48	48	48
4 x 36 16 mg	64	64	64
8 x 36 32 mg	123	123	123
16 x 36 64 mg	325	325	325

ECC SIMMS

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (Install in pairs) / SIMMS

8Meg	49.00	64Meg	399.00
16Meg	89.00	128Meg	Call
32Meg	189.00		

SIMM MODULES

(Add $5.00 for SIPP)	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	9.00	9.00	9.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	12.00	12.00	12.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	19.00	19.00	19.00
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	24.00	24.00	24.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	119.00	119.00	119.00

CACHE MEMORY

- 512K (IBM Part # 92G7336) – $59.00 works with PC700, PC750, Aptiva C+ Series
- 256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00 (Coast Celp)
- 512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $30.00 (Coast Celp)
- 256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module – $59.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva A&M Series
- 256K (160pin) Async Coast Module – $29.00

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
64Kx1	–	11.00	–	
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	–	
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x1	–	–	5.00	4.00	2.00
1Meg x4	–	–	19.00	18.00	17.00
1Meg x4 (Zip Pk)			17.00	11.00	10.00
256x4 (Page Dip)			7.25	6.75	6.50
256x4 (Page Zip)			9.25	9.00	8.95
256x4 (Video Zip)			–	10.95	9.95
256x8 (SOJ)	–	–	12.00	11.00	–
256x16 SOJ	34.00	29.00	29.00	19.00	–
256x16 SOJ Edo			29.00	–	
256x16 Video Zip	–	–		29.00	–

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium®

Kingston Turbo Chip – 3X Faster for 486 Based Dx², Dx, Sx², Sx . . . . . ONLY $99.00

Out performs Intel overdrive Pentium 83

UP TO 396% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!!

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Matrox Millennium	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg WRAM	69/139/189
Matrox Mystique	2Meg SGRAM	59
ATI 3D Pro Turbo	2Meg/4Meg	89, 179
ATI Xclaim 3D	4Meg SGRAM	179
AT 3D Xpression	2Meg SDRAM	79
Apple PowerMac 4400	2Meg/4Meg	89/139
NEC Powermate Pro 150 220	2Meg,/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
HP Vectra XV/6, VT/6 VA, XA	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
Compaq 1Meg Video 213922-001	1Meg	69
Compaq Deskpro 2000 4000, 6000	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129/299

Many More Please Call

GATEWAY MEMORY

Dest Big Screen D5 – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
Dest Big Screen D5 – EDO (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/38/59/109
Family PC w/MMX – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
G5-166, 200 Prof System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
G5-166M, 200M MMedia System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
G6-200 Prof System – SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	89/159
G6-Prof, M MMedia System – EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/44/68/139
Multimedia G-5 Systems – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
Prof, P-5 Series – SDRAM	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory

NEC MEMORY

Ready 5010, 7010, 7020, 9010, 9022 / Ready 9510, 9520, 9522, 9530, 9532 / Ready 7022 (EDO)
Image P60, P90, 0, P100E
(Pairs) 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg — 22/39/66/129 — *We Carry All NEC Memory*

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Netserver 4/66LC-5/133LC (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver LE 486SX33 – 486DX266	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver LH Plus 5/133, 5/166 (EDO, ECC)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	99/189/409/875
Netserver 4/33LM – 5/100LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver 5/75LS – 5/133 LS4 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Pavillion 5010-7170 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra 500 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra VA 6/180, 6/200 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra VE2 5/75 – 5/133 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra XA 6/180, 6/200 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra XM4 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119

We Carry Memory for ALL Models – Call

We also sell Memory for: DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, DISCOVER, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders with transfer. COD (cashiers check orders, cash & cashiers check). Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.

* ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY * MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 * NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

*certain restrictions apply. All prices final on date of sale.

IBM APTIVA, PC, P/S1 & P/S2

Aptiva 300, 500 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva 350 Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva C Series (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva M Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 330 Models 6571, 6576	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 340 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 350 Models 6581-6585	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 560 Models 6582 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 750 Model 6587 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
P 760	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 750 Model 6877 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 750 Model 6878 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 750 Model 6879 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC Server 520 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249
P/S-1, 30 Pin Simms	1/Meg/4Meg	12/34
P/S-1, 72 Pin Simms	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
P/S-2 56SX, 65SX	4Meg	39
P/S-2 53, 53LS, 56, 57	4Meg/8Meg	39/69
P/S-2 95 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg	49/79
P/S-2 Server 95, 195, 295 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249

Call for All Risc 6000 Memory — Call for All Valuepoint Memory

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, 360, C, CE	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/139	129.00
Thinkpad 365C, CS, CD, E, ED	4Meg/16Meg	39/119	129.00
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/119/269	129.00
Thinkpad 380, 380D, 385D	8Meg,16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/139/239/549	129.00
Thinkpad 500, 510CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/79/139	189.00
Thinkpad 560, 560E	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	59/119/259/529	
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CL57SX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/79/150/268	179.00
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/64/119/299	199.00
Thinkpad 730T, TE	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/89/139	119.00
Thinkpad 755C, CE, CD, CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/79/129/259	159.00
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/119/299	159.00
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/119/269	159.00
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/129/279/549	159/269
Thinkpad 765D, 765L	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/129/279/549	159/269
Thinkpad 770 (SDRAM)	16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	149/319/649	

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 486/25, 33L, 50L	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/79/199
Deskpro 3/25i, 33i, 4/25iS, 66i	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	19/39/69
Deskpro 386, 486 M Series	2Meg, 4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	OK (no memory)	119.00
Deskpro 450, 4100, 575, 590, 5100, 5133	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 575, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 Series (EOD, pairs)	4Meg,8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 5/66M, 5/66M, XE560 (quads)	2Meg,4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	9/28/54/69/139
Deskpro XL (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
Deskpro XL 6150, 6200 (ECC, pairs)	8Meg/15Meg/32Meg/64Meg, 128Meg	Call
Deskpro 2000, Presario 4112, 4122, 4712, 4716, 5526, 5528	1Meg Video	39
Presario 5536, 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9642, 9660	1Meg Video	39
Presario 510, 520, 524, 660, 720, 724, 860	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 920, 924, 954, 974, 978, 982	4Meg, 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 833, 850, 860, 866	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/64/119/239
Presario 5528, 7110, 7152	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 7170, 7180, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000, P, 4000, P (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69
Proliant 1500, 1500R (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	36/62/99/189
Proliant 4500, 4500R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/64/119/239/599
Proliant 5000, 5000R (pairs)	32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33 4/66	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Prolinea (enhanced) MT	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 575E, 100E, 120E, 575MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 590MX, 5120MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 6150E, 6180E (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/59/119
Prosignia 300 5/75S, 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
Prosignia 500 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Armada 1100, 1120T, 1120, 1125	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/129/229/540	119.99
Armada 1130, 1130T (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/129	119.00
Armada 1510DM, 1520DM, 1550DMT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	139/239/579	
Armada 4110, 4110, D, 4120 T, 4130T, 4131T	8Meg,16Meg/32Meg	69/129/239	
Armada 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750DMT	16Meg,32Meg,64Meg	139/239/579	
Concerio 4/25, 433	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/124	139.00
Centura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/129	199.00
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/134	199.00
Centura 420C, 420CX, 430C, 430CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg	49/79/134/100	109.00
Contura Aero	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/79/139	109.00
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/129/249/469	139.00
LTE Elite 440C, CX, 4/75CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg	49/69/139/199	139.00
LTE Lite 425	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/136	195.00
Presario 1900, 1910, 1920, 1030, 1070, 1080	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/119/229	119.00
Presario 1207, 1210, 1610	16Meg/32Meg	109/199/419	

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS M166S, M200, P133s, 166s, 200s, P133v, 166v, 200v	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/79/169
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P100 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Dimension XPS P100c, 120c, 133c, 166c. XPS P75T, 100T (pairs) FPM or EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Dimension XPS Pro 150, Pro 200 (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/48/69/129
Dimension XPS Pro 150n, 180n, 200n (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Optiplex GL, GM, GMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Optiplex GS, GXL, GXM GXMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Optiplex GXi, GXpro, 6180, 6200 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	99/179/399/799
PowerEdge 2100 4100 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	99/179/399/799/1799

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK 8s	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	39	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	19	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	19	–	–	49	–	–	59	79	139
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	19	29	–	–	49	–	–	69	89	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	49	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P+	–	–	–	59	–	–	80	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX	–	–	–	19	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4MP, 4P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	–	–
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4MV	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5, 5M, 5MP, 5N, 5P, 5Si, 5MX	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5L, 6L	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	99	–	–
HP 6MP, 6P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP Design Jet 200, 220	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 230, 250C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 330, 350C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 600, 650C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 650C PS	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 700, 750C, Plus, 755	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200CPS, 1600C, 1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–	99	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	59	89	149
Lexmark Valuewriter 300,600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark S Series	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	149
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	67	89	169	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 810E, EX, 600E, EX, 610E, EX	–	–	29	79	–	–	119	–	–	149	229	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	79	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4419/4430	–	–	–	59	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	49	69	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	69	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 6500	–	–	14	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	–	49	69	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	–	49	–	–	236	–	–	–	–	–

OVER 400 PRINTER UPGRADES ON OUR WEBSITE – CHECK IT OUT!

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ OVER 1400 BATTERIES ON OUR WEBSITE ★ ★
www.4LATrade.com

ACER 730 thru 780	$129	NEC Versa E, V	$135
Canon Innova Book 350, 360, 475	134	NEC Versa S	99
Compaq Contura 3/25, 4/25	109	Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060, 3150	129
Compaq Aero, 400, 410, 420, 430	109	Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	129
Compaq LTe 5000 Series	139	TI Extensa 450, 455, 510, 515	139
Epson Action Note 650, 660	119	TI Extensa 550, 555, 560, 570	149
Epson Action Note 800, 866, 880, 910	119	TI Extensa 600, 605, 650	169
IBM Thinkpad 355, 360	119	Toshiba 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430 (NiMH)	219
IBM Thinkpad 365 C, E0, XD	129	Toshiba 100, 105, 110, 115, 200, 205	105
IBM Thinkpad 701	109	Toshiba 2100 Series	99
IBM Thinkpad 750, 755	179	Toshiba 2400, 2450, 1900, 1950, 1960	109
IBM Thinkpad 755 CD, CE, CV, CX	179	Toshiba 4700, 4800, 4850, 4900	109
NEC Versa 2400, 2405, 2430, 2435	159	Toshiba T4500, T4600	159

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Libretto 50CT	8Meg/16Meg	69/118	
Dynapad T200, T200CS		Call	
Tecra 500CDT, CS, 510CDS, C0T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	69/118/243/369/1073	259.00
Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT	6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	69/118/243/Call/Call	259.00
Tecra 700CS, 700CT (SDRAM)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	79/129/229	279.00
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	79/129/239/539/1079	279.00
Tecra 730XCDT, 740CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	79/129/239/539/1079	279.00
T2000SXE	8Meg	94	170.00
T2100 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg	39/59/119/189	119.00
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/79/129/239	109.00
T2400, T3400, T3400CT, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/119	119.00
Satellite T100CS, 105CS, 110CS, 110CT, 115CS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	74/129/239	119.00
Satellite 200CDS, 205CDS Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	79/129/239	119.00
Satellite 2200CS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	79/129/249/369/1079	
Satellite T4N9 Series, T600 Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	79/120/239	229.00
Satellite Pro 440, 460	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	69/118/243/389/1073	
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	129/239	
Portege 650CT, 660CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/139/249/539	265.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	4Meg/8Meg	59/89	129.00
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69/109	
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/109	179.00
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs) edo	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/109	179.00
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972, 372, 373, 374	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/189	
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/69/109	
Ambra SN Series	4Meg/16Meg	69/149	120.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/139	139.00
AST Ascentia A41, A42	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/139/269/629/719	179.00
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg 16Meg/32Meg	79/149/269	
AST Ascentia 310, 330 350 (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/129/249/359	169.00
AST Ascentia 800N, 810N, 960N, 919N	8Meg/16Meg	79/129	129.00, 195.00
AST Ascentia 950N	8Meg/16Meg	79/129	199.00
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	79/129	155.00
AT&T Globalyst 130, 200, 250	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/119	139.00
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg	69/189	159.00
Austin Edge CD P-133 edo	8Meg 16Meg	89/149	
Austin Edge Duet (pairs) edo	16Meg/32Meg	79/139	
Canon 1100, 300P (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/79/109	120.00
Canon Innova Book 150, 175	4Meg/16Meg	59/139	129.00
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	8Meg/16Meg	59/109	
Canon Innova Book 460, 490 edo	8Meg/16Meg	69/110	139.00
CTX E7 Book 500, 600, 700 Pent, Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/89/109	149.00
DEC HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/89/139	129.00
DEC HiNote Ultra, Ultra II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/109/209	
DEC HiNote VP 520, 525, 535, 545 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/60/119	129.00
DEC HiNote VP 5100, 5120	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/109/199/599	129.00
DEC HiNote VP, Oss, LSS, CTS, LTS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/109/199/599	
Dell Latitude LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69/109	
Dell Latitude 433, C, CX	4Meg/16Meg	59/129	
Dell Latitude LX, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79/139	129.00
Dell Latitude XP, XPI	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	44/69/109	
Epson ActionNote 650, 659c, 669c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/79/139	110.00
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c, 890, 910	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/29Meg	39/69/134/199	139.00
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50, 4000	6Meg	60.00	90.00
Fujitsu Lifebook 500, 600 Series edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/219	
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Montego, Milan	8Meg 16Meg/32Meg	69/109/219	
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg	69/179	135.00
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Li

PRICE, SERVICE AND AVAILABILITY THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!!!

PC UNIVERSE™

REGISTER FOR FREE EPSON STYLUS 400 PRINTER

HOLIDAY SPECIAL
Microsoft Office Professional
PC Universe Carrying Case
Tripplite SMP Surge protector
WAS $389 **$199** w/purchase of computer only!

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Hitachi Visionbook Elite 8560

All you could want in a portable computer!

166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
16MB Memory
2.1GB HDD
56K Fax
10X CD Rom - 13.3" XGA TFT

$4399

US Robotics

8560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 56X, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT	$4599
4150 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/1.4GB 33.6K, 10X CD 12.1" HA5TN	$4399
4360X Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 33.6K, 10X CD 12.1" TFT	$2999
4350X Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 33.6, 20X CD 12.1" TFT	$2499
7340 Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 16/1.44GB 56X w/10BaseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT	$2699
7360 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 56X w/10BaseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT	$4199
7560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 56K w/10BaseT Lan, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT	$4599

Hitachi Visionbook Pro 7560

This little powerhouse comes complete!

166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
32MB Memory
3.2GB HDD
US Robotics 56K w/10BaseT Lan
10X CD • 13.3" XGA TFT

$4599

US Robotics

7580 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 56X w/Cell/Lan 28X 13.3" XGA	$5499
6357X 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 20X 33.6 12.1" TFT	$3199
6557X 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.3GB 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
6567X 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 16X 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
7557X 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.0GB 28X 56X 12.1" TFT	$2999
7657X 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/3.2GB 28X 56K 12.1" TFT	$3499

*All X2 products are capable of 56kbps download. However current FCC regulations limit speeds to 53kbps.

SHARP PC9820

- **233 MHz** Pentium Tillamook® Processor
- 32MB RAM
- 2 GB HDD
- **14X CD**
- **56K**
- 13.3" **XGA**

CALL

SHARP NOTEBOOKS

9800T 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 10X 33.6 12.1" XGA	$3699
SN1 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 14X 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
SN2 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 14X 56K 12.1" TFT	CALL
TN 200MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 14X 56K 12.1" TFT	CALL

SPEAK TO A PC UNIVERSE REPRESENTATIVE ON OUR INTERACTIVE WEB SITE - "UNBELIEVABLE"!

IBM Business Partner

IBM770 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 13.3" TFT	CALL
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB 13.3" TFT	CALL
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/5.1GB 14.1" TFT	CALL
IBM760XO Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB XGA 8XCO	$4889
IBM760XL Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	$3935
IBM760XL Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	CALL
IBM765O Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 13.3" TFT XGA 8X	CALL
IBM765L Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 13.3" TFT XGA	CALL
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 11.3" DUAL	$2759
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	$4999
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 8X CD 12.1" ACTIVE	$3129
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" FRSTN	$2149
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" FRSTN	$2439
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/3GB 8X CD 12.1" TFT	$3719
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/5.1GB 8X CD 12.1" TFT	CALL

CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S

FUJITSU

CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S

LIFEBOOK SERIES

635TX 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 20X 33.6 12.1" TFT	~~$3199~~
655TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.3GB 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
656TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 16X 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
755TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.0GB 2BX 56K 12.1" TFT	$2999
765TX 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/3.2GB 2BX 56K 12.1" TFT	$3499

Compaq 1620

COMPAQ

Where speed has no limit

- **166MHZ MMX** Pentium® Processor
- **16MB** Memory
- 2.1 GB HDD
- **20X CD Rom**
- 56K Fax
- **12.1" High Contrast STN**

$2869

COMPAQ SERIES

1210 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.4 14X 33.6 12.1" HC	$1979
1610 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/1.6 14X 56K 12.1" HC	$2579
1620 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" HC	$2869
1680 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" TFT	$4299
7750MT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
1585OMT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1 12X 33.6 12.1" TFT	$3345

In Touch With Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

220CDS 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 Dual	CALL
440 CDT 133MHZ MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10XCD 12.1 TFT	$2739
440CDX 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 HCA* High Contrast Addressing	$1949
460CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.0 GB 10XCD 33.6, 12.1" TFT	$3699
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 32/1.51GB 33.6, 10.4" TFT 3.75LBS	CALL
50CT Pentium® Processor 75MHZ 16/772MB 6.1" VGA ACTIVE 1.85LBS	$1949
520CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT 10XCD 33.6	$4299
530CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT (1024x768) 10X 33.6	$4699
730XCDT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1 TFT 10XCD 28.8	$3839
740CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.87GB 13.3 TFT 10XCD 28.8	CALL
660CDT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.2GB 6XCD 28.8	$3099
510CDT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ 16/2.02 GB TFT 10XCD	CALL
750CDT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77GB 56K 20X 13.3" TFT	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 150MHz MMX 16/1.86GB 12.1 TFT	$2935
HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 16/1.86GB 12.1 TFT	$3329
HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 16/1 86GB 12.1 XGA TFT	$3425
HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 32/2.79GB 12.1 XGA TFT	$3999
HP Omnibook 2000CT Pentium® Processor 133MHz MMX 16/1.86GB 12.1 TFT	$2669
HP Omnibook 2000CS Pentium® Processor 150MHz MMX 16/1.86GB 12.1 TFT	NEW/CALL

NEW HP OMNIBOOK 2000 SERIES CALL A PC UNIVERSE REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

MONITORS

CALL

NEC

JC-1575VMA-E500 15"	$379
JC-1746UMA-E700 17"	$659
JC-1572VMA - M500 15"	$369
JC-1744UM A- P750 17"	CALL
JC-2145UMA - P1150 21"	CALL
JC-2144UMA E110 21"	CALL
JC 1576VMA A500 15"	$309
JC-1736VMA A700 17"	$569

SONY

CPD - 1005X -15"	$339
CPD - 1005F -15"	$379
CPD - 2005X -17"	$629
CPD -2005F -17"	$699
GDM - 175E2T - 17"	$859
CDP - 3005F 20"	CALL

SAMPO

KM411-14"	$179
KM511t-15"	$235
KM711t-17"	$439
KM750-17"	$605
KM835-20"	$919

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

E040 - 14"	$189
E050 - 15"	$259
E070 17"	$449
E072 - 17"	$539
Ultra 80 - 20"*	CALL
Ultra 50 - 15"*	CALL

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CB04147 3NE 14"	$209
CMG73B7L 6NE 17"	$589
CKA 5227L 5e 15"	CALL
CKB 7227L 7e 17"	CALL
CMH7379LST 17GLS: 17"	CALL
CFG9637LS 20GLS/20"	CALL
CGK5507M 5005 15"	$285
CFX1577LS 21GLs 21"	CALL
CGE7507M 7005 17"	$565
CG1356O7L 500b 15"	$329
CGM7607L 700b 17"	$599
CGC5607T 500p 15"	$409
CGL17609T 700p 17"	$799
CGX1609T 1000p 21"	CALL

MAG INNOVISION

DX15T 15" – .26	$339
DX 700T 17" – .25	$619
DJ 530 15" – .28	$299
DJ 707 17" – .26	$629
DJ 702e 17" – .28	$489
DJ 717 17" – .26	$759
V510v 15" – .28	$295
710v 17" – .28	$509
720v 17" – .28	$529

ViewSonic®

*G773-17"	$525
*P775-17"	$679
E641-14"	$199
E655-15"	$285
15GA-15"	$375
15GS-15"	$335
17GA-17"	$579
17EA-17"	$549
17PS-17"	$649
GT770-17"	$639
GT775-17"	$649
PT770-17"	$689
PT755-17"	$699
G800-20"	CALL
GB10-21"	CALL
OptiQuest 19"	CALL
OptiQues 21"	CALL

*rebated

PRINTERS

$499

EPSON STYLUS

- 720 DPI
- 6 color technology
- Smooth gradations
- Prints up to 44 images
- Two yea limited war anty
- Tall free tecl nical support
- Live Picture

Canon

BJC-80	CALL
BJC-250	CALL
BJC-240	$169
BJC-240L	$159
BJC-620	$285
BJC-4200	$199
BJC-4550	CALL
BLC-4300	CALL
BJC-7000	CALL
Multipass C2500	CALL

OKIDATA

OkiOffice 44 Multifunction CALL

OkiPage 4W Page Printer 4ppm	$199
OP6e	$299
OP6ex	$419
OKI PAGE 16N	CALL
ML 320Turbo	$315
ML 321Turbo	$445
ML 590Turbo	$445
ML 591Turbo	$599
ML 390Turbo	$329
ML 391Turbo	$449

EPSON

Stylus COLOR 400	$199
Stylus Color 600	$299
Stylus Color 800	$449
Stylus Color Pro XL	CALL
Stylus 1520 Color InkJet Printer	CALL
LX 300	$169
LQ 570+	$243
LQ670	CALL
LQ 870	$440
LQ 2070	$379
LQ 2170	CALL
FX 870	$287
FX1170	$379
FX2170	CALL
OFX 5000+	$1389
OFX 8000+	$2339
Stylus 1520	CALL
Stylus 3000 Color Inkjet Printer	CALL
Epson Expression 636 Scanner	CALL
PhotoPlus Color Photo Scanner	CALL
EPL-N1200 Laserprinter	CALL
EPL-N2000 Laserprinter	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 670C Printer	$199
HP DeskJet 692C Printer	$289
HP DeskJet 720C Printer	$329
HP 6LXi Printer	$385
HP LaserJet 6PXi Printer	$739
HP DeskJet 890CXI Printer	$419
HP DeskJet 1000CXI Printer	$469
HP DeskJet 1000CSE Printer	CALL
HP DeskJet 1600C Printer	$1299
HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer	$1899
HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C Color Printer, Copier and Scanner	NEW
HP OfficeJet 520 & 590 color printer, copier, fax & scanner	CALL

brother

HL7300X LASER Printer, 6ppm,	$335
HL-730 Plus	CALL
MFC-6550 Multifunction	CALL
MFC-1950 Plus	$389
MFC-7000FC Multifunction	$949

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON

PC-Digital	$239
Photo 500/Photo 600	$359/CALL

SHARP

VEC1	$555

Kodak

DC-50	$465
DC-120/DC-210	$749/$839

RICOH

RDC-2/RDC-2E/RDC-300	$559/$465/$389

TOSHIBA

PDR-2 HOT! HOT! HOT!	$429

Nikon

CoolPix 300	649

We also carry LG Phenom, Canon, Olympus, Vivitar, Fuji and Many More!

PDA'S & HANDHELDS

SHARP

Zaurus ZR 3000	$275
Zaurus ZR-3500X	$369
Zaurus ZR-5800	$369
Zaurus ZR-5800FX	$459
NEW SHARP HANDHELD	CALL

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

HPW10E4	$482
HPW10E4MB (w/modem)	$565

US Robotics

Palmtop Personal	$269
Palmtop Professional	$355

CASIO

Cosiapeia A10	$190
Cosiapeia A11	$489

HEWLETT PACKARD 320LX Palmtop $635

PC UNIVERSE™

VISA DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard

1-800-PC-UNIVERSE

That's 1-800-728-6483

2302 N. Dixie Highway Boca Raton, FL 33431

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Fax 561-447-7549 • Local 561-447-0050 Web: Http://www.pcuniverse.com • Email:Sales@pcuniverse.com

HOURS (est)
Mon-Fri 8:30am to 9pm
Saturday 10am - 6pm
Sunday: 12pm - 5pm

- 15 Day Return Policy
- 30 Day Exchange
- Some returns are subject to restocking fees
- All Items Returned Must Include All Original Packaging And Documentation
- Shipping And Handling Are Non Refundable
- No Returns Without RMA Number
- All Printers And Software Are Not Returnable
- All Items Carry A Full Manufactures Warranty
- All Logos And Trademarks Are Registered Trademarks Of Their Respective Holders
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

ATTENTION: *Due to Industry Price Changes Call for Current Pricing and Availability.* PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Circle 167 on reader service card

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

MicroWAR

YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE,

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

DR4602: Parallel $139.95
DRI1050: SCSI $139.95

As low as $139.95!

Includes Disk!

HP LASERJET 6Lse PRINTER

FOR ONLY $399.95!

PR12310

- Prints up to 6ppm
- 600 x 600dpi
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology for smoother grays and sharper blacks

HEWLETT PACKARD

Philips 15" Multimedia Monitor

- .28mm Dot Pitch
- 1280 x 1024
- Built-in speakers

ONLY $249.95!*

*While supplies last.

MAGNAVOX
Smart. Very smart.

MT1563

IBM ThinkPad 560

ONLY $1289!

CP4220

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM • 11.3" SVGA DSTN
- Ultralight 4.1 pounds

IBM

Tecra 510CDT

Free 16MB Upgrade!

- 133MHz Pentium processor
- 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB RAM/ 144MB Max
- 16X CD-ROM
- 28.8 Modem
- 12.1"SVGA TFT display

BN4547

only $2399!

TOSHIBA

PRESARIO 2200

- 180MHz Media GX processor • 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB HDD • 33.6Kbps Modem • 8X CD-ROM

ONLY $799!*
Monitor sold separately

*While supplies last

COMPAQ

CP5385

2.1GB IDE HARD DRIVE

ST32132A

Seagate

ONLY $189.95!

DR5767

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 5 slots, 5 bay desktop

CP3378

Monitor sold separately.

*While supplies last.

Only $949!*

HP LaserJet 5si

ONLY $2469.95!

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 24 pages per minute
- 600 x 600dpi
- 4MB of memory expandable to 132MB

PR12435

NEW! HP Brio PC Power Bundle!

HEWLETT PACKARD

pentium

Features:

- 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256K cache
- 16X CD-ROM
- HP 1280 17" monitor (.28mm, 1280X 1024 @ 60Hz)
- HP Deskjet 672C printer

Ask for item #BN4495

FOR ONLY $1999!

Toshiba Equium

- 166 MMX Pentium® Processor MMX
- 16-bit sound
- 2.1GB HDD
- 32MB RAM
- 12X CD-ROM
- Networking

Only $999!

CP4405

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA EQUIUM

COMPAQ Deskpro

Deskpro 2000 Series

Delivers the best balance of affordability and performance.

CP5248: DT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2 1GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM **$1059**

CP5255: DT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 3.2GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM **$1109**

CP5252: DT, 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM **$1179**

CP5251: DT, 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 3.2GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM **$1339**

NEW! CP5830: DT, 233MHz Pentium® II processor, 2 1GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM **$1749**

Deskpro 4000 Series

Offers the best value for networked environments.

CP5259: DT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.4GB HDD, 16MB, SDRAM **$1279**

NEW!

CP5822: DT, 233MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.4GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM **$1849**

CP5811: DT, 300MHz Pentium® II processor, 3.2GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM, 24X CD-RDM **$2669**

Deskpro 6000 Series

Provides the best performance for Power Computing environments.

CP5836: DT, 233MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM, 24X CD-RDM **$2399**

CP5835: DT, 266MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM, 24X CD-RDM **$2629**

Monitors sold separately

IBM IBM Thinkpads

CP5619: 380E, 150MHz Pentium ® MMx, 2.1GB, 16MB RAM (Max 80MB), 12.1" FRSTN **$2099**

CP5620: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB RAM (Max. 80MB), 12.1" FRSTN, 8-20X CD **$2579**

CP5621: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 3.2GB, 16MB RAM (Max. 80MB), 12.1" TFT, 8-20X CD **$3599**

CP4774: 380D, 150MHz Pentium® MMx, 2.1GB, 16MB (Max 80MB), 12.1" TFT, 8X CD **$2999**

CP3558: 760E, 150MHz Pentium®, 2.1GB, 16MB/104MB, 12.1" XGA TFT **$3399**

CP3557: 760EL, 135MHz Pentium®, 2.1GB, 16MB (MaxBOMB), 12.1" SVGA TFT **$3699**

CP4434: 760XL, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 12.1" SVGA TFT **$3769**

CP5040: 765D, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 3GB, 32MB, 8X CD, 13.3" XGA TFT **$5489**

CP5622: 770, 200MHz Pentium® MMX, 3.2GB, 32MB RAM (Max. 256MB), 13.3" TFT **$4789**

CP5623: 770, 233MHz Pentium® MMX, 4.0GB, 32MB RAM (Max. 256MB), 13.3" TFT **$5549**

CP5624: 770, 233MHz Pentium® MMX, 5.1GB, 32MB RAM (Max. 256MB), 14.1" TFT 33 6 Modem **$6899**

**While supplies last!*

TOSHIBA Toshiba Laptops

CP5205: Libretto 50CT, 75MHz Pentium®, 16MB 772MB HDD, 6.1 TFT, 1.8lbs. **$1899**

CP5166: 220CDX, 133MHz Pentium®, 1.34GB HDD, 16MB RAM 10X 12.1" DSTN, 10X CD **$1899**

CP5209: 440CDX, 133MHz Pentium®, 1 34GB HDD, 12.1" DSTN, 10X CD **$1999**

CP5210: 440CDT, 133MHz MMX Pentium®, 1.34GB HDD,12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 33.6 ..... **$2699**

CP5208: 460CDT, 166MHz MMx Pentium®, 2 02GB HDD, 32MB, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 33.6 ..... **$3699**

CP5204: 300CT, 133MHz MMx Pentium®, 1.51GB, 32MB, 10.4" TFT, 33.6 ..... **$3299**

BN4547: 510CDT, 133MHz, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 2B B **$2399**

CP5206: 520CDT, 166MHz MMx Pentium®, 2.1GB HDD, 10X CD, 33 6, 12.1" SVGA TFT **$3999**

CP5207: 530CDT, 166MHz MMX Pentium®, 2.1GB HDD, 10X CD, 33.6, 12.1" XGA TFT, ... **$4499**

CP5142: 740CDT, 166MHz Pentium®, 3.0GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 33.6, 10X CD, 13.3" XGA TFT **$4799**

Superscript 660 Laser Printer

ONLY $179*

RPR12119

- 600 dpi
- 6PPM
- NEC's Sharp Edge Technology for Smoother grays & Sharper blacks

*Refurbished by manufacturer to meet original specifications. While supplies last.

NEC
NEC Technologies

Microsoft

Upgrade to the latest version of Windows NT Server

SAVE $50!

Upgrade $299.95!*

DCS3096

Microsoft Windows NT Server

*Price after MicroWarehouse $50 rebate. Offer expires 11/30/97.

1440dpi Printing!

EPSON

Stylus 600

$299.95!

- 6ppm black
- 4ppm color

PR12126

Microsoft Office 97 Standard Upgrade

Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook.

Microsoft

UPGRADE $179.95!*

SI2442

Microsoft Office 97

*Price after Microsoft $40 rebate for version upgrades. Price before rebate is $219.95.

- Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval.
- All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.
- Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax.
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs. $1.25 per lb. above 7 lbs.
- UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order except COD. UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays, ship same day.
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape backups, monitors, and printers.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

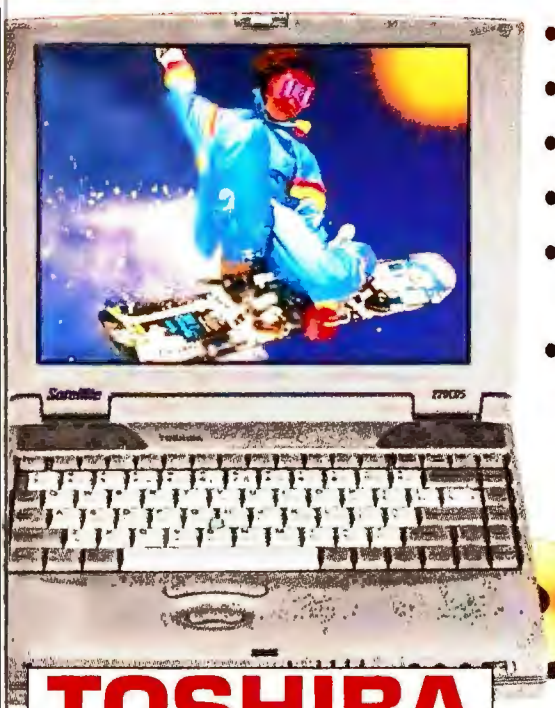
EHOUSE

HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

FREE! JAVA TUTORIAL

*You pay only $2.95 shipping & handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last. Ask for item #AAA0455.

Toshiba 220CDS



- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM/144MB MAX
- 1.34 GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD ROM
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN advanced Lithium Ion battery
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache 32-bit PCI bus

ONLY $1599!* CP5166

*While Supplies Last

TOSHIBA

Monitors

14" Displays

MT0828 Power User, 13.2" viewable **$189.95**
MT1674: Optiquest Q41, 13.2" viewable **$199.95**
MT1517: Princeton E040, 13.4" viewable **$199.95**
MT1379: Philips/Magnavox MB4010, 13.2" viewable..... **$219.95**

15" Displays

MT1516: Princeton E050, 13.8" viewable **$269.95**
MT1404: Viewsonic Optiquest V655, 13.8" viewable **$279.95**
MT1627: Viewsonic E655, 13.8" viewable **$289.95**
MT1518: Panasonic S15, 13.7" viewable **$329.95**
MT1558: MAG DX15T, 13.9" viewable **$319.95**
MT1547: NEC 2500, 13.8" viewable..... **$369.95**

17" Displays

MT1178: Power User, 15.9" viewable..... **$459.95**
MT1405: Viewsonic Optiquest Q71, 16" viewable **$489.95**
MT1651: Viewsonic EA771, 16" multimedia..... **$549.95**
MT1539: Samsung, 700S, 15.7" viewable **$579.00**
MT1520: Panasonic S17, 16" viewable **$619.95**
MON0512: MAG DX700T, 16" viewable **$629.95**
MON0415: Sony 200SX, 15.9" viewable **$639.95**

19" Displays

MT1573: Princeton E090, 18" viewable **$869.00**
MT1468: Hitachi 751, 18" viewable **$999.00**
MT1580: Viewsonic Optiquest V95, 18" viewable..... **$879.00**

20" Displays

MT1445: Viewsonic Optiquest Q100, 18.4" viewable.. **$1049.95**
MON0394: Philips/Magnavox CM5600, 18.9" viewable **$1099.95**
MT1542: Samsung 20GLS, 18.7" viewable **$1199.00**
MON0418: Sony 300SF, 19" viewable **$1529.95**

21" Displays

MT1464: ADI 6G, 20" viewable **$1159.95**
MT1535: Hitachi PRO 800, 20" viewable **$1399.95**
MT1455: Viewsonic PT813, 20" viewable **$1529.95**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Vectra VL Series PC
Hewlett-Packard's best-performing Pentium® processor PC.

CP5212: 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 16MB RAM, 1.6 GB HDD, 256KB cache, DT **$1199**
CP5225: 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 16MB RAM, 2.5 GB HDD, 512KB cache MT, ... **$1299**
CP5922: 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 2.5 GB HDD, 256KB cache, 24X CD, DT **$1699**
CP5923: 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 2.5 GB HDD, 512KB cache, 24X CD, MT..... **$1749**
CP5840: 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 4.0 GB HDD, 512KB cache, 24X CD, MT..... **$1999**

New! New HP Brio PC!
Designed for Businesses with Networking Needs.

Business Models

8N4523: 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 16MB RAM, 2.1 GB HDD, 256K cache **$999**
8N4522: 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 16MB RAM, 2.1 GB HDD, 256K cache **$1149**
8N4518: 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 3.2 GB HDD, 256K cache **$1469**

Advanced Business Models

8N4521: 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 256KB cache, 16X CD-ROM..... **$1169**
8N4519: 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 2.1 GB HDD, 256K cache,16X CD-RDM..... **$1449**
8N4516 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 3.2 GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X..... **$1689**

Communication Models

8N4520: 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 16MB RAM, 2.1 GB HDD, 256K cache,16X CD-ROM, 56K Modem **$1389**
8N4517: 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X CD-ROM 56K Modem **$1649**

ACER EXTENSA 610CD

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 1.4GB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN Color Display

ONLY $1799!*

Acer

CP4934

*While supplies last.

NEW THINKPAD 380 ED

- 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FRSTN

ONLY $2579!

CP5620 – IBM

COMPAQ ARMADA 1530DM

ONLY $1999!

FREE 16MB Memory Upgrade!*

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 12X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 16/80MB RAM
- 12.1" CSTN Display

BN4466

COMPAQ *Thru 11/30/97

8N4525: 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 2.1 GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X CD-ROM, 56K Modem **$1769**
8N4524: 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X CD-ROM 56K Modem **$1889**
8N4515: 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 6.0GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X CD-RDM 56K Modem **$2139**

Monitor sold separately.

TOSHIBA

Equium Series

CP5392: MT, Equium 6260M, 266MHz Pentium® II MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 3.7GB HDD, 16X CD-ROM **$2599**
CP5631: DT, Equium 5230D, 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB, 3.0GB HDD, 24x CD-ROM **$1399**
CP5747: DT, Equium 6230D, 233MHz Pentium® II MMX processor, 32MB, 3.0GB HDD, 24x CD-ROM **$2249**

Monitor sold separately.

ACER

NETWORK READY SYSTEMS

CP5702: 4501WL, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 1.0GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 3COM 3C509B **$929**
CP5698: 4505WL+, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 3COM 3C905Tx **$999**
CP5701: 4535WL-2, 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB RAM, 3COM 3C509Tx **$1299**

Monitor sold separately.

MAXTOR 2.0GB HARD IDE HARD DRIVE KIT

For Only **$159.95!*** DR6643

*Price reflects manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. Ask for rebate certificate AA0854

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE

INTERNAL DRIVE ONLY **$299.95!** DR4840

INCLUDES DISK!

EXTERNAL SHOWN. ONLY $399.95 DR8119

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 672C

ONLY **$199.95!** PR12302

- 4ppm
- 600X600dpi black
- 600X300dpi color

LS-120 SuperDisk Drive

External Parallel Port

ONLY **$129.95*** DR6756

* Price reflects $70 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Ask for rebate certificate AA0855. Rebate expires 12/31/97

SPORTSTER 56K MODEM

INTERNAL FOR ONLY **$147.99!***

Internal BND2130 BND2131 $167.99

* Price after $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer valid 7/1/97-1/17/98.

CREATIVE PC-DVD ENCORE

- Stores 17GB of data, 25 times more than a standard CD!
- Interfaces with Dolby® Digital Receiver for multi-channel audio
- Reads DVD material at 2X speed and CD-ROM material at 20X speed

$379.99! DR6977

DIGITAL MAVICA MVC-FD7

- 640 x 480 Max. Resolution
- 2.5 inch Color LCD
- Stores Images on 1.44MB Floppy!
- 10:1 Zoom

ONLY **$699!** IN6403

3COM PC Cards

Get 3COM's Parallel Tasking Architecture

ONLY $109.95!* DEC2554

US Megahertz PC Card Modem

56Kbps PC Card with built-in XJack

ONLY $209.99! OMD2771

Megahertz

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-793-4958

On the Internet: www.warehouse.com

Fax: 732-905-5245

PPW7 Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only $9.95!*

*Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs., $1.25 per lb. over 7lbs.

Circle 231 on reader service card

WINNER OF 34 BEST BUY AWARDS — Best Buy Since 1984 — WINNER OF 34 BEST BUY AWARDS

USA FLEX

The Best Prices on Over 20,000 Computer Products

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz MMX
- 16MB RAM
- 1.34GB HDD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Display

Only $1999

CP5209

TOSHIBA

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

NEW!

- 6ppm
- 600dpi black laser printing

$399.95

PR12310

US Robotics

AS LOW AS $147.99*

US Robotics x2™ 56K Modem

Internal Model BND2130.. **$147.99***

External Model BND2131 ..... **$167.99****

*Price reflects mfr's $50 rebate. Expires 1/17/98.

AS LOW AS $179.95*

Microsoft Office 97 Standard

Includes the following titles: Excel '97, Word '97, PowerPoint '97, and Outlook '97.

*Price reflects Microsoft $40 version upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $219.95. SI2442

ONLY $139.95

Iomega Zip Drive

- Small, light and portable
- Store 100MB on each 3.5" disk

DR4602. Parallel DR11050; SCSI

MONITORS/GRAPHICS CARDS

14"

Power User (13.2 VIS) MT0828 . $189.95
Viewsonic Optiquest Q41 MT1674 ..... $199.95
PRINCETON E040 (13.4 VIS) MT1517 $199.95
Philips/Magnavox MB4010 (13.2 VIS) MT1379 ..... $219.95

15"

PRINCETON E050 (13.8 VIS) MT1516 .. $269.95
Viewsonic Optiquest V655 (13.8 VIS) MT1404 ..... $279.95
Viewsonic E655 (13.8 VIS) MT162 ... $289.95
NEC E500 (13.8 VIS) MT1547 ..... $369.95

17"

Power User (15.9 VIS) MT1178 ..... $459.95
PRINCETON E070 (15.8 VIS) MT1514 .. $469.95
Viewsonic G771 (16 VIS) MT1537 .... $549.95
MAG DX700T (16 VIS) MON0512 $629.95
SONY 200SX (15.9 VIS) MON0415 . $639.95

19"

PRINCETON E090 (18 VIS) MT1573 .... $869
HITACHI 751 (18 VIS) MT1468 ..... $999

20"

Viewsonic Optiquest Q100 (18.4 VIS) MT1445 ..... $1,049
SAMSUNG 20GLS (18.7 VIS) MT1542 . $1,199
SONY 300SF (19 VIS) MON0418 .... $1,529.95

21"

ADI 6G (20 VIS) MT1464 ..... $1,159.95
HITACHI PRO 800 (20 VIS) MT1535 .. $1,399.95
Viewsonic PT813 (20 VIS) MT1455 .. $1,529.95
SAMSUNG 21GLS (19.7 VIS) MT1543 ... $1,549

*Monitor size refers to CRT/visible image size.

HERCULES

EX7095 Terminator 3D PCI, 2MB $99.95
EX7444 Terminator 3D PCI, 4MB $129.95
EX7093 Terminator 64 PCI, 2MB $79.95

MINOLTA

IN5913 Snappy Video Capture $139.95

ATI

EX7554 Video Xpression+ 2MB $99.95
EX7124 3D Xpression+ PC2TV, 2MB $149.95
EX7594 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, 4MB ... $199.95

CREATIVE LABS

EX7233 Graphics Blaster MA302 ..... $79.95
EX7667 Graphics Blaster MA334 ..... $99.95

PC CARDS/MODEMS

MEGAHERTZ

56K x2 with XJack DMD2771 ..... $209.95*
33.6 with XJack, Cellular capable DMD2204 $209.95
33.6 Modem 10Base-T with XJack DMD2319 $209.95*
10Base-T with XJack (XJ 10BT)DEC1763 . $109.95
10Base-T (CC 10 BT) DEC1337..... $109.95

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical 56K (X2) External DMD2494..... $209
Practical 56K (Flex) External DMD2538.. $165.95

HAYES

Internal Accura 56K DMD2525 ..... $119.95*
External Accura 56K DMD2526 ..... $149.95*
Accura 33.6 Internal DMD2441..... $75.95*
Accura 33.6 External DMD2440 ..... $99.95*
Accura 33.6 PC Card DMD2531..... $139.95*

*Price reflects mfr. $20 mail in rebate offer valid until 12/15/97.

BOCA

Home/Office Internal 33.6 DMD1500 ..... $85.95†
Home/Office External 33.6 DMD1501 ..... $79.95†

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 33.6 Internal BND2138 ..... $89.95**
Sportster 33.6 External BND2139.. $119.95**
Sportster 56K Internal BND2130..... $147.99**
Sportster 56K External BND2131..... $167.99**
Courier 56K V. Everything Internal BND2205 ..... $199.95*
Courier 56K V. Everything External BND2204..... $229.95*

*Price reflects mfr. $50 mail in rebate offer valid 7/1/97 - 1/17/98.
**Price reflects mfr. $20 mail in rebate offer valid 8/3/97 - 1/17/98.
†Price after mfr. $10 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 10/31/97.

MULTIMEDIA/CD-ROM/CD-R/CD-RW/DVD

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 24X EX7967 ..... $149.99
Vibra 24X DR6969 ..... $99.99
Sound Blaster Value AWE64/24X EX8140..... $239.99
Sound Blaster Discovery AWE64/24X EX8139 ..... $269.95
Creative PC-DVD Encore DR6977.. $379.99

PINNACLE MICRO

4X4 CD-Writer Internal DR5513 .. $739
4X4 CD-Writer External DR5512 .. $839

PANASONIC

Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive DR4853 .. $199.95
Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive with Sound Card and Speakers DR4940 ..... $249.95
Portable 8X CD-ROM Drive DR5651.. $299.95
24X CD-ROM Atapi EIDE Internal Drive DR6620 ..... $149.95
24X CD-ROM SCSI Int. Drive DR6619.. $219.95

PHILIPS

CD-EasyWriter Special Edition Internal DR6457 ..... $349.95
CD-EasyWriter Special Edition External DR6458 ..... $449.95
OmniWriter External DR6625..... $529.00
OmniWriter Internal DR6758..... $449.95

HP SUPERSTORE

HP CD-Writer Plus Internal DR7127 ..... $429
HP CD-Writer Plus External Parallel DR7128 ..... $529

PRINTERS...LASER/INK JET/DOT MATRIX

HP PRINTERS

DeskJet 340C PR11412..... $299.95
DeskJet 672C PR12302..... $199.95
DeskJet 694C PR12125..... $269
DeskJet 820Cse PR11480..... $249.95*
DeskJet 870Cse PR11792..... $399.95*
DeskJet 1600C PR11386..... $1349.95
LaserJet 5se PR12268..... $1049.95
LaserJet 6Lse PR12310..... $399.95
LaserJet 6Pse PR12301..... $799.95
LaserJet 6MP INP0975..... 949.95
OfficeJet 570 color 4-in-1 PR12303..... $549.95

EPSON

LX-300/LQ-570 PR11129/PR4480..... $169.95*/$259.95
Stylus Color 400 PR12121 ..... $199.95
Stylus Color 600 PR12126..... $299.95
Stylus Color 800 PR12127..... $399.95
Stylus 1520 PR12430..... $799.95
Stylus Color 3000 (PC) PR12407..... $1999.95
Stylus Color Photo PR12380..... $499.95

BROTHER

HL-720 (Windows Only) RPR11689..... $199
HL-730 Plus PR12597..... $349.95
HL-760 Plus PR12596..... $399.95
HL-1060 (10ppm) PR12042 ..... $699.95
MFC-1950+ (ribbon) PR11487..... $399.95
MFC-4550 (laser) PR11715 ..... $699.95
MFC-6550MC (laser) PR11716..... $999.95
MFC-7000FC (laser) PR12427 ..... $999.99

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OkiPage 4W (Windows Only)PR11702 . $199.95
OkiPage 6e PR12706..... $299.95
OkiPage 6ex PR12802..... $499.95
ML321 Turbo PR11772..... $459.95
ML590 PR11302..... $439.95

CANON

BJC-250 PR12561..... $149.95*
BJC-4300(w/opt. scanner cdge.) PR12560 . $199.95*
BJC-80(portable) PR12562..... $299.95
BJC-4550(up to 11x17) PR11766..... $299.95
BJC-620 PR11765..... $299.95*
C3000(Fax, Scan, Print, Copy) PR12297 $499.95*

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000 PR12686..... $139.95
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer PR12328/PR12329..... $319.95/$429.95
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer PR12330/PR12325..... $369.95/$469.95
Optra S 1650 PR12342 ..... $1249.95*
Optra S 1250N PR12347..... $1299.95*
Optra S 1650N PR12344..... $1499.95*
Optra S 2450N PR12341..... $2599.95*
Optra SC 1275 PR12351..... $3799*
Optra SC 1275N PR12352..... $4249
Optra S 1250 12ppm PR12345..... $1019.95
Optra S 2450 24ppm PR12340..... $2179.95

NEC

SuperScript 860 (laser)PR11494..... $349.95***
SuperScript 150C PR12617..... $119.95***
SuperScript 750C PR12618..... $199.95***
SuperScript 1260 (laser) PR12349..... $699.95***

*While supplies last.
**Refurbished by original mfr. while supplies last.
***Price after mfr. mail-in rebate.

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

IBM 300GL SERIES

P166MMX, 32MB, 2.5GB, WIN-95 CP5411 ..... $1299
P166MMX, 16MB, 2.5GB, WIN-95 CP5035..... $1179
P200, 32MB, 2.5GB, WIN-95 CP5034 ..... $1299
P200MMX 32MB, 2.5GB, 16X CD-ROM, WIN-95 CP5033..... $1599

Full Line of IBM Monitors Available!

COMPAQ DESKPRO SERIES

DeskPro 2000, DT, P166MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB CP5248..... $1059
DeskPro 2000, MT, P166MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X CD CP5254..... $1429
DeskPro 2000, DT, P200MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB CP5252..... $1179
DeskPro 2000, MT, P200MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X CD CP5247..... $1549
DeskPro 4000, DT, P166MMX, 16MB, 2.4GB CP5259..... $1279
DeskPro 4000, DT, P200MMX, 32MB, 2.4GB CP5256..... $1509
DeskPro 4000, DT, P233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X CD CP5253 ..... $1919

Compaq & HP models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

USA FLEX MINITOWER SYSTEMS w/512K CACHE

Flex Special 6x86-PR200, 16MB, 2.1GB, 4MB/3D, 24xCD CP5771...$949
Flex Performer 6x86-PR200, 32MB, 4.3GB, 4MB/4D, 24xCD CP5770.$1399
Flex UltraPerformer 6x86-PR233, 32MB, 6.4GB, 4MB/3D-WRAM, 24xCD CP5769..... $1849
Business Workstation P/200MMX, 32MB, 3.1GB, 24xCD, 128-bit w/2MB MDRAM CP5915..... $1349
CyberNetZ 15" Monitor & Printer P/200MMX, 32MB, 4.3GB, 24xCD, 4MB Matrox Millenium 3D CP5916..... $1549
Power 266 P-II/266MMX, 64MB, 6.5GB, 4MB/3D-WRAM, 24X CP5917..... $2549

HEWLETT-PACKARD VECTRA VL SERIES PC

VL5-DT-166MMX DT, 166MMX, 16MB, 1.6GB, 256KB, CP5212..... $1149
VL5-DT-200MMX DT, 200MMX, 32MB, 2.5GB, 256KB, 8X CD, CP5224.$1629
VL5-MT-166MMX DT, 166MMX, 16MB, 2.5GB, 512KB, CP5225..... $1249
VL5-MT-200MMX DT, 200MMX, 32MB, 2.5GB, 512KB, 8X CD, CP5923.$1649

DIGITAL IMAGING

SONY

Digital Mavica MVC-FD5 Camera IN6346 . $499
Digital Mavica MVC-FD7 Camera IN6403 ..... $699

KODAK

DC20 Digital Camera INP0890..... $199.95
DC50 Digital Zoom Camera INP0647..... $499.95
DC120 Digital Zoom Camera INP1132..... $799.95
DC210 Digital Zoom Camera IN6533..... $899.95

VIVITAR

ViviCam 2000 Digital Camera IN6357..... $229
ViviCam 3000 Digital Camera IN6359..... $399

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3 Flatbed Scanner IN5573 ..... $149.95
Scanmaker E6 Flatbed Scanner IN5593..... $299.95
Scanmaker E6 Pro Flatbed Scanner IN5594 $529.95

UMAX

Astra 600P Flatbed Scanner IN6253..... $149.95
Astra 600S Flatbed Scanner INP1145 NOW ONLY! $169.95
MDX 8000 Digital Camera IN6251 ..... $399.95

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Libretto 50CT P75, 6.1 TFT, 162MB CP5205 .. $1899
Satellite 220CDS, P133MHz, 12.1" DSTN , 10X-CD CP5210..... $1899
Satellite Pro 440CDX P133MMX, 12.1" DSTN, 1.3GB CP5209..... $1999
Satellite Pro 440CDT, P133MMX, 12.1" TFT, 1.3GB CP5166..... $2699
Satellite Pro 460CDT, P166MMX, 12.1" TFT, 2.0GB CP5208..... $3699
Portege 300CT P133MMX, 10.4" TFT, 1.5GB CP5204..... $3299
Tecra 520CDT, P166MMX, 12.1" TFT, 2.1GB CP5206..... $3999
Tecra 530CDT, P166MMX, 12.1" XGATFT, 2.1GB CP5207..... $4499
Tecra 740CDT, P/166MHz, 13.3"TFT, 3.0GB CP5142..... $4799

HITACHI VisionBook

P150MMX, 1.4GB, 16MB, 10X, 12.1" HASTN CP5240..... $2299
P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 10X, 33.6, 12.1" TFT CP5241..... $2999
P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 56K, 13.3" XGA TFT CP5230..... $4399

SONY VAIO

P150 MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 14X, 33.6, 12.1" XGA TFT CP5937..... $2999
P166 MMX, 2.1GB, 32MB, 14X, 33.6, 12.1" XGA TFT CP5936..... $4499

IBM ThinkPad

380D P150MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 8X, 12.1" TFT CP4774..... $2999*
380E P150MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB,12.1" FRSTN CP5619..... $2099
380ED P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 8-20X, 12.1" FRSTN CP5620..... $2579
380ED P166MMX, 3.3GB, 16MB, 8-20X, 12.1" TFT CP5621..... $3599
560 P133, 2.1GB, 8MB, 11.3" DSTN CP4220..... $1299
760XD P166MMX, 3GB, 32MB, 8X, 12.1"XGA TFT CP4435..... $4649

*While supplies last

COMPAQ

1350DM P133MMX, 1.4GB, 16MB, 10X, 21.1" CSTN, 33.6 CP5292..... $1999
1540DM P150MMX, 2.GB, 16MB, 20X, 21.1 CSTN, 33.6 CP5855..... $2299
1550DMT P133, 1.4GB, 16MB, 10X, 21.1" CSTN, 33.6 CP4799..... $2499
1580DMT P150MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 10X, 21.1" CSTN, 33.6 CP5295..... $2799
1390DMT P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 20X, 21.1" CSTN, 33.6 CP5856..... $3299

IBM LAPTOP 380E

IBM.

- 150MHz Pentium w/MMX
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 12.1" FRSTN SVGA Color Display

CP5619 **$2099**

HEWLETT PACKARD 320LX

- 640 x 240 Backlit Screen
- 4MB: CP4970

$569

300LX w/ 2MB: CP4971

$449

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

- Intel Pentium 133MHz w/MMX
- 16MB RAM • 1.2GB HDD
- 5 slots/5bays

CP5248 **$1059***

Monitor not included

*While supplies last.

EPSON Stylus Color Photo

NEW!

- 6 Color Printing

$499.95

PR12380

TARGUS

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

SP2494

INSTANT $20 off this Targus leather bag with purchase of any notebook computer

USA FLEX

471 Brighton Drive • Bloomingdale, IL 60108
Phone: 630-893-0345 • Fax: 630-351-7204
6AM-11PM(CT) Mon.-Fri. • 9AM-4PM(CT) Sat. & Sun.

Code # PC1207
Please reference this code when ordering

Airborne Express Delivery Service Available

1-800-876-5606

www.USAFLEX.com

Circle 241on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions (203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions (203) 857-5102

Keep your PCs up & running with the 100% accurate fix...

1993 BYTE Pournelle's User's Choice Award

PCUPGRADE Utility of the Month

Service News Product of the Month

Windows 95 Compatible

GSA Approved

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Version 6.16 adds 25 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 64 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities and super-fast hard drive testing.

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. (Power-On Self-Test) reader card for the "dead" PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-POST test, 2-digit POST code display and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer POST codes down to the exact device or chip failure.

Micro 2000, Inc.
1100 E. Broadway, 3rd Floor
Glendale, CA 91205
Toll Free 1 (800) 864-8008
Fax (818) 547-0397
http://www.micro2000.com

Professional Diagnostics from
Award Winning MICRO 2000™

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Replace Your Cash Register

PCW 10/97

MicroBiz AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

The worlds best selling Point-of-Sale solution that gives you more money, more control and more flexibility.

See for yourself how effectively MicroBiz software can manage your retail business

- ✓ Accurate Inventory Control
- ✓ Defined Customer Tracking
- ✓ Complete Invoicing
- ✓ xBase File Structure
- ✓ Multiple Language Support
- ✓ Bar Code Reader
- ✓ Receipt Printer
- ✓ Cash Drawer
- ✓ Other Point-of-Sale Hardware

Special Versions For:

- ✓ Auto Repair
- ✓ Dry Cleaning
- ✓ Video Tape Rental
- ✓ Liquor Store
- ✓ Hair Salon
- ✓ All Retail & Service Businesses

"Easiest to use" ...Computer Reseller News

"The most complete POS solution of any software reviewed." ...CPA Software News

FROM $695.00

MicroBiz offers the easiest to use Point-of-Sale software solutions for retail and service businesses. Over 100,000 Businesses have automated with our software. Our software is powerful, flexible and uses industry standard xbase files, so you can create your own reports. Our data can be merged with Excel, Word, and other industry standard products. Call for a demonstration copy of our software or download it from the web. Single or Multi-user or multi-store solutions.

Call for our ***FREE*** catalog... **800-929-8324**

777 Corporate Drive ◆ Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: 201-512-0900 FAX: 201-512-1919
Visit our home page at: www.microbiz.com

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE MOUSE PAD

LIMITED TIME OFFER

...with your first order of

COMPUTER CHECKS

Laser/Inkjet or Continuous as low as

$29.95

Quicken, MS Money, and many more

Business Size, w/Voucher, Wallet Size

Classic Green, Prestige, Tan Classic Blue

www.hotnew.com/checks

call: 1-800-239-4087

fax orders: 1-800-774-1118 (PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)

E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Designer Checks

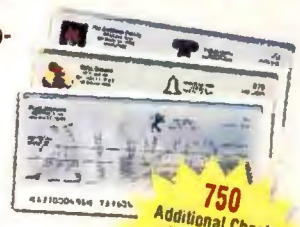
P.O. Box 9100 • Anniston • AL 36202-9100

P15PAD97 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create & Print Your Own Checks

In A Snap!



mips **VersaCheck™ Personal** is easy-to-use software that lets you print completely bankable checks in a snap! Express your own style by adding custom logos to checks and let your imagination run free! mips **VersaCheck™ Personal** is stand-alone software that will print all of the elements necessary for your checks to be accepted by any bank, including the bank code line!

750 Additional Checks $19.95 High Quality Security Paper Available In Blue and Green!

- Make Checks for **Quicken**, **QuickBooks**, **MS Money** and others!
- Includes blank security check paper for 150 checks!
- Compatible with inkjets and laser printers.
- Prints deposit slips and registers.

ERP $19.99 Win 3.1/95

mips VersaCheck Personal

To Print Business Size Checks ask for VersaCheck™ for MS Word ERP $39.99

mips — Dataline America, Inc — To order, call 800-898-8560

Tel 619-679-4070 Fax 619-679-4073 http://www.mipsdia.com

Tiger Direct 800-888-4437

Also Available Through:

EGGHEAD	COMPUSA	CompUSA	OfficeMax	Fry's Electronics / CompUSA
800-EGGHEAD	800-COMPUSA	800-800-0032	800-788-8080	800-843-2489

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AVID Computer Headsets

AVID computer headsets are an affordable, lightweight and private alternative to PC micraphanes and speakers. These headsets plug right into your computer's sound card and are ideal for:

- Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)
- Voice/Speech Recognition
- Personal Conferencing
- Internet Telephony
- Multimedia Applications

Only $24.95 – Dealers welcome

VISA, AMEX & MASTERCARD

Ahern Communications Corp. 1-800-451-5071

www.aherncorp.com

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY COMPUTER FURNITURE.

1 Adjustable height and angle keyboard pull-out.

2 Drawers & pull-outs have patented Accuride ball bearing glides.

3 Unique dictation board slides out to add extra work space.

4 Printer pull-out extends a full 20 inches

5 Walnut or cherry finish on oak solids and veneers

6 Power manager has lighted switches to indicate which components are on

7 Compartment doors have locks to keep kids or co-workers out.

8 English Dovetail construction in drawers

Computer Furniture Direct has the perfect desk for any work station. Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real wood furniture. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Enjoy factory direct savings on over 25 different desks priced delivered from $419. Call us at 904 565.1163

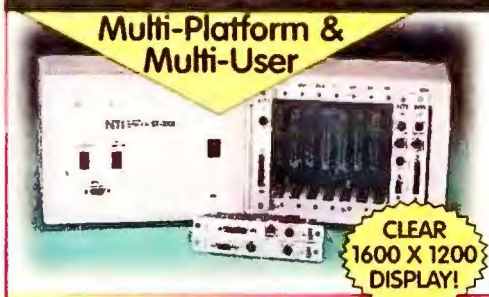
Call today For Free Catalog.

cf-direct.com

Please Refer to Ad Code PCW1297

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

8 USERS COMMAND 32 COMPUTERS



- Connect up to 8 users and 32 CPUs to one switch - no extension unit required.
- Supports any mix of **PC, Sun & Mac** computers & peripherals.
- 1600 x 1200 resolution with no degradation.
- Add or change modules in the field.

VIDEO SPLITTERS

- **Connect** 16 monitors to one computer
- **1600 x 1200 resolution** with no degradation.
- **Extend** to 250 feet away from computer.

NTI NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Dr • Aurora, OH 44202
330-562-7070 • Fax: 330-562-1999
E-Mail. pcwd@networktechinc.com

FREE CATALOG call 800-742-8324

www.networktechinc.com

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET MCSE, CNE OR A+ CERTIFIED... FAST!

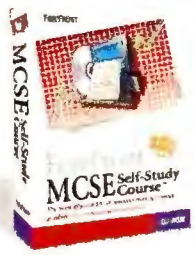
The first *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) programs on CD-ROM to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE, Microsoft's MCSE and the A+ Certification exams. ForeFront's Self-Study Courses give you flexibility and portability unmatched by traditional training methods. You'll study at your own pace using our easy to follow, step-by-step format. Study whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

- **All on one CD**
- **Interactive simulations for hands-on exercises**
- **Study at your own pace**
- **Hundreds of practice questions**
- **Priced below competitive products**
- **Everything you need to prepare for the exams!**

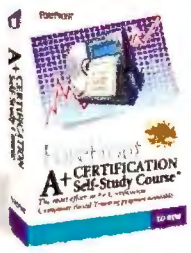
Bonus!!!
Buy Any Two CBTs at the regular price and get The Micro House Technical Library™ FREE

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so that when you complete your training you'll be fully prepared to pass your MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems in a wide range of computing environments, using Windows NT and other Microsoft Server products.



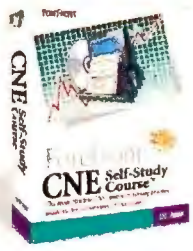
The ForeFront A+ CERTIFICATION Self-Study Course™



Getting A+ Certified will help open the way to further advancement in the corporate world. A+ Certification is the new required standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on self-study course will give you all the technical material, knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence you'll need to pass your exams and excel in today's competitive PC repair marketplace!

The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™

Provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.



Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

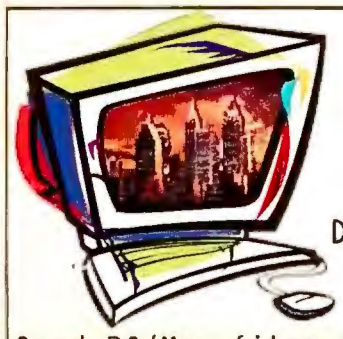
(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922 PC

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285 Clearwater, FL 33763

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

FOREFRONT™ DIRECT

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Overnight Services

Digital Output
PC or Mac

Free Shipping
Call for details

Send PC/Mac files FTP or Priority Air Express and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

DIGITAL OFFSET & XEROX PRINTING

indigo Print only what you need! | QuickMaster DI HEIDELBERG Print all you need! | XEROX DocuColor 40

Color press proofs overnight. Upon approval, finished job in 24/48 hours. Business Cards, Labels, Postcards, Newsletters, Booklets,Brochures...Full bindery services on site.

We also output Slides,Overheads,Fuji Color Prints, Big Color Posters,and offer Pro & Master Kodak Photo CD Scanning...all at a price you'll like!

Call us for a free brochure

IMAGERS®

Digital Production Center

INFO & QUOTES on the web

www.imagers.com

1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318

800.398.5817/404.351.5800

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DTMP

DESKTOP MEDIA PRODUCTION

- Compose & Arrange Music
- Hear High Quality Instruments
- Enjoy Music On The Web
- Learn Music

Thousands of MIDI Song Files

GENERAL MIDI

Size: 8⅝" w x 9⅛" d x 2¼" h

NEW

Sound Canvas! SC-88Pro for PC or Mac

Bonus Software!
- Stimulate Musical Ideas
- Record / Playback
- Print Sheet Music

See these and more in the Edirol Buyer's Guide Catalog

Call **1-800-380-2580**

Visit **www.edirol.com**

FREE CATALOG

EDIROL

Member Of The Roland Group

EDIROL

Your Desk Top Media Production Center

Desk Top Media Production (DTMP) systems are specially designed software and hardware bundles that transform a multimedia computer into a full-powered music workstation With DTMP, you can create and edit music for many applications such as music composition, video, multimedia, karaoke, dance, education, background music, and more.

Edirol Carporation North Americo, Bloine, Washington

Rolond Corp celebrates the 25th anniversory of designing musicol instruments for creotive people

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rent Space Here

www.9netave.net

Web Hosting Sale!

90 Day Money Back Guarantee

Unlimited Domains*

Get more for your money with:

- Your choice of UNIX or NT
- Multi T3 fast UUNET, MCI, BBN access into the major Internet backbone
- Powered by SGI Origin 2000 Servers
- 99.99% uptime guaranteed

9NetOne Plan $14.95**

Features:
- 25MB
- 6 mailboxes

9NetPro Plan $39.95**

Features:
- 100MB
- 25 mailboxes
- Secure Server (SSL) Access
- CyberCash®
- Mall scripts, counters, guestbook, shopping cart

Student Special

The most extensive Professional Reseller Program!

Co-location service from only $195 per month!

9NETAVENUE

1888 9NET AVE (1888 963 8283)

*With 9NetPro Plan only.
**Price based on the annual payment.

Register online & get an extra month free!

NT HOSTING now available!

and get this absolutely FREE!

www.freeearth.net

WIN $1000

VISIT freeearth SITE FOR INFO!

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40,000 REASONS TO HOST WITH HIWAY

Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider. And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. **Order online at www.hway.net** and your site will be hosted today.

Features

- ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers
- ✓ Industrial-strength Cisco routers
- ✓ 99 5% uptime—guaranteed!
- ✓ Full generator backup
- ✓ 40 terabyte tape archive system
- ✓ 24 x 7 network operation center
- ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee
- ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support
- ✓ Accounts set up within a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours
- ✓ Serving 500 million hits per month

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

PLANS FROM $24.95 per month

Reseller Opportunities Available

(800) 339-HWAY
www.hway.net
(561) 989-8574

Career Opportunities Available

Hiway Technologies

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUALITY SYSTEMS AT AFFORDABLE PRICING!

WWW.WEB2000.COM/CANDTCOMPUTERS/
MRFIXIT@NET999.COM

SALES M—SAT 9-6
CUST M—FRI 9-6

PENTIUM II & PRO'S

TYAN KLAMMATH 440FX/NATOMA
64 MEGS EDO
5.2 GIG DIAMOND MAX
MATROX MILLENIUM II
MAG 17" DJ702.26
USR 56.6 X2 MODEM
TOSHIBA X24 CDROM
AWE 64 SB CARD

PII 233	$2499
PII 266	$2599
PR 200	$2499

PENTIUM

TYAN TOMCAT IV 512K
STEALTH64 3D 3000
TOSHIBA X24 CDROM
TI 56.6K X2 MODEM
2.1 GIG WD HD
15" AXION MONITOR .28
ESS1869F 3D SOUND
32 MEGS EDO RAM

PEN 166	$1199
PEN 200	$1259
PEN 200 MMX	$1299
PEN 233 MMX	$1359

200+ SPECIAL

STARTING AT $14.99 A MONTH

INTEL TRITON VX-PRO 512K
CYRIX/IBM 200+
16 MEGS EDO RAM
1.6 GIG HARD DRIVE
ESS 3D 1869
X16 CDROM
15" AXION .28
33.6 K MODEM
S3 VIRGE 2/4 VIDEO

ONLY!	$ 829
W/56 6X2	$ 869
W/17".27	$ 999
ADD BOTH	$1129

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE WIN95 KB MOUSE, 3DSPKRS
WIN95 $69
AND A 1YR WRTY.

WIN 95 KB	$19
14' MON.	$179
15" MON	$229
17" MON	$429
[illegible]	
33.6K TI	$ 59
56.6K TI	$ 89
SB AWE 64	$99
ESS 1869F	$29

Sales and Service of Notebooks!

SDRAM AVAILIBLE

MEMORY

4X9 - 70 4MG 30PIN		$35
1X32 70 FP 4MG 72PIN		$19
1X32 EDO	4MG	$20
2X32 FP	8MG	$29
2X32 EDO	8MG	$29
4X32 EDO	16MG	$48
8X32 EDO	32MG	$89

VIDEO

S3VIRGE 2/4	$49
STEALTH 3D 2000	$82
STEALTH 3D 3000	$119
MATROX MILLENIUM II	$189

CPU

CYRIX 200+ $89

INTEL PEN 133	$129
INTEL PEN 166	$169
INTEL PEN 200	$215
INTEL PRO 200 256K	$499
INTEL PEN II 233	$485
INTEL PEN II 266	$590
AMD 6K86 P-166	$167
AMD 6K86 P-200	$210
AMD 6K86 P-233	$326

CALL IF YOU DON'T SEE IT!

MOTHERBOARDS

VXPRO 75-200 MMX	$69
TYAN TOMCAT IV	$169
TYAN KLMATH 440FX	$249
TYAN PRO NATOMA /S	$219
TYAN NATOMA /D	$299

INTEL, ASUS, SURERMICRO ALSO AVAILABLE

CDROMS

DVD 10X TOSHIBA SCM1002	$279
DVD 20X HITACHI GD-2000	$429
TOSHIBA 24X XM6102B	$109
CYBERDRIVE 24X	$ 89

HARDDRIVES

SAMSUNG 2.1 GB	$143
IBM 4.3 GB	$268
WESTERN DIG 2.1G	$199
QUANTUM FB 2.1G	$197
MAX DIAMOND 5.1	$309

NO REFUNDS AFTER 7 DAY'S, 15% RESTOCK FEE ON PRODUCT THAT TEST NON-DEFECTIVECUSTMER PAYS RETURN SHIPPING, CUSTOMER MUST RETURN PRODUCT IN IT'S ORIGINAL PACKAGING. WITH PROPER RMA # BY CALLING TECHNICAL DEPT. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

PO'S AND COD ACCEPTED

C&T COMPUTERS
1011 E. LAHABRA BLVD.
STE#C, LAHABRA CA. 90631
CUST SERV (562)690-0077
FAX (562)690-3710

1-800-965-1373

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student, Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

3D AcuWorlds Models	$79	EndNote Plus 2.3 w/EndLink	$165	Lotus 1-2-3 97	$69
3D Studio Release 4.0	$495	Eudora Pro 3.0.1	$49	M.Y.O.B 7.0	$49
Astound 4.0.1	$99	Expression 1.0	$99	MagicMask	$79
Authorware 4.0	$749	Eye Candy 3.01	$79	Mathcad 7.0 Pro	$149
AutoCAD LT 3.0	$339	FastTrack Schedule 5.0	$139	Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149
Bitstream Collection	$129	FileMaker Pro 4.0	$139	Matlab 5.0 Student	$99
Boris FX Pro 3.0	$229	Final Draft 4.1	$149	MiniCAD 7.0	$339
Borland C++ 5.0.2	$59	First Aid 97 Deluxe	$49	Netscape Comm Pro 4.0.1	$49
Borland C++Builder 1.0 Pro	$119	Flash 2.0	$149	OS/2 Warp 4.0	$99
Chromatica	$79	Flying Fonts Pro 3.02	$95	PC MACLAN 6.1	$129
ClarisWorks 5.0	$69	Form Z 2.92	CALL	Painter 5.0	$219
ClearVideo 1.2	$229	Fractal 3D Suite 2.0	$299	Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2, or 3	CALL
Clipper 5.3	$119	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0	$199	PhotoTools 1.1	$69
Close-Up 6.5	$89	HyperStudio 3.0	$119	Portfolio 3.0	$69
Coda 1.0	$249	IconAuthor 7.75	$749	PosterWorks 4.0	$249
Coda Finale 97	$249	Illuminaire Paint	$749	Ray Dream Studio 5.0	$129
CodeWarrior Pro R1	$129	ImageAXS Pro	$199	SPSS 7.5 Student	$99
Corel Ventura 7.0	$149	Inspiration 5.0	$79	Screen Caffeine Pro	$75
Crystal TOPAS Professional 5.1	$649	Iomega Jaz 1GB Ext SCSI Drive	$389	SmartSuite 97	$99
DeBabelizer Pro	$329	JBuilder Pro	$99	TriSpectives Technical 2.0	$299
Delphi 3.0 Pro	$119	Jamba 2.0	$169	TrueSpace 3.0	$319
DeltaGraph 4.0	$89	KPT Bryce 2.0	$119	Turbo Assembler 5.0	$79
Director 6 Multimedia Studio	$679	Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	$39	Umax Astra 600S Scanner Deluxe	$199
Dramatica Pro 2.0	$199	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Visio 5.0	$99
Elastic Reality 3.0	$1141	LightWave 3D 5.5	CALL	Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE
(800) 289-3275
**Prices and Availability Subject to Change

Priority Code: 9239

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

The SOFTWARE Source

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (732) 695-2100 Fax (732) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCONCEPTION NO. 19

REFURBISHED COMPUTERS ARE ACTUALLY POWERED BY CAPTIVE HAMSTERS ON A WHEEL. AND EVENTUALLY THE SYSTEM CRASHES BECAUSE THE HAMSTERS STARVE.

FACT:

ACTUALLY, REFURBISHED COMPUTERS AT DELL® FACTORY OUTLET ARE POWERED BY SOME OF THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY–FROM 166 MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSORS WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY TO 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSORS. BESIDES, WHO WANTS THE SPCA ON THEIR BACKS?

PRACTICALLY NEW SYSTEMS. THREE-YEAR WARRANTIES. EVERYTHING TESTED TWICE. AND PRICED BELOW RETAIL.

REFURBISHED DELL® OPTIPLEX® GXi MULTIMEDIA DESKTOP
• 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
• 32MB RAM
* Add a 17" (15.7" vis) Monitor for only $359.
• 2.1GB Hard Drive
STARTING AT $1499
Monitor sold separately

REFURBISHED DELL DIMENSION® XPS MULTIMEDIA D[illegible]
• 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
• 32MB RAM
* Add a 17" (15.7" vis) Monitor for only $359.
• 4.3GB Hard Drive
STARTING AT $1659
Monitor sold separately

REFURBISHED DELL LATITUDE® XPi MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK
• 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
• 32MB RAM
* Add a 33.6Kbps Fax Modem for only $99
• 2.1GB Hard Drive
STARTING AT $2999

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

THE DELL FACTORY OUTLET SELLS ONLY REFURBISHED COMPUTERS. FOR PRICING ON NEW DELL COMPUTERS, CALL (800) 284-0008

Available configurations may vary. For a copy of our limited warranties, please write to Dell Factory Outlet, 8801 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758, Attn: Warranties. See back of your invoice for additional warranty and return policy information. All sales FOB Austin. Sales receipts required for all returns/exchanges. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. All items are subject to Dell Factory Outlet's 14-Day Price Protection Policy. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Quantities limited. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. 6004

FOR THE INSIDE SCOOP ON REFURBISHED COMPUTERS, CALL FOR OUR FACTS FAX.

DELL FACTORY OUTLET
TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE
1-888-476-8036
M-F 7AM-8PM, SAT. 9AM-6PM CDT

MEMORY 1-800-457-6937

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT	
1MB X 8-60NS SIMM	30
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	30
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	55
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	35
4MB X 8-60NS SIMM	25
30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS	
1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	20
256K X 9-70NS SIPP	10
30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT	
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP	25
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP	25
4MB X9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	20
4MB X9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	20
4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 9 CHIP	25
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP	25
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	25
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	10
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	10
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	10
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
256K X 9-80NS/70NS SIMM	10
72 PIN MEMORY	
256 X 36-1MB-70NS	15
512 X 36-2MB-70NS	25
512 X 36-2MB-80NS	25
1X36-4MB 70NS/60NS LOGIC	25
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	30
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	40
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	50
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	60
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	75
8X36-32MB-70NS LOGIC	125
8X36-32MB-60NS LOGIC	125
8X36-32MB-70NS MAJOR	150
8X36-32MB-60NS MAJOR	150
16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	345
1 X 32-4MB-70NS/60NS	20
2 X 32-8MB-70NS/60NS	35
4 X 32-16MB-70NS/60NS	60
8 X 32-32MB-70NS/60NS	120
16 X 32-64MB-70NS/60NS	350
EDO MEMORY	
4MB 8MB EDO	20/45
16MB/32MB EDO	80/105
PIPELINE CACHE	
256K 512K	20/40

WEB SITE: http://www.worldwidetechnologies.com

OVER 40,000 COMPUTER PRODUCTS TO ORDER FROM

AST MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Advantage 610, 810, 816	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Adventure 4000	4Meg 16Meg	30-95
Advantage Adventure 6000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Adventure 8000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Advantage Pro 486 SX33 SX25	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo LC 5100,5133 5166 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS 5100,133 166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS 6150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Manhattan G V (pairs)	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	55-95 175
Premmia 4-33 4-50,MTE 433 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-55-96-175
Premmia 4-860 SE 4-33 4-66 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Premmia LX P-60 MV 4-66,P75	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175

IBM MEMORY

Aptiva 300 500 Series, 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva A Series (pairs), C Series (EDO pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva M Series	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95 185
PC 330 Models 6571-4578 6577 (EDO pairs)	4 Meg 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 340 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Models 6581 8585 6586 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Model 8587 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 360	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-96-185
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC 730 Model 6877 8887 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	30-59-90-170
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	30-59-90-170
PC Server 319 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC server 500 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S 1 39 Pin Simms	1-Meg-4Meg	15-30
P-S 1 72 Pin Simms	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-59-95-195
P-S 2 55SX 65SX	4Meg	40
P-S 2 53 53LS 56 57	4Meg-8Meg	40-65
P-S 2 95XP (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S Server 95 195 295 (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295

IBM NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Thinkpad 350 353 PS Note 2618	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg	50-65-100
Thinkpad 300	2Meg 8Meg	5-140
PS2 L40SX	2Meg-4Meg	40-50-99
PS. NOTE 182 2141N82	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg	40-50-99
PS2 N33 SX	2Meg 4Meg	40-50
Thinkpad 8,0 850 Power Series	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	99-145 175 318
Thinkpad 345 355, C CE	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60 90 125
Thinkpad 340	4 Meg 8Meg	40-60
Thinkpad 365C CS,CD E ED	4Meg-16Meg	40-120
Thinkpad 365X 365XD	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65 120 265
Thinkpad 500	4Meg-8Meg	65 85
Thinkpad 510CS	8Meg-16Meg 32Meg	85 85-135
Thinkpad 560	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65-115-265
Thinkpad 700 720	99-145	
Thinkpad 701,701C	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	CALL
Thinkpad 730T TF	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	65-110-125
Thinkpad 750, C CS, P	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	99-145 175-329
Thinkpad 755C CE ED CD CS	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60 90 125 175
Thinkpad 760C CD L D	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	80 135-299
Thinkpad 760E ED FL EL D	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65 115-265

COMPAQ MEMORY

Deskpro 486-25 33L 50L	2Meg 8Meg-32Meg	75-115-245
Deskpro 3-25P,33L,4-25I,5 66I	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro 386 486 M Series	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	Dk (no memory)	110
Deskpro 450 4100 590,5100 5133	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-210
Deskpro 575,5120 5133,5150 5160 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-210
Deskpro 2000 4000 6000 Series EDO pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-169
Deskpro 5-60M,5-66M XE560 (quads)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	30-69-115-399
Deskpro XL (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Deskpro XL 6150 6200 (ECC,pairs) 8Meg-16 Meg 32Meg-128Meg		CALL
Presario 510 520,524 860 720,724 860	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	39-55-95-185
Presario 920 924 954 974 978 992	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Presario 833 850,860 866	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	40-65-110-220
Presario 7028 7110,7152	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 7170,7180 9538,9546 9548,9564 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 9232 9234 9240 9250 9642 9660 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	40-65-110-220
Proliant 1000 5-60 2000 P 4000R (quads)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 1500R (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 4500 4500R (quads)	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg 64Meg	65-115-200-420
Proliant 5000 5000R (pairs)	32Meg-64Meg-128Meg-256Meg	CALL
Prolinea 4 25s 4 33 4-66	2Meg-4Meg 8Meg	30-55-75
Prolinea Enhanced) M1	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Prolinea 575 590 5100,5120 5133 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 5100,5120 5133,5150,5166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 575C 100P,120P,575MX (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 590MX 5120MX 6150E 6180E (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prosignia 300 5 75 5-90,5-120 5-150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Prosignia 500 590,5 1295 150 (pairs)	1Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Armada 1170,7	8Meg-16Meg 32Meg	65-130-310
Armada 1130 1137 1500	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	69 120-269
Armada 4100 4110 4120,4130	8Meg-16Meg 32Meg Kit	70 120-240
Concerto 4-25,433	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	59-79-129
Contura 4 25 w CX	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	45 75-120
Contura 4/20 3/25 3/25C	4Meg-8Meg	55-90
Contura 400C 400CX 410C 410CX	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	60-85 135
Contura 420C 420CX 430C 430CX	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg 24Meg	60-85 135 199
Contura Aero 4-25,4-33	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	60-80-130
Presario 1010, 1020 1030, 1070, 1080	8Meg-16Meg	65-130
LTE 286	4Meg	65
LTE 386/20	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	75-95-115-159
LTE Lite/20 (1386)	4Meg	65
LTE 5000,5100 5200,5300	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg M	75-120-230-445
LTE Elite 4140C,CX 4-75CX	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-24Meg	60-80-130-205
DynaPad T100X	4Meg	85
DynaBook SS450/475	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	50-75-125-180
DynaBook V486V	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-85-135
DynaBook R575 S575	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-24Meg	85 135 249
Libretto 20 30	8Meg-12Meg	105-135

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Libretto 50	8Meg-16Meg	99-159
Prodigy 610CT 660CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	75-125-225 525
Tecra 500 510 CS,CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	75-125-240 350
Tecra 700 710CDT 2140 2150	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	105-135-240
Tecra 730 730 730 EDT 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg 90-135 240 370
T2000SXS 2200SX T1800 1850 C	4Meg 8Meg	24 115
T2100 T2105 T2130 2140 2150	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	69 75-125
T4500 C T4500 T4700 T4900 T4950 T4950 3 30 4Meg-8Meg 16Meg		65-80 135
T4800 T4850 T4900 T4950	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	60 80 135 240
T4950 T4950 3	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	80 135 240
T200 205 210 215 305 405 410 415 420 425 430 435 440 445	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240
T2400 T2405 T2410 T2415 T2420 T2425 T2430 T2435	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AC# Note 730C 735C 760XC 760CX 780CX	4Meg 8Meg	45-70
AC# Note 750 753 755 757 784 786	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	45-70-115
AC# Note Light 350 352 355	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	69-125-250
AC# Note Light 360P 370 372 373 374	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	89-120-265
AC#-Note 510CX 370CT 370CX	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	40-65-115
AC#Note Light 330 350 355 360	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-65-125
AC#Note Pro 950 954 955 957 959(pairs)	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105
AST Ascentia A40 A41 A42	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
AST Ascentia P50 P60	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
AST Ascentia 810 830 850 (matched pairs)	8Meg 16Meg-32Meg	65-105-CALL
AST Ascentia 900N 910N 910	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	70-85-130
AST Bravo LC	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	50-110
AST Pent Pwr 25SX 20 25 25I	4Meg	50
AST Power Exec 320 475EL 425SL 4-33SL	4Meg 16Meg	65-140
AT & T Globalyst 410	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	40-65-125
AT & T Globalyst 2540,2545	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-120-155-265
AT & T Globalyst 3000 Series 387	8Meg 16Meg	105 199
Canon Innova Book 133 P-75 P-90	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	40-65-120
Canon Innova Book 1700CP 75/540C	8Meg 16Meg	65-115
Canon Innova Book 1800CP 75/540C	8Meg 16Meg	65-115
Note Jet 186	4Meg 8Meg	65-69
Note Jet III (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-99-120
Cannon Innova Book 150 175	4Meg 16Meg	65-125
Cannon Innova Book 180,185	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 24Meg	65-95-215-245
Cannon Innova Book 350CD 360 475	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg	65-115
Cannon Innova 486 10	4Meg 16Meg	65-215
CTX Ex Guru Solo Paint Skin Pain 800 Feat Series	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	40-65-115
CTX Ex Guru 700 Feat CTX 9453NS	4Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65-120-245
DEC 325SL 425SL 425SL 433	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	69-85-115
DEC 425SE 433SE	4Meg 8Meg	69-85-110
DEC 425 Premium 433 SL	4Meg	69-140
DI Ultra Note 7 5000 Series	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49-69-120-320
DI Ultra Note Ultra Hi Note	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	40-65-115
DFI Hi Note VP	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65-125-245
Epson Actionnote 500C	4Meg	45
Epson Actionnote 900	4Meg 8Meg	65
Epson ActionNote 650 650C 660L 660CX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	50-80-165
Epson ActionNote 700 700C 700CX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	55-85-175
Epson ActionNote 880 866C 486	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	45-75-165
Epson ActionNote 410 25 410 33 450LC 2-50 400	2Meg	65
Everex Tempo LX LX20 Carrier	2Meg	69
Everex StepNote NL	4Meg 8Meg	40-115
Fujitsu Mente Carte Milan, Montego	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65-120-265
FMV-Biblo 490 Series	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	40-70-120
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4 33	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	70-115
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 CXL SXL	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	155-255
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook w/Library	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	95-185
Hitachi J Series	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	80-145-225
Hitachi M Series	8Meg 16Meg	80-145
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	4Meg 8Meg	100-150
HP Omnibook 420	4Meg	69
HP Omnibook 430	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	80-85-115
HP Omnibook 800CS CT	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	85-145-299
HP Omnibook 430	4Meg	69
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	65-89-139
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	85-135-205
HP Omnibook 6000	4Meg 8Meg	85-110
HP Omnibook 800CS CT	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	85-145-299
HP Palmtop 200LX	4Meg 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	125-169-210-259
Leading Edge Aviva 20NU	4Meg 16Meg	65-115
Lucky Star SE10	4Meg	65
Magnavox Omni Media	8Meg 16Meg	115
Matrix Transport Pentium	8Meg 16Meg	115-215
Midwest Micro Elite Soundbook Soundbook LT+	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	75-115-195
Midwest Micro Soundbook Plus Soundbook II	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	75-115-195
NCR Safari 3180 3181	4Meg 8Meg 16 Meg	85-115-155
NEC ProSpeed 486	4Meg	40
NEC Versa E, Versa E MP	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	85-115-155-265
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000 & 2000D 500	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	40-75-115
NEC Versa 2500	8Meg 16Meg	80-115
NEC Versa 3000	8Meg 16Meg	85-115
NEC Versa 4000, 4050-4080	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	85-115-155-265
NEC Versa 6000	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	90-115-155-265
NEC Versa 6200	16Meg 32Meg 64 Meg	119-260-515
Olivetti Echos P75 P133S (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	35-60-105
Packard Bell Powersun	4Meg 8Meg	69-85-115
Panasonic CF-V21H CF-V41	8Meg 16Meg	80-105-155
Panasonic CF-580 CFV21P0x	4Meg 16Meg	65-149
Samsung Sens 500 Series	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65-120-265
Samsung Sens 610	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	64
Sanyo 17-18 NR	1Meg	25
Sharp 4000 Series	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	80-130-265
Sharp 3000 3010	8Meg 16Meg	79-145
Sharp 8781 6841 6765 6700 6800, 8741	2Meg-4Meg	45-60
Sharp 6750 6840 8660 7700, 7760	4Meg 8Meg	80-130
Sharp 8730 8860 8900	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	85-90-140
Sharp 3010 3020 3050 3060	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	85-115-145
Sharp 9000 9010	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	85-125-165
Sharp 9040 9070 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	40-65-115
T Travel Mate 3000	2Meg	65
T Travel 4000WT 4000M	4Meg 16Meg	140-715
T 5000 5100 5200 5300	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-140
T 6020 6030 6050 6150	8Meg-16Meg 32Meg	65-120-310
T Extensa 500 550 555	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	40-65-115
T Extensa 600 (series, 900 Series)	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65-120-310
Winbook XP	16Meg 32Meg	185-335
Winbook FX	8Meg 16Meg	80-145
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE SXL 620, 625NL	4Meg	65
Zenith Z Note 425LN NC LNP	4Meg	70
Zenith Z Note MX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	60-90-150
Zenith Z Note GT	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	65-115-210
Zenith Z Note Flex 486 Flex Pentium	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	40-69-110
Zenith Z-Star 4 33	2Meg 8Meg	40-70
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg-8Meg 16Meg	40-65-115

HARD DRIVES

CALL FOR EXTERNAL PRICES ON SCSI, WIDE & NOTEBOOK DRIVES

Seagate

IDE DRIVES				INT
ST31277A	1.2GB	12.5MS	IDE	140
ST31720A	1.7GB	12MS	IDE	155
ST32122A	2.1GB	12MS	IDE	175
ST32132A	2.1GB	12.5MS	IDE	170
ST32531A	2.5GB	12MS	IDE	170
ST33232A	3.2GB	12MS	IDE	195
ST33240A	3.2GB	12MS	IDE	195
ST34342A	4.3GB	12MS	IDE	250
ST34340A	4.3GB	12MS	IDE	255
ST36450A	6.4GB	9.5MS	IDE	355
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
ST52160N	2.1GB	11MS	U/SCSI	225
ST32272N	2.1GB	8MS	U/SCSI	425
ST34572N	4.5GB	8MS	U/SCSI	615
ST34501N	4.5GB	7.5MS	U/SCSI	705
ST19171N	9.1GB	8MS	U/SCSI	985
ST19101N	9.1GB	8MS	U/SCSI	1135
ST43451N	23.2GB	13MS	U/SCSI	2045
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
ST32272W	2.1GB	8MS	U/WIDE	455
ST34572W	4.5GB	8MS	U/WIDE	655
ST34501W	4.5GB	7.5MS	U/WIDE	745
ST19171W	9.1GB	8MS	U/WIDE	1025
ST19101W	9.1GB	8MS	U/WIDE	1175
ST43451W	22.2GB	13MS	U/WIDE	2095
ULTRA WIDE DIFFERENTIAL				
ST32272WD	2.1GB	8MS	U/WIDE DIFF	505
ST34572WD	4.5GB	8MS	U/WIDE DIFF	650
ST34501WD	4.5GB	7.5MS	U/WIDE DIFF	785
ST19171WD	9.1GB	8MS	U/WIDE DIFF	1065
ST43451WD	23.2GB	13MS	U/WIDE DIFF	2095
SCA-Single Connector Attachment				
ST32272WC	2.1GB	8MS		455
ST34572WC	4.5GB	8MS		655
ST34501WC	4.5GB	7.5MS		755
ST19171WC	9.1GB	8MS		1035
ST19101WC	9.1GB	8MS		1195
FC-AL Fibre Channel-Arbitrated Loop				
ST34501FC	4.5GB	7.5MS		835
ST19171FC	9.1GB	8MS		1065
ST19101FC	9.1GB	8MS		1225

MICROPOLIS

IDE DRIVES				INT
MC4525A	2.5GB	10.5MS	IDE	$180
MC4540A	4.0GB	10.5MS	IDE	240
MC4550A	5.0GB	10.5MS	IDE	300
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
MC4743	4.3GB	10MS	U-SCSI	335
MC4345	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI	525
MC3391	9.1GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI	895
ULTRA SCSI-AV DRIVES (Fine-tuned for Audio & Video applications, 2MB Buffer)				
MC4345AV	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI-AV	590
MC3391AV	9.1GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI-AV	995
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
MC4743W	4.3GB	10MS	U-WIDE	355
MC4345W	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-WIDE	550
MC3391W	9.1GB	8.5MS	U-WIDE	945
ULTRA WIDE SCSI-AV GOLD DRIVES				
MC4345WAV	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-WIDE-AV	615
MC3391WAV	9.1GB	8.5MS	U-WIDE-AV	1025

Maxtor

IDE DRIVES				INT
M8175DA	1.7GB	12MS	IDE	$170
M8210DA	2.1GB	11MS	IDE	185
M8256DA	2.5GB	10MS	IDE	200
M8320DA	3.2GB	11MS	IDE	215
M8432DA	4.4GB	11MS	IDE	280
M8512DA	5.1GB	10MS	IDE	350
ULTRA IDE DRIVES				
M8700DDD	7.0GB	10MS	U-IDE	455

FUJITSU

IDE DRIVES				INT
M1636T	1.2GB	10MS	IDE	$125
MPG3017A	1.7GB	10MS	IDE	155
MPG3026A	2.6GB	9MS	IDE	175
MPG3035A	3.5GB	9MS	IDE	195
ULTRA IDE DRIVES				
MPA3017U	1.7GB	10MS	U-IDE	165
MPA3026U	2.6GB	10MS	U-IDE	190
MPA3035U	3.5GB	10MS	U-IDE	210
MPA3043U	4.3GB	10MS	U-IDE	245
MPA3052U	5.1GB	10MS	U-IDE	310
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
M2954S	4.4GB	8MS	SCSI	555
M2949S	9.1GB	8MS	SCSI	955
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
M2954W	4.4GB	8MS	WIDE	565
M2949W	9.1GB	8MS	WIDE	985

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE DRIVES				INT
AC11200	1.2GB	11MS	IDE	$150
AC21600	1.6GB	12MS	IDE	160
AC22000	2.0GB	11MS	IDE	175
AC22500	2.5GB	11MS	IDE	195
AC33100	3.1GB	12MS	IDE	210
AC34000	4.0GB	11.5MS	IDE	265
AC34300	4.3GB	11MS	IDE	285
AC35100	5.1GB	12MS	IDE	340

Quantum

IDE DRIVES				INT
FB31620A	1.6GB	10MS	IDE	$150
FB32160A	2.1GB	10MS	IDE	180
FB33240A	3.2GB	10MS	IDE	210
FB34320A	4.3GB	10MS	IDE	245
BF4335A	4.3GB	14MS	IDE	210
FB36480A	6.4GB	10MS	IDE	345
FB6510A	6.4GB	14MS	IDE	310
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
FB32160S	2.1GB	10MS	U/SCSI	230
VK32275S	2.2GB	8MS	U/SCSI	355
FB33240S	3.2GB	10MS	U/SCSI	295
FB34320S	4.3GB	10MS	U/SCSI	325
VK34550S	4.5GB	8MS	U/SCSI	560
XP34550S	4.5GB	8MS	U/SCSI	665
FB36480S	6.4GB	10MS	U/SCSI	450
XP39100S	9.1GB	8MS	U/SCSI	965
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
VK32275W	2.2GB	8MS	U/WIDE	355
XP32275W	2.2GB	8MS	U/WIDE	295
VK34550W	4.5GB	8MS	U/WIDE	560
XP34550W	4.5GB	8MS	U/WIDE	665
XP39100W	9.1GB	8MS	U/WIDE	965

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

FUJITSU

REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES

630MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE INT/EXT $439-589

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES 230MB OR 630MB 35-59

IOMEGA

Ditto Easy 2.0GB	$149-199
Zip Drive 100MB Int. Ext SCSI/Parallel	149
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II Int/Ext	285-389
Jaz Drive 1GB Cartridge	115

NOTEBOOK DRIVES

TOSHIBA

NOTEBOOK DRIVES/2.5"

MK1002	1.0GB	13MS	IDE	$199
MK1401	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	215
MK2103	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	295
MK3303	3.0GB	13MS	IDE	450

IBM

IBM THINKPAD 750 & 760 SERIES

QED/TP756-3.0CD	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$1095
QED/TP756-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	825
QED/TP756-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	665
QED/TP756-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	585

IBM THINKPAD 760C,CD,E,ED,EL,ELD,LD

QED/TP756-3.0CD	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$1095
QED/TP760-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	825
QED/TP756-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	665
QED/TP760-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	585
QED/ULTRA-DRV	2nd HDD Ultra Bay Adapt			75

IBM THINKPAD 350, 360, 750, 755

QED/TP750-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	775
QED/TP750-1440e	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	540

IBM THINKPAD 701 C/CS (Butterfly)

QED/TP701-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	775
QED/TP701-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	625
QED/TP701-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	540

NEC

VERSA P, M, V, E, VersaBay II

QED/VERSA-3000	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$918
QED/VERSA 2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	685
QED/VERSA-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	490

VERSA 6000, 4000 & 2000 SERIES

QED/V246-2100	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	685
QED/V246 1600	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	655
QED/V246 1440	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	625

TAPE BACKUPS

HEWLETT PACKARD

1534	2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT	$579-879
1536	4GB TAPE INT/EXT	609-719
1533AI	4-8GB TAPE DDS2 INTERNAL	899
1533AI	4-8GB TAPE DDS2 EXTERNAL	1099
C1599	4-8GB TAPE DDS2 INTERNAL	859
C1599	4-8GB TAPE DDS2 EXTERNAL	1059
C1554	12-24GB TAPE DDS

Custom ULTRA SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. *Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!*

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

From: $599

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles: Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

From: $49

Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

Benefits
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Teflon 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

Benefits:
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features:
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

From: $109

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

From: $99

NEW! Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 35 Watt power supply.
The Horizontal 3.5" or 5.25" Case Kit Offers a stackable solution for any desktop need. Shown with Optional Bay Cooler installed.

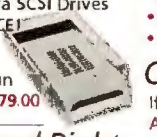
From: $59

Open Face and Closed Face Models Available.
Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.

NEW Accessories!

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!



HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79.00

Custom Teflon Internal Cables

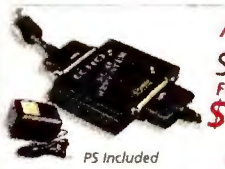
Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. We can also make Custom 68 pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Active Digital SCSI Repeater



From: $139

PS Included

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

OEM SCSI Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case.

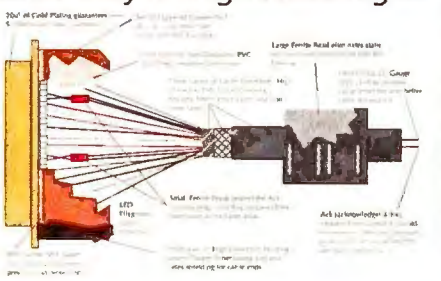
SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it.
Three models to choose from:
- 50 pin IDC
- 50 pin Centronics
- 68 pin MicroD

From: $49

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



Granite
D•I•G•I•T•A•L

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com The SCSI Solution Company 3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Projectavision Digital Office Theater

Five-foot rear-screen projection housing with removable DLP projector.

- Stable, crystal clear, flicker free
- 2-chip DLP light engine
- 800x600 SVGA resolution
- Project up to 260 diag. inches
- Stereo speakers
- S-Video/cable TV capable

$10,000 complete system

BOXLIGHT has big things in store for you.

(laptop not included, shown for scale)

Plasmavision 42

Yesterday it was a dream. Today it's a reality. Imagine a 42 inch (diag) plasma display, with 160° viewing angle, in a housing only 6 inches thick.

- VGA, SVGA and Macintosh
- 16:9 aspect ratio
- Ideal for tradeshow exhibits
- Only 6 inches thick
- Bright from any angle, up to 160°
- Built-in stereo speakers
- NTSC, PAL and SECAM
- Ideal for conference rooms

$Call for today's low price

We know your customers are bombarded by information. We know it's hard to stand out in the crowd. You've always relied on BOXLIGHT to offer the widest variety of electronic presentation equipment at great prices. Now, we've added the "wow."

Our two NEW large screen display units create an impact that will grab and hold attention whether in a busy public place, the drabbest of board rooms, or your employee training center. They are affordable, easily assembled, simple to use—and an extraordinary addition to your visual communication tool chest.

Buy with confidence.
We select products that meet our demanding standards for image quality, ease-of-use and reliability. Through field trials and continuous quality inspections, we ensure that you get the best products the industry has to offer. Period.

BOXLIGHT® CORPORATION

1-800-762-5757

Monday - Friday, 6AM-5PM PST. Purchase orders accepted w/O.A.C. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand. 30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers and special orders. *Business lease is 36 month FMV lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details. PCW 11/97

Government: 800-497-4009
Resellers: 800-736-6956
International: 360-779-7901
Rental: 800-736-6954
Fax: 360-779-3299
Education: 800-689-6676

http://www.boxlight.com

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Power to be Efficient

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452

FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM

2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 13 years in business

Thorough quality control

Same-day shipping • Made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!

WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

The Finest PC Circuit Boards!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For over a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer and distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you're looking for, please give us a call at...

(800) 497-0401

or

www.HSB-Labs.com

HSB 64-Bit AT and ATX MainBoards

Our MainBoards are the finest on the market, designed from the ground up to compete head-to-head with the most expensive and sophisticated designs available. Whether you're thinking of upgrading your existing system, or building a new one from scratch, you can't go wrong with HSB...

We Make Your Buying Decisions Easy!!!

With HSB you'll receive:

- The absolute best price. In over a decade, HSB has never been beaten on price. If you happen to come across a better price on a comparable product, we'll beat it. No questions asked...
- A full 2 to 5 year circuit board warranty paired with a limited lifetime warranty on all 'Turbo' SIMM's, DIMM's and CPU's. Furthermore, we've always provided our customers with a full 60 day 100% money-back guarantee and no restocking charges...
- Free technical support along with a non-commissioned sales staff. No one makes it easier to buy and install your componentry than HSB. Even our owner's manuals are the best you'll find anywhere...

Please call for up to the minute pricing or to receive our lastest full color catalog...

34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139 216-498-1356 [Local] 216-498-1374 [Fax]

TREMENDOUS HOLIDAY SAVINGS

20,000 PRODUCTS ON-LINE!

- Latest Industry News
- 10,000 spec sheets
- Special Purchases
- On-Line Pricing

GET IT ALL AT http://www.club-pc.com

CLOSEOUT SAVINGS!

SONY

15SX $259

20SF2 $999

LOW, LOW PRICES!

Quantum

Fireball Stratus 3.2GB IDE Hard Drive $224

HUGE PRICE DROP!

TOSHIBA

Tecra 740CDT

166MHz w/MMX

3GB hard drive

13.3" XGA TFT

$4749

MONITORS

SONY

100SX 15" Trinitron	$329
200SX 17" Trinitron	$619
300SFT 20" Trinitron	$1434

NEC

A500 15" Chromaclear	$318
M700 17" Chromaclear	$676
E1100 21" Multisync	$1354

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

2.1GB IDE Stratus	$182
3.2GB IDE Stratus	$224
3.2GB SCSI Stratus 10ms	$308
4.3GB SCSI Stratus 10ms	$349
6.4GB SCSI Stratus 10ms	$454
2.2GB SCSI Viking	$378
4.5GB SCSI Viking	$634

NOTEBOOKS

IBM

ThinkPad 380D P150 8x OS	$2028
ThinkPad 380D MMX/150 8x TFT	$3088

TOSHIBA

Portege 300CT MMX/133	$3378
Satellite Pro 440COX MMX/133	$1938
Satellite Pro 460COT MMX/166	$3778
Tecra 750COT DVD	NEW! CALL

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 6Pxi 6ppm	NEW! $739
HP LaserJet 6Lxi	NEW! $379
HP DeskJet 1000Cx Tabloid	COLOR! $474

GRAPHIC CARDS

matrox

Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM	$128
Millennium II 4M8 WRAM	$185

simple TECHNOLOGY MEMORY UPGRADES 100% GUARANTEED

Toshiba 110/200/430/740	16M8 $105, 32M8 $199, 64M8 $399
Toshiba T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600	8M8 $64, 16M8 $108
IBM ThinkPad 355/360/755	8M8 $65, 16M8 $117
IBM ThinkPad 365X/380/560/760E/760X	8M8 $49, 16M8 $99, 32M8 $199
NEC Versa E/V/M/P/4000	8M8 $68, 16M8 $108, 32M8 $199
Compaq Contura 400	8M8 $68, 16M8 $119
Compaq Presario Notebook 1010-1080	8M8 $58, 16M8 $99, 32M8 $199

FedEx WE SHIP OVERNIGHT • CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

Local 714-707-3082
Fax 714-768-7307
Prices subject to change without notice.
60 Parker, Irvine, CA 92618

1-800-216-2763

ORDER 6AM - 6PM PDT • MON - FRI

ClubPC

Source Code 83127

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON

Always The Low Price Leader!

3.5" Hard Drives

540MB	Seagate 3541A	IDE	$129
1.0GB	Seagate 31081A	IDE	$135
1.0GB	Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$189
1.0GB	Seagate 31055N	SCSI	$189
1.2GB	Seagate 31277A	IDE	$135
1.7GB	Seagate 31720A	IDE	$159
2.0GB	IBM DCAS	SCSI	$299
2.0GB	NEC 2100S	SCSI	$209
2.0GB	Micropolis 4421S	SCSI	$199
2.0GB	Seagate 32107N	SCSI	$349
2.0GB	Seagate 32171N	Ultra	$379
2.0GB	Seagate 32272N	SCSI	$379
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$299
2.0GB	Seagate 52160N	Ultra	$229
3.0GB	Quantum 33240S	SCSI	$199
3.0GB	WD 33100	IDE	$209
3.5GB	Quantum 33840A	IDE	$249
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2954SY	Ultra	$459
4.0GB	IBM DCAS	Ultra	$399
4.0GB	Quantum 34550S	SCSI	$499
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$499
4.0GB	Seagate 34371N	Ultra	$559
4.0GB	Seagate 14209N	Ultra	$499
5.0GB	Maxtor 85120	IDE	$359
6.0GB	Quantum 36480A	UIDE	$369
7.0GB	Maxtor 87000	IDE	$369
9.0GB	Fujitsu 2949QAU	SCSI	$699
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991S	SCSI	$899
9.0GB	Quantum 39100S	Ultra	$899
9.0GB	Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$659

Tape Drives

2.0GB	Conner 2004	DAT	$499
8.0GB	Conner 4326	DAT	$499
8.0GB	HP 1533	DAT	$829
8.0GB	Conner 8000	DAT	$659
14.0GB	ExaByte 8505XL	DAT	$1759
16.0GB	Conner 4584	DAT	$999

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	Conner 1060W	$159
1.0GB	Quantum 31070W	$219
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$429
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$299
2.0GB	Seagate 32171W	$499
4.0GB	IBM DCAS-W Ultra	$459
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W	$549
4.0GB	Quantum 34550W	$599
4.0GB	Seagate 34371-UW	$659
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$499
9.0GB	IBM 39100W	$899
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991W	$899
9.0GB	Micropolis 3391W	$899
9.0GB	Seagate 19171-UW	$999
23.0GB	Seagate 19101-UW	$1159

2.5" Notebook Drives

540MB	IBM DBOA-25401	IDE	$159
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	IDE	$189
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FB	SCSI	$379
1.0GB	Toshiba 1002MAV	IDE	$189
1.3GB	Seagate 91350A	IDE	$219
1.4GB	Toshiba 1403MAV	IDE	$229
1.6GB	Fujitsu 2724TA	IDE	$229
2.1GB	Toshiba MK2101MAN	IDE	$279
2.1GB	IBM DTNA-22160	IDE	$299
2.1GB	Toshiba MK2103	IDE	$279
3.0GB	Toshiba 3003MAN	IDE	$429
3.0GB	IBM 2301	IDE	$429

Memory

Standard 72-Pin SIMM

8MB	2x32/36	$29/ $32
16MB	4x32/36	$53/ $59
32MB	8x32/36	$105/$119

EDO 72-Pin SIMM

8MB	2x32	$29
16MB	4x32	$53
32MB	8x32	$105

Other Brands & Models Available

Call Us! 800-238-4453

(Mon-Fri 7:30--7:30 Sat 9:00--5:00)

Or, Visit our Web Page for Everyday New Low Prices!

www.basoncomputer.com

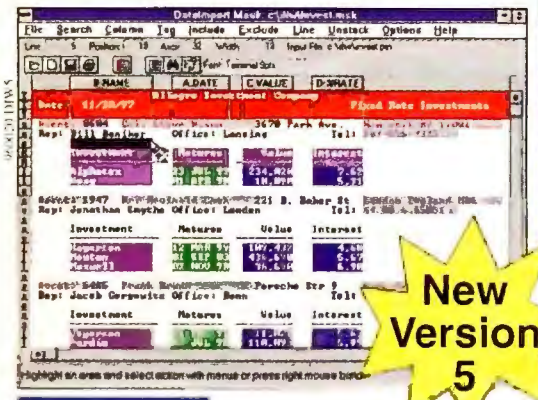
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $69 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • [redacted]

E-Mail: webmaster@basoncomputer.com

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Garbage In... ...Data Out!



Pull data from any computer report into:

Access
Excel
dBase
HTML Tables
1-2-3
Paradox
Approach
Quattro
Clarion
and more!

New Version 5

DataImport®
File Translation Utility for Windows®

Go far *beyond* the meager limitations of import wizards and parsers. Selectively **mine data** from even complex multi-level reports and forms printed-to-disk. DataImport makes it easy to dynamically clean-up reports, parse names and rearrange data. Instantly create new files or add data to existing files.
DataImport does it all!

$189 Single User **$495** 5-User LAN

SPALDING SOFTWARE

Free Demo & Test Drive:
www.spaldingsoft.com
Voice: (770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
Norcross, Georgia USA

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS Cards VISA

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Workstation Setups Got You Down?

...Now even I can setup and load Windows 95 or NT to 16 systems in ONE MINUTE!

Simple!

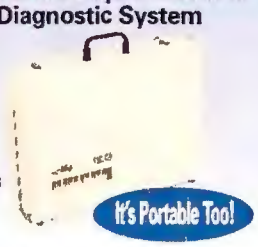
Used by hundreds of Fortune 1000 companies!

Introducing the NEW

ImageMASSter 2000

Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic System

- Loads up to 16 hard drives simultaneously with optional IM2000x expansion units.
- Copies any OS including: Windows 95, NT, DOS, UNIX, OS/2, and Mac OS
- Data transfer rate up to 300 MB/min!
- Mix different drive sizes and models in the same load
- Single master drive can hold several different software loads
- Standalone, but can also be attached to a PC or notebook for added functionality
- Extensive read-after-write data verification and error reporting
- System Options include: Network, Partition Manager, Diagnostics, Multi-MASSter, WipeOut, and Database
- Adapters available to fit many OEM notebook & PCMCIA drives
- Systems also available for IDE and SCSI drives in two and four drive models.



It's Portable Too!

The perfect MIS tool for system setup, upgrades, and OS rollouts

Register at www.ics-iq.com to WIN A FREE Image MASSter!

Intelligent Computer Solutions
9350 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 885-7500 • Fax (818) 885-6769
www.ics-iq.com

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMP-U-PLUS Direct

Visit our Web Site @ compuplus.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- All items brand new factory fresh with complete manufacturers warranties
- Same day shipping
- Nationally advertised lowest on-line prices
- MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER accepted – no extra charge

CALL TOLL FREE 800-287-7323
20 Robert Pitt Drive, Monsey, NY 10952
NEW HOURS: MON-THURS 8:30AM- 8PM EST
SUN 10 AM-6 PM, MON-THURS 8:30 AM-9; FRI 8:30AM-2:00 PM EST

Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable salespeople always available to help you.
Look and Compare. We have the LOWEST PRICES and BEST SERVICE in PC WORLD MAGAZINE.

CD ROMS

Toshiba 5602B 8 Speed (IDE) 51
Toshiba 5702B 12x (IDE) 59
NEW! Toshiba 6002B 16x (IDE) 65
NEW! Toshiba 6102B 24x (IDE) 75
Toshiba 5701B 12x SCSI 98
Toshiba 3801B 15x SCSI 129
TEAC 12 Speed IDE (512E) 59
TEAC 516-E 16 Speed IDE 65
NEW! TEAC 524-E 24 Speed IDE 77
NEW! TEAC 516-S 16 Speed SCSI 105
Plextor Twelveplex 12x Int SCSI 171
NEW! Plextor 20x SCSI CD-ROM 199
Samsung 824E 24x IDE 79
Mitsumi 8 Spd IDE (FX800) 50
Mitsumi 12x IDE (FX1200) 62
NEW! Mitsumi 16x IDE (FX1600) 65
NEW! Mitsumi 24x IDE (FX2400) 75
NEW! Sony 511E 16x (IDE) 77
NEW! Sony 611E 24x (IDE) 85
Acer 24x IDE CD ROM 75
Hitachi 16x IDE 71
NEW! Panasonic CR 585-B 24x IDE 75

SOUND CARDS

Creative Labs 16 IDE Plug n' Play 42
Creative Labs 32 IDE PNP .....*SPECIAL* 69
Diamond Tech. 16 IDE Sound Card 18
NEW! Diamond Monster 3D Audio 135
NEW! AWE 64 Value 77
Special Creative Labs AWE 64 GOLD Retail 165

RECORDABLE CD-ROMS

NEW! HP 7110i Rewritable 6x2 379
NEW! Sony 928 8x2 Complete Kit 359
NEW! HP 6020i 6x2 Kit 322
NEW! Sony 926 6x2 Complete Kit 309

FAX MODEMS

US Robotics 33.6 Win/Modem Int. 45*
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod Int (V.34) 72*
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod. Ext. (V.34) ...96*
US Robotics 33.6 Voice (Duplex) Int. 89*
US Robotics 33.6 Voice (Duplex) Ext 114*
NEW LOWER PRICE! US Rob 128K ISDN Int ..179
NEW! US Robotics X2 F/M (56k) Internal 102*
NEW! US Robotics X2 F/M (56k) External ..119*
NEW! US Robotics X2 (56k)w/voice Dup Int 117*
NEW! US Robotics X2 (56k)w/voice Dup Ext 132*
Cardinal 33.6 Fax Modem Int/Ext 65*/105*
NEW! Cardinal 56k Int/Ext (x2) 94*/125*
Supra 33.6 F/M Plug 'n Play w/Voice (Internal)49
NEW! Supra 56k w/Voice Int.. 99
NEW! Supra 56k w/Speakers 129

NETWORKING & COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

3 COM 3C 509/900 Combo ISA/PCI 72/93
Microsoft Mouse 2.0 Serial 21
New! Microsoft Intellimouse Serial or PS2 ..29
LogiTech Trackman Marble .....*SPECIAL* 48
Mitsumi Windows 95 104 key keyboard 12
Microsoft Natural keyboard .....*SPECIAL* 48
LogiTech Mouseman Combo (Ser.&PS2) 22

ADAPTEC SCSI CARDS

1505 ISA/SCSI Kit 39
2940U Ultra SCSI Kit (PCI) 165
2940WU Ultra Wide SCSI Kit (PCI) 191

PCI VIDEO CARDS

NEW! Diamond Monster 3D 139
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 EDO Ram 2MB/4MB 48/72
Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 2MB/4MB VRam 101/133
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SG Ram ...88/108
NEW! Matrox Mystique 220 4MB Retail 119
NEW! Matrox Millenium II 4MB/8MB 169/249
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV 2MB/4MB 81/98
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB ...135/177
NEW! ATI All-In-Wonder 2MB/4MB 195/202
NEW! ATI Expert at Play 4MB/8MB ... 167/201
NEW! ATI Expert at Work 4MB/8MB ... 149/189
NEW! Hercules Terminator 3D(4MB) 89
NEW! STB Nitro 3D 2MB/4MB 72/95

ATTENTION: ALL CUSTOMERS:
ORDERS ARRIVE OVERNIGHT OR SECOND DAY
LOW, LOW $$$$$
ORDER DIRECT NOW @COMPUPLUS.COM. SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE

TAPE BACKUPS

HP Colorado DJ-35 "350MB" Internal..... FREE TAPE 49
HP Colorado T1000 "800MB" Int/Ext .... FREE TAPE ..89/133
HP Colorado T3000 3.2 GIG Int .... FREE TAPE ...149
HP T4000 SCSI 4/8 GIG Int/Ext .... FREE TAPE ..329/411
Seagate T*800MB Int/Ext..... FREE TAPE ..59/88
Seagate T3200 3.2 GIG IDE Int/Ext 135/159
Seagate T8000 8 GIG Int FREE TAPE /Ext ...299/379

IDE/SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate 3630A (635MB) 101
Seagate 31276A)1.2 GIG 108
Seagate 31720A (1.7 GIG) 119
Seagate 32132A (2 GIG) IDE 148
NEW! Seagate 32122A ULTRA DMA (2.1 GIG) IDE .155
Seagate 52520A (2.5 GIG) IDE 159
NEW! Seagate 33240A (3.2 GIG) IDE 175
NEW! Seagate 36450A (6.4 GIG) IDE 299
Seagate 52160N 2.1 GIG ULTRASCSI-2 ..199
Western Digital Caviar 21200 (1.2 GIG) 139
Western Digital Caviar 21600 (1.6 GIG) IDE ..149
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 22100 (2.1 GIG) . 165
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 32500 (2.5 GIG) . 179
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 33100 3.1 GIG IDE 189
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 34000 4.1 GIG IDE 229
NEW! Western Digital 34300 4.3 Gig Ultra DMA 248
NEW! Western Digital 35100 5.1 Gig Ultra DMA 329
Fujitsu M 1636 (1.2 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 108
Fujitsu M 1623 (1.7 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 118
Fujitsu M 1624 (2.1 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 148
Fujitsu M 1638 (2.5 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 151
NEW! Fujitsu 3026 AT (2.6 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) ..153
NEW! Fujitsu 3035 AT (3.5 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) ..171
NEW! Maxtor 84320 Ultra DMA 4.3 Diamond ..229
NEW! Maxtor 81750A (1.7 GIG) IDE 139
Maxtor 72004AP (2.1 GIG) IDE 155
NEW! Maxtor 82560A (2.5 GIG) Diamond IDE . 161
NEW! Maxtor 85120A (5.1 GIG) Diamond IDE .288
NEW! Maxtor 87000 ULTRA DMA 7 GIG IDE .339
Mitsumi Floppy 1.4/1.2 .....17/39
TEAC 1.4/1.2 Floppies 20/39
SONY 1.4 Floppy 20

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISC accepted • CODs, m/o or cashier chk only. Sorry P.O.'s w/ pre-payment only • Shipping, handling & Insurance additional • Friendly, courteous and knowledgeable salespeople • Alternate 800 number 800-287-8786 • Dealers and bulk orders please call 914-352-8100 • RMA with auth. only. No restocking fee first 30 days. Prices may fluctuate due to availability. • For tech support & customer service 10AM-5PM E.S.T. call 914-352-8100 * Price after rebate

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Codes Direct

From The Manufacturer

Labeling Software

For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

WINDOWS AND DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, Codabar, etc.
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

2-Way Radio Reader

Scan and Key On-line with Wireless Reader

- Computer sends Display Prompts and Voice too!
- Kybd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- 1,000 foot Range from Base
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Complete Terminal – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser – **$1790**

Thermal Transfer Printers

- 2"per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4"wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT Windows or DOS software, and Datamax Ovation Printer – **$1095**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC, Mac and Serial

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Keyed and Scanned Data Input
- Upload Data at PC via Serial or Keyboard
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, 128, 93, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$759**
- 64K Unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299**

Bar Code Readers

for IBM PC, Mac and Serial Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- No Software Changes Needed to Read
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, 93, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$299**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$649**

Cordless RF CCD Scanner

- Transmits up to 100' away from Base Station
- Base attaches as 2nd Keyboard to PC or Mac
- Complete Base Station and "Laser-like" RF CCD Scanner with 5" depth of field – **$899**

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • *USA* Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

Visit our Web Site at:
www.barcodehq.com

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

Free catalogue
1-800-767-AICS
or ***http://www.aics.edu***

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success.

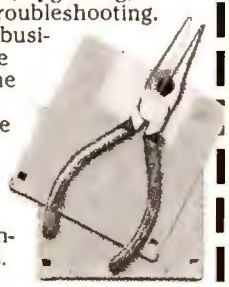
78% of **PC WORLD'S** employed subscribers are managers–the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
203-857-5101 • 203-857-5102

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY



Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.**

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone ( ) _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJP684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL

FREE catalog

228 page guide to computer furniture, supplies & accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr.
Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD , NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL 415-382-2000, FAX 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS

Rent Computers Printers

From Only **$75**/mo.

Lowest Rental Rates in the USA!

Compare • Switch • Save

http://www.amcorents.com
E-mail: amcorents@aol.com

Call: (213) 937-6700

TOLL FREE: (888) OK-U-AMCO

AMCO Rents and Sales, Inc.

DCIRCLE 445 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at $49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

CIRCLE 421 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
www.mirror-images.com

PC WORLD delivers the buyers you need to reach.
81% determine the need for products & their features.

MAIL ORDER

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!!

MEMORY

4MB EDO	$9.50
8MB EDO	$18.00
16MB EDO	$35.00
32MB EDO	$75.00

HARD DRIVES

850MB	$139
1.2 GIG	$135
1.7 GIG	$149
2.1 GIG	$156
2.5 GIG	$166
3.1 GIG	$186
3.5 GIG	$185
4.3 GIG	$199
5.0 GIG	$255
7.0 GIG	$249

CD-ROMS

24X IDE	$82.00
20X IDE	$76.00
16X IDE	$67.00
12X IDE	$64.00
8X IDE	$52.00

CPU'S

PENTIUM II 300	$699
PENTIUM II 266	$499
PENTIUM II 233	$399
PENTIUM PRO	$439
PENTIUM 233 MMX	$309
PENTIUM 200 MMX	$199
PENTIUM 166 MMX	$109
PENTIUM 150	$89
PENTIUM 133	$99
PENTIUM 100	$81
AMD K6233	$229
AMD K6200	$179
AMD K6166	$99

VIDEO CARDS

MILLENIUM 2 4MB	$189.00
MYSTIQUE 220 4MB	$129.00
MILLENIUM 2MB	$128.00
ATI 3D PRO TURBO PC2TV 4MB	$119.00
ATI 3D EXPRESSION PC2TV 2MB	$69.00
ATI 3D EXPRESSION SGRAM 2MB	$58.00

MODEMS

US ROBOTICS 56K VOICE	$127.00
US ROBOTICS 33.6 VOICE	$88.00
HARMONY 33.6 VOICE	$41.00
JATON 33.6 VOICE	$48.00
HARMONY PCM CIA	$81.00

Computer America Inc.

1-800-769-4687

MON-FRI 7-5, SAT 9-12

CHECK OUT OUR COOL WEBSITE AT www.memorybuyback.com

WE ACCEPT: VISA MasterCard Discover

CIRCLE 500 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Now you can securely sell your software worldwide

As the world's #1 security solution for developers, Sentinel from Rainbow Technologies is the most advanced, reliable and flexible protection available. Sentinel offers software-only products to control your distribution, while allowing customers to purchase, register and upgrade your software over the Internet.

Over 25,000 developers rely on more than 12 million Sentinel products to achieve greater success. For your complimentary **Software Success Brochure,** call or visit our web site.

(800) 705-5552
www.rainbow.com/success

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
The Software Security People

CALIFORNIA: (714) 450-7300 • FAX: (714) 450-7450 • EMAIL: sentinel@rainbow.com • FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 • GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 • U.K.: (44) 1932 579200
©1997 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies. *Distributors located worldwide, call or visit our web site for a complete listing.*

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

SOFTWARE Liquidation

Lowest Price . Limited Stock

Adobe Illustrator 7	$205
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$275
Adobe Photoshop 4	$295
Adobe Premier 4.2	$295
MS NT Workstation 4	$185
MS NT Server 4	$555
MS Visual J++ Pro	$55
MS Visual Basic 5 Pro	$355
MS Visual Basic 5 Ente	$885
MS Visual C++ 5 Pro	$355
MS Visual C++ 5 Ente	$885
MS Visual FoxPro 5 Pro	$295
MS Visual Studio 5 Pro	$885
Corel WordPefect Ste 7	$95
Corel WordPefect Ste 8	$225
Corel Draw 7	$275

EZ Quest (800) 966-0188
VISA, MC, AMEX, prepaid cashier check

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout!!!

Microsoft Visual Basic Pro	$135
Microsoft Office 97 PRO	$255
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$195
Microsoft Office STD 4.2	$195
Microsoft Office PRO 4.3	$245
M.S Win Svr NT 4.0	$420
M.S Win Wrkst NT 4.0	$150
Microsoft Project 4.0	$255
Autocad LT w/95	$315
MS Word/Excel(Each)	$149
Microsoft Frontpage 97	$ 99
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$290
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$270
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$200
Macromedia Freehand 7.0	$220

Call for other item not listed

Super Software
1(800) 259-1793
FAX: (800) 260-3988
prices subject to change

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

Power Up!

UPGRADE MOTHERBOARDS For: *Compaq Gateway Packard Bell Dell HP IBM Tandy AST and more!*

Vertical or Horizontal Slot Motherboards available for *LESS* than a NEW SYSTEM !

686 P200+	$399
Pentium 200MMX	$589
AMD K6-233mHZ	$669

Call for "Horizontal" Slot Upgrade Prices
All names are registered trademarks of their respective owners

Out of Room? Add "7" 16 bit ISA's
SLOT BOX ®Expansion Chassis *Only $489*

DCS Industries
800-537-3539
FAX 614-592-1527
Local 614-594-4180
www.dcsindustries.com
Call for FREE Catalog

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

TANDY UPGRADES

Hard Cards for 1000's
21meg $169 210meg $229
1000 EX & HX Hard Drives
Upgrade Motherboards

586-133	$349
686-P166+	$449

Upgrade Your TANDY Book $19.95
Keyboards $79, 360k or 720k FDs $49

We sell New and Used Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Motherboards, Memory, Keyboards, VGA & CGA Monitors/Cards, and more for Tandy.
Call or write for our FREE catalog.
We buy used Tandy computer equipment.

DCS Industries
5265 Hebbardsville Rd.
Athens, OH 45701
800-537-3539
www.dcsindustries.com
Foreign 614-594-4180
FAX 614-592-1527
U.S & Canada

CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

We'll *Pay YOU* for Your Computer Memory!

We BUY Back All Types of Memory...
30 pin, 72 pin, 168 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook & Laser
All Memory Has Value!
TOP DOLLAR PAID
Call us and get a price for your memory.
LIFETIME WARRANTY **We Also SELL MEMORY** LOWEST PRICES!

72 PIN SIMMS

	NON PARITY	EDO	(36 BIT) PARITY
1x32 4MB	15.00	18.00	25.00
2x32 8MB	29.00	29.00	49.00
4x32 16MB	49.00	49.00	69.00
8x32 32MB	99.00	99.00	129.00
16x32 64MB	299.00	299.00	329.00

DIMMS

	SDRAM 168 PIN	Apple 168 PIN	168 PIN ECC/EDO
8MB	49.00	49.00	69.00
16MB	79.00	79.00	89.00
32MB	129.00	129.00	159.00
64MB	299.00	239.00	329.00
128MB	679.00	699.00	699.00

NOTEBOOK

	4	8	16	32
AST	49	—	119	219
Canon	49	69	119	219
Compaq	49	69	119	219
Dell	49	69	119	—
Epson	49	69	119	—
Fujitsu	—	69	119	199
Gateway	49	69	119	229
IBM	49	69	119	229
NEC	49	69	119	219
Sharp	49	69	119	199
Toshiba	49	69	119	199
Winbook XP	—	—	119	219
Zenith	49	69	119	—

30 PIN SIMMS

	3 CHIP	9 CHIP
1MB	5.00	8.00
4MB	19.00	25.00
256K	1.00	1.00
16MB	—	99.00

CPU CHIPS

INTEL		Pentium	90/166MMX	139/149
Pentium II 300 MHZ	595	Pentium	50	99
Pentium II 266 MHZ	645	Pentium	133	99
Pentium II 233 MHZ	695	Pentium	100/90/75	85/75/53
Pro 200 512K	899	486 DX4-100 / DX2-66		36/39
Pro 200 256K	799	AMD		
Pro 180 256K	699	K6-233 MHZ		368
Pentium 233 MMX	289	K6-200 MHZ/166		208/178
Pentium 200/200 MMX	219/259	K5-166 MHZ/133/100		98/88/78

Prices differ depending on model. These are general prices

We Carry a Complete Line of Desktop, Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules, Video, Cache and Macintash Memory Upgrades. Call with your machine type! Memory Modules New & Used have a Lifetime Warranty! Call for CPU Chip, Motherboard and Hard Drive Prices!

OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE

The Memory Liquidators
(800) 718-7755

"The company that buys Memory back"

www.memoryliquidators.com *OR* e-mail: sales@ml.win.net
prices subject to change without notice
531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F: 8-5 pst

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 • Fax 702-655-5662
http://members.aol.com/recycledsw/

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Personal Computer Owners

can earn $1000 to $5000 monthly selling simple services P/T. Get ***FREE*** list of 100 best services. Call 24 hours.

C.O.B.I.
1-800-714-2332
Ext. 119

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 320 PCs each.

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

12/97

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

December 1997 This card expires April 10, 1998 S1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

12/97

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

December 1997 This card expires April 10, 1998 S3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 12/97

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951	Desktop computers	955	Accounting software	959	Multimedia products
952	Notebook computers	956	Graphics software	960	Utilities
953	Windows 95 software	957	Network/sharing products	961	Mail order companies
954	Monitors and video boards	958	Printers	962	Storage devices

December 1997 This card expires April 10, 1998 S2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Christine McGovern

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)

East & Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS
Harvey Diamond (972/233-3492)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Los Angeles/Orange County/ Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

DIRECTOR
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

EASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

WESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Matthew Kurtz (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Michele Olk (612/582-3810)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong

PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton

PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter Bloch

MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

SINGLE COPY SALES MANAGER
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS
Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

SINGLE COPY SALES COORDINATOR
René Erdem

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Daniella Zucker

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Shama Ali

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie

RESEARCH ANALYSTS Sandra O'Boyle, Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell

DESKTOP PUBLISHING COORDINATOR
Nancy Jonathans

AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Harry Topalian

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Dan Gordon

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION
Noël McLaughlin

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH
Scott Danish

DIRECTOR, INSIDE SALES Diane Templin

DIRECTOR, MARKET DEVELOPMENT
Stephen Shore

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, EAST COAST
Sandy Schackman

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, TIPWORLD
Charley Hoeffer

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Wendy Lee, Sean Murphy

ASSISTANT MANAGER, AD TRAFFIC
Batel Libes

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC SPECIALIST
Erin Wayman

CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen

PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox

INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green

LICENSING MANAGER Ulla McGee

OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS
Vicki Klum

BUSINESS ANALYST Angie Weber

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne

MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
Adrianna Cecchini

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby

MANAGER Thalia Ohara

REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge

VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST
Stan Erhart

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **Argentina:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **Australia:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld IDD Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **Austria:** Computerwelt Dsterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **Bangladesh:** PC World Bangladesh; **Belarus:** PC World Belarus; **Brazil:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Macworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergamepower; **Bulgaria:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; **Canada:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **Chile:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **Colombia:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **Costa Rica:** PC World Centro America; **The Czech and Slovak Republics:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **Denmark:** Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; **Dominican Republic:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **Ecuador:** PC World Ecuador; **Egypt:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **El Salvador:** PC World Centro America; **Finland:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **France:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSII Magazine, WebMaster France; **Germany:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Special Issue; **Greece:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; **Guatemala:** PC World Centro America; **Honduras:** PC World Centro America; **Hong Kong:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **Hungary:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INteRNeTTO Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **Iceland:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **India:** CW Premier 200 Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **Indonesia:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **Ireland:** ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Live!; **Israel:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **Italy:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **Japan:** DTP World, HP Open World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **Kenya:** PC World East African; **Korea:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **Latvia:** PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; **Macedonia:** PC World Macedonia; **Malaysia:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **Malta:** PC World Malta; **Mexico:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **Myanmar:** PC World Myanmar; **Netherlands:** Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; **New Zealand:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **Nicaragua:** PC World Centro America; **Norway:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **Pakistan:** Computerworld Pakistan; **Panama:** PC World Panama; **People's Republic of China:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **Peru:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **Philippines:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **Poland:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **Portugal:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **Puerto Rico:** PC World Puerto Rico; **Romania:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **Russia:** CIO Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **Singapore:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **Slovenia:** Monitor; **South Africa:** Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; **Spain:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; **Sri Lanka:** Infolink PC World; **Sweden:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; **Switzerland:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **Taiwan:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiDN/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **Thailand:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **Turkey:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **United Kingdom:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; **United States:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, Dummies Daily, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Online, TipWorld, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNOW; **Uruguay:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **Venezuela:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **Vietnam:** PC World Vietnam.

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
171	3Com-Palm Computing	455
238	3COM/Megahertz	323
18	Acer America Corp.	214-215
-	Acer Peripherals America	34
-	Adaptec	18
3	ADI Systems	52
14	AEC	316
19	AIMS Labs Inc.	361
9	ALR	195
16	AMD	38-39
26	American Airlines	268
-	American Express	273
-	Anthro Corporation	37
17	APC	126-127
8	Arc Soft, Inc	125
20	ArtMedia USA-Pacific Technology	363
-	AST	36
-	AT&T WorldNet	406
-	AT&T WorldNet	407
5	ATI Technologies	165
25	ATI Technologies	321
-	Ava-tek	221
-	Avery Dennison	281
-	Avery Dennison	283
-	Avery Dennison	285
36	Banner Blue	349
42	Best!Ware	35
39	Best!Ware	399
40	Best!Ware	401
91	Caere Corporation	379
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Canon Computer Systems	274-275
-	Chevrolet Monte Carlo	15
129	Comp USA Direct	428-429
177	Comp USA PC	54-55
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	104-105
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	202-203
-	Compaq Direct Plus	246-247
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	148-149
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	150-151
65	Computer Discount Warehouse	152-153
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	419
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	420-421
-	Computers Made Easy	374
-	Corel Corporation Limited	4-5
-	Creative Labs	259-266
67	Cross Pen Computing Group	282
56	Crucial Technology	405
74	Cybermax	40-41
81	Dataviz, Inc.	331
80	Dataviz, Inc.	414
-	Dell Direct	C5-C8
-	Dell Direct	192-193
-	Dell Direct	218-219
-	Dell Direct	340-341
-	Dell Direct	384-385
-	Dell Direct	394-395
-	Dell Direct	403
37	DeLorme	134
71	Deneba	319
147	Dirt Cheap Drives	426
87	DTK	225
-	Eastman Kodak	138
55	Epson America, Inc.	128-129
95	Epson America, Inc.	322
86	Everex	217
107	Everex	317
-	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	334
72	Franklin Electronic Publ., Inc.	397
-	Fuji Photo Film USA	284/N18
-	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	113
103	Fujitsu PC	270
94	Fujitsu PC Corp.	56-57
-	Gateway 2000	85-100
125	Hansol	123
98	Helix Software	366
-	Hewlett Packard	166-167
-	Hewlett Packard	169
-	Hewlett Packard	377
-	Hewlett Packard SureStore	72-73
109	Hitachi	186-187
114	Hitachi-NSA	292
-	HP Printer Supplies	24
-	HP Printer Supplies	26
-	HP Printer Supplies	27
-	Hughes Network Systems	391
110	Hyundai Electronics America	311
111	IBM	251-253
-	IBM Corporation	185
-	IBM Direct	197
108	Iiyama	393
-	Imation	257
-	Integrated Technology	365
-	Intel	111
-	Intel	114-115
-	Intel	117-118
-	Intuit	387
-	Iomega Corporation	132-133
-	Iomega Corporation	135
-	Iomega Corporation	135
119	Jian Tools For Sales, Inc.	302
170	KDS	342
120	Keystone Learning Systems	364
128	Kingston Technology	310
-	LA TRADE	430
176	LA Vision	226
141	Lexmark Consumer	161
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	42
134	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	162-163
-	Lotus	210-211
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	44-45
140	Mead Products	286
135	Mega Image	362
142	MGI Software Corp.	356
159	Micro Express	358
145	Micron Electronics	9
-	Micron Electronics	229-242
160	Micron Electronics	328-329
-	Microsoft	130-131
-	Microsoft Explorer	75
-	Microsoft Explorer	77
-	Microsoft Office	20-21
-	Microsoft Office	108-109
-	Microsoft Office	198-199
-	Microtek Lab	398
231	MicroWarehouse	432-433
157	Micro•X	368-369
169	Midwest Computer Works	427
57	MindSpring	145
180	NEC	C2-P1
201	NEC	140-143
223	NEC	425
205	NEC Monitors	30-31
164	Nokia	29
-	Nomai	402
-	Novell	170-171
121	Oldsmobile Intrigue	305
-	Olympus America	409
-	Olympus America, Inc.	49-51
247	Optiquest	351
216	Panasonic	81
-	Panasonic	173
166	Panasonic	300
126	Paper Direct, Inc.	415
195	PC America	418
165	PC Connection	416-417
183	PC MALL	422-423
167	PC Universe	431
172	PC World Online	101
175	Peachtree Software	249
212	PKWARE	48
173	Plextor	388
193	PowerQuest	346
191	PowerQuest	357
196	PowerQuest	359
152	Princeton Graphic Systems	12-13
184	ProGen Systems	32
215	Puma Technology	278
197	Qualcomm	280
-	Quantex	175-180

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685

1. PC World Magazine
2. Pub. No. 07378939
3. Date of filing: October 16, 1997
4. Published monthly
5. No. of issues published annually: 12
6. Annual subscription price: $29.90
7. Known office of publication: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
8. Complete mailing address of the headquarters or the general business office of the publisher: PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
9. The names and addresses of the publisher, editorial director, editor in chief, and managing editor are Publisher: Jeff Edman, PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; Editorial Director: Philip Lemmons, PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; Editor in Chief: Cathryn Baskin, PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; Managing Editor: Luis Camus, PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
10. The owner is: International Data Group, Inc., Patrick McGovern, 5 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701. The names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1% or more of the total amount of stock are listed below.
None.
11. There are no known bondholders, mortgagees, or other security holders.
12. Extent and nature of circulation
Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months: A. Total no. copies (net press run), 1,456,493; B. Paid and/or requested circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, and counter sales, 160,022; 2. Paid or requested mail subscriptions, 1,089,608; C. Total paid and/or requested circulation (sum of 12B1 and 12B2), 1,249,630; D. Free distribution by mail (samples, complimentary, and other free), 6,923; E. Free distribution outside the mail (carriers or other means), 2,500; F. Total free distribution (sum of D and E), 9,423; G. Total distribution (sum of C and F), 1,259,053; H. Copies not distributed 1. Office use, left over, spoiled, 7,593; 2. Return from news agents, 189,848; I. Total (Sum of G, H1, and H2), 1,456,493. Percent paid and/or requested circulation, 99.25 (C divided by G multiplied by 100).

Actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date: A. Total no. copies (net press run), 1,357,348; B. Paid and/or requested circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, and counter sales, 160,000; 2. Paid or requested mail subscriptions, 992,121; C. Total paid and/or requested circulation (sum of 12B1 and 12B2), 1,152,121; D. Free distribution by mail (samples, complimentary, and other free), 7,489; E. Free distribution outside the mail (carriers or other means), none; F. Total free distribution (sum of D and E) 7,489; G. Total distribution (sum of C and F), 1,159,610; H. Copies not distributed 1. Office use, left over, spoiled, 6,000; 2. Return from News Agents, 191,738; I. Total (Sum of G, H1, and H2), 1,357,348. Percent paid and/or requested circulation, 99.35 (C divided by G multiplied by 100).

13. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
Jeff Edman, Publisher

Reader service number		Page
-	Samsung Electronics America	69
194	Sanford Corporation	79
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	410-411
226	Seanix	102-103
-	Seiko Instruments	124
-	Sharp Electronics	373
207	Shinho	335
-	Sony Convergence	120-121
-	Sony Direct	66-67
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	82-83
199	Spire	330
218	State of the Art.	375
200	STB Systems	338
210	STB Systems	389
-	Symantec	46
-	Symantec-Peter Norton Group	71
235	Syquest.	303
124	TEAC America Incorpo	381
222	Televideo	344
220	Texas Instruments	147
228	Toshiba America	383
234	Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc.	376
242	Transmonde	301
244	Traveling SW	408
240	Twinhead Corporation	227
-	UMAX PC	288-289
-	UMAX PC	290-291
250	Umax Technologies	307
259	Unicent	10-11
237	Union Camp	336
-	US Robotics/ 3COM	204-205
241	USA Flex	434
260	ValueWeb	400
239	Viagrafix	360
245	Video Professor.	146
224	ViewSonic	22-23
246	ViewSonic	287
-	Visio	137
-	Visio	144
-	Visioneer	189
-	Visioneer	191
-	Waterhouse Nicoll & Associates	367
-	Web Shopper	424
257	Western Digital	309
254	Winbook	16-17
-	Xerox Corp.	65
257	Xerox Corporation.	222-223

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

16	AMD	38-39
5	ATI Technologies	165
25	ATI Technologies	321
-	Creative Labs	259-266
56	Crucial Technology	405
-	Intel	114-115
-	Intel	117-118
128	Kingston Technology	310
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	44-45
200	STB Systems	338
210	STB Systems	389

Communication

238	3COM/Megahertz	323
-	Canon Computer Systems	274-275
-	US Robotics/ 3COM	204-205

Deskptop Computers

129	Comp USA Direct	428-429
177	Comp USA PC	54-55
-	Dell Direct	C5-C8
-	Dell Direct	192-193
-	Dell Direct	218-219
-	Dell Direct	340-341
-	Dell Direct	384-385
-	Dell Direct	394-395
-	Dell Direct	403
87	DTK	225
-	Gateway 2000	85-100
-	Hewlett Packard	377
145	Micron Electronics	9
-	Micron Electronics	229-242
231	MicroWarehouse	432-433
157	Micro•X	368-369
180	NEC	C2-P1
201	NEC	140-143
223	NEC	425
184	ProGen Systems	32
-	Quantex.	175-180
226	Seanix	102-103
-	Sony Convergence	120-121
-	Sony Direct	66-67
-	UMAX PC	288-289
-	UMAX PC	290-291
259	Unicent	10-11
241	USA Flex	434

Desktop Publishing

-	Compaq Computer Corporation	104-105
-	Compaq Direct Plus.	246-247
74	Cybermax.	40-41
80	Dataviz, Inc.	414
-	IBM Direct	197
-	UMAX PC	288-289
-	UMAX PC	290-291

File Servers

9	ALR	195
-	AST	36
-	Compaq Computer Corporation.	202-203
111	IBM	251-253
-	Micron Electronics.	229-242
160	Micron Electronics	328-329

Laptop/Notebook

-	Adaptec	18
86	Everex.	217
107	Everex	317
72	Franklin Electronic Publ., Inc.	397
103	Fujitsu PC	270
94	Fujitsu PC Corp.	56-57
-	Gateway 2000	85-100
-	Hewlett Packard	166-167
109	Hitachi	186-187
134	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	162-163
135	Mega Image	362
159	Micro Express	358
145	Micron Electronics	9
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	410-411
-	Sony Direct	66-67
228	Toshiba America	383
242	Transmonde	301
240	Twinhead Corporation	227
254	Winbook	16-17

Monitors/Displays

-	Acer Peripherals America	34
3	ADI Systems	52
20	ArtMedia USA-Pacific Technology	363
125	Hansol	123
114	Hitachi-NSA	292
110	Hyundai Electronics America	311
108	Iiyama	393
170	KDS	342
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	42
205	NEC Monitors	30-31
164	Nokia	29
247	Optiquest	351
166	Panasonic	300
152	Princeton Graphic Systems	12-13
-	Samsung Electronics America	69
207	Shinho	335
222	Televideo	344
234	Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc.	376
224	ViewSonic	22-23

Multimedia

-	Fuji Photo Film USA	284/N18
-	Intel	111
176	LA Vision	226
142	MGI Software Corp.	356
124	TEAC America Incorpo	381
246	ViewSonic	287

Other

18	Acer America Corp.	214-215
67	Cross Pen Computing Group	282
81	Dataviz, Inc.	331
55	Epson America, Inc.	128-129
72	Franklin Electronic Publ., Inc.	397
-	IBM Corporation	185
-	Integrated Technology	365
134	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	162-163
216	Panasonic.	81
-	Panasonic	173
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	82-83
235	Syquest.	303
-	Xerox Corp.	65

Peripherls/Sharing Devices

244	Traveling SW	408

Personal Digital Assistant

171	3Com-Palm Computing	455
-	Hewlett Packard	169
-	Sharp Electronics	373
220	Texas Instruments	147

Printers/Plotters

17	APC	126-127
-	Canon Computer Systems.	2-3
-	Canon Computer Systems	274-275
95	Epson America, Inc.	322
-	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	113
141	Lexmark Consumer	161
-	Seiko Instruments	124
257	Xerox Corporation.	222-223

Scanners/Digitizers

-	Eastman Kodak	138
-	Microtek Lab	398
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	82-83
250	Umax Technologies	307
-	Visioneer	189
-	Visioneer	191

Storage/Backup Devices

-	Adaptec	18
147	Dirt Cheap Drives	426
-	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	334
-	Hewlett Packard SureStore	72-73
-	Imation	257
-	Iomega Corporation	132-133
-	Iomega Corporation	135
-	Iomega Corporation	135
-	Nomai	402
173	Plextor	388
257	Western Digital	309

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

42	Best!Ware	35
39	Best!Ware	399
40	Best!Ware	401
-	Intuit	387
175	Peachtree Software	249
218	State of the Art.	375

CAD/CAM

71	Deneba.	319
239	Viagrafix	360

Communications/Fax/ Modems

215	Puma Technology	278
260	ValueWeb	400

Desktop Mapping

37	DeLorme	134

Education

245	Video Professor.	146

Graphics

-	Lotus	210-211
-	Visio	137
-	Visio	144

INDEX

Reader service number		Page
	Local Area Networks	
-	Microsoft	130-131
	Management	
195	PC America	418
	Multimedia	
199	Spire	330
	Other	
8	Arc Soft, Inc	125
36	Banner Blue	349
119	Jian Tools For Sales, Inc.	302
	Project Management	
-	Microsoft Office	108-109
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	316
	Software Suites	
-	Corel Corporation Limited	4-5
98	Helix Software	366
-	Microsoft Office	198-199
	Spreadsheets/Templates/ Forms	
91	Caere Corporation	379
	Utilities	
14	AEC	316
212	PKWARE	48
193	PowerQuest	346
191	PowerQuest	357
196	PowerQuest	359
-	Symantec	46
-	Symantec-Peter Norton Group	71
	Video	
19	AIMS Labs Inc	361
120	Keystone Learning Systems	364
	Web Authoring Tools	
-	Microsoft Office	20-21
260	ValueWeb	400
	Windows	
71	Deneba	319
175	Peachtree Software	249
212	PKWARE	48
	Word Processing/Aids	
-	Corel Corporation Limited	4-5

MISCELLANEOUS

Reader service number		Page
	Airlines	
26	American Airlines	268
	Automobiles	
-	Chevrolet Monte Carlo	15
121	Oldsmobile Intrigue	305
	Computer Accessories	
140	Mead Products	286
	Internet Services	
-	Ava-tek	221
-	Microsoft Explorer	75
-	Microsoft Explorer	77
	Mail Order	
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	148-149
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	150-151
65	Computer Discount Warehouse	152-153
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	419
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	420-421
-	LA TRADE	430
169	Midwest Computer Works	427
223	NEC	425
165	PC Connection	416-417
183	PC MALL	422-423
167	PC Universe	431
	Online Services	
-	AT&T WorldNet	406
-	AT&T WorldNet	407
-	Ava-tek	221
-	Hughes Network Systems	391
57	MindSpring	145
172	PC World Online	101
-	Waterhouse Nicoll & Associates	367
-	Web Shopper	424
	Other	
-	American Express	273
-	Anthro Corporation	37
-	Computers Made Easy	374
-	Novell	170-171
-	Olympus America	409
-	Olympus America, Inc.	49-51
126	Paper Direct, Inc.	415
197	Qualcomm	280
194	Sanford Corporation	79
	Supplies	
-	Avery Dennison	281
-	Avery Dennison	283
-	Avery Dennison	285
-	HP Printer Supplies	24
-	HP Printer Supplies	26
-	HP Printer Supplies	27
237	Union Camp	336
	Training	
120	Keystone Learning Systems	364
199	Spire	330
245	Video Professor	146

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
	3D Image Editing	
788	Cool 3D, Ulead Systems	110
811	Crystal 3D Impact	146
	Backup/Storage	
792	CNF InnerBay Zip drive	116
762	Ditto Easy, Iomega	277
797	Ditto Max Professional, Iomega	122
797	Ditto Max, Iomega	122
710	Shark 250, Avatar Peripherals	172
800	SparQ, SyQuest	129
689	SuperDisk Drive, Imation	156
708	Zip Unleashed, Iomega	168
	Barcode Device	
770	Barcode Anything System, Zebra Technologies	283
	Business Planning Software	
810	Plan Write Expert Edition, Business Resource Software	144
	Cameras	
716	CoolShot KXL-600A, Panasonic	174
714	Connectix Color QuickCam 2	174
793	Kodak Digital Science 210 Zoom	119
794	Yashica KC 600	119
	CD Cleaner	
696	Kensington CD Drive Cleaner, Kensington Technology Group	158
	CD Rewritable Drive	
789	HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110	112
	Copier	
766	HP Color Copier	279
	Desktop Computer	
651	Acma EXP Pro PII 266	296
655	AMAX GFX Pro 266	296
663	CyberMax Power Max	312
619	CyberMax Powermax A16 233	333
659	Dell Dimension M200a	312
639	Dell Dimension XPS D266	296
665	Dell Optiplex GN+233	312
640	Dell Optiplex Gxa266	296
654	Digital Celebris GL 6200	296
678	Digital Venturis FX-2 5166M	312
657	Digitron PS4000	296
611	Dimension XPS M233s	333
676	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233	312
648	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	296
656	Everex StepStation2	296
617	Gateway G5-200M	333
646	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266	296
641	Gateway 2000 G6-233	296
643	Gateway 2000 G6 300XL	296
668	Gateway 2000 GP5-233	312
616	Gateway G5-166S	333
786	HP Brio	107
618	HP Pavilion 3100	333
615	HP Pavilion 8140	333
614	HP Pavilion 8180	333
674	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office	312
671	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	312
666	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/ P200+LC	312
664	Micro Express MicroFlex-F210A	312
662	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166	312
672	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000	312
645	Micron Millennia XKU 300	296
612	Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D	333
620	Monorail 7366e-PR166	333
677	Multiwave P-200 MMX	312
652	Netis Starburst 266	296
649	NMC Expert Pro II	296
658	Nova PII-266	296
667	Polywell Poly 500 QX	312
653	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266	296
669	ProGen Atlas X 200	312
675	ProGen Discover MPEG P166	312
661	Quantex QP5/233 M-3	312
660	Quantex QP5/200 SM1 MMX	312
644	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x	296
642	Quantex QP6-300SM3X	296
670	Seanix Baby Grande CS	312
650	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	296
647	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	296
673	USA Flex Performer	312
784	WinSpeed 200	70
	DVD	
790	PC-DVD Encore Dxr2, Creative Labs	112
	Financial Software	
-	Quicken Home & Business 98, Intuit	279
	Furniture	
692	Executive BackChair, BackSaver Products	157
	Graphics Boards	
629	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	343
633	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV	343
-	ATI Expert@Work	248
634	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	343
632	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000	343
-	Diamond Viper V330	248
637	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX	343
809	Matrox m3D,	
-	Matrox Millennium II AGP	248
638	Matrox Mystique 220	343
808	Matrox Video, Graphics, and TV Kit	139
-	Number Nine Revolution 3D	248
631	STB Nitro 3D	343
-	STB Velocity 128 AGP	248
636	STB Velocity 128	343
635	STB Velocity 3D	343

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Greeting Card Software	
746	American Greetings CreataCard Gold, Micrografx	348
747	Greetings Workshop Deluxe, Microsoft	348
752	The Print Shop Signature Greetings, Broderbund	348
	Input Device	
704	H45 QuickPad	164
690	iPen, A.T. Cross	156
717	Sidewinder Force Feedback Joystick, Microsoft	174
722	No Hands Mouse, Hunter Digital	159
799	SmartWheel, Insight Software Solutions	129
	Intranet Software	
795	eRoom, Instinctive Technology	122
796	60-minute Intranet Kit, Microsoft	122
	Label Maker	
806	LabelPro, Avery	136
	Map and Travel Tools	
720	Door-To-Door CoPilot, TraveRoute Software	159
804	Expedia Streets 98, Microsoft	136
805	Rand McNally StreetFinder 98, Rand McNally	136
699	SkyMap, Etak	160
	Modems	
737	3COM/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 33.6	345
742	3COM/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem External	345
744	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e Sp	345
736	Diamond Multimedia SupraSonic 336V+	345
741	Global Village Communication Teleport 56/X2 PC External	345
739	Logicode Quicktel 11-E with LED Array	345
745	Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Desktop Data/Fax Modem	345
740	NewCom 33600efx	345
743	Zoom FaxModem 56Kx	345
738	Zoom FaxModem V.34X Plus	345
	Monitors	
608	Dell UltraScan 800HS	339
610	Gateway 2000 CrystalScan 500	339
603	Goldstar LGE StudioWorks 57i	339
606	Hitachi SuperScan Pro 500	339
605	MAG InnoVision DJ530	339
607	MaxTech XT-5862	339
602	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX	339
601	Panasonic Panasync Pro P15	339
604	Samsung SyncMaster 500b	339
691	Sceptre FT15 LCD monitor	156
609	ViewSonic G653	339
	Multiuse Device	
754	Xerox Document HomeCentre	348
	Network Tools	
764	CopsTalk 2.1	277
756	Microcom 808, Compaq	271
763	OfficeConnect Networking Kit, 3Com	277
765	PC Maclan 6.0, Miramar Systems	277
758	SB104 Network Starter Kit, Netgear	271
757	Small Office Starter Kit, Dayna Communications	271
732	SW 510, Netgear	48
	Notebook Accessories	
707	BusinessPlus Rollaboard, Orvis	168
702	DEFCON 1 Notebook Security System, Port	164
721	Legtop Podeum, Rach	159
	Notebook Computers	
685	Acer AcerNote Light 383	325
686	CTX EzBook 764MT	325
680	Dell Latitude LM M166ST	325
684	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx	325
679	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300	325
688	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300	325
681	Gateway 2000 Solo 9100	325
682	Micron Transport XKE P166 A	325
791	PowerTrip 233/13.3, Power Computing	116
687	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	325
683	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx	325
	Palmtop Computers	
777	Casio Cassioppeia A-20	84
778	Hewlett-Packard 360LX	84
779	Hitachi HPW-20	84
780	LG Electronics Phenom II	84
781	NEC MobilePro 700	84
782	Philips Velo 500	84
711	Psion Series 5	172
783	Sharp Mobilon HC 4500	84
	PC Radio	
719	Wizard FM Radio, ConTek International	158
	PDA	
703	Ironman Triathlon Watch, Timex	164
700	Rex PC Companion, Franklin Electronic Publishers	160
701	Sharp SE-500	160
	Photography	
748	Kodak Picture Network	348
749	Photo Creations: All-in-One Studio, Creative Wonders	348
750	PhotoNet, PictureVision	348
751	PictraAlbum	348
751	PictraNet	348
807	Portfolio 3.0, Extensis	136
	Printer Utility	
768	Power PrintCache, LaserTools	281
	Printers	
733	Aztech Desktop Photo Developer DPD-200	183
728	Canon BJC-4300	190
728	Canon BJC-4300	337
729	Canon BJC-7000	194
729	Canon BJC-7000	337
713	Canon BJC-80	172
734	EigerMedia Photo Lab	183
–	Epson Stylus Color 800	190
–	Epson Stylus Color 800	337
–	Epson Stylus Photo	183
735	Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart Photo Printers	183
731	HP DeskJet 694C	196
731	HP DeskJet 694C	337
730	HP DeskJet 722C	196
730	HP DeskJet 722C	337
725	HP LaserJet 6Lse	200
725	HP LaserJet 6Lse	337
723	Minolta PageWorks 6L	196
723	Minolta PageWorks 6L	337
787	NEC SuperScript 150C	110
726	NEC SuperScript 660plus	201
726	NEC SuperScript 660plus	337
787	NEC SuperScript 750C	110
724	NEC SuperScript 860	200
724	NEC SuperScript 860	337
727	Panasonic KX-P6500	201
727	Panasonic KX-P6500	337
	Reference	
–	Absolute Beginner's Guide to Networking, 2nd edition, Sams	277
–	Networking For Dummies, 2nd edition, IDG Books	277
–	Web Psychos, Stalkers, and Pranksters, Coriolis Group Books	401
–	Windows 95 Networking Secrets, IDG Books	277
	Remote Access	
715	PC OnCall, Belkin	174
	Scanners	
801	Logitech PageScan Scanner	132
698	PaperPort Strobe, Visioneer	159
776	Smart Business Card Reader, Seiko	285
	Sharing Devices	
761	LapLink for Windows 95, Traveling Software	277
759	PrintPort, Excellink	277
760	TD-2, Computer Peripherals Systems	277
	Speakers	
718	PCWorks speaker system, Cambridge SoundWorks	174
	Speech Software	
802	Madison, Kurzweil/ Lernout & Haupsie	133
	Surge Protection	
771	SurgeArrest SurgeStation, American Power Conversion	283
	Telecom Tools	
773	AccessLink pager, SkyTel	283
769	Concero Switchboard, Centrepoint Technologies	281
767	Headset Switcher Adapter, Plantronics	279
712	Inter@ctive Pager, Research in Motion	172
706	Listen Up Player, Audio Highway	168
722	NoiseBuster Extreme!, Noise Cancellation Technologies	159
709	Nokia 9000i Communicator, Nokia Mobile Phones	172
694	PC/FAX Store, Panasonic	158
767	Supra Monaural Headset, Plantronics	279
693	Yo-Yo, Big Island Communications	157
	Utilities	
772	CleanSweep Deluxe, Quarterdeck	283
628	ClipMate, Thornsoft Development	401
–	DriveCopy, PowerQuest	413
–	DUNCE 2.52, Vector Development	352
774	Eudora Productivity Toolkit 3.03, Qualcomm	285
803	FreeSpace, Mijenix	135
626	Office Toys for Word 97, Merlot Software	352
–	PartitionMagic, PowerQuest	53
775	Plug-in Power Pack, Macmillan	285
–	RegClean, Microsoft	53
–	Total Access 2.0, EarthLink	352
627	WOPR97, Advanced Support Group	352
	Universal Power Supply	
695	Pulsar Desktop 220 Universal Power Supply, MGE UPS Systems	158
	Videoconferencing	
785	Boca Video Communications Suite	106
798	Intel Create & Share Camera Pack	128
	Web Publishing	
753	Windows Draw 6, Micrografx	348

MORE EXCITING THAN A U.S. SAVINGS BOND.

ALL RIGHT ALREADY, so a U.S. Savings Bond isn't the most exciting thing in the world. **GOOD FOR YOU!** After all, this is your hard-earned money we're talking about. Do you really want your investments to be thrilling? Breathtaking? **NO WAY.** Wouldn't you rather have an investment that's guaranteed to grow, one that's backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government?

Sure you would. U.S. Savings Bonds.

Yawn all the way to the bank!

Take Stock in America

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

Figures for Monday's presentation. They're right in your hand.

Whatever's important to you — appointments, contacts, e-mail, expense tracking — the pocket-sized PalmPilot™ connected organizer makes it easy to stay on top of things. It lets you enter, access, and update the information you need, whenever you need it. You only have to enter data once — HotSync™ technology lets you synchronize data with your PC with just the touch of a button. And when you're on the road, use Network HotSync™ software to synchronize with your PC over the company network. For a PalmPilot retailer near you, visit our web site at www.palmpilot.com or call 1-800-881-7256, ext. 12. Now that's a number you'll want to keep on hand.

PalmPilot™

The connected organizer.

PalmPilot Personal - $249
- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional Edition

PalmPilot Professional - $369
(Includes Personal features *plus*)
- E-mail connectivity
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

Optional links (sold separately) available for:
- MS Schedule+/Outlook 97
- Lotus Organizer
- Ascend 97
- Symantec ACT!
- and many more

Compatible with:
- Eudora 3.0.1 or higher
- cc:Mail
- MS Mail/Exchange
- MS Outlook 97
- and many more

3Com®

All prices U.S. list prices. PalmPilot MacPac required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95. Expense and Mail applications and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh. Mail and Network HotSync supported on Professional Edition only. Network HotSync software optional and sold separately for $69. Remote synchronization may require a modem, sold separately. © 1997 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com and the 3Com logo are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 171 on reader service card

1997: A Pretty Good Year for Hardware

MAYBE IT'S THE HOLIDAY SPIRIT. Maybe it's one party toast too many. Maybe I've just watched *It's a Wonderful Life* once too often. But as I look back on the past year in computerdom, even the Scrooge in me has to admit it's been a pretty good one.

As usual, software innovations lagged far behind hardware advances. The happy exception was the long-awaited advent of dictation software that lets you use continuous speech *and* a broad vocabulary—first delivered by Dragon Systems' NaturallySpeaking software. But even that breakthrough—in my view, the year's most important—was made possible by today's faster PCs with lots of memory and big, fast hard drives.

PRICES PLUMMET

BETTER YET, the cost of hardware has been in free fall. The cheapest PC you can buy today is much faster than the top-of-the-line model that cost me three times as much just three years ago. The big news isn't the rapid increase in performance—that's been happening for years—but PC makers' willingness to cut prices and offer decent machines for under $1000.

The big news isn't the rapid increase in performance, but PC makers' offering decent machines for under $1000.

The explosion of reasonably priced laptops has been another boon. Nowadays, $2500 will get you a notebook computer that does everything you want it to. Even the way-below-$2000 market offers lots of good values. The vast majority of users simply never will need the power and features that are stuffed into the expensive top-of-the-line models, which I call "executive vanity appliances."

Other price cuts have been almost as important. Memory is so cheap you can stock up on it to squeeze another few months of useful life out of an old clunker. Monitor prices have not dropped anywhere near as fast, but excellent 17-inch units now cost hundreds of dollars less than they did not so long ago.

This was also the year that digital imaging came of age for the average user. Improvements in color ink jet printers over the past few years have been remarkable, but this year the best ones from Hewlett-Packard and Epson became so good they can produce output that fools you into thinking you're looking at a photograph. They even do it at acceptable speeds.

Scanners that do a decent job with both color and monochrome images have become cheaper than ever. And $500 will buy Hewlett-Packard's PhotoSmart scanner, which can produce stunning images from negatives and slides—if you can get past the tricky installation process and the glitches in the software.

PICTURE IMPERFECT

LOW-COST DIGITAL CAMERAS have improved in the past year, but they remain the weak link in the imaging chain. Their output is no match for film, but they can be handy if you need a small, quick shot for a newsletter or Web site. Features like LCD preview screens, zoom lenses, removable memory, and higher-resolution images are becoming common, but the current situation reminds me of the ink jet printer market a few years ago. Digital cameras are still in their infancy and will likely get a lot better soon.

I'm more bullish on tiny devices. Franklin Electronic Publishers' REX, the personal-information-manager-on-a-PC-Card, set a new standard of teensiness by keeping you from entering data on it directly. At the other end of the gizmo scale, the new Psion Series 5 has a keyboard you can actually type on. But the PC-side apps for both devices leave much to be desired.

And how could we forget the ActiMates Interactive Barney? This plush stuffed dinosaur moves his head and arms, talks, and even plays peekaboo; a built-in radio transceiver lets His Purpleness communicate with CD-ROM based software for kids. And that's just the start. Spending $100 on Barney gives you the chance to spend hundreds more on software and transmitters for your TV and computer. But the critter is just so darned cute, I've seen it charm the socks off even crusty, hard-bitten Microsoft haters.

Which brings us to the year in software, about which the less said, the better. All in all it's been a pretty good year in the land of computing, but as Ebenezer Scrooge's descendants might put it: Bah, humbug. Software still sucks.

PC World contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the New York Times *and one-half of the* Digital Duo, *airing on public television stations nationwide.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1997, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

IT'S A HIGH-END NOTEBOOK THAT'LL GO ALMOST ANYWHERE. (AND YET STAYS UNDER $4,000.)

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **2.1GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- ★ **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0
- ★ **6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3899

Business Lease: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.◊
Order Code #891101

THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK OFFERS A 233MHz PROCESSOR AND 13.3" XGA SCREEN FOR UNDER $4000.

Finally. A notebook with a feature set that's really rich, but priced so you don't have to be. In the new Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 M233XT, you'll find a 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, the fastest mobile Pentium processor available. And a 13.3" XGA TFT screen, with up to 21% larger viewing area than a 12.1" screen. But we've pushed it beyond just a notebook with a fancy processor and a wide screen. Because now you can hit the road with full multimedia capabilities. From the high-performance SDRAM memory and the NeoMagic video card to the awesome 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable, we've taken this notebook to the highest tier of mobile performance. And yet it still comes in under seven pounds. So give us a call or visit our website. And pretty soon you'll be going places.

MMX™ intel inside pentium

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-753-2651

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03326

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf • McAfee VirusScan 3.1 • Microsoft W
Explorer 4 0 • MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems/Microsoft Mouse on non-XPS System • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • 3 Year Limited Warranty[1] with 1 Year On-site
Upgrades: • 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79. • 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. • 3 years On-site[4] Service, add $99. • APC Back-UPS Pro 650

NEW **DELL DIMENSION XPS D300** **300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	***NEW*** **DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW*** **DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW*** **DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) • *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card**[**]** • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card**[**]** • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-RDM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-RDM Drive • *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 24X Max[§] Variable CD-RDM Drive ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $159.* ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5 ms), add $59.*
$3299	**$2899**	**$2499**	**$1999**
Business Lease[3]: $117/Mo., 36 Mos.	**Business Lease[3]: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.**	**Business Lease[3]: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.**	**Business Lease[3]: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.**
Order Code #591105	Order Code #591104	Order Code #591103	Order Code #591102

OUR NEW 300MHz SYST
AND PRIC

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB L2 Cache • *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem • Microsoft Home Essentials • McAfee VirusScan 3.1 • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft I.E. 4.0 • MS IntelliMouse • 3 Year Limited Warranty[1] with 1 Year On-site[4] Service
Upgrades: • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. • APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $229. • HP DeskJet 722c, add $349.

NEW **DELL DIMENSION XPS D300** **300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW*** **DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW*** **DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s** **200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) • *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card**[**]** • *NEW* 32X Max[^] Variable CD-RDM Drive • *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.) • *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card**[**]** • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-RDM Drive • *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-RDM Drive • *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM with ECC, add $339.*	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • STB Nitro 4MB EDO PCI Video Card • 24X Max[§] Variable CD-RDM Drive • Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*
$3399	**$2899**	**$2399**	**$1899**
Personal Lease: $151/Mo., 24 Mos.[Ø]	**Personal Lease: $129/Mo., 24 Mos.[Ø]**	**Personal Lease: $107/Mo., 24 Mos.[ØØ]**	**Personal Lease: $85/Mo., 24 Mos.[Ø]**
Order Code #501104	Order Code #501103	Order Code #501102	Order Code #501101

Call for details on Dell's Business Leas

‡Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 [3]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. [4]On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. [^]20X Max/11X Min. [§]24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. [ØØ]4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ΦPrices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[Ø]Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: [Ø]$303, [Σ]$258, [ØØ]$214, [π]$169. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: [Ø]$7.57); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

'indows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet
Service
PnP, add $299.

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26 dp)
- 2MB EDD ViRGE 3D Video
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-RDM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $50.*

$1799

Business Lease: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591101

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials (available on desktops only) includes:
- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDD Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-RDM
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive, add $400.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDD Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms) (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $250.*

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

EMS ARE BUILT FOR SPEED. ED TO FLY.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-RDM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty, add $99.

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512K8 L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3899‡

Business Lease: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891101

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3199‡

Business Lease: $113/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891102

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*

$2799‡

Business Lease: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDD RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299.*

★ *LM Port Replicator, add $149.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891104

ng and new Personal Leasing programs.

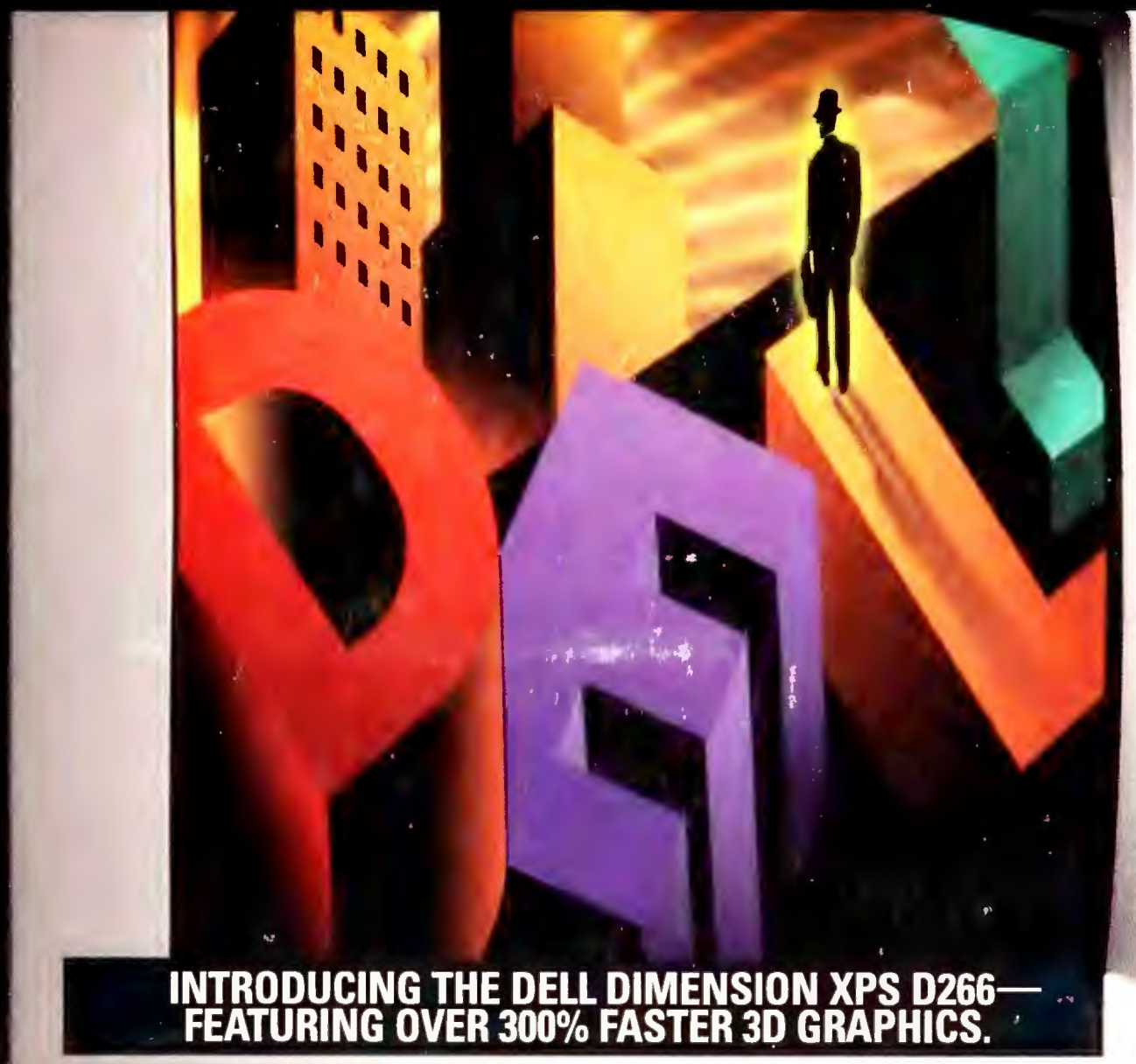
TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-753-2651
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03327

DELL®

WITH 317% FASTER 3D GRAPHICS, SPEED NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD.



INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D266— FEATURING OVER 300% FASTER 3D GRAPHICS.

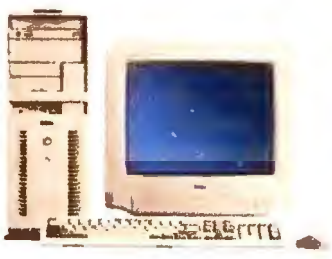
DELL

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- Mini-Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ ***NEW*** **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- ★ ***NEW*** **STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card**
- ★ ***NEW*** **32X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ ***NEW*** **56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem**
- ★ **Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf and McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- MS Win 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service

$2499

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.‡
Order Code #591106



You'll be doing a double-take once you've seen the new Dell Dimension® XPS D266. Because it's more than just a 266 megahertz demon. We've armed this Intel Pentium® II processor-based system with the new STB nVidia 4MB AGP card, boosting 3D graphics performance a whopping 317% over the STB Nitro 4MB PCI video card. And faster graphics means more realistic and more lifelike graphics. On this Dell Dimension XPS D266, design, CAD/CAM, virtual reality imaging, web content development, games and just about any other 3D application will blow you away. We've also included high-speed SDRAM memory that "bursts" data twice as fast as EDO memory, and a 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (up to 8.4GB available) with two times the data transfer rate of a non-ATA hard drive. So give us a call or visit our website today.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-753-2651

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-839-0148
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03325